

CAMERA 3

REEL 1804

SHIFT 2

JAN 28 1942

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 23rd*, 1908.

7	8	9	10	11	12
Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.

If "sent of sheep" in column 6, state in column 7 whether tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
In column 8 state nationality of people described by the stock they belong to, or which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. (If so, state which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. Heuvel, Master of the S.S. RYNDAM. from Rotterdam. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. D. Heuvel
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902,
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1904

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 23rd*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pahud de Mortanges	Marg. Jacoba	71		f.	wd	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	the Hague	son: W. Pahud de Mortanges, Heropark	Haarlem	5
2	Colaco Belmonte	Rachel E.	36		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	cousin: M. de la Parra, v.d. Volksh. 9	Utrecht	Pa Wilkensburg
3	Blakely	Mary Elizabeth	22		"	"	in transit	"	"	Canada	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. New York
4	Fuller	Mrs. Rudolf	65		"	wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiersen	no relatives		Can. Toronto
5	Kamp	Louise	34		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld	daughter: Emilie Kohl, Bismarck pl. 2	Crefeld	N.J. Paterson
6														father: Wilh. Kamp, Florastr. 91	Krefeld	" "
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	more yes	1906 Edgewood Park		daughter Mrs van Asbeck, 475 West 156th St Apt 4 Washington Bridge		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	no			Cousin Mr Celaco Palmonte, William street 33 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		scar on the right side of the fore head	Surinam	Paramaribo
3						young home Mary E. Blakely, 258 Ontario street Toronto Canada										In Transit.				
4	no	Son	"	"		son Gustav Fuller 208 4th Ave Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	gray brown		none	Germany	Crefeld
5	"	Self	"	"		nephew		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. D. BERVEL, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam via Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. D. Bervel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dept. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

SEX

M
F
R & I
MARRIED
SINGLE
PASSENGER
PASSENGER
DEPORTED
PASSENGER
GOING TO
NOT GOING TO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur* *23 May*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eldridge	Mrs Wm A	58		f m				United States Citizen						
2	Hasbrouck	Miss R M.			f				" " "						
3	Cordoves	Mr Jose Marie	73		m m	—			yesps Columbia	S. American	France	Paris		Col.	Columbia
4	"	Mrs Maure	63		f m				" " "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	"	Miss Dolores	60		f s	—			" " "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	White	" Lucy Elizabeth	37		" "				United States Citizen						
7	Sibley	" Federica	20		f s				" "						
8	Healy	" Mary	21		f s				" "						
9	"	" Frances	20		" "				" "						
10	Fabian	Mrs W J			" m				" "						
11	"	Miss Mary H.			" s				" "						
12	"	" Margaret			"				" "						
13	"	" Elizabeth			"				" "						
14	Kappes	" Annie			f s				" "						
15	Griswold	Mrs Emily			" wd				" "						
16	~~Charleman~~	" ~~F L~~							" "						
17	Hoyt	" Alma M.			f m				" "						
18	de Gallatin	Mr. Francis	37		m m	—			yesps Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	wife Harriet de Gallatin 9 rue Bellevue	Geneva	N.Y. New York
19	" "	" Charles	12		m s	—			" " "				Mother " "	"	"
20	Stevens	Harriet	70		f m				United States Citizen						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1948
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, June 1, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
3	No	self	no	yes	1907	N York	Uncle Louis Bogota		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	gray	brown			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black				
18	Yes	self	no	yes			Brother Wm A Gallatin 149 East 38th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	dark brown	brown		U.S.A.	New York
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend mother		"	"	"	"	"	5	4			brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. HEUVEL, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne Fme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three parts. The entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been temporarily in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, (State whether employed by "Holland-America Line" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dept. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Hoboken

Hunt Lawlor

Immigration Officer.

H—411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—411

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 23rd*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evoudt	John	25		M				United States of America Citizen						
2	Dreher	Marie	40		F	cook	y	y	Hungary Hungarian				none	Ill	Aurora
3	de Therenade Potma	Mr. C. S. L.	40												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2	25	self	$200	Yes	1904 - Mundelein	Ireland	Seattle					Good		5	6	fair		Austria-Hungary	Bulgarian Village
3					1907 - Chicago		U.S.A. Street												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. HEUVEL, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the F. S. from Rotterdam & Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1901

at New London

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Upon such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] F. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 23rd*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	van Vianen	Hendrik Pieter	18		m. s.	(Transit) clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	R'dam	father C. v. Vianen Wijk de Nith straat 4	Mex	Mexico City
2	Man in 't Veld	Cornelia	27		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father A. Man in 't Veld Boergweg 285 R'dam	Ill	Chicago
3	Leipgens	Herman Hendrik	46		m.	photograph	"	"	"	"	Stephens		Dr A. Leipgens, 2 Schidamsche weg Rotterdam	Mich	Saginaw
4	Ewouds	Cornelis	21		"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Sloten		father K. Ewouds Sloten	Fla	Tschetonville
5	Kersens	Johannes	60		m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam		wife Mrs. J. Kersens Spuistraat 55 Amsterdam	N.J.	Passaic
6	van de Punt	Jan Cornelis	48		"	baker	"	"	"	"			father C. P. W. Winter 233 Blanken. straat Amsterdam	Mich	Gr. Rapids
7	" "	Grietje	47		f.	none	"	"	"	"			father:		
8	" "	Cornelis	18		m. s.	baker	"	"	"	"			grandfather:		
9	" "	Alida Petronella	17		f.	none	"	"	"	"					
10	" "	Jan Cornelis	12		m.		"	"	"	"					
11	" "	Pieter Willem	11		"		"	"	"	"					
12	" "	Jannetje	10		f.		"	"	"	"					
13	" "	Jacob Cornelis	8		m.		"	"	"	"					
14	" "	Margareta Joh	7		f.		"	"	"	"					
15	Moses	Julia	58		wd.		"	"		Hebrew			brother C. S. Elis St. Ste.	Mass	Boston
16	van Buene	Raatje	25		f. m.		"	"		"			nieuwbrugsstr. 15 Amsterdam father H. Eskie Zwammerdam straat 32 Amsterdam		
17	" Thijn	Sara	41				"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. H. Cohen Nieuwe Leyschestraat 122 Amsterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	" "	Lientje	23		f.		"	"		"			grandmother:		
19	" "	Alex	11		m.		"	"		"					
20	Cohen	Andries Meijer	21		"	butcher	"	"		"			parents: H. Cohen Nieuwmarkt 29 Amsterdam		
21	Rinkel	Marianne	22		f.	pressuse	"	"		"			friend: Mr Pool, Hoogeweg Watergraafsmeer	"	Hoboken
22	Smaad	Johannes Arie	28		m. s.	farmer	"	"		"	Rotterdam		father P. C. F. Smaad Zwart Jan. straat 51 Rotterdam	Ill	So. Holland
23	Roebert	Mr K. J. H.	21		"	surveyor	"	"		"	the Hague		father P. C. Roebert, Stations plein 2 B. the Hague	Va	Greenwood
24	Mulder	Jan J.	24		"	none	"	"		"	Rijpswal		father: C. J. Mulder Rijpswal	Ill	Chicago
25	v. d. Boogaard	Gerardus	31		m.	farmer	"	"		"	Oss		father: J. v. d. Boogaard Oss	Minn	Loretto
26	" "	wife Johanna	19		f.	none	"	"		"			father:		
27	Bruinsma	Gjalt	28		m. s.	farmer	"	"		"	Britsum		father: Johan Bruinsma Britsum	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	de Haan	Cornelis	25		"	"	"	"		"	2e Houwe Tar		brother-in-law Jan Bijlsma Snakkerburen	"	"
29	Palmbos	Saltje	17		f.	none	"	"		"	Diever		uncle D. Hoogveen Appelscha	Mich	Byron Center
30	Garrels	Anna	19		"	"	"	"		"	Oosterwijkerveld		brother G. Garrels, Burgemeester Roldendorp	"	Kalamazoo

Alex Bowie

Ins. Examiner, Ellis Island - June 2/08 - 8:30 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 2nd, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination. (See instruction 11.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$200	no			cousin: H Noordam Mexico City Mex	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Ridam
2	yes		$40				brother: C. & A. Vos, 8 North Fran cisco street 19 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	no		more	yes	1898 1902	Hartford Conn	Charles White, 305 Genesee Ave Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	Roermond
4	"		$20	no			brother: C. Evouds & R. Grocers Jacksonville Fla	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blond	brown	"	"	Haarlem
5	"		more	"			Step brother: L. Kooyman, 79 Sherman street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
6	yes						friend: C. Klaver, Healthy Ave 672 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gold headed	brown	"	"	Utrecht
7	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
8	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	"	Harderwyk
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	
15	no	self	$32	"			Son: Chr Mosel 149 Hanford Goldsmith's Silver Co Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"			husband: P. van Rene, Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	more	yes	1901 8 months	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: H. van Thijn, 1st Avenue 722 father. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	gray	"	"	Warmond
18	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
19	"	"					uncle: F. Cobus, jr. President Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blind		U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	self	$20	no			parents: C. Pinkel, Gardenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	gray	Holland		Amsterdam
21	"	"	$50	"			" Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	gray	"	"	Haarlem
22	yes	"	$30	"			friend: C. v. d. Heyden Box 14 Holland Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
23	no	"	$200	"			friend: C. F. L. di Therenade Poma Greenwood Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	the Hague
24	yes	"	$100	"			aunt: Mrs. Verdenius Sangamon street 6121 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Diepenwal
25	"	"	$175	"			friend: Bernard v. d. Hagen Loreto Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Oss
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	$50	"			friend: F. Cooper c/o W. Ploemhof Irvington Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
28	"	"	$50	"			brother: E. Palmbos R.F.D. 62 Byron Center Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	"	"	Steens
29	self	brother	$18	"			cousin: Joh. Kleine, 670 Carl street Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	red	blue	"	"	Appelscha
30	yes	cousin	$80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Dedzijl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the [illegible] from Rotterdam Rotterdam & do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; there [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. E. S[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof, or on the open navy list.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1908

at Newark

W. H. Sargent.

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1108

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 23rd*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klaber	Ida	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father Samuel Schnurmacher Tyrolerhofergasse 11 Wien	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Hans	9		m									"		
3	"	Grethe	7		f									"		
4	"	Erik	5		m		2-10858	no	no					"		
5	"	Leopold	3		m									"		
6	"	Georg	1		m									"		
7	Haitz	Franz Josef	25		m		watchmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friesenheim	mother Anna Haitz	Ill.	Chicago
8	Scholz	Mathias	36		m		graver	"	"	"	"	"	Friesenheim	brother in law Leopold	"	"
9	Hartmann	Emma	39		f	m	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stuttgart	Klapstrasse	N.Y.	New York
10	de Haas	Harmen	26		m		farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin	husband Mr. B. Hartmann	"	"
11	"	Geerdje	29		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	30 Bayernerstr.	"	Brooklyn
12	Wyman	Jantje	3		f	friend	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Workum	father Mr. D. de Haas	Mass	Whitinsville
13	Kroodsma	Jost	22		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Workum	Friesland	"	"
14	Meyer	Getschi	25		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	father		
15	Hassler	Andreas	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Workum	mother wird. M. Wyman		
16	Lachmann	Paul	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ulst	Ulst		Linwood
17	Henland	Paula	16		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Ulst	Mr. Geert Bruce (uncle)		Ind. Irvington
18	Schubki	Raesel	44		f	wid	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jefsum	Jefsum		
19	Gorkowska	Pekla	48		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Britsum	mother Mrs. G. Meyer		
20	Marcu	Jakob	17		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roum.	Coeverden	Coeverden	Fryeland	N.J. Passaic
21	"	Fany	47		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Berlikum	brother Jan Haasler		
22	"	Bruche	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Emmerich	Emmerich	Germany	Ark. West Point
23	Schatzberg	Sali	60		f	wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden		
24	Dolgoi	Udel	25		f	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Elberfeld	father Mr. J. Lachmann	N.J.	Jersey City
25	"	Gersch	10		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Osnabrück	Bahnhofstr. 69. Elberfeld		
26	"	Josef	6		m							"	Osnabrück	aunt Mrs. Schuhmacher	N.Y.	Harley
27	"	Motsche	10		m							"	Osnabrück	Lodderstr. 38. Osnabrück		Livingston
28	Abelowitz	Feile	31		f	m		yes	yes			"	Kapule	uncle Joachim Abelle		
29	"	Malke	7		f	s		no	no			"	Kapule	Gub. Minsk	"	New York
30	"	Chane	6		f							"	Kapule	Feiga Bajerewski		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kelkowitz	Kayschizak	Suw	N.J. Jersey City
												"	Kelkowitz	father Schul. Marcu		
												"	Roman	Roman	Rum	N.Y. ~~New York~~
												"	Roman	husband		
												"		father		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Braila	friend Fossel Weinstock		
												"	Braila	Boulevard Carol 1 Braila	Can.	Montreal
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	mother S. Fleischmann		
												"	Getsjin	Getsjin	Russia	N.Y. New York
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		gr. mother		
												"				
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
												"				
												"	Scharr	father Sewel Sulmann		
												"	Scharr	Schwir Wilna Gub.		
												"		grandfather		
												"				

11-7655
2-778814-505-11-20-40

No Manifest

U.S. Customs Inspector June 2/08 - 8:30 A.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York *June 4th*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a), other person, or b) any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully under "Remarks.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States. (If so, explain fully under "Remarks.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	—	husband $20-mo					husband. James Klaber 307 Spadina Ave New York	✓	Disch to last devil no mo	no	no good	no		5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Tierna
2	—	father	"				father 305 E. 40th St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$30	"			brother Mr Ludwig Haas by (backer) 236 Melrose St Lake Geneva friend Mr Jakobmit Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond grey	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen
X 8	—	"	$250	yes	1904	of New York	672 West 160th St. New York aunt Mrs M. Lampel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	"	"	Geislingen
9	no	"	$40	no			128 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown green	"	"	Schmiedsbe
10	"	"	$30	yes	1905	of Whitinsville	father H. de Haas Whitinsville Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blue	"	Holland	Workum
11	"	"	$50	no			father H. de Haas Whitinsville Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Anne Postma Kenwood Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Ylst
							friend Mr G. Cooper												Britsum
X 13	yes	"	$60	"			c/o W. Bloemhof Irvington Ind	✓	"	"	"	Disch to last devil		5	7	"	"	"	"
							mother Mrs A Stap c/o R. Bosma							5	4	" blue	fistula on left cheek	"	St Jac Parochi
14	bridegroom	$7	"				Garfield N.J. Passaic N.J.	✓	1st Return					5	6	"	"	none	Germany	Thierichs
15	no	self	$300	yes	1886-1900	Assistant	care Mrs C. Kaltzler West Point Nebr	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
X 16	"	friend	$50	"	1905	of all over	friend Somer Bros. 69 Morris street Jersey City	✓	Disch to Canad					6	"	" brown	"	"	"	Köln
17	"	uncle	$4	no			uncle Henry Unland Hurley Ulster Co N.Y.	✓	"					5	8	" black	"	"	"	"
18	"	son	$—	"			son Max Schultz 332 c/o P. Martyn 346 Canalst N.Y.	✓	Medical Disch to son					4	10	" brown blue	scar above the nose	Russia	Kaput
							son Anton Goerb										none	"	Stanchitzky
X 19	"	self	$50	yes	1900	of Jersey City	568 Newark ave Jersey City brother Elio Marchi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black brown	"	Roumania	Roman
20	—	brother	$150	~~No~~ yes	~~1900~~	~~Jersey City~~	J. L. Mandel 121 Brunswick St husband son	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
21	—	son	no				~~father~~ brother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"
22	—	brother	"				son G. L. Finsler 201 St Catherine St Montreal Can.	✓	Discharged Invalid	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark brown	"	"	Braila
X 23	no	self	$1140	"			husband C. Dologow	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair black	"	Russia	Getsyn
X 24	"	husband	$—	yes	1905	of New York	516 E. 12th St. New York father	✓	"	"	"	"	"				squints		
X 25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"				none		
27	"	"	no				husband Max Abelowitz	✓	"	"	"	"	"						Schuer
28	—	husband	$20	"			c/o Gorden & Bros 188 Howard St New York father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	father	"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			brown	"		
30	—	"	"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. HEUVEL, Master, of the F. L. S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne Plage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. V. D. HEUVEL
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. And similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether "United States Service" or "employed by Steamship Line," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908

at _____

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hefzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam, sailing from Rotterdam, May 23rd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rogier	Tesnia J	70		f	wid	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	Son in l. K. J. Haverkamp.	Conn	Glenbrook
2	Westendorp	Jan	34		m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	Witmarsum	Wife Mrs J. Westendorp	N.J	Paterson.
3	Kok	Grietje	29		f		none			"	"	"	Witmarsum	uncle W. Hamminge	Ills	Chicago
4	Duintjer	Christina W.	43		m		11-170936-505-3/11/37			"	"	"	Loppersum	husband Kryld. Duintjer	N.y	West Hoboken
5	Schild	Frederika	27		f	s	"			"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Bakker	"	"
6	v. Laar	Jennecke	19		"	"	servant			"	"	"	Utrecht	father G. Schild	Texas	Beaumont
7	v. Domselaar	Dirk	28		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	Wekerum	Bolst. Utrecht	Iowa	Grand Junction
8	v. d. Veer	Grietje	35		f	wid	none			"	"	"	Dockburgabrie	G. Stap - stepfather.	"	"
9	—"—	Jouke	4		m	s	no no			"	"	"	Kojedum	sister v. Domselaar	N.J	Ridgewood
10	—"—	Venmigje	2		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	father D. Draayema	"	"
11	Kis	Janosne	34		m	"	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dudar	Holwerd	"	"
12	"	Zouzsanna	9		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
13	"	Flona	7		"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	mother Sandorne Hegye	"	"
14	Hegyi	Janos	17		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dudar	father D. Kloforte	"	"
15	Appelt	Feige	26		f	"	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdunskpunola	Zdunskpunola	"	Paterson.
16	"	Sarah	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Perlmutter	Pepi	32		m	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	"	Galicia	Godrov	father Mrs J. Hansel	N.Y	New York
18	"	Chaim	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Godrov	"	"
19	Pfeffer	David	20		m	"	taylor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Porzany	wife Mrs M. Pfeffer	"	"
20	Bazsik	Istvan	40		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyuram	mother M. Bazsik	Pa	New Castle.
21	Takacs	Josef	40		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife J. Takacs	Ills	Chicago
22	Wiener	Carolta	16		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nyiregh	father M. Wiener	N.Y	New York
23	Michers	Jacobus	30		m	s	carpenter			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leeuwarden		Rakoczy 8. Nyiregh mother Mrs J. Michers	Ja	Dorset
24	Eskens	Jacobus Wilh	57		m		farmer					Holland	Heusen	brother M. H. Eskens Langeraa Utrecht	Neb	St James
25	"	Johanna	59		f		none							—"—		
26	"	Johannes Wich	24		m	s	smith						Udeg Helder	uncle —"—		
27	"	Martinus	18										Heusen	—"—		
28	"	Wilke	16											—"—		
29	"	Christina	23		f		servant							—"—		
30	Winkel	Wilke Hendrik	23		m	s	student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Amsterdam		Keizersgracht 56 Herengracht Amsterdam	New West Indian Curaçao	

Med. Exam. June 2/08 - 8.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June 2nd*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether ever before rejected, and cause thereof.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	son	H	$10	no		son i. l. J. C. Zwart Grocer. Glenbrook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	swelling on left pulse	Holland	Deventer
2	"	self		$25	"		friend D. Adema 88 Wintergreen St Paterson N.J.							5	2	"	blond	blue	none	"	Witmarsum
3	yes	"		$15	"		brother i. l. D. Wierstra Chicago Ills. 27							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Loppersum
4	no	"		$10	"		brother i. l. Mr. F. Brem Hudson Boulevard N. Hoboken N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem
5	"	"		$40	"		brother H. Schild Beaumont Texas							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Enkhuizen
6	yes	"		more	"		friend J. v. Donselaar Grinnell Poweshiek Iowa							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Wekerum
7	"	"		~~Yes~~	~~1907 Sally Jaap~~		cousin J. v. Donselaar Grinnell Poweshiek Iowa							5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Doesburg
8	no	"		no			brother H. W. H. C. Bakels Ridgewood N.J. Midland Park							4	9	fair	dark	"	"	"	Bolsward
9	"	mother		"			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Koudum
10	"	"		"			"							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	self		$30	yes	1902 08 Franklin N.J.	husband Janos Kis Box 87 Franklin N.J.							5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Dudar
12	"	mother		"	"	"	father — —							—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	father — —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self		$18	no		father Sandor Hegyi Franklin Furnace N.J.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	no	husband		$5	"		husband H. Appek Lafayette 35 Paterson N.J.	Direct to friend						5	2	"	black	"	"	Russia	Zdunskpor
16	"	father		"	"		father "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband		$40	"		husband Mr. M. Perlmutter 263 Eastonst. New York							5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Luben
18	"	father		"	"		father "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self		$15	yes	1907 08 New York	sister Mrs R. Rallasck 19 East 32 st New York							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Preburg
20	"	"		$110	"	1903 07 New Castle Pa	cousin Lucansky. 322 Mahoning Ave. New Castle Pa							5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Klaggenfurt
21	"	"		$40	no		friend St. Nagle 199 W. 13 st Chicago Ill.	Direct to friend				atrophy	right leg	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Vesprem
22	yes	"		$10	"		sister Mrs Wiener 32 W. 96th st New York	Direct to friend						5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Kossuth
23	no			more	1/6 1905 08	Dormont Pa	friend P. Gombert Dormont near Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Sneek
24	"	"		no			friend Clayton Williamson Mt James Neb.							5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Jevenaar
25	"	husb		"			— —							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Hoorn
26	"	self		"			— —							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	father		"			— —							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"			— —	Direct to friend					Hand off Land Crippled	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"			— —						no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self		more			family M. C. Winkel La Casa Rosada Caracas. Neth. West Indies															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. HEUVEL, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. V. D. Heuvel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam May 23, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hummel	Theodor	35		M	M	Bakker	yes	yes	Germany	Germa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sallie M K Hummel		
X 2	Meierowitz	Naftali	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	aunt Fr Meierowitz Wolfschmidtgasse 27 Wienhaus		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

per Lauretic June 2/08 8.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June* 1 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	—	se Gf [illegible] ge 1903 1908 Newyork			wife Mrs H. Hummel 853 2nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kirchhain
2	—	mother	no	no	mother Mrs. Lea Meyerowitz c/o Linde, Great Jones & Lafayette Sts	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	black	black		Russia	Warsaw
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. D. HELL (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the SS RYNDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. D. Hell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DECEMBER, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

G 7

11—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, May 23, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Wolf	Mrs Caroline	50		f	m				United States Citizen						
2	"	Miss Kate	30		"	s				"	"	"	"			
3	Fleckenstein	Mr Albert	34		m					"	"	"	"			
4	Picard	Miss Eugenie	31		f	s	governess	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rudencourt	mother Mrs Picard Rudencourt France	Dk Washington	
5	Uroojean	Mr Numa	34		m					United States Citizen						
6	Meyer	Rev Louis	31		m	m	priest	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Boulogne	none	Ill Belleville	
7	Munchow	Mr Ernst	32		"					United States Citizen						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots, or those who have been insane or idiots within five years previous, or who are now supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.			Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	No	Prepaid	more	Yes	1905 2 yrs	Washington	friend Mme. De Sibour 1215 Nineteen St Washington		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Champig
5																						
6	No	self	more	Yes	1903 5 yrs	Belleville	home. St Peters Cathedral Belleville Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	hazel	none	Switzerland	Desant
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne Then, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908,
at Boulogne

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] WILLIAM, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dep't., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1908

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 23rd*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barchkin	Sara	52		f w				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gessa	nonrelation	NJ	Newark
2	Teppermann	Koschko	20		m s								Berkowicz A Tepperman	Lowicz-Kaw	NJ	Brooklyn
3	Bloch	Hendoch											Shapiro H Bloch	Schatzl-Kaun		Newyork
4	Danilowski	Marian	26			Laborer							Wojciech	no relation		Bayonne	NJ
5	Balakier	Juliaw	24										Kielski J Balakier	Pulicki-Grajno		Brooklyn	
6	Sadowska	Cechalina	17			Single							Kuba Lan	A Sawicki	Nabotak-Wilna	Ct	Westport
7	Glauer	Usher	41			manufacturer				Jewish			Glauer	L Glauer	Warsaw	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Cops	Chrocha	23			Farm laborer							Cops	Josef Cops	Bresk-Grodno		Newyork
9	Kaminska	Mary	33			married woman							Cyprian	Kleinman	Malinowka-Lublin	Russia	
10	Feker	Finchen	19			Student								Jos Feker			
11	Debarmdeer	Schiwa	9			Infant							Berkowicz	Skurdnik	Berbaumacker	Neuhausen	
12	Kaminowsky	Kiesse	25			none							Berkowicz	H Gorelow	Drohnick-Minsk	Ct	Meriden
13		Perse															
14		Fekete															
15		Chaie															
16	Kalatkina	Kudwicka	30		f				Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kurl	Wolf	Irrelation		pa	Scranton
17	Rosko	Breslau	12		m s												
18	Kazienska	Hargama	50		f w											Pen	Argyl
19	Rosko	Stanislaw	19		m s	Laborer							Kaminska	M Rosko	Wonsza	Rock	My Albany
20	Chmielewski	Leokadia	21		f												
21	Schapowitz	Chanzaschel	6														
22	Horelick	Anna	24		m					Hebrew			Wany	Ck Schapowitz	Wany	Wilna	Mass Boston
23		Maria	11		f	no							Kudwick	Dukszt	Kubenik	Russia	Ct Westport
24	Kaczkowska	"	1			yes			Polish								
25	Iwaszak	Anna	8			no			Austria				Kaczew	W Kaczkowska	Kaczew	Kal	Ny Brooklyn
26		Josef	15			Work							Slanina	Adam	V Hadek	Tastowa	Gal Pa Greensburg
27		Katharyna	9		f	none											
28		Mariana	8														
29		Aniela	4			none											
30		Stanislaw	1														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 0		Jan Jac Baszkier Graphic remark Co 21 E 26th St							4 6½	dark blackish	none	Russia	Iwenok
2	—	brother	"		Wm C Hall Chatham "							5 3½	fair	"	"	Jerkowecz
3	—	brother	"		Jeffersonville Ave Brooklyn " Father Mr Black							5 2½	"	blue	"	Schattyl
4	yes	father	6		Wm Kapelanus King St Newark Father Stanislaus Kapelanus							5 6½	brown	brown	"	Jerekow
5	—	brother	4		332 Clive St Jersey City " Brother Wm Kapelanus							5 9½	blonde	blue	"	Lielucke
6	no	self	15		1 Grand St Hoboken NJ Friend Hilary Havelick							4 9½	brown	brown	"	Kabotab
7	—	"	10		14 & 16 Westport Conn Brother Jac Cohen							5 2½	"	"	"	Lublin
8	—	"	5		29 Broadway Jersey City " Cousin Jakob Goldberg							4 11½	"	grey	"	Rish
9	—	friend	"		4 & 6 Glamis Pl Gramercy Park New York Friend Israel Zwell							5 5½	dark	brown	"	Bulran
10	—	brother	"		166 Sherman Hartford Brother							—	—	—	"	Bridgel
11	—	father	"		Father Wm Kapelanus 4 Pine St New York Brother Jan Jac Szczakowsky							4 8½	brown	brown	"	Kon Kon
12	yes	sister	"		29 Wright St Hartford Ct Father							5 ½	"	grey	"	Babrusk
13	"	father	"											brown		
14	"	"	"											blonde		
15	"	"	"		Son in law Antony Rosko									grey		Baily
16	"	son in law	9		811 Hoppe St Ave Scranton Pa Father							5 ½		grey	"	
17	—	father	—		Miss Jurgis Kanciansky									brown brown	"	Roska
18	yes	sister	"	yes 1903	6 Box 103 Ken Argyle Pa							5		blonde gray	"	
19	"	sister	10	"	Miss Francis Kalczinkawska							5 2		blue	"	Mosvar
20	"	sister	"	"	120 Third St Albany NY Sister							4 11½			"	
21	"	uncle	—	"	Uncle Peter Cashier							4 11½		black brown	"	Olany
22	"	sister	15	"	7 Bedford St Boston Mass Friend Hilary Havelick							5 2		blonde blue	"	Serabine
23	—	father	—		Brother Edward Wodzinski							—	—	brown	"	Klezcew
24	—	brother	5		6 Wright Ave Brooklyn NY Friend Jacob Bujnowski							5 2½		blue	"	Austria Pivotovice
25	yes	sister	4	yes 1895-1908	Father							5 2			"	America Johnstown
26	—	father	born in U S											brown		Pingalidy
27														blue		
28																
29														grey		
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. D. [illegible], Master, of the F. L. S. "RYNDAM," from Rotterdam & Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904,

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INF.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louisville Med. Dep. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1908

at New York

Jno Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 16th* ; 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mierkowski	Antoni	32	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirski	Antoni Mierkowska	Pa	Carbondale
2	Sawitzka	Stefania	20	f	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	Mierki Gut Kamion	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Gasior	Rosalia	5	f	s		"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slowka	Ostrolenka Gut Kamka	Pa	Plymouth
4	Weller	Bascke	16	f	s		"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	J. Gasior	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Kwiat	Sosche	16	f	s		"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	no relatives	Pa	Pittston
6	Ramos	Anna	18	f	s		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	Osowiec Gut Wilna	Mass	Boston
7	Silber	Reb.	20	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalwarya	Jakob Silber Ramel	Pa	Pittston
8	Kwiecien	Stanislaus	16	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lomza	Chodzacz Gut Radom	Pa	Pittston
9	Jaworowski	Michael	34	m	s		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	Lechame Leiber	Pa	Pittston
10	Silber	Chaie	25	f	m	wife	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Nowaribna Alter Odessa	Pa	Pittston
11	"	Bella	4	f	"	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father m. Kwiecien	Pa	Jessup
12	"	Anna	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okolicyo Gut Kalwarya	Pa	Pittston
13	"	Jacob	9	m	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Leib Jacob Kaminski	Pa	Pittston
14	Lebowski	Mose	16	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Gomionda Gut Radom	Pa	Pittston
15	Coblenz	Lehmann	42	m	m	wife	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alter Schukfisch	Pa	Pittston
16	Mawla	Josef	16	m	s		laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bosk	Bosk Gut Grodno	Pa	Pittston
17	Kalais	Kajet	27	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	Hungar	"	"	father m. Lebowski	Pa	Pittston
18	Lapenica	Rose	47	f	m	husband	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubaczow	Wilkowisk Gut Grodno	Pa	Pittston
19	Kwetin	Kasc	24	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	m. Coblenz	Pa	Pittston
20	Selichta	Hannusia	40	f	s		laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wilna Gut Kalwarya	Pa	Pittston
21	Shkarwitz	Lewie	18	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	Mawla Kwetin	Pa	Pittston
22	Klatnicki	Dovoie	45	f	m	husband	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	Kalais Gut Kamion	Pa	Pittston
23	"	Hacen	10	m	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapenica Gut Wilna	Pa	Pittston
24	Kranenberg	Marsete	17	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lomza	Kwetin Gut Kamion	Pa	Pittston
25	Minnick	Chaim	38	m	m	wife	peddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	no relatives	Pa	Pittston
26	Gurewitz	Mordush	18	m	s		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Klatnicki Gut Kamion	Pa	Pittston
27	Kadiel	Chaimie	27	m	m	wife	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	A. Kranenberg	Pa	Pittston
28	Mavik	Anna	25	f	m	husband	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kongita	Amsterdam N. Holl. Gut Grodno	Pa	Pittston
29		Maria	20	f	s		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnick Gut Kamion	Pa	Pittston
30		Franz	17	m	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kongita Lovasony	Pa	Pittston

3-70-418-505-5-19-41

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 21st, 1901.

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If able to read only, so state. If able to write only, so state. If neither, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1		Brother	$2.50	No			Brother Isaac Vidinski 1[illegible] Clarkson St Syracuse Sa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Minski
2	Yes	Self	$1.				Sister Adela Savicka 82 Grove St Hempstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Pinski
3	"	Brother					Brother Adam Lesko 265 13th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	grey	"	"	Austria Lwiska
4	"	Father					Father Mordche Weller 31 Norfolk Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	"	"	Russia Grodno
5	Yes	Uncle					Uncle H. Kramer 60 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"	Brody
6	"	Brother	$3.				Brother Adam Ramer 219 E 120th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	blue	blue	"	"	Borowice
7	"	Brother					Brother Isidor Selber 10 Spruce St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown	"	"	Kindy
8	Yes	Niece	$6.				Niece Alexander Rhoisque Anderson St 505 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	black	Grey	"	"	Okolize
9	"	Son	$10.				Son Casper Wagner Lodz Russia Uncle Wagner 5th & Spring Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	black	Grey	"	"	Gonizeda
10	Yes	Husband	$50.				Husband of Rilla Wm. Silberstein Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brown	"	"	Brest
11	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Brest
12																				
13																				
14	"	Cook					Cook J. Klammer 9 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	11½	black	Grey	"	"	Volkowisk
15	No	Self	$2.				Son Maiselle Cohen 16 Goldmann Sarnow Ka Cook Paul Brekowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	"	"	Lod
16	"	"	$20.	Yes	1896	NY	Boarding New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Grey	"	"	Austria Schmolzin
17	Yes	"	$7.	Yes	1900	Superintendent	Cook Hardy Ala. Cook J. Corbett "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Hungary Mandok
18	"	"	$4.	Yes	1903	Youngstown O	Seaman Stefan Sacsprowicz Gertrude St Emanuel Schlesinger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	brown	"	"	Austria Uherce
19	"	Brother	$20.00				Brother Gustave Hasse New York Co Servant Benek Pandolsky Cracow Russia Brother Pasack Skiata Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	Grey	"	"	Turkey Smyrna
20	"	Cook					Cook Bantiner Kuge 9 Broadway Long Island Boarding Mrs Kahan 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½		brown	blue	"	Russia Klimentow
21	"	Cousin	$6.				Cousin Jacob Kramer 198 Forsyth St New York Brother Jacob Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½			"	"	Cracow
22	Yes	Brother					Brother 1920 N. Amsterdam St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Selwe
23	"	"																		
24	"	Cook					Cook H. Goldberg 1419 " St New York Cook Benjamin Kelly Rhinebeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Austria
25	"	Son	$10.				Son Grape St Syracuse N.Y. Brother H. Gurley Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	"	Boczka
26	"	Brother	$6.				Brother 104½ Chester Court Relative Magenheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	Mabodke
27	No	Self	$10.				Cousin Klara Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	"	"	Holland Altmann
28	No	Self	$16.	Yes	1904	St Louis Mo	Brother Broadway St Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	grey	"	Hungary Hongkz
29														5		fair	blond			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. L. [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1908,

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether "attached thereto" or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Walters

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906,

at New York

McLaillett

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam May 23 ra 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. *Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goldschneider	Marks	24	m.	m.		Service	yes		America	Hebrew	America	New York	Jacob Goldschneider Krakau Gal	N.Y.	New York
2	Elveld	Lindolf	50				farmer				Dutch		Norman			Okl. Norman
3	—	Lekzi	58				none									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 W²

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 1st*, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by others, or by charity, or by any society or organization, or has neither money nor ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Uncle	$	Visit 1898-98		N.Y.	Going home												
2	no	self		1898-99		Sterman Wis	—												
3		husband					—												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. D. HEUVEL, Master of the SS "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. D. Heuvel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906,
at New York

Thurlow Bell
Immigration Officer.

H—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ColAmn 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" company thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tyndam sailing from Rotterdam May 23rd, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Ede	Janos	27	m		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lucka	~~Lester Kanos~~ Lester Ede	~~Ind~~ Ohio	~~Ft. J. Franklin~~
2		Susanna	2												
3		Ilona	7				no	no					~~Sandora Elegy~~		
4	Elegy	Janos	17	m		Laborer	yes	yes					Luza Barna	Mich	Calumet
5	Barna	Josef	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mandok	Mandok Szabolcs	Mich	Calumet
6	Szarna	Theresa	16	f	s	none					Slovak		Szarna Szarna	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Laskar	Leki	28	m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telso dros Freisburg	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Mayer	26	m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Shage Lisyk Jasine	Ill.	Pa Philad
9		Kiwan	7			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Fischenew Bess		
10		Mosche	4			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
11		Jassel	2			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
12	Schwartz	Salomon	48	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria		Austria		Pavlela Schwartz	N.Y.	11 05
13	Toza	Leon	21	f	s	Maid			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Bolsyan Rum	Ill.	11 19
14	Fleischmann	Marcus	53										Anton Toza	Ills	Chicago
15	Katzanik	Sara Rivke	25	m									Franadza us Krakau	N.Y.	11 05
16	Kapel	Sara	2			Servant			Austria		Russia	Lemmen	Ste Catalina		11 24
17		Benno	1			None							A Lutkewetz		
18	Tyatna	Schachet	18	m		Tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Russia	Stanislawa Stanislawa		11 15
19	Galanek	Sidonia	20	f		Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podgurz	Ste Catalina		
20	Schmidt	Apolonia	23	f								Cuzary	Lember Pacz Podroz	Pa	Philad
21		Stanislaw	21										Franciszek Golanek		
22	Klausberg	Lizer	18	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Podgurz Lonza	Mich	Detroit
23		Fanie Mrs	21	f		Servant							Leon Berug	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Chapczyk	Benuta		f									Cuzary Falush		
25	Fegenson	Jankel	41	m	m	Shoemaker							Lorum Glausberg		
26	Kabzorska	Jan	22			Laborer				Polish		Austria	Grabunsk Glunsk	N.Y.	
27	Lugel	Louis	22			Baker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria		Josel Chapczyk		11 05
28	Kalen	Tekaja	18	f		Servant	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Vladowka	Lodz Fegenson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lwanowska	Anna	24	f		Servant	no	no		Polish			Faryone Faryone Kiew		10
30	Babczyk	Lipke	4				yes	yes		Hebrew		Austria	Gak Kabzorsk		
													Lemmo Warsow	Ills	Chicago
													Ste Lugel	N.Y.	11 14
													Prezany Gak		11 09
													Ste Kalen	N.Y.	11 05
													Wladowka Kalen	N.Y.	Paterson 11 05
													Lwanowska		
													Kaluaria Lwanowska	N.Y.	Rocky Hill 11 07
													Felye Babczyk		
													Grabunsk Glunsk	Ills	Chicago 11 05

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. If so, by whom? Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self			~~husband~~ father							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Ludar
2		mother			~~father~~										blond brown				
3																			
4		self	no	no	~~father brother~~ Franklin Pa							5	4	dark brown					
5	wife	Self	$4	yes	brother Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	dark brown	grey		none	Hungary	Uhandek
6	—		46	no	Calumet Mich														Felis-Lucs
7	yes	husband	4	—	cousin Frank Electo							5	2	fair				Russia	Tarchewow
8	—	father	—	—	50 Greenwich Street New York							5	—	dark black brown					
9					husband Lui Zaitar							—		fair brown					
10					4 E 7 Lanark 507 South 5th Pa														
11					father														
12	—	son	2	—	Jos F Schwarz							5	6	dark black blue				Russia	Galatz
13	yes	bro	6	—	127 2nd St New York							5	—	fair blond grey				Austria	Trakau
14	—	Son	2	07	cousin Theodor Chicago Ills							5	5½	brown blue				Russia	Limmin
15	—	husband	$50	—	Jos F Schwarz							5	7½		grey				Lomza
16	—	father	—	—	127 2nd St New York														Brzezany
17	—				husband Joseph Tatanek														
18	yes	self	40	—	103 Grandstreet N Y	No	Cert of	white	ability	Read	and	write	—	—	brown	—	—	Hungary	Lambor
19	yes	brother	60	—	Columbia Pa										blond blue				
20	—	husband	6	—	brother Edward Glaser										brown				
21	—	father			127 E Columbia Pa													Russia	Cogeny
22	—	mother	$7	07	cousin Frank Galacek										brown				Cizydry
23	—	self	$36	—	103 Grandstreet N Y														
24	—	brother			mother Detroit Mich							5	5½		blond grey				
25	—				husband Stefan Olapczek														Babrausk
26	yes		40	yes 1901	brother Frank Galacek							4	7						
27	—	friend	20	no	cousin Stanberg Chicago Ills							4	11½		black				Jaslow
28	no	cousin	12	—	60 Fordham St Paterson N J							5	4½		brown grey				Konyszow
29	yes	brother	14	—	brother Stanislaw Lukaszek							5	6		blond blue				Lumno
30	—		5	—	127 E Columbia Pa							5	6½		black brown			Austria	Krzeszow
					cousin Stanberg							4	9½		brown			Russia	Medenbork
					60 Fordham St Paterson N J														Mielcharzew
					brother Stanislaw Lukaszek							5	3						Kluczew
					127 E Columbia Pa							5	1						
					brother Stanislaw Lukaszek														
					Ukranek Ave Chicago Ills														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S. S. "HYNDAM" from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1908,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] RYNDAM, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of L[illegible] Louisville Med. Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 21st*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffer	Neil	25		S	M	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kotyn	father Abel Feinmann	NY	NY
2		Serge	17		S	F							Kotyn Russia		
3	Mostert	Johanna	24		M	Nurse			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dep Hoog	Brother M Mostert		
4	Meer	Pieter	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Texel	C/O Hendrikson den Haag Nimrodsgracht		
5	Voorhoeve	Jacob	45		M	Farmer							Maas Evertshoog Lisens Texel	NY	Paterson
6	Visser	Teuco											Stoomvaart		
7	Kettelaar	Simon	18		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noortwyn	Joh Kettelaar	Friesland	West Brinkliff
8	Jennerylle	Isaac	40		M	Laborer							Alberkum J Jonneville		NJ Passaic
9		Johanna	40		F	wife							Groede Zeland		
10	VL-473/555	Marie	5		F	child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Jagoszkin	Esther	18		F				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Jagoszkin	NY	NY
12	Mittenberg	Petrus	37		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Goldowski Mitau Mitau		
13	4/10/3	Joanna	29		F	wife							S Mittenberg		
14	7044 34	Johannes	6		M	child							Roetterdam do	do	Brst Minn Koretta
15	Guttmann	Hanie	52		F	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Mottel Slonimski		
16		Rachel	22		F								Rovno Mott		NY Mexico
17		Lipe	12-333 71-(505) 12/30/42												
18		Josef	17-7343-3/24/41												
19		Anita	5		F	Child									
20		Rosa	0		F	Infant									
21	Schafer	Rachel	35		F	wife	yes	yes					A Isenbachs		
22		Josef	9		M								Augustus Louisville		St Wilhesbane
23		Wolf	7		M										
24		Reizel	5		F										
25	Weigel	Wilhelmine	28		F	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother A Weigel		
26	Mendel	Margaret	26		F	Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csaroslava	Stellbrunn Baden	NY	NY
ADMITTED	Salomon	Mollie	50		F	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Father Uncle Weigel		
27		Reuse	15		F		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Minsk	no relations		St Wilhesbane
ADMITTED	Reymann	Anna	17		F		yes	no		Lithuanian		Kovno	Leydel Reymann		NY Moris
29	Sidat												Kamenskaja 48 Minsk		
30	Lysk	Marianna	16		F		yes	yes		Slavish		Mlawa	Jonge Sidat		NJ Bayonne
													Kovno Goost Lituania		NY Brooklyn
													father Joseph Lysk		
													mother Gitel Lysk		St Louis Mo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 1st*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27			28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See Instruction No. 10.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?																	
1	Yes	husband	$22	no			husband Stoorschaffer 20 W. 122 Lenox St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kholyn
2	"	father	"	"			father Grotke N. Hoofdstr. Edgeszpr. minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Haarlem
3	"	self	"	"			cousin L. Hausman 61 1st Ave. Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Texel
4	no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Zuydcoote
5	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~friend~~ ~~Lenoxdale~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zuydcoote~~
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	no Zuydcoote
7	no	self	$20	no	2 years	Baltimore	friend A. Blom Broadway 11 cousin Jakob de Ryzer Lasalle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Workum
8	"	"	$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	blue	"	"	Grouw
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	Schoonrdyke
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	red	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia Vitebsk
12	yes	self	$60	no			friend Siegmund a. Hagen Lasalle Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	D.S.
13	"	husband	"	"										5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"													blond				
15	yes	husband	$25	no			husband A. Gutmann 62 E. 116th St. Bklyn father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	~~no~~	Russia	Kowno
16	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown			
17	"	"	"	"										5	1½	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"										5	4½	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"	"			husband A. Schaffer 62 E. 116th St. Bklyn father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown			Augustow
21	no	husband	$25	no																	
22	"	father	"	"													grey				
23	"	"	"	"													brown	brown			
24	"	"	"	"			friend Albert Krahle 117 Water Pine Ter														Germany Heilbronn
25	"	self	$100	"	2 years	Baltimore	friend Emil Starzatil														Hungary Alsorecen
26	yes	self	$25	no	"	"	1st Cousin Abraham Salamon 1 Rivington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	grey	brown			Roumania Braila
27	"	son	$25	no			Jankele Reymanen 99 Riddle St.														Russia Minsk
28	"	uncle	$20	"			friend Andrew Kr. Bayonne N.J.														Leipzig
29	"	brother	$10	"			Brother George Krahle 319 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.														Malkin
30	"	uncle	$25	"			Jankele Isaac Hyzen 562 Warren St. Bridgeton Ed.														

Manifest of Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the SS [illegible] from Rotterdam Boulogne Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1906,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

18—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1908

at Newport

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A— S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam May 23rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buschkiewicz	Emilie	19		f. S.	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupesti	Jurepas Buschkiewicz Kupesti Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Piszchikowa	Marc	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kibarty	Jan Piszchikowa Kibarty Wilna	Conn	Seymour
3	Grabowska	Rozalia	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Savarne	no relation	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Feinstein	Fievie	18		m.	Cloakmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Drestenie	Michel Feinstein Drestenie Grodno	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Plester	Martha	20		f.	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kuri	August Plester Kuri Russ.	"	Brooklyn
6	Sutkaitis	Petrone	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burbani	Jonas Sutkaitis Burbani Russ.	Pa	New Philadelphia
7	Scholder	Hersch	18		m.	Taylor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sierpec	Selig Charnachaphin Sierpec Plock	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Kemna	Antoni	24		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Kubri	Marie Julis Kubri P. Neustadt Mk.	Minn	Hopkins
9	Martinek	Antonin	37		m.	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Podebrody	Kath. Martinek Podebrody	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10	Bogdanowicz	Franciszek	24		S.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawiemuny	Josef Bogdanowich Pawiemuny Russ.	Pa	Girardville
11	Tomaszewska	Wladislawa	25		f.	none	no	"	"	"	"	Warsow	T. Tomaszewska Kalisz Ml. 5	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Darvin	Moesche	19		m.	Hatmaker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Osselitz	Abram Darvin Osselitz Brer.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Orentas	Petronella	40		f.	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Welona	no relation	Mass	Gilbertville
14	"	Teofila	10		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Bronislaw	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Stanislawa	6		f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pestiene	Benedikta	27		m.	"	1-28134	11-24-39	5-05	"	"	Wellimos	J. Danilewicz Wellimos Kadna	"	"
18	"	Karcella	2		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Waliszkute	Domicella	19		"	"	14-3495	6/1/38	"	Polish	"	Kalwishy	J. Waliszkute Kalwishy Kowno	Me	Rumford Falls
20	Chudecka	Victoria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerszowska	Ignat Chudecka Kerszowska Grodno	Wis	S. Superior
21	Kostecka	Josefa	33		m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kubri	Jan Kostecky Kubri No. 15 P. Neustadt Bohemia	Minn	Hopkins
22	"	Petr	7		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Josefa	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klimarik	Anna	26		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Straznice	Albeta Kocvara Petrov P. Straznice	Ills	Chicago
25	"	Albeta	2		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Marie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sheintof	Pesse	15		f.	"	1-29543	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	J.R. Sheintof Lodzke Ml. Wladimir Kalisk	Conn	Hartford
28	Bielogrodsky	Feigel	23		m.	"	1-26467	yes	no	"	"	Dublejowke	C. Molgdowsky Dublejowke Kiew	Mass	Boston
29	"	Jaukel	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mane	10		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport *June* , 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), and whether not deformed or crippled (physical defect), and whether not an epileptic, or a professional beggar, or a person who has been within one year a pauper, supported by charity, or an idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, payment, or inducement, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	yes	brother	2.-	no			Brother: Louis Buschhiewicz 2677 Broadway Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no good			5.	3	fair brown	blue		none	Russia	Doblitschen
2	"	uncle	40.-	"			uncle: Antonas Bilinnas Stoke str. 88 Seymour Conn.	"	"	"	"			5.	3½	" black	grey		"	"	Lunvalk
3	"	brother	1½	"			Brother: Mr. Grabowsky 735 South Front str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"			4.	11½	" blonde	"		"	"	Doviadenowo
4	—	"	—	"			Brother: H. Finkelstein 55 Norfolk str. Newyork	"	"	"	"			5.	4½	" brown	brown		"	"	Drestenic
5	—	sister	10.-	"			Sister: Anna Plester 150 Leonard str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5.	3	" blonde	grey		"	"	Snilgaly
6	yes	brother	6.-	"			Brother: Andr. Aukstokalnis Box 32. New Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"			5.	2½	" brown	brown		"	"	Burbani
7	—	brother	3.-	"			Brother: Jacob Scholder 117 E. 88th Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"			5.	—	" black	brown		"	"	Staraselle
8	—	self	10.-	"			Cousin: Jozef Kostecky Box 342 Hopkins Minn.	"	"	"	"			5.	7½	" blonde	blue		Austria	"	Zubri
9	yes	brother	6.-	"			Brother: Jan Martinek Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"			5.	3½	" brown	"		"	"	Podebrody
10	"	"	10.-	"			Brother: Walter Bogdanowitz Girardville Pa.	"	"	"	"			5.	8½	" blonde	grey		Russia	"	Paniemuny
11	no	cousin	15.-	"			Cousin: Jan Hazirowsky 455 Henderson str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"			4.	11½	" brown	"		"	"	Ciechanow
12	—	brother	10.-	"			Brother: Berl Danin 65/9 E. 110th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"			5.	3½	dark black	brown		"	"	Czernigow
13	yes	husband	40.-	"			husband: Jurgis Crantas Box 7. Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"			4.	10½	fair brown	blue		"	"	Welona
14	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"			—	—	" blonde	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	husband	10.-	"			husband: St. Pesis Box 16 Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"			4.	10	"	"		"	"	Brawoskow
18	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Stepbrother	10.-	"			Stepbrother: Ja Aleksa 140 Penobscot str. Rumford Falls Me.	"	"	"	"			5.	2	" brown	grey		"	"	Kalusky
20	"	brother	3.-	"			Brother: Ant. Chudecky Me. 5404 54 street Superior Wisc.	"	"	"	"			5.	1½	"	brown		"	"	Kresnowka
21	"	husband	220.-	"			husband: Josef Kostichy Box 342 Hopkins Minn.	"	"	"	"			4.	10½	" blonde	blue		Austria	"	Jerikowice
22	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	grey		"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	husband	—	"			Husband: Tomas Mirasik 840 Sport str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"			4.	11½	"	brown		"	"	Petrau
25	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"			father: Schloime Shemtof 60 Pleasant str. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"			4.	9½	" brown	"		Russia	"	Straznice Wladimir
27	No	"	1.-	"			husband S. Belogradsky 16 Minot str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"			5.	2½	" black	"		"	"	Dablejowk
28	yes	husband	9.-	"			father	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. V. D. PEUVEL, Master, of the S.S. WYNDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, &c. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* June, 1906,

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in columns 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1908

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, May 23rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fedrwecka	Fitel	21		f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Strovo	Jankeu Gratka	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Sare	22		f s								do		
3	Cerschowitz	Moische	18		m s		yes	yes			Karelitz	Mottle Karelitz	Gerschowitz - Minsk	Wis	N.Y.
4	Barcrewska	Franciszka	23		f s		no	no		Pol	Biale	Maryanna Bibla	Barcrewska - Tyrwalk	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Richr	Mirl	17		f s		yes	no		Hebrew	Sierpec	Tidel Richt Sierpec	- Plock	Wis	N.Y.
6	Broder	Zacharie	17		m s	tab					Mokor	Wo Kopr	Broder Warschau		
7	Bednarczik	Ignac	18		m s					Pol	Strolenka	Jozef Strolenka	Bednarczik - Lonza		B Lyn
8	Dombrowska	Kastarca	21		f s	none					Liele	Stefan Kiske	Dombrowsky - Grodno	Mass	Boston
9	Makowska	Stanislawa	17		f s		no				Polla	Ignacy Wolfa	Makowska - Plock	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Skolnick	Benjamin	17		m s	tailor	yes			Hebrew	Minsk	L. Skolnick	Narakamrowka Minsk	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Sowinska	Franciszka	30		f m	none	no	no			Chromakow	no relation		Wis	B Lyn
12	Ginsberk	Breindel	22		f s		yes	yes		Hebrew	Brestkit	Hesh Kit	Guzsparl Grodno	Wis	B Lyn
13	Ochocki	Franz	38		m m	tale	no	no		Pol	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Tomaszewska	Stanislawa	28		f w	none	yes	yes			Kadzun	no relation		Wis	Stevens
15	" (dau)	Walentyna	8		f s			no			Pola	Gmidnatt 62	Tomaszewska Warschawa	N.J.	Jersey City
16	~~Belagrodska~~	~~Haak~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~			~~Heb~~	~~Tenbokbarke~~	~~Bondokbarke~~	~~B Belagrodski~~ do	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
17	~~~~	~~Hooke~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~									
18	Peet	Hendrick M.	34		m m	peanuter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	J. Peet Smakto 40 Den Haag 7 Je	Mich	Kalamazoo
19	de Jong	Antonius J.	32		m s	Carpenter							Quelje Driessen Schipperstr 80 Den Haag 2 Je		
20	Braun	Georg	34		m m	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Stein	Elisabeth Braun Rheinpfalz Ao	Wis	B Lyn
21		Mary	22		f s	none							de Graal		
22	Brouwer	John	49		m m	Skipper			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Rozenstr 15 Rotterdam	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	"	(wife) Jacoba	48		f m	none							do		
24	"	(son) Lunis	15		m s	butcher									
25	"	(son) Johannes	11		m s	none									
26	"	(son) Gerard	8		m s										
27	"	(son) Leenderk	19		m s	Skipper									
28	Kluczynsky	Wladyslaw	45		m m	merchant			Germany	Germ	Germany	Strelno	no relation	Wis	Buffalo
29	Pietrowska	Marciana	27		f w	none			Russia	Pol	Russia	Kledrew	Antan Piotrowski Kledrew Kal.	"	B Lyn
30	Lak	Marya	17		f s				Austr.		Austria	Jerome	Adam Lak Cross Cal.	Pa.	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June 4 1908*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husb	$25-no		husb Chaim Stazinecki 20 in Litovice 67 Southbridge St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Ost	Krowo
2	Yes	father			father do														
3	—	uncle	$25		uncle H Zerkowitz 59 Henry St, Newyork							5	1						Karelitz
4	no	father	$25		father Joseph Waskiewicz 340, Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ							4	10½	"	blond	blue			Pawalk
5	—	grandfather	$—		f father Schmeh Lecht 636 E 5th St Newyork							4	9½	"	brown	grey			Sierpec
6	—	Cousin	None		Cousin J Rosenblerman 9 Rivington St Newyork							5	3	"	brown				Plewo Starre
7	—	uncle	$—		uncle Adam Kowalkiewicz 243 Greenest Greenpoint Brklyn NY							5	5½	"	blond				Lielc
8	no	brother	$—		brother Josef Dobrowsky 5 Gilbert St Boston Mass							5	5½	"	black				Wolla Stan
9	no	Sister	$2—		Brud Jan Mazurowske 455 Henderson St Jersey City NJ							5	1½	"	brown				Dwinsk
10	—	father	$20		Father J Kobiek 54 Canalst Newyork							4	10½	"	"				Chromako
11	Yes	Self	$15—		husb Jan Sowczenske 9 Bedford ring Stevens Pisc							5	—						Brest lit
12	—	"	$2—		Brud Zimerman 145 Floyd St Brklyn NY							5	7		brown		lost a limb of the four fingers of the right hand by machinery accident on the 24th of 1904		Radrenc
13	Yes	"	$60 yes 1903	Stevens Pisc	wife Stanczyka Schocka Stevens Pisc							5	2		blond	blue	none		Wola
14	no	Brother	$25 no		Brother Jan Mazurosko 455 Henderson St Jersey City NJ														Blizkow
15	"	do			Uncle do														Pomboland
16	Yes	Self	$—		~~Jan Salomen Belogiadske~~							5	2		black	grey			
17	—	father			~~6 Manor St Boston Mass~~														
					brother do							6	1½						
18	Yes	Self	$20		Brother C J Post							5	9	"	brown	brown		Holl	Deventer
19	"	"	$20		at St No 1046 Kalamazoo Mich							5	5	"					Adam
20	—		$25	Yes 1903	friend do							5	1	"					Germ Stein
				Yes 1903	wife Elisabeth Baum														
				Yes 1903	297 Kingston St Brklyn NY							5	2	"	grey				
					Sister do							5	1½	"	blue				
21	—	brother	no		Jame														
22	Yes	Son in L	$40		Son in Frank Depry 959 So 3rd St Salt Lake City Utah							5	8½	"	"	grey		Holland	Krimpen
23	"	"	—		Brud do														Lekkerkerk
24	Yes	Brul	—									5	3½	"	"				
25	"	"	—									5	4½	"	blond	blue			Krimpen
26	"	"	—									—	—	"	brown				
27	Yes	"	$5—		uncle Jan Sowczczewsky														Rotterdam
28	Yes	uncle	$10—		93 Weeds St Buffalo NY 6							5	7	"	blond	blue			Krimpen
29	—	Brul	$10—		2 Brud Samuel Sprecht							5	6½	"	grey			Russia	Gross Kulm
30	no	Self	$60—		786 " Ave Brklyn NY							5	—	"	brown	brown		"	Fledrec
					Cousin Joanna Pobiarski 1249 Spring Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	blond	blue		Austr	Crowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. D. HEUVEL, Master, of the F 88 — from Rotterdam Boulogne

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 88 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Verheuvel

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June *1908,*

at New York

Hen Lenhart

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med. Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1904

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 18th* 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Grunberg~~	~~Lobe~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Brody~~	~~A Grunberg~~	~~Brody Gal~~	~~New Milwaukee~~
2	~~"~~	~~Charlie~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Haber	Ber	36	m	m	Hebrew	Tailor	no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drymytany	Hinde Haber	Brody Gal	NY
4	Berger	Isaak	25	"	m	"	Hawker	"	"	"	Moravian	"	Kapsany	Israel Berger	Kapsany Russ	"
5	Hornek	Josef	42	"	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrzyn	Simon Hornek	Wotkow Gal	"
6	Markowski	Adam	22	"	m	"	Barber	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	Markowski	Plonsk Russ	Milwaukee
7	Meiner	Meier	18	"	m	"	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiewka	Meiner	Zolkiewka Gal	NY
8	Kabelmann	Chaje	50	"	w	Married	None	no	no	"	"	"	Kolomea	Kabelmann	Kolomea Gal	NY
9	"	Rachel	16	"	f	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	Najdowski	Stefania	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jezerna	Juliannow Najdowski	Jezerna Gal	Ft Erie
11	Wisniewska	Maryja	55	"	f	Married	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zwigrody	Jan Kaczerek	Zwigrody Pol	NY Buffalo
12	"	Stefania	8	"	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edward	1	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maltz	Aron	8	"	m	Single	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sanoczno	Jos Maltz	Sanoczno Aust	NY
15	Merab	Karolina	17	"	f	"	None	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Peiker	M Hlopak	Peiker Gal	NY Erie
16	Denisuk	Dmitry	37	"	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Greek	Russia	Kopowel	D Denisuk	Kobowca Russ	NY Rochester
17	Halpern	Meidel	21	"	m	Single	Draper	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzymiany	Wolpern	Brzymiany Gal	NY
18	Fansky	Antone	20	"	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wajden	W Fansky	Wajden Suwalki	Pa Hudson
19	Kaschinski	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Checiny	Kaschinski	Czechanow Russ	" Ilselen
20	Mascinsky	Stanislaw	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mascinsky	"	Pa St Clair
21	Siwonska	Maryja	16	"	f	Single	None	no	no	"	"	"	Pegeny	Pegeny Suwalki	Pegeny Russ	" Old Forge
22	Meirschkin	Josef	16	"	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowce	Meirschkin	Ostrowce Russ	" Shenandoah
23	Gorzowski	Franz	50	"	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizeny	Gorzowska	Pizeny Russ	" Ilselin
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **8**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 2nd, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	No				Carlton A. Gatenby Lee Heights Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Przemysl
2																			
3	yes	Self	$40	No			Frank M. Margulies 126 Sovereign St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Przemysl
4	No	"	$4				Emil Max Berger 491 East 174th St N.Y.							5	6½		Brown			Mielzyko
5	"	Brother	$2				Emil G. Kritzer 1677 Second Ave N.Y.							5	½					Kluste
6	Yes	Friend	$10				Edward A. Gruenler 605 Hoksh Milwaukee Wis							5	5½				Russia	Smiesyd
7	"	Uncle	$				Emil M. Berger 491 & 174th St N.Y.							5	3				Austria	Lubaszki
8	"	Daughter	$				Gottlieb A. Feinbach 22 Hook St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11½		Grey			Klonnea
9	"	Sister	$											4	8		Brown			"
10	No	Aunt	$4				Annie Marks Polakap 1248 Spring Ave Ridgway Pa							5	2½		Med blue			Jezow
11	Yes	Husband	No				Husband Stanislaw Olejniczki 54 Sheet Sweet Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8½	fair	brown grey		Russia	Lopuno
12	"	Father	$				father										Blue			"
13	"	"	$														Med blue			
14	"	Sister	$4				Sorley Mal 524 612 St Pk NY							4	10½		blue brown			Smieszow
15	"	Sister	$4				sister Maryanna Klepak 64 5th Ave Troy NY							4	9½		brown grey		Austria	Przasnie
16	No	Brother	$				brother M. Dymowski Box 312 Babylon NY							5	6½		brown		Russia	Lubowce
17	Yes	Sister	$2				Sister Frau Halpern 113 6th St Pk							5	2½		brown		Austria	Przemysl
18	No	Brother	$				Uncle Josef Tanski Box 11 Hewden Pa							5	5		blue		Russia	Mlayden
19	Yes	Self	$100				Brother Wladislaw Kastrinski Joslyn Pa							5	4½		grey			Chechanow
20	Yes	Brother	$150	Yes	1904	No	Brother Kie Tam Trenczek St Clair Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½		blonde brown			Olgeny
21	Yes	"	$				Wladislaw Matuszewski Box 255 Aldrage Pa							5	2½		brown			Pelgonde
22	No	Brother	$				Brother Antoni Mirostkin Box 416 Lenandoah Pa							5	3		grey			Czeny
23	No	Self	$150	Yes	1901	No	Son Wladislaw Gawronski Joslyn Pa							5	3½		grey blue			Pinski
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. D. HEUVEL. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. ..... from Rotterdam Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. D. Heuvel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the N.DAM., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

E. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

at Newport

Wm Searcett

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer May 23, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FUEL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Appelbaum~~ Zigmund	Marianne	32		f	m	Factory	No	No	Russia Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	none in Europe	N Y	Rochester
2	"	Golde	8		s		child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr Lazas Birenbaum Pochidek Radomsk	"	New York
3	Birenbaum	Mouse	29		m	m	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	"	father M. Mouse Daschekmar Norolik Alexandria Russia	"	"
4	Daschekmar	Itel	18		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz		"	"
5	Gentile	Luigi	49		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Italy(S)	Italian	USA	New York	none		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1901

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of — Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid $12	No				sister Golde Granitsleen 11 Herman St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray	none	Baranof Lublin
2	"	self	"				see above	"	"	"	"	"	"			child	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"											5	7	dark	dark	gray		Radomsk Pschitek
4	"	Prepaid	"				uncle Abram Katz 771 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	blue		Russia Juste
5	"	self	Yes	12	New York	Mulberry	friend Michele Berardino 34 Mulberry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	gray		Italy Aquila
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. D. Heijl, Master of the S.S. [illegible], from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. D. Heijl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1901.

at Montreal

Mr Lester
Immigration Officer.

11—5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, farm, or labor, or self, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether employed, certified thereto, or appointed by owners to act as such, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908

at Newyork

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1908
June 2
58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIVERPOOL
9 Trave

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, May 23 —, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slonk	Max	31	m	s		Hollporter	Yes	Yes	U S A	Hebrew	France	Paris	Bro Fa, [illegible]	Ma	Baltimore
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd*, 1901

38

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons who are coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether connected with any organization teaching the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Italy					No	No									Italy	Rapon Mosanto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

OK

...TAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. D. HEUVEL, Master, of the S.S. "WYNDAM," from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. D. Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1908,
at Philadelphia

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Hol.-Am. Line) arrived June [illegible], 19[illegible], 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chepenyk [illegible]	4	[illegible]			[illegible] mother	Clara dr Henrich Hom	375 - 10.	9956	Cowen	Jan 3	11	/ / /
2	Dashkmar Itzl	[illegible]	4	4		[illegible] mela	Uncle Abr. Stuatz	173 Lineleum R.	Bkly	Selw	3	9	/ / /
3	[illegible] Po[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] rother	Bty Ed. to bro. Hilam	735 So. Front	Phila Pa	John	1/7	11	— — —
4	Dzigensa Jhanel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] rother	Bro. Harry	339 E. 118.	Nyc	Selw	"	2	— / —
5	[illegible] Haitis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] or	Bty Ed. to Bro.	Andrew Outerbridge	Bay 32	New York	"	11	— — —
6	Mendrik [illegible]	[illegible]	4	2		[illegible]	Bty Ed. to Husb. Ignacz	846 Export	Bty NY	John	"	11	— — —
7	[illegible] Joseph	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] or	" to Bro. Victori	416 Bay	Shenandoah	Pa	"	11	— — —
8	Meierowitz Nafta	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Sam	394 - 8th	Nyc	Cowen	3	10	/ / /
9	Hartmann Emma	C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mr. Hugo Jungel	201 Throop Av	Bkly	Selz	"	1	— / —
10	Deckmutter Hepa [illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Mendel	[illegible] 2nd Ave.	Nyc	Selz	"	2	— 2 —
11	Moren Jakob [illegible]	G	20/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother	self & c/o bro. Elias	125 Commerce St	Conn Cy	"	1	—	3 —
12	Abelowitz Teibe and 2 ch	C	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb. Mattel	Maren Station	Ny	Selw	"	2	— 3 —
13	Dolgow Udel and 2 ch	C	2	1	3	[illegible]	" Chas	1117 East Bro.	Nyc	Selz	"	1	— 3 —
14	Regier Testia J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wade	(R. E. C.)		Ohio			—
15	Siegel Louis	[illegible]	4	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. L. Louis Siegel	59 Columbia	Nyc	Selz	3	9	/ / / —
16	Schapowitz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny E. to Uncle Peter	Kashner 77	Bedford	Conn	Jan 7	12	— / —
17	Dobeiatof Fessie	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny E. to Father Solomon	60 Pleasant	Hartford	Ct.	3	11	/ / /
18	Si[illegible]owsky Lepsone	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3	[illegible]	Ny E. to Husb. Benj.	47 Myrtle	Meriden	Conn	7	12	— 3 —
19	Plester Marcha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Anna	159 Leonard	Bkly	Selw	3	10	/ / /
20	Tomaszewska Stanislawa	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th [illegible] consis	Wade	(R. E. C.)		Cowen	2		— —
21	Swari i Isteria	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Frank Reiker	150 Greenwich	Nyc	Selw	3	9	/ / /
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Mirin	B. 3/7	Babylon	L.I.	"	11	/ / /
23	[illegible] Rosch[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. B. Bonberg	67 & Bway	Nyc	Cowen	7	12	— 4 —
24	[illegible] Stanislaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] sister	Sister Leokadia	401 Bryan	Ave. Dallas	Texas	5	2	3 4 3
25	[illegible] Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Louis	96 Henry	Nyc	Selz	7	10	— / —
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Adela	2 Grove	Hempstead	L.I.	3	11	/ / /
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Ignatz	114 Nyce	Av. Bkly	Selw	3	10	/ / /
28	[illegible] Sore	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb. Josef	2711 Atlantic	Av. Bkly	Bette	7	12	— / —
29													

Rypdam Trine 2

X. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Stamps
30	Remos [illegible] s						Dr. Adam 737 E 120 - Nyk	Selin	Jan 7	4 31	—	1	—	
31	Alichka Wassia						" Omark 208 E 119 Nyk			4 31	—	1	—	2
32	Trios Katarzyna			17		mister	Die. S.S. Finland 183							
33	[illegible]						Sister with Girl Portney 51 Norfolk Nyk. Coven		4	4 16	—	1	—	
34	Lewrows, [illegible] Menie						Dr. Morris Liboris 51 Canal Nyk Atl		4	3 24	—	1	—	
35	Lips Brucha						Cousin Mrs. Charles Silberstein 55 E 102 Nyk Coven		3	10 25	1	1	1	
36	[illegible]						Grand Father Odimund 606 E 5 Nyk Bell		4	2 31	—	1	—	4
37	Light [illegible]						A. Del. Chas. 229 E B'way Nyk Coven		4	3 15	—	1	—	2
38	Broder [illegible]						Cousin Harry Kaplan 299 Broome Nyk Selin		3	9 20	1	1	1	
39	[illegible]						Ry E. to Uncle Philip Kamit 69 Hancock Boston		4	7 44	—	1	—	
40	Kwiat Temsie						A. Del. Chas.		Coven	4 3 15	—	1	—	
41	Sadwin [illegible]		7	1							—	1	—	
42	Silber [illegible]													
43	[illegible]						Father Morris 89 Pitt Nyk Selin		4	17 40	—	1	—	
	~~Barbowitz~~						See S.S. Finland #86							
44	[illegible]						Bro. Chas 165-2 Nyk Selin		3	9 50	1	1	1	2
45	[illegible]						" Jos 55 E 102 Nyk Selin		3	10 20	1	1	1	16
6	Tiwez [illegible]						Bro. Isaac Keller 245 E 89 Nyk Selin		4	4 20	—	1	—	2
47	Laposkin Ester						Cousin Mrs Georg Konrad 309 Grand Okl		3	10 10	1	1	1	
48	[illegible]						Bro. Louis Clarke 277 New Jersey Ave Okl		4	17 41	—	1	—	6
49	Tepperman Mische						Bro Maria Dondy 165-13 Okl Selin		4	4 50	—	1	—	
50	Grasior [illegible]						Uncle Adam Lenkowitz 245 Grand Okl		3	10 49	1	1	1	
51	[illegible]						Bro. Isidor Finkelman 16 Hoyt Okl Selin		4	4 15	—	1	—	
52	[illegible]						Sis. Mrs. Cedarnais Stawicz 788-4-Ave " Selin		3	1 22	1	2	1	
53	[illegible]						Bro. Jos 346 Henderson Okl Nyk		3	10	1	1	1	
54	[illegible]						Uncle David Gershowitz 59 Henry Nyk Selin		4	3	—	1	—	
55	[illegible]						A. Del. Chas		Coven	4 3	—	1	—	
56	Kuner Meier	—	8	7	1	to uncle	Bro Jos Hirsch Grainzkofsky 909 So 3 Salt Lake City Utah			9	2	2	2	
57	Bruno John Jan	7	8	2	"	Cous.	Cousin Mrs. Jan Masiewsky 45 Henderson Okl Selin		3	10	1	1	1	
58	Tomaszewska Wlad	6	11	1	"	Cous.								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. RYNDAM (HOLL AM) arrived June 2, 1908 , 190 , M., ; from

JGL

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	1	Fleischman, Miriem	4 14	1	L. P. C.	Newbn																			
55f	2	Vander Veer, Gridtje & 2 ch	2 Cabin D 8/0	3	"	Scarlett																			
28m	3	Von Domselaar, Dirk	2 Cabin D 7	1	" With #4	"																			
19f	4	Von Lesar, Jenucke	2 Cabin D 6	1	"	"																			
40m	5	Takacs, Jossef	2 Cabin D 21	1	" Dr Cert	"																			
15f	6	Heyman, Reisa	5 28	1	"	Tedesco																			
55f	7	Haberman, Chaye & ch	8 8/9	2	"	Newbn																			
32f	8	Appelbaum, Maria & ch	101 1/2	2	"	Alex'																			
15f	9	Klotnicki, Dwoire & sis.	2 22/3	2	"	Mitchell																			
33m	10	Kesselman, Peretz & nep.	1 9/0	2	"	Spark'n																			
13m		Beker, Yanchum			"	"																			
50f	11	Salamon, Malke	5 27	1	"	Tedesco																			
40f	12	Ravelkowa, Ludwika & g ch	1 16/7	2	"	Spark'n																			
11m		Roske, Roleslaw			"	"																			
58f	13	Baschkin, Sore	1 1	1	"	"																			
19f	14	Heftel, Sure & sis	4 16/7	2	" Dr Cert	Newbn																			
42m	15	Cohenz, Schijen	2 15	1	" Dr Cert	Mitchell																			
28f	16	Torcsek, [illegible]	7		"	[illegible]																			
70	17	[illegible]	D 1	1	"	[illegible]																			
9m	18	Pasher, Mayer	4 3		" Dr Cert	English																			
28f	19	" Lerke + ch	2		" Dr Cert	Baker																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lyons Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & R London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1365

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAURET sailing from LIVERPOOL 24 MAY 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Florence B					U.S. Citizen									
2	Arnour	Allison					do									
3	Burnside	William					do									
4	Brown	Florence S.					do									
5	Brown	S Nathan					do									
6	"	Mattie B.					do									
7	Benson	Emily J					do									
8	Belen	Paul B	33		m	m	Manufr	✓	✓	do						
9	"	Lucy	35		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	do						
10	Bullatan	Henry L								do						
11	Condon	Kate								do						
12	Campbell	Charles								do						
13	"	Cynthia								do						
14	Condon	Albert P								do						
15	"	Lillian								do						
16	Dejonge	Louis								do						
17	Dempwolf	Charles H								do						
18	Day	Willard A								do						
19	Dee	Stewart								do						
20	Dwyer	Frank A								do						
21	Edwards	C								do						
22	Geddes	William J								do						
23	Griswold	Marion E								do						
24	Graham	Ernest K								do						
25	"	Carlotta								do						
26	Greenhalgh	James H								do						
27	Guggenheim	Benjamin								do						
28	Cohen	Daniel								do						
29	Haughton	William R								do						
30	Hart	Harry								do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the M from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter regarding only to children under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, and should be as definite and complete as possible, so as to indicate correctly and separately as many as possible of the following classes: Professional persons, as authors, clergymen, lawyers, musicians, physicians, scientists, sculptors, surgeons, teachers, and persons following other professions (specifying which); artists, as actors, designers, painters, sculptors, and others (specifying which); persons of rank or title; persons having special business training, as bankers, brokers, clerks, merchants, accountants, and others (specifying which); skilled workers, as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, coopers, dressmakers, engineers (locomotive, stationary, and others), gardeners, glassblowers, iron and steel workers, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, milliners, molders, painters, paperhangers, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, seamstresses, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, and others (specifying which); laborers, as agricultural laborers, fishermen, lumbermen, miners, quarrymen, and others (specifying which); servants, as barbers, cooks, housekeepers, nurses, waiters, and others (specifying which); and persons of no occupation, as children, housewives, and others (specifying which). Common laborers should be distinguished from laborers having special trades. Particular care should be taken to specify the various kinds of skilled workers. Such terms as "mechanic," "workman," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "dealer," "manufacturer," "operative," "peddler," "engineer," "machinist," "miller," "molder," "driver," "student," "teacher," "professor," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housewife," "nurse," "waiter," "cook," "barber," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "fisherman," "lumberman," "miner," "quarryman," "sailor," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "artist," "actor," "author," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "scientist," "sculptor," "baker," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "bricklayer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "cooper," "dressmaker," "engineer," "gardener," "glassblower," "jeweler," "locksmith," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "saddler," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "banker," "broker," "clerk," "merchant," "accountant," "agent," "contractor," "foreman," "overseer," "peddler," "manufacturer," "operative," "superintendent," "boss," "driver," "laborer," "miller," "molder," "painter," "pattern maker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Barling Thurrock district, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Rt London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETOWN sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 [illegible] 1908, 190

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yost	Winfield H							U S Citizen						
2	Hooper	Robert C													
3	"	Helen													
4	Powers	Katherine													
5	Hunnewell	Gertrude													
6	[illegible]														
7	Hodgson Jun	Edward Reginald	36		M										
8	Iden	Henry													
9	Kirkpatrick	William T													
10	"	Nettie													
11	Landmeyer	Geo Rose													
12	Lord	George													
13	Loring	Augusta P													
14	"	Ellen													
15	Ledgewood	John H													
16	Lippincott	Craige													
17	Mathers	Joseph													
18	"	Carrie W													
19	Mallory	Roderick L													
20	Morgan	Frederick E													
21	"	Amanda													
22	"	Mary E													
23	Moss	Augustus													
24	Missir	Charles J													
25	"	Julian													
26	Mills	Claude													
27	Pond	Nathan P													
28	"	Susan A													
29	Pembroke	Winfield													
30	Reckendorfer	Louis J													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Pritchard Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and the necessary additions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, customs, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sail[illegible] Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rob London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 Aug 1908 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Josephine								U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Marie L														
3	Rollins	Charles C	33		M	M										
4	"	Bertha	30		F	M										
5	Sanford	Kate J														
6	Sommer	Geo W J														
7	Schneible	Joseph														
8	Stoddard	Henry														
9	Sexton	William														
10	Scott	Hubert														
11	Thomas	Helen L														
12	"	Henry C														
13	Webster	Hamilton Fish														
14	"	Lena Post														
15	Williamson	William														
16	"	Florence														
17	Van Leer	William														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by the passenger, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Whether not a convict.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Richard Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

John Richard Master
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190-.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be explained by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, dress designer, policeman, truck-worker, wood turner, cabinet-maker, weaver, dressmaker, servant, laborer, turnpike, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Steamship companies should issue blank forms for the information required, and copies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be carefully filled, giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A Welsh man who is Irish American or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish-English compilers accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of such destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Audrey Thirsk years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robert Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 21st day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 1908, 190

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoult	Octave de	20		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Windsor Hotel	Montreal	Que Montreal
2	Anderson	Carl R	32		M	S	Director	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father - Mr Anderson Odesahog Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
3	Buchanan	George G.	43		M	M	Govt Official	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	East India United Service Club St James Square	DC	Washington
4	Crabtree	William	54		M	M	Director of Canwork	✓	✓	Gt Britain		England	Halifax	Wife Mrs Crabtree 85 Rhodes St	Mo	St Louis
5	Collier	Frederick J	46		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle Mr Rosall Langford Grove Maldon Essex	NY	New York
6	Dalen	Gustaf	38		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Dalen 62 Kungsholms Stockholm	DC	
7	Doble	Arthur R	36		M	M	Painter Professor Music	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Mr Edward Doble 39 Portland Crescent London	NY	
8	Danenberg	Emilio F	31		M	S	British Consulate Cairo	✓	✓	England	English	Germany	Leipzig	L Danenberg (Brother) Hong Kong	NY	New York
9	Easter	Arthur L	30		M	S	Capt	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father Leo Easter 35 Gloucester Terrace London W	Mo	China Shanghai
10	Eves	Charles	43		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓				London	Mrs Lonsdale Eves (Wife) 4 Norfolk Rd London	Col	Denver
11	Fisher													Sir Lea Fisher Spring Grove House Yorkshire	Que	Montreal
12	✓	Lizzie												do		
13	Farcas	David P.	34		M	M	Atty at Law	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Foreign Office	Friend Adolf Bunzow Mexican Consul London	Mexico	Mexican Mex
14	✓	Celeste	23		F		Wife	✓	✓							
15	Francis	Edmund G	68		M	M	Manager	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	(Brother) J P Francis Ealing London W	Ill	Chicago
16	Gray	Charles	48		M	M	Retired	✓	✓		Scotch	England	Plumpton	Wife Mrs Gray Brockwayes Plumpton Sussex	NJ	Realcach
17	✓	Margaret	45		F	S	Spinster Clerk	✓	✓		Scotch		Bodelwyddan	Home Mother Mrs Gray Bodelwyddan Wales	NJ	✓
18	Garlick	Thomas	39		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓		English	England	Ewaley	Father Thos Garlick Alexandra Accrington	Col	Denver
19	✓	Ellen	39		F	M	Wife	✓	✓						NY	New York
20	Hulton	John	25		M	S	Engr	✓	✓	Canada		Canada		(Uncle) Sir Hulton 2 Princes Glasgow	Que	Montreal
21	Higson	Alice M	33		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother in law Mrs Higson Sedgley Lodge Park Rd Pendleton	NY	Brooklyn
22	Holliday	Leonel B	28		M	M	Manf	✓	✓					Mother Mrs Holliday Farmlands Hall Heckmondwike	NY	New York
23	✓	Alice	24		F	M	Wife	✓	✓					Mother in Law		
24	Johnson	George	40		M	M	Engr	✓	✓		English	England	Tetrington	Father W Johnson Tetrington Norfolk	Que	Montreal
25	✓	Florence	27		F	M	Wife	✓	✓					Father in Law		
26	Jacobson	Ola	51		M	S	Director	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kristianstad	Brother Dave Jacobson Kristianstad Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
27	Jackson	Harold D	37		M	M	Engr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Eng	Scotland	Helensburgh	Wife Mrs Jackson Earlshall Helensburgh NB	Coming Strings	Steamer
28	Kingston	Edward W	43		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain		England	London	Friend A Goldenbeck 16 Eastcheap London E C	Aust	Sydney
29	Kessler	Philip W	54		M	M		✓	✓		English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Kessler Victoria Park Manchester	NY	New York
30	Kahn	Rudolf	26		M	S	Banker	✓	✓	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Kahn Ins Bankenheimer Schanzenstrasse Frankfort		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	(SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.) 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	May Cairny Through Canada					No	No	5	5	Dk	Grey	Blue	None.	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	In transit to Montreal Canada Friend Mr Mathieson C/o Vanderbilt Av Brooklyn					No	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	No	Rangoon Port Commun	Yes	Yes	1884	New York					No	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	—	Scotland	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York					No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	England	Halifax
5	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1900	Kenbridge					No	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	England	Taunton
6	—	—	—	No	—	1891					No	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	—	Sweden	Stockholm
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York					No	No	5	11	Dk	Brown	—	—	England	London
8	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—					No	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	—	China	Hong Kong
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No							No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York					No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Birmingham
11	No	Self	—	—	1907	—					No	No	6	0	—	Grey	Blue	—	England	York
12	—	Husband	—	—	—	—					No	No	5	5	—	—	—	—	Canada	Montreal
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico Canada Going Home Foreman Mexico				No	No	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	—	Mexico	Saltillo
14	—	Husband	—	—	—	—					No	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Black	—	—	Batabillas
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Chicago Interstate	Business Agent Lieutenant Army Chicago Ill				No	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	Wales	Carnarvon
16	No	—	—	—	1906	States	Brother Sydney Cavalry Deakin A.T.				No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	—	—	—	1908	— do —	Mother — do —				No	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	Yes	—	—	—	(Business) Denver Club Denver Colorado (Pleasure) Savoy & Plaza New York				No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	England	Huddersfield
19	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	In transit				No	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	England	Huddersfield
20	—	Self	—	—	1905	Dk	Father Geo A Bradley				No	No	5	5	Lt	Grey	Brown	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	—	Self	—	—	1907	—	Business Manhattan Hotel New York				No	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	England	Accrington
22	—	—	—	—	1907	New York	— Do —				No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	Huddersfield
23	—	Husband	—	No	—	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada — do —				No	No	5	7	—	Brown	Grey	—	USA	New York
24	No	Rockwell Co.	—	Yes	1904	Boston					No	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	—	England	Accrington
25	—	—	—	No	—	—					No	No	5	5	Fair	—	Grey	—	—	Rhymer
26	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	Friend Mr Mathieson C/o Vanderbilt Av Brooklyn				No	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue	—	Sweden	Sandby
27	No	Band Strand Glass	Yes	No		San	Business Mr Kell 116 Liberty St New York				No	No	5	6½	Dk	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	Isle of Man	Castletown
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Francisco New York	In transit to Sydney Australia				No	No	5	7	Fr	Fair	Grey	—	Russia	St Petersburg
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1908	—	Brother A Kessler 26 W 39 St New York City Hotel St Regis New York				No	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	Brown	—	England	Manchester
30	—	—	—	—	—	—					No	No	5	7	—	Dk	Brn	—	Germany	Frankfort

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Reid of said Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating in the case of persons Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the original examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the words only to be employed. Aliens coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and to write).—Each alien individually and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, including Jews of Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last or present residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and places; as, 1894, 96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P London & Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3117

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Castaynet	Jeanne	38	f	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	(Father) Monsieur Castaynet		Pyrenees	
2	Lee	Oscar S	28	m	M	Leather Merchant	"	"	G Britain	English	England	Wandsted	Wife	Mrs Lee	27 Ivandale Rd	Brookhead Eng	Mass	Boston
3	Richardson	Henry D	59	m	M	Importer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Mrs Richardson	169 St James Rd	Croydon	Mass	
4	Lacaud	Jules	29	m	M	Stock Broker	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	Aunt	Mrs Don Tilford	112 Park Rd	Newcastle on Tyne	Mexico	City
5		Mabel	22	f	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt	Mrs J T Blanchard				
6		Blanche	20	f	S	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin	Bascett R Cantame				
7	Mackinnon	Fred A	33	m	M	Engr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Mrs W M Tilford				
8	McCann	Josephine	40	f	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				112 Park Rd	Newcastle on Tyne		
9	McMurray	Thomas	36	m	M	Engr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	A Mackinnon	Austenway	Buffalo	Ny	New York
10	Matheasson	Nils P	39	m	M	Director					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister	Miss Clarabel	Bl Campo	Austenway Buffalo	Ny	New York
11	MacKay	John	59	m	M	Retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				8 Church St	Alameda		
12		Eliza J	53	f	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Mrs McMurray				
13	Moston	John A	27	m	M	Leather Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Mrs Mathieason	Odakra	Sweden		
14	Nuttall	William E	31	m	M	Paper Manf					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	J Mackay	Lochalsh	Scotland		
15	Perkis	Fred le L	32	m	S	Capt Engr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							
16	Pilling	Annie M	30	f	S	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Mrs Morton	6 Clarendon Pk	Leicester	Ny	New York
17	Pugsley	John	57	m	M	Manufr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Mrs Nuttall			Ont	Montreal
		Lucy E	54	f	M	Wife												
18													Father	F E Perkis	2 Redcliffe Square	London	Ny	New York
19		Josephine	21	f	S	Stenographer							Father	Frank Pilling	Pilling	Lancs	Ny	New York
20	Harrison	Helen	21	f	S	Nurse							Follenstein	Barry Lanes				
21	Randolph	Arthur	25	m	S	Valet							W H Lever		Port Sunlight	Cheshire	Ont	Toronto
22	Merville	George	28	m	S	Valet												
23	Rowbotham	Samuel A	47	m	M	Retired	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto			do			
24	Riviere	Louis	39	m	M	Engr			France	French	France	Paris			do			
		Rose	33	f	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do			
25	Salaree	James	54	m	M	Merchant	"	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto			do			
26	Ryrie	Margaret	52	f	M	Wife							Friend	Francis Occult	Royal Funeral		Ny	Hartford
27		Christine	20	f	S	Stenographer							(Misses)	Madame Merville				
28		William	16	m	Student		"	"	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Cousin	Jean Longue Alsace	Germain			
29	Symington	Eric	25	m	S	Secretary			England	English	England	Worthing	Cousin	John Brooks	Stamford Hill	London	Can	Toronto
30	Thornton												Friend	M Schneider	42 Rue d'anjou	Paris	Ny	New York
													Friend	John Roberts				
														Minister	Kent		Can	Toronto
													wife	Mrs Symington				
													(Brother)	Priestly & Thornton	Kent		Ny	New York
														Centaur			Mexico	Vera Cruz

64
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the passenger himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs H W Loring Mass (Business) Bradley Leather Co 201 Albany Bldg Boston Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	France	Clairac
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Eastern Business 201 Albany Bldg Boston Mass Barker Leather Co Ltd 20 Bracket St Montreal	No	No	No			No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Lytham
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1906	Halifax		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown		✓	Ilfra
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	6	—	White	Fair	Grey	✓	France	Rouen
5	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907	Naples		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	Redrath
6	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	Med	Fair	Grey	✓	Canada	Cayuga
7	Yes	American Canadian Domicile	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Wife (Returning)	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Mrs Mackinnon 157 Manhattan Ave New York (Returning) Washington Hotel New York	No	No	No		Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Carlisle
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pleasure Returning Home	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						Scotland	Kinross
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	New York	Pleasure Returning Home Mr Mathieson 678 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Sweden	Malmo
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Canaan New Canaan Conn	Mr Allan Paterson (Brother) New Canaan Conn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Inverness
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Business Manhattan Hotel New York In transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	2nd	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Darwen
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Lachine Que	(Business) Astor Hotel New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brn	Brn	✓	Belgium	Brussels
16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	No		Friend at Home 25-33 Broad St Newport	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Hazel	✓	England	Berry
17	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Newport	Home 137 Bloor West Toronto	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Mr Rugsley	✓	✓	✓	✓	Visit to Mr Ramsey Racquet Club	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6					U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brown	—	Germany	Alsace
23	No	Self	✓	✓	1908	New York	(Business) Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Business) Martin Hotel New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	France	Paris
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Going Home 124 Yonge St Toronto	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	Grenville
26	No	Self	✓	Yes	1908	New York	— do —	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
27	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Med	Dk	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	Dk	✓	✓	✓
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	(Business) Hoteling House Hotel New York	No	No	No		Good	No	6	1½	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Scotland	Dumfries
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Mexico City Mexico	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Green	—	England	Worthing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard-Ina, master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I am entrusted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the head who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, when the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" applied to an alien on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, say on the oath I make to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Licentiate Maryland; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to [illegible] number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

6

55

55 / 51 / 23

8

67

67 - 14 - 144

105 55 1

172 - 304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 27 [illegible] 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Frances V	27		m S.	Clerk Chartering	yes	yes	GB	Scotch	England	London	Father John Thomson 12 Brenglaw Rd London		
2	Walker	Henry N	21		m	Merchant				English	England	Rugby	Father Mrs Walker Rugby Eng		
3	Whowell	Fred	33		m	Mining Director				English	England	Rugby	Son Chas F Whowell Hampton Priory Lanes	Col Denver	
4	Williams	Frank H	26		m	Secretary				English		London	Wife Mrs Garfield Williams Penelope Mansion Hampstead	My	New York
5	Paynton	Ernest	28		m	Valet							Brother A Bayn 12 Sharpes Rd Law Hall	Rd	Liverpool
6	Aquilla	Clara	26		f	Lady's Maid									
7	Whytlaw	John	46		m	M. Drummer Chico									
8	Youatt	Frank	40		m	Wicket							78 Barlow Road	Youatt Dearborn	Mich
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK

1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Bennett Walsh & Co 18 Broadway newyork	No	No	No	good			6		DK	Brn	Brn	Mole on left cheek	England	Ken Rhydding
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Mr Walker 4 Hill wood st London new York							5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Right arm turned from wrist to elbow	England	Berry.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Brooklyn New York	Business address 231 Magnolia Bldg Denver Col friend Mr J R Mott WPS 7 Office newyork							6		DK	Blk	Brn			London
4	Yes				1899	Newyork	Valet to Mr Hatch Hanover Sq Newyork														Edgbaston
5							Friend Mr Hatch 7 Hanover Sq Newyork													Italy	Pomarino
6	No				1907									5	9	Med	Brn	Blue			
7	Yes	Self	Yes		1907	Newyork	Friend Mr Hatch 7 Hanover Sq Newyork														
8	Yes	Self	No		1907	Newyork	Abbemarle Hotel Newyork							5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Hatton Heath
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAURETANIA

I, John Pritchard Price, of the ... from LIVERPOOL ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Price
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN ... day of ... 1901.

NEW YORK

Immigrating Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on backers of manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 1908,

at New York

E. L. Keap

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 27th May, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brian	Edward	48		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	United States Citizen		do				
2	Brengle	Samuel Logan	47		M	M	Lieutenant U.S. Army					do				
3	Cochran	Walter	33		M	S	Commercial Traveller					do				
4	Grant	Alexander	54		M	M	Postmaster					do				
5	Gillespie	Otto	33		M	S	Electrician					do				
6	Hoxie	Charles Henry	24		M	S						do				
7	Hoffman	Selma Carina	32		F	M	Wife					do				
8	Johnson	Emil	31		M	M	Watchmaker					do				
9		Jenny	27		F	M	Wife					do				
10		Eva	4		F	S	—					do				
11	Jones	Evan	58		M	M	Teller					do				
12		Elizabeth	60		F	M	Wife					do				
13	Ditter	Ruth Elizabeth	4		F	S	Child					do				
14	Jones	Cecilia Mary	39		F	S	Stenographer					do				
15	McClintock	Paul Whiting	39		M	M	Clergyman					do				
16		Mary	63		F	M	Wife					do				
17		Rebecca Young	38		F	M						do				
18		Donald	9		M	S	Child					do				
19		Graham	5		M	S						do				
20	McLeod	Margt A.	53		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			do				
21	~~Masten~~	~~Jessie~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~					~~do~~				
22	Murphy	John A	40		M	S	Merchant	yes		United States Citizen		do				
23	McLeon	Belle J.	40		F	S	Stenographer					do				
24	Sweeney	Bernard H.	40		M	M	Contractor					do				
25		Hannah	38		F	M	Wife					do				
26		Baldwin	3		M	S	Child	no	no			do				
27		Margaret	4		F							do				
28	Taylor	Elaine	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			do				
29	Whitehead	Abraham	46		M	S	Miner					do				
30	Wade-Dodson	Evelyn	40		F	M	Wife					do				

England Edwin P. Thompson Co. Maine Railroad Run

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or an asylum, refuge, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					2034 Oxford St Philadelphia												
2					America House New York												
3					Wilmington Delaware Chicago Mass.												
4					Ferry Butler Co. Pa.												
5					Steamer R.I.												
6					Worcester Mass.												
7					508 North 2nd St. Missoula Mont.												
8																	
9																	
10					144 North Fourth St Newark Ohio												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15					Sioux City. Iowa												
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20					229 Madison St New York												
21					2432 Lehigh Av Philadelphia Pa												
22					14 Glenade St Dorchester Mass.												
23					East St Louis Ill.												
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28					Kenilworth Ill National Hotel 23 W 24th St Chelsea Pa.												
29					Home												
30	yes self	$100	lived here about 12 years except 6 weeks visit to Europe		Jim Warrington Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	None	Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1908 day of , 1908

at New York

C L Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 27 May 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watts	Frank R	37		M M	Broker	yes	yes	United States						
2	"	Fannie E	39		F M	Wife			"						
3	"	George	4		M S	—			—						
4	"	Harry	3		M S	—			—						
5	"	Ruth	4		F S	—			—						
6	DuBois	Henry Ogden	53		M M	—			—				1301 Potter St	Chester	Pa
7	Harrison	Elizabeth Ann	42		F S				—						
~~8~~	~~Hanson~~	~~Dane Lost~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~				—						
8															
9	Lyon	Owen	42		M M				United States		do				
10	~~Sandberg~~ Sandburg	John	47		M M	Confectioner			—		do				
11	Farley	James E	47		M S				—		do				
12	Wallen	Margaret M	40		F M				—		do				
13	Calder	Richard Rev	61		M M				—		do				
14	Lee	Harry	27		M M	Actor			—		do				
15	Albuthis	Morris	46		M M				—		do				
16	do	Jessie	26		F W				—		do				
17	Cross	Dudley	40		M S				—		do				
18	~~McCall~~	~~Mary C~~	~~53~~		~~F W~~				—		do				
19	Tiebilcock	Sandy	40		M M				United States		do		Citizen		
20	Donoghue	Jos	46		M M				—		do				
21	do	Mary	34		F W				—		do				
22	Derr	John S	27		M S				—		do				
23	Cook	Captain Rev John	23		M S				—		do				
~~24~~	~~Halpin~~	~~Frank A~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~				—						
~~25~~	~~Clarke~~	~~Edward~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~				—						
25	McCrum	Robert	38		M M				United States		do		Citizen		
26	McLoughlin	Ed A	42		M W				—		do				
27	Sahadi	Najeeb	29		M M				—		do				
28	do	Shadka	18		F W				—		do		360 Henry St	Bklyn	NY
29	Stewart	David	38		M S				—		do				
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1908*

57

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, and if so, whether by himself or others, or whether transportation is to be furnished by friends or by the Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Dr Morris Cohen														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7						Chester Pa														
8						Louisiana New Orleans														
9						Braddock Pa														
10						Newburgh NY														
11						New London Conn														
12						1253 Walker St San Francisco Cal														
13						Burlington Pa														
14						74 West 117th St New York														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Therewith (Claim whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners to join," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of, 190 6

at New York

E K Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mauretania, sailing from Liverpool, 27 May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Gust. Alfred	34		M. S.	Minister	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Landskrona	Father Mr B A Berg Hagaveien Lundtegn	Ill.	Princeton
2	Brewster	Sydney Chas	30		M. S.	Dry Goods Store			St Britain	English	England	Arcadia	Mr C Brewster (Father) Hagaveien Fredrikstad Norway	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Burkwalle	Charles	64		M. W.	None					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strood	Brother. Fred Burkwalle Hagaveien Fredrikstad Norway		
4	"	Alfred	62		M. S.	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barber in Timber Store Box Null Ont. (Canada) Brother. Fred Burkwalle Hagaveien Fredrikstad Norway		
5	Beaney	William	26		M. W.	Engineer Architect					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father. Wm J Beaney 25 Chepstow Mews Westbourne Grove W.	Ill.	New York
6	Barclay	William	58		M. W.	Engineer			Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberdeen	Sister Miss Smith 21 Walker Rd Ferry Aberdeen	Ariz.	Clifton
7	Brown	Frederick	29		M. S.	Draughtsman			English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lancs (Lowe)	Father Mr J Brown Lowe Rd Lancs (Lowe)	Ont.	Toronto
8	Butler	Elsie Baum	26		M. S.	None						Whalley Bay	Mother Mrs A Butler 45 Esplanade Whalley Bay	Ill.	Brooklyn
9	Bollister	Annie	24		M. S.	Dressmaker						Douglas (Isle of Man)	Father J Gillister 4 Richmond Terrace Douglas Isle of Man	Ill.	Rockford
10	Carmichael	Catharine Jane	73		M. W.	None			Irish			Middleton	Brother-in-law Chas Young Brantwood Cheshire	Ill.	East Orange
11	"	Ethel Maude	35		M. S.	None			English			"	Mrs Young Langley Bank Stranthace Cheshire		
12	Callon	Frank Ledet	36		M. W.	Mining Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Redruth	Father Mr A Callon North Roppa Newquay	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	"	Adelaide	30		F. W.	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-Law		
14	~~Cobber~~	~~Elsie Baum~~	26		F. S.							Whalley Bay	Mother Mrs A Butler 45 Esplanade Whalley Bay	Ill.	New York
15	Diss	Selina	22		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mora	Father Mr J Danielson Mora	Minn.	St Paul
16	Derbyshire	Elizabeth	43		F. W.	Wife			St Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Mr J Derbyshire 45 Park St Cheltenham Wife	La.	New Orleans
17	English	Thomas	57		M. W.	None			Irish			London	Brother Hugh English Lurgan Co Armagh Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	"	Elizabeth	65		F. W.	Wife							Brother-in-Law Hugh English		
19	Edwards	John	32		M. S.	Automobile Engineer			English	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs E Edwards 253 Beaumont Rd Bournville	Ill.	New York
20	Gabe	Charles George	21		M. S.	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eastbourne	Father Mr A Gabe 18 The Avenue Eastbourne Sussex	Ill.	
21	Gazeley	Emma	29		F. W.	Wife						Rollington	Sister Mrs Chas Jakeman 6 Palmerston Rd Bollington St	Ill.	Paterson
22	Griffiths	Griffith John	26		M. S.	Engineman			Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Blaengwawr	Brother-in-Law Mr W Griffiths Blaengwawr Aberdare Glam	Ill.	West Pittston Pa.
23	Griffith	David Miller	63		M. W.	Grocer						Penygroes	Son-in-Law Mr Griffiths 26 Penygroes Wife	Ill.	Utica
24	Hoffman	Harry	46		M. W.	Merchant Commercial Traveler			Russian Hebrew	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Hoffman 38 Bowden Terrace St Wife		New York
25	Hilton	Dolly	21		M. S.	Domestic						Grantham	Father Mr W Hilton Kirklington Wife	New Hampshire	
26	Hathaway	Selina	38		F. S.	Clerical Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr W Hay Yarmouth Lane Leyland Wife	Pa	Connellsville
27	Johnston	Geo	57		M. S.	Engineer Mechanical			Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calgary	Son Alex R Johnston 9 Wigan St Calgary Wife	Mexico	Parral Chihuahua
28	Llewellin	William Henry	37		M. W.	Jeweller			English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ystalyfera	Wife Annie R Llewellin Ynysmeudwy Ystalyfera	Canada	Montreal
29	Leney	Percy	29		M. S.	Fruit Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hollingbourne	Father Mr C Leney Grove House Hollingbourne	B.C.	Galiano
30	Levene	David Leon	33		M. W.	Traveller			English	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father-in-Law Mr Cohen 5 Chesterfield St Liverpool	Ill.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$35	Yes		Butler	Mr J.A. Ray 22 S. Front St Johnston Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Sposa.
2	Yes		Free	No		Brother	Mr Jas Ray 22 S. Front St Johnston Ills						5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Stockingford
3	No		$50			Brother	Mr A. Brewster Salt Lake City 127 W. 1 No St.						5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	enlarged joints on big toe of right foot		Redmond
4	No		$50			Friend	Mr Robert Grant R.R. Station Toronto Ont.						5	7			Grey	Blue	Nil			Beverley
5	Yes		$170	Yes	1900	New York	Wife Mary Feaney 244 E. 83 St. New York						5	8			Dark	Brown	Brown			London
6	No		$300	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Geo. Treacy [illegible] Clifton Cresent Co [illegible]						5	8			Dark	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No		$50	No			Friend Mrs. T. Milligan 677 Queen St. West Toronto Can						5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown			England	Lacey Herts
8	Yes		$40				Friend Mr. J.C. Brown 11 Henry St. Rochester New York						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue				Framlingham
9	No		$90				Son Mr. S. Lamendale East Orange New Jersey 180 No 16 St.						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown				Lacey Herts
10	Yes		$25				Brother Mr. S. Lamendale East Orange N.J.						5	5	Fair	Light	Blue			Ireland	Londonderry
11							Brother J.M. Gallow Salt Lake City Utah						5	6	Med	Dark	Brown				Driffield
12	No		$300	Yes	1907	Salt Lake City	Brother in law						5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue			England	North Petherton
13			do	do	do		Mr J.W. Wilson						5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue				London
14													5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue				Framlingham
15	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother	576 Lafayette Av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Moen
16			$120				Mr. V. Dyer 57 West 7th St St Paul Minn							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Manchester
17	Yes						Mrs Rooney 2010 Prytania Street New Orleans							5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
18			$50	Yes	23 yrs	Philadelphia	Cousin Roy Jr. Tryon 2016 N. 12th St Philadelphia							5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue			
19	Yes				26		Cousin													England	Redditch
20			$80	Yes	1907	New York	Friend G. Baldinger 94th St East New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey			Eastbourne
21			$60	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr. E.W. Gregory 338 W. 23rd St New York							5	10	Fair	Red	Brown			Bollington
22			$60	No			Brother Mr John Thos Travis 117 Raymond Ave Paterson NJ				Has never defecation risen light		Yes	5	7	Light	Grey	Grey		Wales	Pontypridd
23	No		$160	No			Son Mr. J. Roberts West Fawkes Mo							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			Llangynog
24			$185				Mr. D.D. Enfield 30 The Bleeker Hotel Utica							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown			Powys
25			$250				Friend Wall Kentucky							5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel			
26	Yes		$100	Yes	2 mos	New York	44 East 81 St New York							5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue		England	Leeds
27							Mrs H. Watson														Hartlepool
28	No			No			16 St. Johns Place Queens Borough City							5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Thurso
29	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister	Mrs. Chas. Gray 21 2 South 16th Prospect St. Norristown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		England	Liverpool
30	No		$160				2 months Friends							5	8	Light	Brown	Blue Grey			Hanley
31	No		$90				Friend. M. Brown [illegible] 3rd St. Cliffton Park Wissahickon							5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey			Stafford
32	No		$150	In transit	1907		A. Kenny (Brother) Chatham N.B.							5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown			
33	Yes		$50	No			Mr. S. Jacobson 220 East 74th St. New York														
34																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 8,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Montana, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. London & S. England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 1908

at New York

O. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 27 May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levene	Rick a	24		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew English	England	Liverpool	Father 34 Kimberley St Liverpool	NY	New York
2	"	Lotty	2		F S	—	no	no					"		
3	"	Lillie	1		F S	—	no	no					"		
4	Lindott	Constance B.	27		F S	Spinster	yes	yes		English			Sister Ada Lindott 19 Rossett Av Liverpool	Cal	San Francisco
5	Lopez	Elie	32		M M	Merchant			Italy	Italian			Friend Mrs J Stevens 326 Cheetham Manchester	NY	Utica
6	"	Rina	24		F M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Elie Lopez		
7	Locke	Ernest	21		M S	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English			Mother Sarah Locke Widmore Somerset	Iowa	Des Moines
8	Lamie	Louis Eugene	32		M M	Cook & Steward			France	French			Mrs Mowen 7 Rue de Lacuee Belleville Paris	Pa	Newport
9	Meakin	John Arthur	23		M S	Painter			Gt Britain	English	London		Mrs M Meakin Long Lane Bradwood Nr Crewe	Pa	Ferrie
10	MacRoberts	Jane	57		F S	Confectioner				Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Miss J MacRoberts Motherwell Scotland	Pa	Johnsonburg
11	Phillips	Frederick Henry	49		M M	Ship Owner				English	England	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Phillips 133 Batavia Nr Dyne Newcastle	NY	New York
12	Powles	Alfred Reed	58		M M	Merchant						Bytham	Wife Mrs Powles 15 Burnside Bytham Brit	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Perez	Luis Albert	32		M S	Jeweler			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Saragossa	Friend Jose Perez Algeria 40 Argyle Spain	NY	New York
14	Peerless	Ralph	23		M S	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend Peerless 4 Portman Square London	Pa	New Castle
15	Rosengren	Anna Maria	59		F S	Leader			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs C Wahlberg (Friend) Rosenlundsgatan 39 Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	Richards	Ernest Rev	36		M S	Clergyman			Gt Britain	English	England	Walcote	Sister Miss Potter Manse Walcote Alcester	NJ	Madison
17	~~Stewart~~	David	38		M S	Moulder				Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mrs Stewart 15 Nelson Montrose	Pa	Jefferson
18	Spiridonakis	George	24		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kumbogee	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr N Psaltis (Uncle) Psaltis Greece Athens Kumbogee		
19	Sedman	Thomas	68		M S	Gent			Gt Britain	English	England	Northlands	Son Albert Ed Sedman Bodiam Hawkhurst Sussex	NY	New York
20	Summerton	Thomas	74		M M	Retired Miller							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs J Summerton 2 Dr Lockey Rd Hampton	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Thos. Henry	46		M M	Miller					England	Hampton	Step Sister Mrs Lambeson Poulton Fairford	Ill	Mount Ayr
22	Lambeson	Agnes Mary	32		F S	None						Poulton	Mrs T Eldon Chadwell St Bournemouth	Mass	Hartford
23	~~Sanderson~~	~~Agnes Collins~~	~~34~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~						Bournemouth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs S Lingrose 119 Albert Regents Park London	NY	New York
24	Seegrest	Gertrude	49		M M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mary Stewart 13 Skelton Rd Sunderland		
25	Stewart	John	36		M M	Caretaker						Sunderland	Father Thos Sample 576 Hertford Rd York		
26	Samuel	Marian J.	36		F S	Nurse						Manchester	Sister Mrs Atkinson 5 Ravenscar Newcastle		
27	Mason	Margery Smith	39		F S	Teacher						Wyndham	Mother Jos Mc Bailey 22 High St		
28	Ure	Nathan	68		M M	Merchant				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr Dol Davis Spain Greece Athens		
29	Pisas	James	16		M S	Student			Greece	Greek	Greece	Spalti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30		Peter	40		M M	Tailor									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No		Miss C Boynton 225 Beacon St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole	England	Sheffield
2																				
3						Mrs Chas Bennett Hooper 2203 Dwight Av Berkeley Cal							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Brighton
4						Dr transit to Haiti West Indies							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Syria	Aleppo
5	No												5	3	Fair	Brown	Black			
6						Friend F. Watts Grimes Iowa							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Wednesbury
7	yes		No			Mrs C Boynton Rumford Cottage Newport R.I.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown or light side of face	France	Bigny
8	No				Uncle	Mr F.J. Follet Butler Co Ferris Da							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	England	Eastwood
9						~~Mr F Ferris Estate~~ Johannesburg ~~Boarding House~~					Single Professional		5		Fair	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Hamilton
10						F. A. Phillips 444 Greenwich St New York					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		England	Bedford
11	yes		yes			Manhattan Hotel New York City							5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Monmouth
12			No			Hotel Lafayette New York							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain	Tarifa
13	yes					Mr Chas Edgewell							5	8	Light	Brown	Grey		England	Scarborough
14	No					Bellevue Av Newport R.I.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on finger	Sweden	Stockholm
15						Mr F Rosenzweig 1010 Lemmon Av Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Bolton
16						Friend Dr Butt Theo Edgewell Clarkson N.J.							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Kirriemuir
17																				
18	No	Self	yes	No	1907	Muskogee Brother John Sheridan 111 W 2nd St Muskogee Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar	Greece	Sparta
19			No			Son Thomas Stedman 2043 Washington Av Bronx New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Bodiam
20	No		yes		1907	Chicago Broker Jas Summerton Uncle Manhasset Co Gifford Wis							5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey			Norton
21						Barnet Wise Bank Clerk Thos Matthews							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Brown		USA	Roscoe
22			No			Mgmt Am Bond Dealers Box Clerk Mrs Summerton 242 West 23							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Gloucester
23						Mrs M Engelke 22 New York							5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue			Dundee
24	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York Owner 40 West 34 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Sunbury
25	No	Self	500	yes		Edward Hatch Jr. 370 Columbus Av New York							5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue			Shrewsbury
26						Clerk Mr Hall Lehigh Valley R.R. Clerk Mr Cook Prospect St Condonville Friend Miss Mary 212 S. Prospect St Condonville							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Manchester
27						Farming							5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Bradley
28						Uncle Nicolas Mele 293 Main St Orange N.J.							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Scotland	Perth
29			yes		1907	Orange N.J. Boarder							5	11	Dark	Black			Greece	Sparta
30													5	10	Dark	Black	Brown			

E. B. Thacher Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of , 190 ,
at New York

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1908 day of , 1908

at New York

L Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 22 May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Worrall	Rose	40		F M Wife	Home	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wm W Worrall 15 Longman St Bham	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Williams	William	25		M S	Groom				Welch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bolton	Mr Williams 66 Manchester Rd Chapeltown		Manchester
3	Pesse-Yate	Mary	50		F M Wife					English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hastings	Capt W M Pesse-Yate Yacht Britannia Rd Hastings	NJ	Jersey City
4	Warman	Alfred	40		M M	Merchant	✓	✓		Roumanian		London	Wife Mrs Barnard Gardens Clapham Rd London SW	NY	New York
5	Cook	Capt	23												
6	Gardiner	Edith Phelps	33		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cornbrash	Father Henry Gardiner Oakridge Stroud England	Canada	Norwich Ont
7	Black	Margaret	39		F S	Telegraphist	✓	✓		Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Miss Black 27 Rutland St Edinburgh	B.C.	Vernon
8	Cottell	Col	Yes		M M	Army Officer	✓	✓		English	England	London	Wife Mrs Cottell 24 Victoria Rd Kensington London W	Ill.	Chicago
9	Little Muirhead	W. Edward	53		M M	Physician	✓	✓					Wife Mary Little 26 New Road Ware England		
10	Cooksey	Daniel T.	43		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes				Reading	Wife Lavinia M. Cooksey 31 Hamilton Rd Reading	N.Y.	New York
11	Dowding	Ada	26		F S	School Mistress	✓	✓	Gt Britain			Blaenavon	Sister Mrs Rogers 9 Barford St Blaenavon	Ill.	Chicago
12	Doherty	Patrick	28		M S	Steel Worker	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Ballaghdeem	mother Mary Doherty Killrowan Co Roscommon	Pa.	Norristown
13	Danielsen	Nils	27			Engineer	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Julius Danielsen Fredrikstald Norway	La.	New Orleans
14	Grant	Wm	50		M M	None	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Waugh 31 Clunys Gardens Edinburgh	B.C.	Okanagan Centre
15	do	Eglantine	49		F M	Wife	✓	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister in Law		
16	Greenwood	Edith A	48		F M	Lady Confidential	✓	✓		English	England	Burnley	Daughter Ethel Greenwood 107 Barnelaw Rd Burnley Lancs	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Garcia	Willoughby	27		M S	Soldier	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	S. Africa	Orange River Colony	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Capt Barton 2nd W.I. Regiment O.R.C. Japan	Japan	Tokio
18	Holland	Wm	26		M M	Stud Groom	✓	✓			England	Shrewsbury	Father John Holland Newport Salop Shropshire	N.Y.	Long Island
19	do	Annie	29		F	Wife	✓	✓					Mother in Law		
20	Henbury	Annie	25		F S	Dress maker	✓	✓			England	Wedmore	Mother Mary Henbury Wells Rd Wedmore Somerset	N.Y.	Spokane New York
21	Hansen	Hans C.	36		M M	Officer Norwegian Mercantile Service	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Anneta Hansen Fredrikstald Norway	La.	New Orleans
22	Lloyd	Henry	43		M S	Valet	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Salop	Friend Mrs Bennett London 23 Pickburne St Edgeware Rd	N.Y.	New York
23	Murchison	John	49		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch			Friend B. Kirkham Eaton Villa New Castle	Can.	Prince Ed Island
24	do	Benjamin	9		M S	Child							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Motion	James	20		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father John Motion James St. Carnoustie N.B.	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Maddocks	Georgina	24		F S	None	✓	✓		English	England	Rock Ferry	Father Fredk Maddocks 12. Russell Rd Rock Ferry Cheshire	N.J.	East Newark
27	McCall	Margt Ann	53		F S	Married Woman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle John Maxfield Staffordshire Hotel Blackpool	Pa.	Smethport
28	Maxfield	Ann	51		F S	Companion	✓	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jas Macdonald Fellowes Durham Co.	NY	New York
29	Macdonald	Annie	48		F S	Maid	✓	✓		Scotch	Scotland	Tochineer			
30	Multy	Ellen	20		F S	None	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother Catherine Multy 140 William St Sligo Ireland	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Mrs J Lee 1116 Letner St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Coventry
2	No	"	200	"			Friend Manuel Schwarz 26 Park St Roxbury Mass													Wales	Rexwood
3	No	"	250	Yes	1907	Jersey City	Friend Mrs Warner Jersey City Private Hotel 93 Nassau St							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Worksop
4	Yes	"	$200	"	1907	New York								5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Roumania	Botoosani
5	No	Mr. Chas Butterstile	Yes	No			Travelling with Messrs Butterstile Lee Sheet 3 No 3 to 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Oakridge
6	No	Butterstile	Yes	No			Nephew Wm Grant Okanagan Centre Vernon B.C.							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	50	"			Beach Hotel Chicago Ill							5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey		India	Surtara
8	No	"	100	"			Beach Hotel Chicago Ill							5	11	Fair	Light Grey	Grey		England	Ealing
9	"	"	150	"			Friend A. P. Tutt Bible Institute Chicago							6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Bracelet tatooed on left wrist		London
10	Yes	"	300	"			Brother Alfred Dowding 153 Cheltenham Place Chicago							5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None		Blaenavon
11	"	"	$150	"			Friend Mary Dillon 154 Barbados St Norristown Pa							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Ballaghderreen
12	No	"	30	Yes	July 1907	Norristown Pa	Joining Ship. Harry T. Ingle New Orleans							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Fredrikstad
13	Yes	Rolf Eriberg New Orleans	"	No			Son Wm Grant Okanagan Centre B.C.							5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Grantown
14	"	Self	100	"										5	4	"	"	"			Edinburgh
15	"	Husband	"	"										5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue		England	Camdon
16	Yes	Self	$25	"										5	10	Fresh	Brown	Green		New Zealand	Nelson
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Friend T. S. Bradlaw Radiant Boston Mass							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on left side chin	England	Newport
18	No	Self	600	Yes	1907	Long Island	Friend Harold Powell Castle Powell Long Island							5	3	"	"	Blue	None		Shrewsbury
19	"	Husband	No											5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		England	Wedmore
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Sister Annie Horsington Scenatlas New York	Yes	"	Travels	Alone			5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Anchor & Shield on right arm	Norway	Drammen
21	Yes	Ref Seiberg New Orleans	36	Yes	1898	New York	Joining Ship. Harry T. Ingle at New Orleans							5	9	Red	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Salop
22	"	Self	518	No			Friend Chas. Downes 871 Fifth Av. New York City							5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	Prince Ed. Island
23	No	"	400	Yes	1903	New York	On transit to Prince Edward Island							5	10½	Fresh	Light Grey	Dark			
24	"	Father	—	"	1906	"								4	3	Fair	Fair	Dark			
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Alfred Campbell Fairchild County Club Rochester							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Cairnoustie
26	"	"	No	"			Intended Husband Mr. Brown 440 N. 2nd St. East Newark N.J.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Alcester
27																					
28	No	Self	400	No			Friend E. Brooke Smethport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Warsop
29	Yes	"	56	Yes	1903	20 years	Friend Mrs D. Robinson 422 Madison Av. New York							5	7½	Red	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Dawson
30	Yes	Brother	45	No			Sister Mrs Pengel 241 E. 41st St. New York	Yes	"	Going to sister	Visit			5	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Belhillet

F B Sweet, Insp
166

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Inter, of the Mauretania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Inter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of 1908

at New York

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Chiteep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED
G. Travis

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jungne	Marguerite	24		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	French	France	Paris	Mother Marguerite Jungne 15 Rue Sagare Strasbourg	N Y	New York
2	Nordstedt	Karl	18		M S	Cabinet Officer Interpreter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father P G Nordstedt Norrahabid Stockarid	Mont	Missoula
3	Richardson	Adolphus Edwin	43		M S		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin J Hewitt 69 Fareham Rd Middleton	Cal	San Francisco
4	Rogers	Albert	28		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain			Wolverhampton	Wife Ellen Rogers 77 Hamilton Wolverhampton	N J	Harrison
5	Reid	Wm	21		M M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Jas Reid 40 Bedford St Leith	N Y	New York
6	Smith	Wm	19		M S	Grocer				English	England	Stockport	Mother Mr Smith 15 Rosebery St Stockport	N J	Hoboken
7	Seymour	James H	28		M M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes				Liverpool	Wife Susan A Seymour 34 Devon Rd Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Salem	Lahra	11		F S	School	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lahleh	Friend Nahman Abaud Lahleh Syria	N Y	New York
9	Costramanz	Nik	20		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father John Costramanz Sparta Greece	Tenn	Nashville
10	Barlos	Lost	18		M S								Father Geo Barlos Sparta Greece	Okla	Muskogee
11	Watson	John G	53		M M	Estate Agent			Gt Britain	England	England	Newcastle	Wife Sarah B Watson 11 Chester Cres Newcastle	N Y	New York
12	Waltenberg	Abram	33		M M	Merchant			Russia	Polish		London	Friend Jacob Stern 74 Commercial Road London E	N Y	New York
13	do	Annie	29		F	Nurse									
14	Austin	Henry R	28		M	Organist			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father in Law Rev J Davis Vicarage Huddersfield	Mass	Ipswich
15	do	Irene	28		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
16	do	Phyllis	2		S								Granddaughter		
17	Brooke	Luther	20		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Ernest Brooke 52 Denby St Sheffield	Pa	Smethport
18	do	Jessie	48		F M	Nurse							Son Ernest Brooke 52 Denby St Sheffield		
19	Stack	Edward	66		M S	Preacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds	Nephew H E Lawes 90 Bellview Rd Leeds	N Y	Long Island City
20	Ceglowski	Michael	33		M M	Organist			Poland	Polish	Bohemia	Czechoslovakia	Friend Stanley Niepulatka 18 Szczetelna Stratowe	N Y	Brooklyn
21	Halpin	Frank A	22		M S	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Chester	Father Thomas Halpin 65 Watergate St Chester	Pa	Philadelphia
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Gansevoort N.Y.	Friend Henry Collett 112 W. 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Alsace Strasbourg
2	No	Father	50	No	Brother Trust Johnson Missoula Montana							5	8	Fair		Blue	A.R. on left arm	Sweden Stockgard
3	No	Standard Oil Co		Yes 1902 Philadelphia	Going to join Str. "Winnebago" at San Francisco.							5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England Near the Sea
4	No	Self	120	No	Great Uncle Joseph Davies 4 North Fifth St. Hamsen N.J.							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England Wollaston
5	Yes		55	Yes age 8 New York	Wife Mrs W. Reed 1009 Putnam Av. Brooklyn							5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right hand.	Scotland Edinburgh
6			26	No	Friend Thos Rooney 200 Grand St Hoboken N.J.							5	7			Blue	None	England Liverpool
7	No	Self	150		Hotel Walton Philadelphia							5	9	Fresh	Light Brown	Brown		England Liverpool
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Travelling with Uncle Hajeel Saladi See List 2 No 28							4	2	Dark	Fair	Blue		Syria Zahleh
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Peter Costrumanos 400 Cedar St Nashville Tenn							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Greece Sparta
10			56		Brother John Barlos Corner 2nd & Baltimore St. Muskogee							5	8	Dark	Light Brown	Brown		Greece Sparta
11	Yes		20	Yes 1904 New York	P. H. Phillips & Co 444 Greenwich St. New York							5	11	Fair	Light	Grey		England Newcastle
12			100	1906 Brooklyn	Broker. Marx Wattenberg 29. Clinton St. New York							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Poland Modrz
13		Husband		No	Broker in Law							5	3	Dark	Dark			England London
14		Self	100	of Ipswich	Going Home to Northampton St. Ipswich Mass.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Huddersfield
15		Husband										5			Auburn	Brown		U.S.A. Ipswich
16		Father																
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Father Ernest Brooke Smethport Mcan Co. Pa							5	6½	Pale	Dark	Blue		England Sheffield
18					Husband							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Plymouth
19	No		50	Yes	Friend W. H. McWhirter Beeber Co Long Island City							5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey		England Liverpool
20	No		20	of Brooklyn	Wife Paulina Ogloowski 392 Adelphi St. Brooklyn							5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown		Poland Warsaw
21	Yes		100	of Philadelphia	Friend C W Valentine 1501 N 32nd St. Philadelphia							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		England Chester
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the "Mauretania" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMAN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C F Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E O Keep

Immigration Officer.

66

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	27		S F	Servt	yes	yes	England	English	England	N. Shields	Aunt Mrs Gibbons, Barney St, Hebburn, Durham	Ill	Springfield
2	Lyons	Mary	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	6 Rock View, Mother Mrs Lyons, Dean St Bangor	Oregon	Portland
3	Barbercan	Jo Blackpool	1		M Child				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Cemetery Lodge Berwick	Cal	Dennerton
4	Wrens	Mary Ann	40		F M Wife				England	English	England	Gateshead	Husband Cambome Ave Gateshead	Pa	Hazard
5	Lawrence	Herbert	30		M M Butcher	yes	yes		England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Lawrence 86 Talbot St, Mother Mrs Lawrence 86 Talbot St	O	Garbert
6	Grundy	Alice	39		F M Nurse	No	No				England	Darlington	33 Market St, Darlington	Dak	Roslyn
7	"	Beatrice	7		F S Child								Mother		
8	"	Gladys	4		F S Infant								Mother		
9	Capers	Herbert	26		M M Blacksmith	yes	yes				Coventry		Wife Gertie Capers 23 Richard St Bedworth, Mother in law	N.Y	Barnes
10	"	Nellie	25		F M Nurse								Mother		
11	Mayo	Mary Ellen	20		F S Servt				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballindare	Mother Mrs Mary Ballindare, Arrow Lyons	N.Y	Hyatt City
12	Atkin	Henry	19		M S Sailor				England	English	England	Lincoln	Father Samuel Atkin, Father Lincoln	O	Sidonia
13	Nally	Stephen J	24		M S Clerk				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Wife Mother Nally	N.Y	Hyatt City
~~14~~	~~Goldstein~~	~~Sarah~~	~~22~~		~~F S Spinster~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Hebrew~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		
15	Sinclair	Anthony	23		M M Machinist	yes	yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Windus, 13 Oxford St Bridlington York, Mother Mrs Thomas Bridlington	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Moore	Hannah	42		F M Wife				Ireland		England	Liverpool	Husband Albert Thomas 9 Queens Terrace Bridlington		Pittsburg
17	Thomas	Ernest	18		M S Lab				England		England	Middleton	Father Albert Thomas 9 Queens Terrace Bridlington		
18	Else	Frederick	30		M S Cook						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tenpale Peterboro The Eng	Utah	Ogden
19	Loftus	Kate	60		F M Widow				Ireland	Irish		Carlingford	Friend Eng Poole Haydock St Leicester	N.Y	Mt Vernon
20	"	Martin	35		M S Lab								Friend "		
21	"	Mary Kate	25		F S Spinster								Friend "		
22	Reddy	John	23		M S Engineer						Holland	Dublin	Father James Reddy, Brother Lord Mary Leominster		
23	Walter	Lottie	35		F M Milliner				England	English	England	Mayfield	Sister Mrs Ward 9 Church St Shandersley	Wis	Meridale
24	Croal	Alexander	27		M M Painter				Scotland	Scotch		Manchester	Friend Donald Moir 96 Ardenshaw Manchester	N.Y	Hyatt City
25	Heffernan	John	20		M S Farmer				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killenaule	Father L Heffernan Killenaule Kampich	Mass	Boston
26	Meyerson	Mary	23		F M Wife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Thos W Turner Blackrock Dungarvan	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Robinson	Ellen	19		F S Spinster				England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father Prof Robinson 7 Laneliffe St Birkenhead	N.J	Jersey City
~~28~~	~~Gow~~	~~James~~	~~25~~		~~M M Gardener~~				~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U S A~~	~~N York City~~	~~Friend Wm Lennox Newcastle on Tyne~~	~~N.Y~~	~~N York City~~
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~24~~		~~F M Wife~~										
~~30~~	~~Howard~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~23~~		~~F M Wife~~				~~English~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father Wm Cooper 34 Clifton Rd Strathford Essex~~	~~Pittsport~~	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2nd, 1907*

67

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Sister $10 Ho			Sister Mrs Mc Gee 170 Jay St Springfield.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	England Newcastle
2	"	Aunt $20			Aunt Mrs Cattle Breeder Pleasantville Bayenhouse Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	" Lincolnshire
3	"	Uncle $20			Uncle Mr B Jacksock Dangerton, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Sandy	Dk	"	"	Scotland Dunfermline
4	Yes	Friend $100			Bro-in-law John Howe, Ba 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dk	Brown	"	"	England Kirkby
5	yes	Brother $20	No		Brother C C Lawrence Lapoint Harbor, Laguna B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Lytham
6	"	Uncle $10	10		Uncle James Lawrence Box 351 Roslyn, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	" Mexboro
7	"	Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
9	"	Brother $25	15		Brother Sydney A Cassers 1034 Fox St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Brown	Brown		" Barwick
10	"	Brother			Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue		" "
11	"	Aunt $12	25		Sister Dominick Hoots 145 West 132 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland Carrowmore
12	"	Uncle $20	15		Uncle Capt Blackburn Mejia Tedoza Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blk	Grey	Tip of finger off left hand	England Masterdale
13	"	Self $25	60	yes 1906 to 1907	Sister Mrs Caspar 241 E 124 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England Langdale
14	"	Father $10	No	20 1908	Sister Mrs Bergmann 244 East 116 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Blk	Brown		Ireland Tarbert
15	Yes	Self	yes	yes 3½ yrs	Stepfather 1214 Hewitt St Wyoming Co, Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	England Ferry
16	"	Mother	25	29 yrs	Mother Mrs Mary Moore 1436 Washington Ave, Bethany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Dark		England Sheffield
17	"	Mother	No	1908	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Middlesboro
18	No	Yes	80.00	1902 Utah	Home							5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		England N. Ramsby
19	"	Yes	250	No 1905 Ogden	Cousin Lewis Pharaoh Laverda, Mary Dakerly							5 6	Dk				" Peterboro
20	"	"	No	1904 to 1906	Cousin Bridget Dakerly 244 N Broad St, Mt Vernon N.Y.							5 6	Dark	Light	Grey		Ireland Quann
21	"	"	No									4 5	8 Dark	Dark	Brown		England Carleton
22	"	"	No									5 5					
23	yes	"	$25	yes 1902 Worcester	Friend John Reddy 18 Gillard St Jamaica Plain							5 7½	Dk	Blk	Hazel	None	Ireland Ballycastle
24	"	"	$20	yes 1902 Worcester	Cousin Daniel Walker Y.M.C.A. New York							5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown		England Devon
25	"	"	$20	No 1906	Brother Victor Heffernan 2 Patterson Place	Cousin Jenny Carroll St Patricks Cemetery						5 10½	Dk				Scotland Blantyre
26	No	Self	$20	yes 1905 Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Meyerson 1 Dyke Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 7½	Fair		Blue		Ireland Killoman
27	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Baxter 222 Fair Haven St Jersey City							5 2	"		Hazel		" Blackwater
28		Mother in Law		yes 1906 Utah	Home							5 2½	"		Blue		England Rock Ferry
29		Husband		yes 1906 Utah								5 11	"		Brown		Scotland Pathfoot
30		Self	$50	No	Husband Mr Howard 197 Hawthorn St Bridgeport							5 5	"		Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

C. F. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

L. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1908, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26656	~~Hosings~~	~~Kathleen Alice~~	~~35~~		~~f s~~	~~Nurse~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Aunt - Mrs Conover. 2 Lr Road E Acceldenton. Pa Friend~~	~~Phila~~	~~Pa~~
49922/2	Newton	Thomas	42		m	Cabinet Maker			England	English	England	London	Father. Peter Newton 8 Gladstone Rd, Brook. Durham	Ohio	Akron City
3		Alma	42		f	Wife							Father		
4		William	22		m	Cabinet Maker							G. father		
5		Alfred	20		m	Cabinet Maker									
6		Lily	18		f	Dressmaker									
7		Walter	11		m	Child No Ho									
8		Frederick	8		m	Child No Ho									
9		Ete	5		m	Child No Ho									
49145/10	Mc Kenna	Mary	34		f	Wife			Scotland	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Wigtown	Husband Peter Mc Kenna. West end, Overton, Wigtown.	Pa	Avoca
11		James	4		m	Child No Ho							Father:-		
54056/12	Pegrum	Chas. Edward	40		m	Cabinet Maker			England	English	England	Kent	Mother Mrs. Pr. Prior 8 Station Rd. Sawbridgeworth Herts	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13		Annie J.	39		f	Wife							Mother		
14		Chas. Hill	16		m	Labr							G. Mother		
15		Percy William	14												
16		Irene Peggram	9		f	Child No Ho							Mother Mrs Willett		
17	Willett	Herbert James	41		m	Butcher	2-73222-4-14-40				London		143 Ordnance Rd. Enfield Middlesex		
57139/18	Summers	Archibald	27		m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife:- Mrs Summers		
18		Alfred	34		m	Gardener							Brother - Albert Edward Summers Lancaster Lodge Villa, Rossett Rd Prestwich	Ohio	Lockeburg
19	Selsthorp	Florence	34		f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro-in-Law:-	N.Y.	N.Y. City
20		Ethel	9		f	Child No Ho							Uncle:-		
21		Amy	7		f	Child No Ho							Uncle:-		
22		Alfred	4		m								Uncle:-		
23													Wife:- Mrs Keast		
58609/24	Keast	Henry	46		m	Miner Hewer							Stepmother - Emma Jewell	Ohio	Butte City
25	Jewell	William	24		m	Labourer							Father:- Wm Jewell, Sick-Acre		
26	Benney	Thomas	25		m	Miner					Callestock		Callestock Co. Cornwall		
27	McLaughlin	James	26		m	Steelworker			Ireland	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother:- Mrs. Benney		
59917/27	Harvey	Walter Leo	21		m	Electrician			England	English	England	Leeds	Sister Ellen, Mrs. Davis		
60498/28	Lymer	Arthur	20		m	Sanitary Inspector					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend:- Mrs. O Hagan, Morrison Gardens, Tunbridge	Pa	Scranton
60055/29	~~Lymer~~												Father:- W.F. Harvey, Grove Place, Leeds		
30	Mould	John	32		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father:- J. Lymer 32 Franklin St. Hanley	N.J.	Trenton
													Brother:- Alfred Mould. Newcastle Road St. Newcastle, Staff		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 30 Line

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK "Nov 2" 08 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes Self $20.00			*Friend - Mr. Court, Juneau Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wole under Left eye	England	Cockermouth
2		Yes - Self $40.00			Friend - Mrs Chas Summers, Nelson City, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Wallington
3		Husband			Friend -						5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark			
4		Father			Friend -						5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5		"			Friend -						5 9	"	"	Grey			
6		"			Friend -						5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown			
7		"			Friend -												
8		"			Friend -												
9		"			Friend -						5 7	Fair	Light	Blue			
10		Yes Self $50			Brother - Bruce MacKaye Avocado						5 6	"	"	Grey		Scotland	Carluke
11		Yes Mother $25.00			Uncle -												
12		Yes Self $25.00			Brother-in-law - Percy Willett 239 East 55th St. New York City						5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Lambeth Jeweller
13		Husband $25			Brother -						5 6	"	Dark	Brown			
14		Father			Uncle -						5 4	"	Brown	Blue			
15		"			Uncle -						5 -						
16		"			Uncle -												
17		Self more than $30			Brother -						5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown			Clanden
18		" $20	Yes 1905	Cookeville Tenn	Brother - Chas Turner - Cookeville Tenn						5 7	Light	Brown	Hazel			Thornley
19		Two " $50	Yes 1905	Winterboro Ala	N.Y. Friend John Reilly 153 W. 137 St. New York						5 7½	Fair	"	Brown			Farrow
20		Husband									5 5	"	"	Blue			
21		Father															
22																	Clapton
23																	
24		Self $50.00	Yes 1905	Butte Mont	Returning to Butte Montana						5 11	Fair	Dark	Blue			Dutto
25		"			Butte, Montana						5 8	"	"	"			
26		"			Butte Montana						5 10	"	"	"			Scotton
27		"			Friend - Mrs P. O'Hagan 1015 S. 7th Avenue Scranton Pa						5 9¾	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Westlan
28		Father $20.00	Yes 1895	Denver Col	Friend - Brigr Genl Sheppard Chief Signal Officer U.S. Army, Wash City						5 9	Fair	Auburn	Blue		England	London
29		Self Wife " 20.00	Yes 1907	Trenton N.J.	Friend - Mrs Bonnar Chestnut Aven Trenton N.J.						5 9	Dark	Dark	"			Newcastle
30		"			Friend -						5 10	"	"	Grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (Master) (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C.H. Knapp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Sowers, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Sowers

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nash	Henry	32		M m	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke	Wife Mrs M E Nash Hillcarleton Lodge Stoke	N.J.	Lawrenceville
595182	Hargeot	Emily	28		F m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Lt G H Ellsworth U.S. Navy		
3		James	5		M s	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Prof Coleman Teacher Jan Coleman Pond Rd, Ironbridge		
4		Barclay Jno	4		M s	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Prof Coleman Teacher Jan Coleman Pond Rd, Ironbridge		
5		Ethel Matilda	6		F s	Infant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Prof Coleman Teacher Jan Coleman Pond Rd, Ironbridge		
608178	Heron	Alexander	44		M m	Postal Clerk	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Fitz & Megaldrick Devon, Edinburgh	N.Y.	N. York City
7		Horace	11		M s	Child							Mother Mrs Callaghan		
631598	Callaghan	John	34		M m	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	England	Bushbury	Brother-in-law Mr Deacon Bilston, Wolverhampton	Mich	Detroit
632009	Deacon	Walter	22		M s	Clerk			England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Deacon 7 Jervis St Birmingham	N.Y.	N York City
6810	Stewart	Francis	22		M s	Lab			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Stewart 6 Ella Street Belfast	Ia	Lipton
8811	Young	Wm Alport	36		M m	Confectioner			England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Young 14 View St Lifelong Pl	Tex	El Paso
559112	Barr	Bathia	40		F m	Nurse			Ireland	Scotch	Holland	Aberdeen	Friend Miss Cotts 18 Summerfield St, Aberdeen	N.Y.	Durham
13		Thomas	11		M s	Child									
14		Dorothy	9		F s										
15		Edith	7		F s										
631616	~~Burrows~~	~~Frances Lottie~~	~~43~~												
17		Alice	6			Scholar									
611006	Allen	Samuel	25		M s	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Parents 7 Copland St Moss Side, Manchester	Mass	Boston
130618	Farley	Patrick	42		M s	Fireman			Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother John Farley 3 St Sadenicks Rd Lower Dipton	N.Y.	N York City
656019	Chalmers	William	37		M s	Painter							Sister Mrs Malvena 13 Hollybank West Aberdeen	N.H.	Portsmouth
613120	Farley	Elizabeth	29		F s	Domestic			England	English	England	Lincoln	Sister Mrs Brady Lincoln Hospital	N.Y.	N York City
135621	~~Harron~~	John	30		M s	Shipwright			~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Friend Mrs J Callaghan 7 Clara Place	Pa	West Newton
46822	Hughes	Mary Ellen			F s	Housekeeper			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Friend Miss Williams Penybryn Farm	N.Y.	N York City
114923	McCullough	Henry	19		M s	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Mr McCullagh 19 Miel St Armagh	Calif	Pinole Contra
24	Leslie	Thomas	19		M s	Finisher						Belfast	Friend John Leslie 11 Bloomfield St Belfast		
25	Tate	Thos Nathaniel	24		M s	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Nathaniel Tate Poplar Hill Moyrusk, Ulverston & Johnston	Mira	Coun Durham
26															Colchester
707627	Mutton	Thomas	29		M m	Miner			England	English	England	St Austell	Brother Bugle St Austell		
28	Hosken	William J.S.	32		M m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mary Hosken Stenalees, St Austell	Mont	Butte
29	Rowse	Bertram	22		M s								Mother Mrs Miner Stenalees, St Austell	Col	Chester
30	Nicholls	William	30		M m								Wife Mrs Nicholls Stenalees Cornwall		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 1908*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25.00	No	Cooper Wm Nash Pennsylvania Ave Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	Scar	Home	England	Coalport Shropshire
2	yes	Self	$50	yes 1907	Ellsworth Bro 195 Ellsworth Farmer							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Wales	Penybryn Llanon
3	S	Mother																		
4	S	R																		
5	S	R																		
6	yes	Self	$25.00	yes 1904	Abingdon Hotel 7 Abingdon Sqre New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey			New Zealand	Dunedin
7	yes	Father																		
8	yes	Self	$25.00	No	Cooper Ed Callaghan 49 Howard St Dalton Mass. Friend Mrs Lowe 342 Montgomery St Passaic N.J.							5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Home	England	Shrewsbury
9			$25.00									5	10	Dk	Brown					Bramingham
10	yes		$25.00		Cousin Wm J. Cormack Lipton Iowa							5	7	Sallow					Ireland	Belfast
11	yes		$25.00		Friend C. P. Allen Pecos Tex							5	6	Fair					England	Birmingham
12	yes	Husband	yes		Cousin James Ogier Bro 118 Durham N. Carolina							5	4						Scotland	2nd Deer Aberdeen
13	S	Mother			Mother															
14	S	R																		
15	S	R																		
16																				
17																				
18	yes	Self	$25.00	yes 1908	Boarding House 14 Meridian St E. Boston Claremont Staples Nip Hale Farley Witland Barton Hospital Mgr Friend Geo Inman Cousin Kate Farley Cousin Mrs M Hannaby Friend Mrs Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Brown		Home	England	Clatworthy Devon
19			$25.00									5	5			Grey				
20	No		$36.00		Cousin Kate Farley							5	6			Brown			Scotland	Aberdeen
21			$100		Witland Barton Hospital Mgr							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			England	Wigan
22	yes	Self	$25.00	No	Cousin Wm M Hannaby Friend Mrs Rochelle							5	2	Dk	Red	Brown		Home	Ireland	Cullen
23	M		yes	No	Friend Frank Jones West Pawlet Vt	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½	Dk	Grey			Home	Wales	Penyfor
24	yes	Father	yes		Uncle Henry McFarlane Kinsale Cavan Ire					Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ireland	Coalisland
25	SP		$25.00		Kinsale Cavan, Okl							5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey				Armagh
26	M	Self	$50	yes 1905	Boarding John G. Daly 347 Main St Hartford Conn							5	8							Lisburn
27	Yes		$50	yes 1905	Gold field mine Victor Colorado		✓					5	8	Dk	Light	Blue			England	Bodmin
28	S		$50	1906 1 year	Brother J. J. Hosken 43 W Broadway St Butte Mont		✓					5	8	Dk	Born	Brown				St. Austell
29	S		$50	1908 Butte Mont	Gold field Mine Victor Colorado		✓					5	9							
30	S		$25.00	No	Brother-in-law Thos J. Bacon Victor, Colorado		✓					5	7	Dark	Light	Blue				

Chester A. Sedam
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2/06* 190-

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, previous or special, than as ordinary cabin or steerage passengers? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$35.00				Captain Wm Nash Pennsylvania Ave Swedmore Pa								5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England Coalpark Shropshire
2	yes	Self	$150.00	yes	yes 1900	7 years	Friend Chas Ellsworth Bx 193 Ellsworth Pa								5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		St Bees Cumberland
3	S	Mother		yes	yes 1907	Ellsworth	Father														
4	S	R																			
5	S	R																			
6	no	Self	$40.00	yes	1904	2 years	Abingdon Hotel 7 Abingdon Sqre New York								5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		New Zealand Dunedin
7	no	Father																			
8	yes	Self	$85.00	No			Passenger Ed Callaghan								5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Shrewsbury
9			$200.00				119 Dorland St Dalton Mich								5	10	Dk		Brown		Birmingham
10	yes		$100.00				Friend Mrs Lowe 342 Montgomery St Passaic N.J.								5	2	Sallow				Scotland Bellinden
11	yes		yes				Cousin Mr & Mrs Edmack Lipton Texas								5	5	Fair				England Birmingham
12	yes	husband	yes				Friend Mr Allen El Paso Tex								5	6	Fair				Scotland Aberdeen
13	S	Brother					Cousin James Ingram Box 118 Durham N. Carolina								5	4					
14	S	R					Father														
15	S	R																			
16																					
17																					
18	yes	Self	$25.00	yes	1906	Claremont	Keeper of Boarding House 14 Meridian St E Boston	No	No	No	No	Scotch	Yes	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England Oldham
19	"	"	$85.00				Douglas Grip Flats Farley								5	5			Grey		" Wigan
20	yes		$36.00				Welland Parker Hospital Perth								5	6			Brown		Scotland Aberdeen
21			$70.00				Friend Bessie Lapham Family Butte Mont Mountfield St								5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		England Wigan
22	yes	Self	$200.00	No			Sister-in-law Miss Kate Farley Willard Parker Hospital Perth NY City								5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland Perth
23	No		yes	No			Cousin Mrs Thos J McInally 7 Edwin St Rochester NY								5	3½	Dk		Grey		Wales Bangor
24	yes	Father	yes				Friend Frank Jones West Fairlee Vermont	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland Coatlands
25	SP		$70.00				Cousin Mr Mrs Chas Bulkley Lincoln Nebraska						Good	No		10	Dk	Dk	Grey		Armagh
26	No	Self	$50.00	yes	1905	Hartford	Friend Miss Pearl Coulter Lincoln Nebraska									8					Lisburn
27	Yes		$100.00	yes	1907	Hartford	Brother Barber John C Jaley 24 Main St Hartford Conn								5	8	Dk	Light	Blue		England Bodmin
28	S		$50.00		1908	Butte Mont	Goldfield Mine Victor Colorado								5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown		St Austell
29	S		$50.00				Brother 2 J Hosken 43 W Broadway St Butte Mont								5	9					
30	S		$25.00				Goldfield Mine Victor Colorado								5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		
							Bro-in-law Philip Tracee Victor Colorado														

Chas Watson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master), of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—M15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case MAY be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

H. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
24581	Cunningham	Mary	46		f		cotyard	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carnagh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mother-Mrs Cunningham		
														Bridge St. Carrick-on-Shannon	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
38212	Owen	Thomas	50		m		Trim Sailor	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdovey	Wife- Kate Owen.		
														2 Gisarhos, Hoton, N. Wales		
24573	Howard	Mary Jane	26		f		Jm Multife	"	"	England	English	England	Southport	Friend- Mrs Cropper		
														34 Clifton Rd. Southport.	Conn	Bridgeport
		Elizabeth	11		f		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend-		
		Caroline	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-		
		Thomas	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-		
		Kate	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-		
	Nami	Abraham	25		m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian		London	Father- Mr Nahmi		
68978	Nami	Abraham	25		m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian		London	Abochar Zahleh, Syria.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
33823	Griffiths	John	22		m		Spinner	"	"	England	English		Leeds	Father- Griffiths Oxford Row.		
														Oxford Row, Leeds	Cuba	
24009	Bowen	David Robb	63		m		Master Mariner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Sholton	Dr. David Bowen		
														Coleraine, St. Sholton	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 26685	Young	Kate Alice	35		f		Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin		
														4 Taylor Rd, Southsea, Hants	Mass	Jamaica
ADMITTED 12	Court	Kathleen			f		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
	Jenkins	Evelyn	21		f		Spinster	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberpennine	Mother Owen Jenkins		
														4 Tunnel Tce Abergwynfe	Pa	Carbondale
78614	MacPherson	James	27		m		Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend- Mr Jas Clark		
														Cavan Ireland	Pa	Norfolk
124635	Jones	David	48		m		Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Cousin- E. Collins		
6646	Nolan	Patrick	30		m		Miner	"	"	England	Irish	England	Wakefield	60 Hemsley St. Denaby.	Mass	Brookline
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		Yes Self	$10 Yes				Friend:- Mrs Kilay 49 Cuban St. New York City. Ward Line S/S Lo Pier 13, New York					No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacrannon
2		" "	$20 Yes	1905			Husband:- Mr Howard. 147 Pembroke St. Bridgeport, Conn									5 7½	"	Dark	Grey	Scar behind left eye	Wales	Caernarvon
3		" "	$50 No				Father:-									5 5	"	Dark	Grey	None	England	St Helens
4		Mother	—																			
5		"	—				Father:-															
6		"	—				Father:-															
7		"	—				Father															
8		Self	$50				Cousin:- N Sahadi 92 Washington St. this city									5 5	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Syria	Jableh.
9		"	$25 Yes				Brother:- W Griffiths									5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Shire Dan Hist
10		No "	Yes No				Jos. Thos D Bowen 2 Mr. H Herman Ave, Scranton Pa									5 4	Fair	Blue	Blue		Wales	Llanon Plow Port Talbot
11		yes "	$20				Friend, Mr Court Juneau, Alaska									5 3	Dk Brown	Brown	Left eye Malespinder		England	Portsmouth
12		Father	—				Father — do —													None		
13		Mr Self	$124 yes 1896	Carbondale Pa			Court Mr. Bowen 177 Washington St, Carbondale									5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Wales	Rhondda Valley
14																						
15		Mr Self	$100 yes 1905	Norfolk Pa			Friend:- Mr Stanley 16 Dell St. Norfolk Pa					No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
16		Yes "	$50 Yes				Sister:- Mrs. Mary Doolin 28 Row St. Brookline, Mass									5 10½	Fair	Light Brown			Ireland	Galway.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cuthbert (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cuthbert
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25643 1	Zurber	Fred	31		m	m	machinist			[illegible] USA			Shenendaty	Father John Cox	N.Y.	Shenendaty
309032	Cox	William	25							England						
48	Stodgell	Harry	19				Farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father [illegible]		Mokaya
294634	McDermott	John	[illegible]				Miner									Bay City
5		Mary	[illegible]				[illegible] wife									
6	[illegible]															
623327	Rocco	Mary	32		f	s	Maid	Yes	No	[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Elizabeth Rozs		
4358	Matthews	John	76				Gun Maker			[illegible]						
631989	Lloyd	Thomas J.	28				Paver			England		Philadelphia		Son Edward Lloyd	Pa	Philadelphia
68814 10	Jeffers	William	38				Saloonkeeper			[illegible]		Bellaire, Ohio		Aston Villa, Birming	Ohio	Bellaire
1511	Goodrich	Harry Edgar	26				Miner			[illegible]		Bluffs			Iowa	Bluffs
55237 12	Rowlands	John	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		Bracewell			[illegible]	Bracewell
12405 13	Bowen	David Robt	63				Railroad Foreman			[illegible]		[illegible]			NY	Albany
68217 14	Baughan	Jas Joseph	12		M		Scholar			England		Shacklet			NJ	Ferndale
63667 15	Burrows	Frances Potter	43		f	m	Athlete			[illegible] USA		Ferndale, N.J.				
16		Ada	6		f	s	Child	No	No							
12467 17	Franckbylle	Basil	33		M	S	Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Yes							
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exc'd 14-5-10-11-12-14-15-16- [illegible] Montreal Que

14
10
11
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 7th*, 1908.

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or in pursuance of any solicitation, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	U.S. Citizen	Friend- Mrs. Blodgett, Shorecrest, Ohio	Sch	No	No	Good	Contract to Come, 1904, Oct. 29	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn		England
2	No	"	$25	Yes 1908	Home- 147 North Terrace Shorecrest, Ohio	No	No	No	"		5 7	"	"	Med. Magyar		do
3	No	"	$25	Yes 1907	Uncle- Fred Bowman, Rockaway Beach, Ohio											
4					Home Bayfarty Michigan											
5																
6	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907	Home-	No	No	No	Good	Contract to Come, Court of Com. Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa.	5 8	Dark				Ireland
7	"	"	$50	Yes 1907 Cal	2315 Benvenue Ave, Berkeley, Cal.											
8	"	"	$50	Yes 1883 Cal, Minn	Son- John Matthews, Terrace post, Homestead, Pa.											
9	"	"	$15	Yes 1903	Home- 4311 North 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	"		5 7	Dk. Brown	Hzl			England
10	No	"	"	"	Home- 21-27 Belmont St. Belfast, Ire.											
11	Yes	"	"	"	Home- Goodrich Hotel, Council Bluffs, Ia.											
12	"	"	"	"	Home- Braceville, Illinois.											
13																
14	Yes	Self	In L. Citizen		Date Arriving J. Bringham 29 Waterville Rd, Asbury Park, N.J.											
15	"	"	"	"	Home- Demdale, Nr. Paterson, N.J.											
16					Home-											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 9d*, 1908

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. — Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	U.S. citizen 1903	Friend- Mrs Blodgett, Shenandoah, Pa													
2	No	"	$25	Yes 1908	Home- [illegible] North Terrace Shenandoah, Pa.													
3	No	"	$25	Yes 1907	Uncle- Fred Blowmey, Nishayanna Shenandoah, Pa.													
4					Home Bayliss City Michigan													
5																		
6																		
7	Yes	Self	$10	1901 Col	Home- 2315 Lawrence Ave. Berkley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Red		Ireland	Dogan
8	"	"	"	1907	Son- John Matthews, Little Rock, Homestead, Pa					Court of	Com. Pleas							
9	"	"	$15	1883 Cal, Ohio	Home- 4311 North 15th Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5	7¼	Ruddy	Fair		England	Harrowby
10	No	"	"	Yes 1903	Home- 21-27 Belmont St. Bellaire Ohio.													
11	Yes	"	"	"	Home- Goodrich Hotel, Council Bluffs Iowa													
12	"	"	"	"	Home- Bracewell, Vermont.													
13																		
14	Yes	Self	$1	U.S. Citizen	Wife Anning J Moynihan 29 Waterville St. Lebanon, Conn.													
15	"	"	"	"	Home- Deindale, Nr. Paterson, N.J.													
16					Home-													
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rutherford (Name.), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the Upited States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at YORK

A R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of sych aliens.

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E K Kerr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
63718 1	Shreiber	Esther	40		f	w	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Cousin Mr Levy 71 Skinner Lane Leeds	Pa	Clinton
2	"	Eva	17		f	c	Child									
3	"	Amelia	14		f	"										
4	"	Annie	11		f	"		11-12-7180 - 10-16-35								
5	"	Sophia	9		f	"		TX-37298-505-7-6-42								
6	"	Rosie	7		f	"										
7	"	Rachel	4		f	"										
ADMITTED 65603 8	Rosenzweig	Simche	30		m	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	"	Liverpool	20 James St. Garston Liverpool	Son-in-law P. Hartig	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 9	"	Amalie	6		f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son "		
ADMITTED 10	Kaufmann	Max	6		m	s	Child	no	no	England	"	"	"	Brother "		
~~93361 11~~	~~Gittleman~~	~~Abrahams~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~(37 yrs) Friend B Kaplan Bell St Pontefract Doncaster Relative~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
76180 12	Segelin	Elias	29		m	m	Journeyman Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(6 yrs) Wife Mary Segelin 56 Allen Terrace Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
78556 13	Bunkes	David	44		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	(7 yrs) Cousin Solomon Black 11 Clarence St Dublin	"	"
12421 14	Gurofsky	Joseph	20		m	s	Miner	no	no	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Gurofsky 9 Molyneaux St Liverpool	Pa	Scranton
12467 15	Triantkebbylo	Basil	33		m	s	Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Larissa	Mother Mrs Dokia Triantkebbylo Larissa Greece	New	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *9 Jan*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self & Wife			Husband A Schiller 11 Sullivan St Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Home England Leeds
2	"	Mother			Father -							5 2	"	"	"	
3	"		$20		Father -							5 -	"	Blue	"	
4	"				Father -											
5	"				Father -											
6	"				Father -											
7	"				Daughter - Eva Rosenwicz 842 Edison Ave Indianapolis Ind					Good	No	5' 4	Pale	Grey	Grey	Russia Bonschany
8	"	Self	$100	"	Daughter -							5' 4	"	Dark	Dark	
9	"	Husband			Sister -											
10	"	Father			Cousin - Moses Lowenstein 30 Cardozo Bldg City							5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Poland Schotky
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~more~~		Father-in-Law - Jos Bilkas 4927 Howe St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia Kutnohky
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother - Harry Banks 4142 Market St Philadelphia Pa							5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Slavkol-
13			$50													
14	No	✓	$35	No	Brother Tomas Europaky 131 Wendlure St Sudbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	✓ ✓ Jasettow
15	Yes	✓	$350	Yes 1907	New York Friend Basil Byzopolous 50 James pl New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dk	Blk	Brn	✓ Greece Larissa
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,
at YORK

A Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91836 1	Gustafsson	Amanda	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Bridgeport		Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Karl A	10		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Ruth M	2		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Lundin	Fredr	42		m	Wood carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	St Paul		Minn	St Paul
5	Ryberg	Adolf	42		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford		Pa	Bradford
6	Pettersson	John R	37		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown		Tex	Georgetown
7	"	Carl	25		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fourmountain		Mont	Fourmountain
8	Johnsson	John G	34		m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport		Pa	McKeesport
9	Erikson	Albert	35		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tonopah		Colo	Tolerain
10	"	Gust F	44		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newburne	Pa	Pa	Lykestown
11	Alfredson	Emil	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plano	Ill	Ill	Plano
12	Eklund	Henning	24		m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford		"	Rockford
13	Andrews	Carl	26		m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	Chicago
14	Andersson	John	43		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane		Wash	Spokane
15	Soderlind	Anders	25		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace	Idaho	Idaho	Wallace
16	"	Maria	37		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Selma	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Carl	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Edit	4		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Kuivanen	Maria	28		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lexington	Mich	Mich	Lexington
21	"	Lolja J	1		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Pedman	Anders	44		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Alaska		Alaska	Ape Nome
23	Laaksonen	Adolf	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont		Ont	Cobalt
24	Hallin	Edvard	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
25	Voork	John	34		m	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Los Angeles	Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Skotdal	Anders	48		m	Dairyman	"	"	Norway	"	"	Seattle	Wash	Wash	Seattle
27	"	Wilhelm	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Alma	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Hilda	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Ekenenga	Anton	56		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Henderson		Minn	Henderson

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2nd* 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or have your friends the transportation for you to this country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen			Husband Aug Gustafsson 172 Lee ave Bridgeport Conn													
2	"	"	"	"	Home 595 Wells St St. Paul Minn													
3	"	"	"	"	Mrs Klua Ryberg 23 Burnside ave Bradford Pa													
4	"	"	"	"	Home RR 3 box 64 Georgetown Tex													
5	No	"	"	"	Brother in law Olof Anderson Bear Mountain Mont.													
6	"	"	"	"	Home 1305 Locust St Mc Keesport Pa													
7	"	"	"	"	Aunt													
8	"	"	"	"	Home Box 58 Kylertown Pa													
9	"	"	"	"	Home Plano Ill (Full)													
10	"	"	"	"	Friend Claus Wingvist 917 So 5th St Rockford Ill													
11	"	"	"	"	Home 869 Whipple St Chicago Ill													
12	Yes	"	"	"	64 Linden Ave Spokane Wash													
13	"	"	"	"	~~brother in law~~ Anders Jonsson Sta C, Wallace Idaho													
14	"	"	"	"	~~Uncle~~													
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband John Kammer Lexington Mich												
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father												
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
22	Yes	Lady	160.00	19 yrs. 6 mos. Oct 1907	Friend Bill Blackstone Cape Nome Alaska		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light red	blue		Finland	Abowa
23	Yes	S	85.00	4yrs 3yrs 6 1907	Friend Walton Linnell		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Blue			Helsingfors
24	Yes	S	20.00	1yr 8 mos 28	Cobalt Ont		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Blue		Sweden	Charlottenberg
25	Yes	S	100.00	2	Friend Johnson, 191		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	3	4	Grey	Poland	Stoby
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Los Angeles Cal													
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Home Seattle Wash													
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Home Hendrum Minn													

Dist Court, 2nd Jud. Dist. Pennington Co. Minn. Dec. 29, 1897

County Court Williamson Co. Texas Sept. 2 1907

Dist. Court St. Louis Co. Minn. Sept. 9, 1902

Court of Common Pleas Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 6, 1888

County Court Kendall Co. Ill. Nov.

Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 2, 1907

Dist. Court 1st Jud. Dist. Kootenai Co. Idaho Feb. 23, 1905

Records papers Circuit Court, Lake Co. Ill. Oct. 8, 1907

Dist. Court Mower Co. Minn. Jan. 4, 1887

Court

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

C P Keep
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nortir)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E K Kelp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Wednesday 27th May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anstad	Theodore	35		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Husband Ole Anstad Brevig near Arendal Norway	California	San Francisco
2	"	Anna	4		F	C	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Rikfard	2		M	C	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Olsson	Per A	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn		Nebr	Lincoln
5	Gabrielsen	Nils P	50		M	M		"	"	Norway	"	"	"		Minn	Minneapolis
6	Nelson	Peter	50		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Estherville
7	~~Olsson~~	~~Mrs~~	29		F	M	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Estherville Iowa		Iowa	Estherville
8	Mogen	Gilbert S	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Marlin Minn		Minn	Austin
9	Brekke	Stella H	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Wis	Lake Geneva
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2nd* , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	My husband		yes	1 year	California	To my husband Ingvald Nustad 708 Berry Street San Francisco Cal											
2	no			yes		American born												
3				yes		American born												
4	yes	U.S. College					Home 1149 North 19th St Lincoln Nebr											
5	no						Home 2652 Marshall St, N.E. Minneapolis Minn											
6	yes						Home 913 - 6th St, Minneapolis Minn											
7							Home ~~Estherville Iowa~~											
8	yes	U.S. Statutes					Home Austin Minn											
9	no	Self. 26 $ 81-98.					Home Lake Preston S.D.											
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

First Court Lodge Co Minn Sept 3rd 1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Whitehead (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Whitehead
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

L Reep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the * MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 548 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jonasson	Per A	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Visseruum	Father J M Gustafsson Kakelarp Visseruum	NY	Jamestown
2	Håkanson	Carl O	32		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Håkan Olsson Tranneby Torsby	Wyo	Sheridan
3	Andersson	Alma	22		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gustafsberg	" Emil Andersson Gustafsberg	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Björn	Oscar	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	" John Björn Tagsjo Jers	Ill	Chicago
5	Håkanson	Axel R	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fyksände	" N Olsson Tranneby Torsby	Wyo	Sheridan
6	Persson	Anna E	18		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Per Persson Nestanäs Torsby	"	"
7	Öberg	Klara K	26		F S		11-13913		10-16-25		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mellerup	" Axel Öberg Ingefärdet Karlsberg	Ill	Minsdale
8	Johansson	Axel J	24		M S	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hilda Johansson Oxlagården Väshult Karlsberg	"	"
9	Fredrikson	Alma K	15		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasimark	Uncle John O Åkerström Farsnäs	Minn	St Paul
10	Berggvist	Aug	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	Mother Petronella Berggvist Nimle	NY	Buffalo
~~11~~	~~Halgerson~~	~~Karolina~~	~~29~~		~~F S~~	~~Housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~New York~~	~~Father Halger Andersson Tolvnäs Tokeda~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
8	12 Davidson	Gottfrid	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosa Orton	" Hans Davidson Skeller ai Mossebo	Iowa	Akron
9	13 Andersson	August	31		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Emil Andersson Koppa Hem Franeno	"	"
5	14 Johansson	Ellen	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sa Ulmaryd	" Enoch Johansson Ulmaryd	Tex	Georgetown
2	15 Berglund	Enock	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father Johan Pettersson Bringetofta Tofsjö	"	"
1	16 "	Hanna E	37		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1	17 "	Sara A	1		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	18 Backlund	Per E	40		M M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Olof Backlund Ovdal	Ill	Chicago
4	19 Beckman	Johan	26		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helsingborg	" N Beckman Hamptö	Minn	Duluth
1	20 "	Hulda	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Ida Ekgetrom Kristinehamn	"	"
5	21 Karlsson	Hilda S	32		F S	Housework	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Father J Nilsson Aplingsbo Norlunda	NY	Hillsboro
6	22 Nelson	Carl	26		M S	Slaughterman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~			Ill	Rockford
7	23 Zettergren	Fredr A	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kung Karl	Brother Karl N Zettergren Kungsör	Conn	Waterbury
	24 "	Johanna	26		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Conn	Westbrook
	25 "	Erik A	4		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
	26 "	Ivar	3		M S	Infant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	27 Andersson	Hulda	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Falanas	Father Anders Nilsson Tolvnäs Aera	Cal	Oakland
	28 Larsson	Wilhelmina	42		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusby	" Magnus Larsson Fegelay 19 Tomtbopang	NY	Jamestown
	29 Jonsson	Alma A	24		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	" Jonas Johansson Fredrik Nordmaling	Wisc	Spooner
	30 Olsson	Maria K	25		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Skap	Mother Anna Andersson Vesa Skap	La	Delcity

C J English Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 8 1908, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railroad or other transportation company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	150 No	Yes 1903 Sheridan Wyo	Brother Charley Johnsson 224 Backa St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none.	Sweden	Vissenum
2	S	"	250 Yes	1903 Sheridan	Friend Oscar Bylund Sheridan Wyo (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Torsby
3	S	"	25 No		Carl Blomgbist Brother in law 1056 Capitaf ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Vaimolo
4	S	"	50 Yes	1902 1907 Chicago	Brother law Chas Jakobsson 626 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Vaggefors
5	S	"	30 No		Friend Oscar Bylund Sheridan Wyo (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fryksande
6	S	"	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	No	"	30 Yes	1902 1907 Minsdale	Brother Emil Aberg Box 470 Minsdale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Skottorp
8	S	"	50 No		Cousin Emil Aberg Box 470 Minsdale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	10		Father Fred. Lindin 595 Wells St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Black	"	"	"	Vrasmark
10	No	"	50 Yes	1900 1908 Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Peter Johannsson 44 Hamburg ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Spanarp
11	Yes	"	10	1901 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Alving Nelgesson 16 W 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Koheda
12	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1901 1907 Akron Iowa	Cousin Emil Johnsson R R 4 box 2. Akron Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Masserbo
13	S	"	45	1901 1907	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Franeno
14	S	"	10 No		" John L Pettersson RR 3. box 64. Georgetown Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sta. Unnaryd
15	SP	"	1000		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Bringetofta
16	SP	Bro	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Baltaryd
17	SP	Father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Blond	"	"	"	Jukoping
18	Yes	Self	10		Wife Manet Backlund 3220 52nd ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fridal
19	S	"	70 Yes	1903 1907 Duluth Minn	Home 7031 East 7th St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling
20	S	Bro	20 Yes	1903	Brother John Carlsson Hillsboro N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	40	1903 Boston Mass	Friend Gustaf Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnby
22	Yes	"	30	1907 Rockford Ill	Box 2108 7th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svela
23	No				Brother in law							5 9	"	"	Grey			Jarungstad
24	No		50 No		Eric Gustafsson Westbrook Conn (Full)							5 9	"	"	Blue			Kung Karl
25	✓	✓										— —	"	"	Brown			Fors
26												— —	"	Blond	Blue			Lung Karl
27	Yes	"	115 No	1893	Friend Alex Carlsson 508. 8th St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Laksnas
28	S	"	15 Yes	1899 Chicago	Cousin Alf Andersson 47 Barker St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Timonstorp
29	S	"	10 No		Brother Robert Oberg Box 331. Spooner Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling
30	S	"	10		Sister Josefine Olsson 601 N 12th St. Oil city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Varo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—nu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nu

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Kidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

NIA THANSMITTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Anna	39		F	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Djura	Father P A Jakobson		Chicago
2	"	Tyra	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moder Djura		
3	Nelson	Lottie	38		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Nilsson		
4	Andersson	Gustaf	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lindstorp, Ljungsund		
5	Person	Reda K	28		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 uncles Erik Persson	Minn	St Paul
6	Johansson	Emma K	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bäckatorp, Nikesvik		
7	Johanneson	Joh A	29		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	A & G Johansson	Ill	Moline
8	"	Handa K	22		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johannesland Holma	"	Blue Island
9	Andersson	Anna C	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nanning Johanson	Conn	New Britain
10	"	Elizabeth	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilanda	"	"
11	Peterson	Carl F	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C Andersson	N Y	New York
12	Nylen	Elin M	17		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asplyttegatan 12	"	Joliet
13	Claesson	John W	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagerstad		
14	Andersson	Ernst J	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardian P P Persson	Ill	Aledo
15	Alfredson	Alma	22		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marslund Järvås	"	Galva
16	Johansson	David	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Nylen	"	Stillington
17	Alfredson	Carl A	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exfors Grålanda	"	Plano
18	Persson	Carl J	28		M	Cook	II-275165	10/8/40		505			Carl Classon	"	Rockford
		Hanna P	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sybygget Månstad		
		Johanna	74		F	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	"	Nils Andersson		
19	Andersson	Elin	20		F	Housework	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Höholmen Månstad		
20	Larsson	Anton	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina Svensson		
21	Andersson	Elin	20		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stålid Hjömsfors		
22	Johnsson	Anton	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Axel Johansson		
23	Emanuelson	Hanning	28		M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backa Månstad Skille		
24	Svensson	Emma	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina Hansson		
25	Olsson	Nils A	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stålid Hjömsfors		
26	Anderson	Karl E	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Justus Johansson		
27	Gustafson	Karl G	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ängersbetsva		
28	Johnsson	Eva L	75		F	Without occupation	No	"	"	"	"	"	Tygneryd		
29	Hagerholm	Johan	13		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sven Rick Johansson		
30	Eriksson	Hilda	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bankeryd		
													Father Anders Olsson		
													Grand Ägga		
													John P Hanson		
													Olof Forlanda		
													Mother Elisabetta Johansson		
													Lagaarden 17 Falköping		
													Father Per Johansson		
													Bruagatan Hultafors		
													Friend Alf Svensson		
													Ängje Halland		
													Mother Cadem Svensson		
													Sandarp Ulricehamn		
													Father Carl Johansson		
													Broby Vänge		
													Daughter Thelma Nyberg		
													Kumpskoga, Elmg		
													Father Emanuel Fagerholm		
													Kaflunge Wallsjö		
													Father Emanuel Emilia		
													Angatan Dyngsjötorp		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-81 Am
1-10 Aus

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 21 1908, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr Eriksson 6143 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Djura
2	"	Mother	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	Blond	"	"	" Tolna
3	"	"	30	Yes	1895 1908	Chicago	Friend Anna Holgren 1252 Kimball ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Ljungsund
4	"	"	50	No			Cousin Albert Carlsson 398 Hawthorne ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	" Svanunna
5	"	"	20	"			Betrothed Andrew Anderson 3353 4th ave. Moline Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	" Vikers
6	"	"	42	"			Sister Ester Johansson 98 Collins St. Blue Island Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	Blå	"	" Holma
X 7	"	"	10	Yes	1907 1908	New Britain	Friend Karl O Berg 461 Church St New Britain Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	" Kolanda
8	"	"	16	No				"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1907	New York	Brother Sverre Andersson 2168 25th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Black	Grey	"	" Filipstad
10	"	"	26	"	1903	N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Brunt	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	No			Brother John Petersson Uncle Baker 5123 7th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Brown	"	" Tolo
12	No	"	10	No			Friend Emma Sahlin Sw Luth Emp. Home 5 Yale St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	" Bolstad
13	Yes	"	10	"			Friend Rich Johansson R.R. 2 Shillington Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	" Skaustad
14	"	"	40	"			Uncle Axel Persson R.F.D. 2. Plano Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1907 1902	Kloneclaw N.Y. Plano Ill	Brother Emil Alfredsson Plano Ill (Full) " Rich Johansson	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	" Svenljunga Skaustad
16	"	"	10	"	1907	Shillington	R.R. 1 Shillington Ill " Emil Alfredsson Plano Ill (Full)	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	" Svenljunga
17	"	"	30	No				"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Braire	Brown	"	" Angedalstrakten
18	Yes	Self	25	"			Brother in law Self Berg 1906 Keshwauka St. Rockford Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	" Kattnaryd
19	"	"	"	"			Son in law "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
20	"	Self	10	"			Friend Carl Andrews 869 N Whipple St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"
21	"	"	10	"			Friend Albert Andersson Shelby Ind. (Full)	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	" Alga
X 22	No	"	10	Yes	1901 1907	Chicago	Brother Mathias Emanuelsson 1211 Fremont ave Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Forlanda
23	Yes	"	10	"	1906		Uncle Adolph Johnson 606 Division St St Cloud Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	" Torkopsjog
24	"	Uncle	$10	No			Bro in law Frank Johnson Sheffield Ill (full)	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	" Bollebygd
25	"	Brother in law	$10	"			Uncle Victor Smith Rock Spring Wyo (full)	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	" Asaje
26	"	Uncle	none	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Ulricka
27	"	"	$5.00	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Ljungaverk
28	No	Son	$10	"			Uncle Leander 710 E 11th St Oklahoma City Okla	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	grey brown	"	"	" Karlanga
29	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Augusta Pettersson Valley Lakota N. Dak	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	" Ryda
30	Yes	Herself	$18	"			Betrothed Carl Jonasson 519 7th Ave, Rockford Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Jolabo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
501	Beck	Hans Christian	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fyker	Lord Beck Lordbol Barn-hem Denmark	Minn.	Eagle Lake
1/2	Walker	Algot Emanuel	26		M	S	Sailor			Swedish		Sweden	Falkenberg	Father Johannes Johansson Degagatan 23 Goteborg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2 3	Olsson	Olof Wilhelm	28		M	S	Machinist							Mrs Edvard Olsson Enlof, Sweden		
3 4	Nielsen	Carl Henrik Alexius	32		M	W	Fireman			Danish				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miss Emilie Nielsen % Volbech-Balle Skole, Daugaard - Denmark	Conn.	Greenwich
4	Nielsen	Jens		26	M	S	Painter							Chr. Nielsen - Orre - Holbak Jutland Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
5	Persson	Ola	Jan 1875	57	M	W	Miller			Swedish				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seattle, Wash. Father Miss Alma Olsson - Wallerum Sweden	Mass.	Bedford
6	Ljungberg	August Alfred Nilsson		28	M	S	Farmlaborer							No 12 - Wollsjo - Sweden Wife: Hilda Håkansson, No 12 Fremninge - Wollsjo - Sweden		
7 8	Asmussen	Sören Christian Karl	25		M	S	Sailor			Danish				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. N.Y. Sweden Skyllingeröd Wife: Andrea Asmussen - Vestergade 65 - Struer - Denmark	N.Y.	New York
9 9	Johansson	Ada Josefina	19		F	S	Servant			Swedish				Mr. Adolf Johansson - Skyllinge Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
10	Madsen	Marcus Mikael	31		M	S	Laborer			Danish				Friend Jens Christensen Ramten Farther Christian Rudolph Ramten Jutland Denmark	Minn.	Glenville
7 11	Christoffersen	Christian	22		M	S	Carpenter							Father C. M. Schmidt Hundborg Jutland Denmark	S.D.	Lake Norden
9 12	Schmidt	Marcus	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fyker	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Rochelle N.Y. Father C. M. Schmidt Bayerhavegaarden Denmark	N.Y.	New Rochelle
26 13	Seerup	Kirsten Kristensen	27		M	S	Laborer							Father Christen Seerup Jutland Denmark	Iowa	Cummings
7 14	Sondergaard	Ole Pedersen	18		M	S								Father Peder Olsen Sondergaard Jutland Denmark		
3 15	Vincher	Ludwig Lauritzen	22		M	S	Mason							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Thomas Vincher S. Stenderup pr Kolding	Ill.	Chicago
16	Nilsson	Nils M	36		M	M	Laborer			Swedish				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Johanna Nelsson Norway Bodsjo	Alt.	Watashua
17		Anna	32		F	M	Wife							Bodsjo		
18		Jenny	6		F	S	Child	No	no					Grandmother		
19		Carl	5		M									D°		
20		Nils	4		M									D°		
21		Arne	2		M									D°		
22		Andor	8		M									D°		
23	Eriksson	Alfred	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sweden	Wedala	Mother Britta Eriksson Ingalen Sweden	Mass.	Chelsea
24	Ottesson	Selma	24		F	M	Wife			Swedish				Husband John Ottesson Hallsberg	Ill.	Grandin
5 25	Anderson	Oscar	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jemtland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Hans Andersson Amelund Lund	Mass.	Boston
6 26	Lindsberg	Emma	24		F	S	Servant							Father O. Peters Borgard st Sigfrid	Ill.	Cambridge
7 26	Larsson	Nils A.	25		M	S	Laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Per Andersson Norway	Wash.	Seattle
4 27	Olsson	Anna J.	21		F	S	Servant							Father Lars Olsson Stenkumla Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
3 28	Gustafson	Ida K.	18		F	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Gust Danielsson Nora 40 Lofvanta Sweden	Pa.	Kenova
29	Wiberg	Ove	20		M	S	Laborer							Father Gust Danielsson Hershult Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2 30														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father John Wiberg Hallerholmen Sweden		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2, 1908*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	no			Cousin: James Beck, St Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	normal	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Nykeer
2	"	"	$10.00	"			Blue Earth Co. - Eagle Lake, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	different tattooings on both arms	Sweden	Gotteborg
/ 3	"	"	$10.00	"			brother in law: Arthur Hoek, 1615 Park Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	none	"	Lahelm
X 4	no	"	yes $10.00	yes	Boston	New York	friend: Arthur Hoek, 1615 Park Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vejle
X 5	no	"	$40.00	yes	3 years	Seattle, Wash.	Hotel Edgewood, Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Oro
X 6	yes	"	$200.00	yes	1898	3 years Grove City, Minn.	Uncle P.A. Johnson R.F.D. 2 Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey Blue	"	Sweden	Freminge
/ 7	yes	"	no				Son in law: H. Hansen Bedford, Conn. Box 124 brother in law: as above	"	"	"	"	Court Sentenced Cordoned	"	5	7	"	"	blonde	"	"	"
X 8	yes	"	$50.00	yes	Boston	Steamboat	Scandanavian Sailors Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	a rose tattooed on left arm	Denmark	Genering
/ 9	yes	"	$40.00	no			friend: Werner Emanuelsson - 1211 Bryn Mawr Ave. - Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	a rose	Sweden	Skyllingarod
X 10	yes	self	$60.00	yes	1903 4 years	Minn	friend M. Christensen Glenville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	none	Denmark	Aarnus
11	yes	self	$50.00	yes	1907 1902	Minn Colorado	brother Hans Slangaard Christoffersen Lake Norden S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hanmy
X 12	no	self	$60.00	yes	1903 4 years 1907	New York	friend Anton Peterson New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Slesvig
X 13	yes	"	$25.00	yes	1907 2 years 1908	Chicago	friend John Breen Cumming Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lyngbye
14	yes	"	$60.00	no			male John Breen Cumming Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	blue	"	"	Lyngbye
X 15	yes	"	$50.00	"			friend Chr Juhl, 6254 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ellendsup
16	yes	"	$100.00	"			brother in law Peter Pearson Neptune P.O. Wehookwin Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Brakke
X 17	yes	Husband	"	"			brother — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lookne
X 18	yes	father	"	"			Uncle — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Bodsjo
19	yes	"	"	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	"	"	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	yes	"	"	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	no	self	$10.00	yes	1907		father August Eriksson, Katherine Mink Returning 1907 Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Jordelin
24	yes	"	$10.00	yes	1907	Franklin Ave, Franklin Ill.	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aagaard
25	yes	Self	$25.00	yes	1904 5 years 1908	Boston	Returning Home 266 Silver St, So Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Lund
26	yes	"	130.00	yes	1905 3 years		Returning 221 Broadway Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ljungby
27	yes	SP	$25.00	yes	1906 Eureka		Returning Home Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Lundsbo
28	yes	S	$36.00	yes	1907 9 months		Returning 2716 Bloomington Ave, So Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lofsenda
29	no	Comp	$10.00	no			Kenny Anderson, Kenova W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Broksdo
30	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1903 4 years 1907	Chicago Ill	friend S S Nelson 3106 - 5th Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Bellestolm

Marcus J. Tedcastle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

G Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E Keef

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Duplicate

S. S. ~~Mauretania~~ ~~Lusitania~~ MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool 27/5 27 MAY 1908, 1908.

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pettersson	Melander	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Finland	Finland	Esse	Mother: Lyina Matts dotter Kulla by Esse	Idaho	Wallace
2	Soderman	Melander	18		M S	Labr	do	do	do	Finland	do	Esse	Mother: Hanna Soderman Mattolle by Esse	Idaho	Wallace
3	Sandstrom	Hilda	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	do	Oravais	Father: Lotter Sandström Kivnoby Oravais W. L.	Conn	New Britain
4	Jakobsson	Sofia	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	do	Oravais	Father: Gustaf Orava Kivnoby Oravais W. L.	Mass	Boston
5	Orava	Maria	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Majarvi	Menkijärvi Majarvi W. L. Father: Matti Syrjälä	Pa	New Castle
6	Syrjälä	Lyja Sofyne	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	do	Majarvi	Menkijärvi Majarvi Father Jonas Mattila	Pa	New Castle
7	Mattila	Wilhelmina	35		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	do	Helsingfors	Lavisa Mo Hattajarvi Mother Ella Pedman	Mass	Quincy
8	Pedman	Jakob	49		M S	Laborer			Russia	Finland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oravais	Father Herman Koskinen	Alaska	Cape Nome
9	Kotchimaki	Maria	19		F S	Servant						Yliveska	Yliveska W. L. Father Benhard Lingström	Minn	Duluth
10	Lundstrom	Alli	18		F S							Taivassalo	Taivassalo Kathuman Father Emil Rosenholm	N.Y.	New York
11	Koivumaki	Hilma	25		F S							Mynamäki	Lutsjoki Korkeakyla Wife Selome Olen	Neb	Clifford
12	Olsen	Oscar M	34		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Skiensfjord	Skien Borge Johansen Father Borge Johansen	N.Y.	New York
13	Johannesen	Hans B.	25		M S	Laborer	13-7	7	5	8	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skien	Borge Johansen Father Bernt Olsen	La	New Orleans
14	Benitse	Karl	19		M S		14-59382					Ravelund	Ravelund Father Christian Kjerstad	Wis	Bloomer
15	Hjertas	Nils	33		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jelsenbakken	Jelsenbakken Mother Anna Christine	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Christensen	Hjalmar	22		M S	Sailor						Tonsberg	Tonsberg Mother Anna Egge	Ala	Mobile
17	~~Engvik~~	~~Gjermund~~	16		M S	Laborer						Sjoe	Sjoe Bor Telemarken Mother Mathilde Andersen	Md	Mayo
18	Bruun	Christian	14		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Iceland	Norway	Fyhalo	Vikes Ed 2 Fr hald Father Alsen Slang Fr hald	La	New Orleans
19	Slang	Lievre	16		M S							Sjoe	Sjoe Bor Telemarken Mother Lysaker Sandvet Jorden	Wash	Seattle
20	Sagen	Odine	20		F S	Servant						Hjorundfjord	Hjorundfjord Mother Karen Rotsten	Wash	Redmond
21	Aandal	Johanne Amalie	17		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mandal	Mandal Mother Klara Jorgensen Klein in Mandal	Mass	Boston
22	Jorgensen	Karl Theodor Edvard	25		M S	Sailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finland	Father Johannes Lillelahde Stoken in Borge	N.D.	Fisher
23	Johannesen	Edvin	25		M S	Laborer						Norway Skarnsund	Father Adolf Kamnes Skarnsund in Borge	Ill	Forreville
24	~~Olsen~~	~~Olaus~~	22		M S	Sailor							Grandfalls		
25		Nils	2	mos	M S	child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borge	Mother Mrs Pedersen Karlshamn	Md	Maryland
26	Pedersen	Peder	27		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Iceland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borge	Mother Mrs Mortensen Borge		
27	Mortensen	Ingvald	26		M M	Asst Engr						Sjoberg	Sjoberg Borge Mother Mrs Mortensen		
28	Larsen	Ingrid	22		F S	Servant						Lidal	Lidal Sjoberg Mother Mrs Hellesten	Iowa	Dumbar
29	Bergmark	Agnes	22		F S							Landvik	Father Gust A Bergmark Landvik	Col	Richmond
30															

Augustana Book Concern

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 2nd 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Friend: Anders Jansson Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light blue	none		Finland	Esse
2	yes	self	$26	no			Friend: Anders Jansson Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light blue	none		do	Esse
3	no	self	$27	no			Brother-in-law: John Karlson Linden Av. 23 Nth Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light blond	grey	Birthmark on the left arm		do	Oravais
4	no	self	$10	no			Sister: Hanna Jacobs 5 Foster St. Brighton Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none		do	Oravais
X 5	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	New Castle La	Friend: Fanni Seppala Box 446. New Castle, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal thy	light brown grey	none		do	Alajarvi
6	yes	self	$60	no			Friend: Fanni Seppala Box 446. New Castle, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heal thy	light blue	none		do	Alajarvi
7	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Pihl Svensson Oakleyoth Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue	none		do	Haugjarvi
X 8	no	self	$50	yes	1887	Wilkesbarre	Friend Bill Blackstone Cape Nome Alaska	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Oravais
9	yes	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Gustaf Eriksson 316 E 6th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blond blue	✓	✓	Ylivieska
10	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Elsa Hellman 2802 Marion Ave, New York, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown grey	✓	✓	Jaurasalo
11	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin Emma Mahela Box 12, Ishpeming Mine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lukanen
12	yes	Company	$20	yes	1907	Oakland	Joining s/s St Andrew Capt Nansen, New York Harbour Norway House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair blue	✓	✓	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	self	blank	✓	1902	Kansas	New Orleans La brother Hans Svensen Bloomville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Vaala
14	yes	brother	$10	no			Home 317 Washington Ave, Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ranua
15	yes	self	more	yes	1905 1908	Minn	Norwegian s/s Fanny Hobbs Harbor Ala	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Tetens
16	yes	Company	$10	no			brother Engelbert Eugene Norwegian s/s Capt Inge, New Orleans Harbour La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Torsby
17		self	$10	yes	1900	Mich	— D — friend A Bottcher Calle Mark Uncle Christ Sundlund Raymond Mark							5	6						Ove Tetrahe
18	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		None	Norway	Fr Halo
19	✓	✓	$10	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	yes	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Lajen
21	yes	✓	$20	✓	02		Friend Fina Mella 489	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ondal
X 22	yes	✓	$10	yes	1908	Boston	Hanover St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalevan
X 23	no	self	$10	✓	1907	Finley ND	friend Willy Olsen Finley ND	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	✓	✓	Norway	Lund
24	✓	✓	$10	✓			Finland Berck Nilsen Yorkville Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair blue	✓	✓	✓	Ylivieska
25	mother	✓	✓	✓			Falls — D —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
X 26	yes	self	$10	yes	05 1905		Joining s/s "Peter Pan" Capt Nansen Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark blue	✓	None	Norway	Bergen
27	yes	✓	$10	✓	03 1907		— D —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	no	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Albert Pole Dunsa Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light blue	✓	✓	✓	Lulea
29	yes	self	$12	✓			brother Frans Reynolds Northland Ave, San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lumijoki
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *190*..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

90

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55308 1	Resnick	Lasar Wolf	20		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabludowa	mother Altz Resnik Zabludowa	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Kuhocka	Anna	17		f		Servant	No	No	"	Polish	"	Kalwell	Fathers Kuhocka Sukowski Kalwarki Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
" 3	Podgorska	Anna	18		f			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swiercineth	mother Mich Podgorska Swiercineth	Ill	Chicago
" 4	Helmets	Rinke	18		f		Spinster			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nowosielitza	father Jacob Helmet Nowosielitza		
" 5	Hekler	Hirschel	16		m		2-933788- 2/10/08 Tailor			Russia		Russia	K Litowsk	mother Ettel Hekler K Litowsk	N.Y.	New York
" 6	Tomaschow	Chaim	25		m		Laborer						Slutzka	father Dender Tomaschow Slutzka		
" 7	Jankielowicz	Szmelke	18		m		Tailor						Zuppelivost	father Maraha Jankielowicz Pralkowske Lobivinja Russia		Brooklyn
2 8	Lewin	Josel	20		m		Grocer						Lunin	mother Rochel Lewin Lunin		New York
3 9	Lieberman	Sore Golde	36		f		wife							Mother		
10	"	Nessie	H		f		Child							grandmother		
11	"	Hersch	9		m											
12	"	Meyer	7		m											
13	"	Ettel	3		f											
4 14	Goldberg	Rotte	26		f		wife	Yes	Yes				Lenkowitschi	father Stzk Marianasky Turkowitschi	Iowa	Waterloo
" 15	"	Lupe					Child	11-322161-505 ~~Refer~~ 9/11/08						" (grand)		
9 5251 16	Jecco	Milan	26		m		Gentleman			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinia	mother Ivania Milan Stzo Cetinia	N.Y.	New York
2 17	Bogoeff	Marco	25		m		Butcher							Zahoria Bogeoff Cetinia		
5521 18	Schonfeld	Lina	27		f		wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chustin	mother Joine Wasserman Chustin		
" 19	"	Benny	7		m		Child							(grand)		
" 20	"	David	5		m			none								
9 21 14	"	Salmen	2		m		Infant									
" 22	Bouzada	Jose Pazos	26		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vestoria	John Pazos Bouzada (Father) Pontevedra Spain	NY	New York
7 23	Alonso Costa	Evaristo	32											Father Joan Bouzo Alonso Pontevedra Spain		
8 24	Lieiro	Bernardino	35		m		Shoemaker						Cordedo	wife M Barreiro Lieiro Cordedo	Mass	Boston
25	Gaitiero	Breá Bernardino	35				Stonemason							wife Carmen Lieiro Lieiro Cordedo		
26	Bouzas	Serafin	25				Motorcutter							father Jose Bibiza Cordedo		
27	Lieiro Iglesias	Manuel	23											father Francisco Lieiro Iglesias Cordedo		
28	Barreiro	Jose Taboada	24											Antonio Taboada Cordedo		
29	Flores	Luis	26				Mariner						Villa Abrajio	F Flores Villa Abrajio	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Esteves	Joaa Jose Vaz	27				Merchant			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Concelho de Miranda	maria dos Dores Vaz De Franco Concelho de Miranda	N.Y.	New York

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	bro	$20	No			bro A. Resnick 36 Montgomery Str Jersey City N.J.
2	"	self	$6	"			Angelo W Raspanti No 435 W Kaiser Regis Shenandoah Pa
3	"	Cousin	$11	"			Cousin Pietro Podgorska 8893 Superior Ave Chicago Ill
4	"	bro-in-law	$2	"			bro-in law Dell Miller 510 Amtorga Ave Chicago Ill
5	"	father	$15	"			father Israel Krekler 151 Ludlow Str New York City
6	"	bro	$8	"			bro Harry Lewschow 26 Cherry Str N Y City
7	"	father	$10	"			father Moisele Jankielowicz 93 Broome Str N Y City
8	"	bro in law	$11	"			bro in law Sam Silbermen 13 Essex Str N Y City
9	"	husband	$10	"			husband
10	"	father	—	"			father
11	"	"	—	"			
12	"	"	—	"			
13	"	"	—	"			
14	"	husband	$10	"			husband D Goldberg 914 E 10th Str Waterloo Iowa
15	"	father	—	"			father
16	"	self	$11	"			friend Milan Zagroleff 5 Morris Str N Y City
17	"	"	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Allentown Pa	
18	"	husband	$10	No			husband Isac Scheinfeld 61 E 111th Str N Y City
19	"	father	—	"			father
20	"	"	—	"			
21	"	"	—	"			
22	"	self	$24	"			Cousin Juan Pardes 157 W 27th Str N Y City friend
23	"	"	$50	"			" Maroa Teixa 349 Hanover Str Boston Mass
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Boston Mass	
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Stonington Me	
26	"	"	$30	No			
27	"	"	$50	"			
28	"	"	$30	"			
29	"	"	$20	"			bro Angel Flores County Coal Mine 4 S. Francisco Cal
30	"	"	$25	"			friend Barnado da Bunta 3 President St Brooklyn N.Y.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
					Amputation Contracture Amputation Contracture
				Good	No
					Weak feeble [illegible]
				Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

E B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

92

R Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kozarow	Chayey	35	m	Mar	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernassy	Sett Samuel Azarow	N.Y.	New York	
2	Halsluch	Rochel	17	f	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaslesaf	Sett Lenes Halsluch Kaslesaf	"	"	
3	Rosenblatt	Rivke	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kadogara	Sett Yendel Rosenblatt Kadogara	"	"	
4	Thiery	Jean	20	m	Mar	Woodturner	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Germany	Luxemburg	Friend Mr Eugene Laurent Athus	"	"	
5	Rabin	Salinka	21	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sopolsberger	Mrs Ludovika Napoweznyc Sopolsberger	"	"	
6	"	Itzyaies	1	m	S	Child	none						(grand)			
7	Wolok	Rene	52	f	Wd	Without	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgolchow	bro Jerkel Wolok Zgolchow	Mass	Boston	
8	"	Chane	19	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle			
9	"	Bede	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Mojsche	10	m	"	Child	none									
11	Enfanger	Resel	23	f	m	Wife	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Jaga Vaserman 46 Sakur Warsaw & Mother	ny	newyork	
12	"	Abram	3	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	J	✓	✓	D°			
13	Reuter	Mathias	24	m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clausen	father Matthias Reuter Clausen (Post Remy)	Col	Broghton	
14	Bernard	Emile	21	m	m	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Francois Bernard Clausen	Ill	Chicago	
15	Bormeyer	Heinrich	16	m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Marie Bormeyer Clausen	✓	✓	
16	"	Maria	26	f	m	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Muchowatz	D°			
17	Schunk	Michel	23	m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuschlog	father Heinrich Schunk Muchowatz	Minn	St Paul	
18	Verissimo	Rachel	23	f	m	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amsterdam	Mother Elias Nerssimo Kuschlog	Ill	Evanston	
19	Vernie	J. a	23	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	fat Mr Frederik Vernie, Heer Mauritsstraat, Amsterdam	Ky	Covington	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 7*, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	bro in law	$10	no	bro in law B Bideh 353 Madison Av NYCity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good dark dark		Russia Chernessy
2	"	sister	$12	"	sister J Winiger 26 Suffolk St NYCity							4	5	" " brown		Austria Kaslesuf
3	"	bro	$10	"	bro Kelin Rosenblatt 297 Greene St NYCity							4	5	" " brown		" Dobogura
4	"	self	$60	"	Uncle A Dubois 269 W 39th St New York city							5	4	" " "		Belgium Koertzange
5	"	husband	$12	"	husband to Zygmen Kosel 2128 Broadway NYCity							5	4	" " grey		Galatia Drohobyez
6	"	father	0													
7	yes	self	$10	no	bro Frank W Holt Fulton Str Boston Mass							5	3	" Hazel Hazel		Russia Zaschkow
8	yes	mother	$9	"	uncle							5	2	" brown brown		" "
9	yes											5	11	" " "		" "
10	yes															
11	✓	Husband	Monaco	—	—	Husband Max Enfanger 803 E 6th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh Brown Brown	✓	Poland Radomaki
12	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓ ✓
13	no	ill	$50	yes	(yes) Denver	Lizette Fleischer, Farm Rd Lake no1, Str Brighton Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Luxemburg Lemery
14	yes	✓	$60	no	—	friend Christ Nurnow Bread Evanston Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	" fair	✓	✓ Clausen
15	"	✓	$90	"	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark black blue		
16	"	✓	$60	"	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair brown	✓	✓
17	no	✓	$50	✓	(yes)	Brother Isaac Spiesh 70 Rivington Room not with them, 2d Floor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair fair	✓	✓ Sapiesky
18	no	✓	$100	yes 190	Evanston Ill	friend Chas A Munn, Forest Harp, Evanston Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	" brown brown	✓	✓ Mevans
19	yes	✓	$25	no	—	friend Mr K D Eozen Cedarhurst Rockaway Cty.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	" fair blue	✓	Holland Heerlhmsted
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Neubur
Com'r

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA ; from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

G Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1908 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

June 12 08

308
3 0 4
3 5 2
8 27
4 0 Dil
[51 19]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIB

INDEXED
G Tiers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 MAY 1908

S. S. ~~MAURETANIA~~ Carmania MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool May 27 MAY 1908, 1908

11—1125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Gaarder Jørgensen	Magne	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Aasaker	Mother Mathilde Gaarder Gardsmoen pr Lieni Hedmarken Norway	Minn	Pelican Rapids
2	Magn Sylsen	Kristoffer	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjelmeland	do	"	Austin
3	Andreassen S.	Anders Johan Hj	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Andreasen	Johan H.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Lundteigen	Live C.	37		F	Wid	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Karen Olsen Gjövik	Wisc	Edgerton
6	Carlson	Terese	2½		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Engebret Garder Kongsberg	"	Hazelhurst
7	Hadalen	Anna	19		"	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knudsen Hadalen Kongsberg	"	"
8	Hagen	Johan S.	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Syver Haga Flesberg	Minn	Austin
9	Hadal	Anna	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Gjerde		Iowa Leland
10	Sagvolden	Olaf	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kalbu St	Father Olaves Sagvolden Kalbu St	Minn	Hastland
11	Andreasen	Ole Leonard	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemnestad	Father Ole Olausen Hemnestad	West	Spokane
12	Ormaasen	Johan	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsberg	Father Severin Ormaasen Kongsberg	Minn	Austin
13	Lia	Karl Johan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lia father		
14	Pekkarinen	August	24		M	M	Labr			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wisconsin	Father Augus Pekkarinen Kolfonniemen Kaku 4 Knotio	Wisc	Fitchburg
15		Ida	24		F	Wife										
16	Lyyninen	Katri	24		F									Sister Hilda Niemi Eyhajarvi Emokyla Pr	"	Lumberg
17	Olsson	Nels	30		M	M	Labr			Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Br in law Par Olsson Bjorbergs Tatarcey	Iowa	Sioux City
18	"	Anna	22		F	Wife										
19	Karlsen	Louise	24		F	Servant				Norway		Norway	Malangen	Sister Helmine Jonsson Kirkefjord Malangen	ND	McCanna
20	Jacobsen	Anna	20		F	"								Mother Abigel Olsen Rosvog Malangen		
21	Vasgaard	Ivar C.	21		M	Yes	Farmer			Scand		Norway	Utsikten	Father Kaven Vasgaard Utsikt norge	SD	Volga
22	Olsen	Mary	20		F	Servant				Scand		Norway	Utsikten	Father Peter Olsen Utsikt Gjerde Helgeland	Minn	Scandinavia
23	Klasson	Nils F.	47		M	M	Farmer			Sweden				Bro in law A Klasson	Ill	Chicago
24		Sofia C.	45		F	M	wife									
25		Clara C.	13		F	S	Child									
26		V. Ingeborg	10		F	"										
27		Oskar	7		M	"										
28		Johan	5		"	"										
29		Gerda	3		F	"										
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 2, 1908.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$10	no			friend Syver C. Rønningen Pelican Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	good	fair	blue	None	Norway	Ulsaker
2	"	myself	$10	no			friend G. S. Mozen Mayfield Minn						5 5	"	"	"			
3	"	"	$10	no									5 7	"	"	"			
4	"	"	$10	yes	5 years	Wise	Return to Edgerton Wise						5 5	"	"	"			
5	Son	"	$10	no			Son in Law Nygve Eriksen						5 —	Dark					Kongsberg
6	Wife	"	"	"			Hazelhurst Wise												
7	"	self	$10	no			Brother in law Gust Moe Hazelhurst Wis						5 5	good	fair	"			Sandoen
8	"	"	$10	no			Brother G. S. Mozen Curtin Minn						5 7	"	"	"			Flesberg
9	"	"	$10	"			Friend Bekjorden Iceland Iowa						5 —	"	"	"			Lyngdal
10	yes	self	$10	no			friend Alb Silkeland Hartland Minn	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kalbakk
11	"	"	$10	"			Cousin C. O. Nordby Box Randall Street Spokane Wash						5 3	"	"	"			Romundset
12	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Gudbrand Sperten Minn	no	no	no	no	no	5 8½	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kongsberg
13	"	"	$10	"			Gustine Minn						5 7	"	"	brown			
14	Son in Law	"	$10	"			Son in law Julius Lee Garland Wyo						5 7	light	blond	blue		Finland	Lehtovirta
15	Wife	—	—	—									5 5½	"	"	brown			
16	Husband	$10	yes	1905	Quincy	Husband Pitt Carolineum							5 5	"	"	black			Pyhajarvi
X				1908	Mass	St Bartley Str Quincy Mass													
17	self	$20	yes	1901	Quincy	Uncle Frank Johnson							5 9½	"	"	brown		Sweden	Alvesta
X				1907	Mass	Bartender Str Sioux City													
18	Husband	—	—	—									5 4	"	"	fair			W. Ostrain
19	Father	$10	yes				friend John Ziest Melenna ND						5 3½	"	"	"		Norway	Melangen
20	Son	$10	"										5 3						
21	Son	$10	"				father Ole P Jorgens Volga SD						5 9	"	"	blue			Kjel
22	Brother	$10	yes				Jorgen Clark Iowa Box 601						5 4	dark	black	brown			Elythe
23	yes self	$10	yes	1902	St Paul	Friend Peter Fremont Daughter Mrs H Sandberg 140 W 24th St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Kansa
24	Husband	—	—	—									5 2						
25	Father	—	—	—			sister						5 —						
26	"	—	—	—													scar above left eye		
27	"	—	—	—													None		
28	"	—	—	—															
29	"	—	—	—															
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard, Inc.) arrived June 2m, [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible] OK

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Gender	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] Ter Mehoch el		13		1	To father	Father Sorrel 151 Suffolk Nyc	Detl.	6/7	3 30	—	1	—
2	[illegible] Wolf		1	1		To brother	Unitrd Hebr. Char.	Coven	"	3 "	—	1	—
3	[illegible] Sima		13	16	4	" wife	Rhob. Isaac	Detn	"	4 "	—	4	—
4	[illegible] Josel		13	8	2	" husband	Unitrd Hebr. Char.	Coven	"	3 "	—	1	—
5	Anfanger [illegible]		14	1/12	2	" husband	Hias Mar. Sal & C.	Detn	6/7	3 15	2	2	2
6	[illegible] Ali		12	10	1	1 " wife	Miss Alma Heatherp 9 Hale Nyc	Detl	6/7	3 "	—	1	—
7	[illegible] Elia		10	12	2	" fnd.	Orenstein Luth Emig Hemmed Water	Coven	"	1 15	—	1	—
8	[illegible] Rosenblatt Rivke		14		1	To brother	Bro. Leon 397 Broome	Detn	"	3 30	1	1	1
9	[illegible] Samuelewitz Samel		17		1	To father	Unitrd Hebr. Char. 709 E. Bway Nyc	Coven	6/7	3 "	—	1	—
10	[illegible] Goldberman Golde and 4 ch		13	9,13	5	" husb.	Husb. Samuel 15 Essex Nyc	Detl	6/7	3 "	—	5	—
11	[illegible] Alfred					To bdg for	Rev. Father August Valpasta Mich	Detn	"	7 30	5	5	3
12	[illegible] Marya and ch		14	5/6	1	1 To husb.	Bro. Sigmund 819 E. 9th	Detn	"	3 10	1	1	1
13	[illegible] Rachel		14		1	To sister	Cla. A. N. Hime	Coven	"	10 5a	1	1	1
14	[illegible]		14	1		To [illegible]	Unitrd Hebr. Char.	Coven	6/7	3 "	—	1	—
15	[illegible] Ellen					To sister	Dis. Mrs Frank Baxter 707 Van Nest Av	Det.	6/7	1 "	—	1	—
16	[illegible] Mar.		1	11		To mt	Father Henry	Coven	6/7	1 "	—	1	—
17	[illegible] Alma					To sister	Ind Mary Engle 506 Bunnicy Bkly	Detl	6/7	1 "	—	1	—
18	[illegible]		19/27	2		" sister	Father Henry	Coven	"	1 "	—	2	—
19	[illegible] John				1	To cousin	Irish Imp. Soc	"	"	"	—	1	—
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

Mauretania June 2,

B—1m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 82.

S. S. MAURETANIA (CUNARD) arrived June 2, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Dinners.	Suppers.
51f	1 Lindfeigen, Live O. & g ch	15	5/6	2	L. P. C.	Eng'h							6/ 2	160	22	2									2
11m	2 Salem, Zahra	2 Cabin 6	8	1	"	Macatee							6/ 2	130	M	3									1
25m	3 Barreiro, Jose	13	28	1	C. L.	Alex'	6/ 2	162	Ld							1			2pm 6/3 68		Mauretania	Liverp			1 2 1
25m	4 Bouzas, Serafin	13	26	1	"	"	6/ 2	164	Ld										"		"	"			1 2 1
28m	5 Persson, Carl J., wi & m-i-l	10	18/0	3	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Leon'd							6/ 2	190	K	2									3
74f	Larsson, Johanna				"	"																			
75f	6 Johansson, Eva L.	10	28	1	Dr Cert	"							6/ 2	196	K	2									1
35m	7 Gaittero, Bernardino	13	25	1	C. L.	Alex							6/	68	Ld	3									1
23m	8 Sierso, Iglesias Manuel	13	27	1	"	"													2pm 6/3 68		Mauretania	Liverp			2 1
35f	9 Young, Kate & nce V Court	4	11/2	2	L. P. C.	Mitchell							6/ 2	130	NE	3	30								1
13m	10 Hagerholm, Johan	10	29	1	"	Leon'd							6/ 2	198	K	2									1
37m	11 Perez, Cla & son	12	6/4	2	Dr Cert	Lorenco							6/ 2	181	K	2	30								2
28f	Blumberg, ...Olga				"	"																			
70m	12 Rosenzweig, Salmon, wi & g ch	6	8/0	3	"	Dr Cert	Mitchell						6/ 2	149	Exc	3									3
25m	13 Benney, Thos	2	26	1	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd						6/ 2	140	Exc	2	35								1

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23 May 190?

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Bruno	V.			M										
2	Miss Lombard	Mary			S										
3	Mr. Lederington	J.			M										
4	Miss	Gladys			S										
5	Miss Elliott	Beatrice			S										
6	Mrs Jaka	K.			M										
7	Mr. Ashard	L. E.			M										
8	Mr. Mc Lawman	Jno.													
9	Mrs	"													
10	Mr. Sprague	C. H.													
11	Mr. Erekite	Emma													
12	Mrs	"													
13	Mr. Talton	P. H.													
14	Miss	Evan													
15	Mr.	Conrad													
16	Mr. Stahl	C. H.													
17	General Rogers	C. M.													
18	Mrs														
19	Miss Curd	Margaret													
20	" Trimble	Alberta													
21	" Brute	Louise													
22	Mr. Bannum	C. H.													
23	Miss Carteal	Lucy													
24	Mrs Gale	John													
25	Mrs. Mirrell	Emeline													
26	Miss Perkins	J.													
27	Mr. Hatch	"													
28	Mrs														
29	Mrs. Read	J.													
30	Mr. Mc Donald	C.													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 JUIN 1908

9 JUIN 1908

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kaldenberg, Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vandaele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33 S 41
33 C 117 3 6

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8 33 41
30 117

10-6 6-10-8

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *22nd* *Mar* , 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr La Belle	Clerk					Yes	Yes							
2	Mrs "	Rosa													
3	Mr "	Clerk													
4	Nicolanian	Frederick	25		M	Farmer	Yes		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs La Belle 24 Rue Georges Ville Paris		
5	Mr Nobis	John	31		M	Farmer	Yes		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs Nobis 7 Rue Vandelle St. Antwerp	Pittsburg	Pa.
6	Mr Wodecka	Joseph	43		"	"			German	German	Germany	Posen	Brother Mr Wodecka 104 Graham Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7	" Halabuchey	Jacob	41		"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Halabuchey 113 Graham Ave		
8	Leto	Daniel	21		"	Carpenter			Luxemburg	Celtic	Luxemburg		Father Mr Leto 42 Rue de Lyon	New Lexington	Ohio
9	Mr "		22		"	none			"	"	"	"			
10	Mrs "	Ellen	21		F	"			"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Leto 42 Rue de Lyon		
11	Mr Farac	Frederick	1		M	Student			Ethiopian	African	Egypt	Soudan	Father Mr Farac Khartoum	Khartoum	Soudan
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1/3/8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 2 JUIN 1908 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Wife	Herself	Yes	No			Travelling with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Armenia	Constantinople
5	Son	Husband	No	No			Travelling with Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Same	Erzerum
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Germany
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Switzerland
8	Self	Herself	Yes	No	Yes	1 year	Germany Work	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Russia	Warsaw
9	Husband	Herself	No	No	No		Germany Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Germany	Aachen
10	Father	"	"	"			Cambridge Mass. Institute of Technology	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Egypt	Cairo
11	Self	"	"	"			Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Vallange 1st Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23d* 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	*Bernius*	*Jacob*	*46*						*American Citizen*						
2	*Lagunbühl*	*Margrith*	*35*												
3		*Ernst*	*4*												
4	*Wallerius*	*Joseph*	*48*												
5	*Richter*	*Charles*	*57*												
6		*Margretha*	*54*												
7	*Coppens*	*Pierre*	*50*												
8	*Vexel*	*Jeanne*	*26*		*f s*	*dress maker*	*yes*		*Belgium*	*Flemish Belgium*	*Belgium*	*Antwerp*	*father H. Vexel Van Wasslek 31*	*Pa*	*New York*
9	*De Roy*	*François*	*29*		*m m*	*mechanician*						*Antwerp*	*brother-in-law Attoos 3 gulden*	*N.J.*	*Jersey City*
10	*Remory*	*Maria*	*46*		*f w*	*none*				*French*		*Borgerhout*	*brother 25 Borgerhout*	*N.J.*	*Jersey City*
11	*Hentschel*	*Gustyna*	*59*		*f w*							*Brussels*	*boarding 101 Rue Le Hardy de Beaulieu*	*Wis*	*Mt Clemens*
12	*Kökl*	*Mathilde*	*32*		*f m*					*Austrian Austrian*		*Croma*	*brother-in-law A. Müller Croma*	*Ill*	*Chicago*
13		*Emilie*	*9*		*f s*					*Austria Ruthenian*		*Villach*	*father Fr. Lumpold Gottes-thal*	*Wis*	*Milwaukee*
14	*Wirtz*	*Jakob*	*27*		*m s*	*stonemason*			*Germany*	*German*	*Germany*	*Rumeln*	*Parents W. Wirtz Rumeln*	*Minn*	*Norwood*
15	*Krahnen*	*Emil*	*27*		*m s*	*engineer*						*Duisburg*	*Parents H. Krahnen Düsburg*		
16	*Theisges*	*Anna*	*29*		*f m*	*none*						*Duisburg*	*Charlotten*		
17		*Cecilia*	*4*		*f s*							*Cruchten*	*Uncle Mother W. M. Loares Cruchten*	*Ill*	*Chicago*
18	*Spier*	*Alois*	*31*		*m s*	*Barkeeper*						*Roth*	*father A. Beer Regensburg*	*Ny*	*New York*
19	*Laumann*	*Margaretha*	*25*		*f s*	*none*						*Mainz*	*father C. Laumann Kelsterbach*		
20	*Buttel*	*Nicolas*	*24*		*m m*	*farmer*			*Luxemburg*			*Niederanadt*	*parents H. Buttel Niederanadt*	*Kans*	*Halstead*
21		*Barbe*	*19*		*f m*	*none*								*Kans*	*Halsted*
22	*Deconger*	*Theodore*	*35*		*m m*	*farmer*							*parents P. Redinger Niederanadt*		
23		*Katharina*	*21*		*f m*	*none*							*parents N. Schaul Heiderscheid*	*Ill*	*Chicago*
24	*Schaul*	*Johanna*	*19*		*s s*	*farmer*						*Scheiden*	*Scheiden parents H. Charles Schiren*		
25	*Mayers*	*Nicolas*	*12*		*m s*								*brother-in-law J. Hirsch Schiren*		
26	*Beckering*	*Carlos*	*59*		*m m*	*Carpenter*						*Switzerland*	*father J. Kreuzer Ober-wald*	*Ny*	*New York*
27	*Kreuzer*	*Raphael*	*30*		*m m*	*laborer*			*Switzerland*			*Brieng*	*father J. Mitchell Brieng*		
28		*Rosine*	*25*		*f m*	*none*						*Brieng*	*Brienggasse*		
29	*Mitchell*	*Edith*	*5*		*f s*							*Basel*	*mother E. Wenger Basel Burriggb 40*	*Ont*	*Elmire*
30	*Wenger*	*Ernest*	*25*		*m s*	*Locksmith*									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-36666

11-26355-8-6605)1-31-41

23-124897(3/10/43)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 JUIN 1908 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							brother in Law J. Hamels							5	2	dark bl.		Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	self	$50 00				son M. Detolbat Corcoran	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	dark.		"	"
9	—	more	40 —				uncle J. Detolbat Corcoran							5	9	blue bl.		"	Brussels
10	S		$20 —				str 2 Jersey city NJ							5	4	bl. bl.		Poland	Peter
11	S		$50 —				brother Mrs Ida Arthur							5	2	dark dark		Germany	Neubeis
12		more					Park Hotel Mr Clemens Uncle							4		light bl.		"	Villars
13	mother						son R Hentschel N 338 Paulina							6		gr. light		"	Rummelsburg
14	no	self	more	—	—		master Bredgorff							5	9	light bl.		"	Daisbur
15							husband & father							5	2	dark bl.		"	Cochem
16	no		50 —	yes	3/4/1903	Chicag	M. Kopf Milwaukee							3	8	light bl.		N. S. A.	Chicago
17		mother					Wife 710							6	11	light bl.		Germany	Limmersdorf
18	yes	self	more		1893 1907	Nyk.	cousin M. Schneider Nyk							5	2	bl. bl.		"	Hessenheim
19		cousin	$12 00				337 E. 95 Str							5	5	dark bl.		Luxemburg	Mettendach
20		self	more	yes	1905	Aurora	uncle P. Kohn.							5	6	dark dark		"	"
21		husband					Halstead Haus.							5	6	dark bl.		"	Ballendorf
22		self	more	no	—	—	brother J. Redinger							5	6	bl. bl.		Belgium	Fortaine
23		husband					Halstead Haus							5	10	dark bl.		Luxemburg	Kleinmacheid
24		self	$20 —				brother A. Haus Bal							5	3	" bl.		"	Schieren
25	S		$50 —				1 todate 663 Chicago Ill							5	4	gr. bl.		"	"
26	S		more				1902 W. 87th St. Chicago Ill							5	11	bl. bl.		Switzerland	Birrwil
27	no		$60 —	yes	1893 1907		returning home							5	9	dark bl.		"	"
28		husband					Wallau Idaho							5	3	dark bl.		"	Brienz
29		self	more	yes	1893 1907	San Franc	2170 Pine St San Francisco							5	6	light bl.		"	Bern
30	no		$60 —				returning home Elmira												
							brother Mr Wager Elmira												
							n/ Toronto Ont. Elmira												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Talheim, Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company", as the case may be.)

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp, May 23d*, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation	5 Able to Read	Able to Write	6 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	7 †Race or People	8 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	9 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	10 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Vinkler	Heinrich	35		m	m	stoker	no		Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Nagyszekely	father H. Vinkler	Ohio	Akron
2		Katarina	34		f	m	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nagyszekely		
3			10		f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Rekos	Mihaly	28		m	s	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother M. Rekos	Penn	Northampton
5	Enoch	Katharine	31		f	m	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nagyszekely	father R. Gerge		Dickson
6			9		f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nagyszekely		
7		Marie	3		f	s										
8		Heinrich	8	m		s								friend Chr. Yaeger	Penn	Portland
9	Schaldberger	Thaddeus	28		m	s	Tailorman	Switzerland		Germany	Crefeld			cousin L. Müller		
10	Müller	Joseph	27		m	s		21 x 480 f		C-7-43				cousin J. Battaglia	Cal	Sacramento
11		Walter	18		m	s								Crefeld		
ADMITTED 12	Bataglia	Jos.	68		m	s	Laborer	X	X	Switzerland		Swiss		Brother W. Zurcher	Pa	Lancaster
13	Zurcher	Carl	37		m	m	weaver						Thalwil	Hotel Tivoli		
14		Louise	34		f	m	none							Parents Ch. Pickl	Cincinnati	
15	Pickl	Konrad	21		m	s	Locksmith	Germany		Germany	Munchen			Brother Pickl		
16	Her	Johann	19		m	s	Dentist						Cöln	Parents Baron Landsberg	Ohio	Akron
17	Waldkusser	Karoline	20		f	s	none						Berg	mother K. Koelbel		
18	Koehler	Aetiam	27		m	s	Architect						Saarlautern	Family Hausen		
19	Kowalski	Louise	29		f	m	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schalke	father J. Pampel	Schalke	
20	Schaack	Jean	32		m	s	Baker	U. Stoller		U. Stoller	Brooklyn			c/o G. Amsterdam		
		Emilee	21		f	s	none			Germany	Kohlberg			Brother Pickl	NY	Brooklyn
21														Mother M. Kohlberg	Germany	
22	Hepp	Marie	17		f	s							Tamm	Parents M. Hepp	Penn	Tamm
23	Vogt	Heinrich	19		m	s	Clerk						Oderkerken	Brother J. Vogt	W. York	New York
24	Steeg	Michael	51		m	m	Weaver						Crefeld	Driefendorferstr 49		Gloversville
25		Bernhard	16		m	s	Butcher							uncle		
26			26		m	s	Locksmith								Crefeld	
27	Schachter	Jacob	23		m	m	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	mother M. Heinrich	Boris	
28		Elsa	17		f	m	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle A. Schachter	Pa	Reading
29	Brancz	Bleke	50		f	m			no				Baczacz	Blumauergasse 15	Vienna	
30	Kapustka	Chaie	20		f	m				Russia			Russia	Brothers J. Czokr.	Baczacz	New York
													Warschau	parents M. Jablonka	Franziska	
														nee C. Warschau		

30 m 10, 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** — 2 JUIN 1906 — *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	no	self	more	yes 1904 Akron O.	brother-in-law Chrlick no Akron Oh.	no	no		good	no	5. 10.		dark bl.		Hungary Grossenkel.
2		husband			Jacksonch N6						5.		bp. bp.		" "
3		father									4 11		light bl.		Poughkeepsie
4		self		no	corner J. Gerger and Sister Northampton Pa.						6. 4		dark gr.		Strem.
5				more yes 1902 Dickson Ill	husband father Knoch Dickson Ill.						5.		light bl.		Grossekel.
6		mother									4 6.		" bl.		Ohio Logan.
7											3		" bl.		Illinois Dixon.
8													light bl.		
9		self	$50	no	uncle J. Schallberger Portland Or						5. 8.		" bl.		Switzerland Lungern
10		yes	$50		friend " "						5. 6		dark bl.		" Engelberg
11			$50								5. 8		" dark		" "
12		Nephew	more		nephew J. Bataglia Kellog Col						5. 7.		gr. bl.		" Brevonz.
13	no	self	$6		brother St. Finch Ills						5.		dark gr.		" Kaschuna
14		husband	$50		street 508 Lancaster Pa						4 9		" bp.		" Luzgen
15	yes	self	more		Brother J. Riehl Menominee Mich						5. 8		" bl.		Germany München
16		father			no						6 2.		light chl.		Germany Cupen
17	no	father	$25		Brother Fr. Waldbillig Philadelphia Pa Wolf st 1034						5. 5		" bl.		" Zerep.
18	yes	self	more		friends C. Glazer & Co 47 J. Locust st Philadelphia Pa 483 Potter st Watertown N.Y.						5. 8.		dark bp.		" Sandhausen.
19				yes 1902 Waterbury Ct	returning home						5.		" gr.		" Schalke
20				15 yrs Ct	friend H. Ve[illegible] 3rd st 86 Brooklyn N.Y.						5. 8		light gr.		" Kohlberg
21		no			[illegible] Ruckgeber 373 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5. 1		" gr.		" "
22			$25		uncle A. Gygli The Tally Ho Ale Club 18 Broad str N.Y.						5. 6.		dark dark		" Famin
23		father	$5		brother in law Mr J. Hilsden						5.		light bl.		" Odenkirchen
24		self	more		Gloversville N.Y. Genesee 32						5. 7		" bl.		" Forst.
25					uncle						5. 1		" gr.		" Crefeld
26				yes 1903 Phila Pa	friend						5. 1		dark gr.		" Forst.
27	no		$20	no	brothers W. Schachter						5. 8		bp. gr.		Austria Wiena
28		husband			Rogers Sask						5. 1		dark dark		" Warmine.
29	yes	self	$50		father V. Pacenez 167 Brooklyn N.Y.						5.		" bl		Galician Burgasz.
30		husband	no		husband J. Rapp & Co 2 Snaider 13 Rivington N.Y.						4 11		" bl		" Warschaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Hallberg, Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Hallberg
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandeele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "with" or "employed by" owner or agent, as the case may be)

D. G. Vandeele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									American citizen						
1	Regnery	Christine	45												
2	Ceyndrickx	Lieten (Mr)	50												
3	Van Laucker	Theophile	50												
4	"	(Mrs)	35												
5	"	Marguerite	7												
6	"	Edouard	3												
7	Lenz	Lenz	46												
8	Rybatzky	Mowscha	54		m	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Rodien	friend B. Bojarski	ny	New York
9	"	Chaje	54		f	none						Rodien	parents B. Gerstbach Metan		
10	Gerstbach	Cepe	20		f		yes					Metan	cousin A. Kopso	Stitschin	
ADMITTED 11	Benemard	Chawe	36		f		no					Stitschin	uncle M. Dalinsky	Brooklyn	
12	Mastitzky	Mary	20		f		yes					Berestetowell	Letowsk	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Van Kersel	Marie Sophie	6		f				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Oncle Charles Claudin	Antwerp	ny New York
14	Taelman	Octavie	18		f							Bellem	father J.B. Taelman Bellem		Ohio Antwerp
15	Saelens	Leon	3		m		no								
16	"	Victor	2		m										
ADMITTED 17	Mullevill	Abel	21		m	tailor	yes					Groeno	father Mullevill Henri Groeno Experimentele	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 18	Parmentier	Leonard	11		m	none									
ADMITTED 19	Van Benane	Marguerite	10		f										
ADMITTED 20	"	Madeleine	7		f										
21	Krauza	Joseph	33		m	Laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grizewo	mother Fr. Bobarowska	ny	Jersey City
22	Breier	Anna	48		f	none	no		Germany	German	Germany	Grizewo	Langstr. Nr. 32 Hamburg		Saxonia
23	Klongrade	Jul										Hamburg	Neuer Wanderbett 41	Bellin	
24	Cop	Jul	33										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Javit	Rosa													
26	Eve	Louise	26		f				France	French	France	Paris	Mme M. Kirth Lafleur		
27	Farkas	Gizella Mrs	25		f	none			Hungary	Polish	Russia	Poland	Rue Krieus Nr. 62	Paris	
28	"	Janos	2		m								Vaukredalle 15		
29	"	Mihaly	1		m								Budapest		
30	Klaumpfl	Sali													

8-185735-505-4-22-46 no

8-185737-505-6-17-46

8-185741-6-19-46

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 10 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 JUIN 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and amount of money, if any, specified in the last affirmative statement, and whether the latter is owned by himself or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	yes	son	$45	no			sk R. Rubatzky 108/11 Co Greenesta NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	bl.		Russia	Kaaren	
9	"	"	"	"										5	9	dark	gr.		"	Laolen	
10	"	bridegroom	no	"			bridegroom A. Gorelick 70 Hartel Bros 12 Cohalan Ave Jam's Denemark Johnson Ave 119 Brooklyn NY							5	1	dark	bl.		"	Mitave	
11	"	son	no	"										5		gr.			"	Mitschin	
12	"	uncle	$50	"			uncle L. Dalyatzky Cleveland Ohio. 2355 E. 38th St							5	3	dark	br.		"	Jyaphitovsk	
13	"	son in law	$20	"			son in law 6 Celina 117 W. 65th St. NYC							5	6	br.	br.		Belgium	Zimm	
14	no	self	$30	"										4	10	br.	bl.		"	Belgem	
15	"	mother		"			husband & father P. Saelens Antwerp Ohio							3		light	bl.		"	Aus beeke	
16	"			"										2	9	"	bl.		"	"	
17	yes	self	$10	"			brother Hattbelle Daniel 439 Van Dyck Ave Detroit Mich.							5	1	"	bl.		"	Proven	
18	"	mother		"										4	6	"	br.		"	Harbon	
19	"	"		"										4	4	"	bl.		France	Amaingere	
20	"	"		"										3	8	"	bl.		"	Lance	
21	no	self	$40	yes	1894	Jersey City NJ	brother in law F. Szadowonski 314-31st St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bl.		Russia	Cresevo	
22	no	"	$7	"	1903	NY	going West							4	9	lt.	bl.		Germany	Aachen	
23																					
24																					
25							Brother in law Mr. Lallelle	140	no												
26	Mr. Lallelle	no	no	no			Steel Manufacturer this city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bl.		France	Bolougne sur Mer	
27	Husband	no	Yes	1904	NY		to Husband + Father							5	1	light	blue		Ungarn	Budapest	
28	Father	"	"	1905	"		2 Sarika 400 E 58th St NY							4	8	"	"		"	"	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kallanje, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make oath that Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTWERP sailing from ANTWERP 23 MAI 1908 190

11—1118

1	2		3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brock	Jos	40		M.	Mch. laborer	Y.	Y.	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Home Steerage			
2	Beth	Marie	37		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Mother Steerage	Mrs M Kopke	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Harder	Retta	26		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Germany Neukirch	Home Rue des marais		N. J.	Newark
4		Hubert	11		M.	Son	"	"	"	"					
5	Harder	Sophie	22		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania	Husb. Parents Bucharest	Mr J. Mackes	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	Heumann	Jacob	22		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania	28 Grenzy Husb. sister	Bucharest	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	Loewenstein	Max	20		M.	Salesman	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Aachen Husb. mother	Marx & Co 23 Aachen	N. J.	Irvington Branch
8	Mayer	Emil										Stuttgart	Sonnenberg 21	Stuttgart	
9	Müller	Gustav													
10	"	Amalie													
11	"	Anna													
12	"	Louis													
13	Müller	Ida													
14	Reid	Joh.													
15	Feore	Joy	2									Home	Canada	"	"
16	Klug	Lebe	26		F.	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Canada			
17	Roth	Frieda	2												
18	Ruf	Ambrod													
19	Schalberger	Anna	46		F.	None	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Home		Ohio	Portland
20	"	Agnes	14		F.		"	"	"	"	"	Jacob 60			
21		Arnold	16		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bregela			
22		Herman	10		M.	None									
23	Selselman	Ottilie	4		F.										
24	Serbian	Serbia	25		M.	None	Y.	Y.	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Husband Sopfendorf	Wife Parents	Mr M Spitzer	" "
25	Van Langelove	Andre	22	5	M.	Teacher	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Husband Parents	Mr & Mrs J Langelove	Ohio	Toledo
26	Vater	Karl	30		M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Husband Parents	Wife Vienna	"	"
27	Wagner	Emil													
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 JUN 1908 *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	Self	$6	1904	Northampton	La Brecht mr H. Kade Box 137 Northampton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light bl.				Hungarn	Kleni
2		Husband	More	Yes	1900	travel	Husband Mrs. H. Kade Box 137 Northampton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark			"	"
3			$40	no	no	no	La Husband Father	"	"	"	1	"	5	8	dark	dark			Germany	Hachen
4		father	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. J. Howden	"	"	"	"	"							Holland	Amsterdam
5		Husband	no	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Schmidt Helena age 512 Newark	"	"	"	"	"							Indiana	Bucovesk
6	no	Self	More	Yes	1902	N.Y.	La Husband Mr. C. Hauser 229 Lloyd st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark			Germany	Aachen
7			"	no	no	no	Mr. Bek Linger Friend Boulevard 125 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light bl.				"	Stuttgart
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15							La daughter Mrs. J. Lowe												Russia	Janova
16		Daughter	no	no	no	no	2068 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	lt.	bl.			
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Husband	More	no	no	no	La Husband Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	lt.	bl.		Germany	Nassy
20		Father	"	"	"	"	Mr. Josef Kalberger	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	11	lt.	bl.		"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"	Lentz Indiana Penn	"	4	4	4	4	4	5	2	lt.	bl.		"	"
22								"	"	"	4	"	"	4	6	light bl.				
X 23							Home La Husband Mr Urban	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light bl			Hungarn	Koppendorf
X 24		Husband	Mone	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Lyons Mrs. Fok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark bl			Belgium	Brüssels
25	no	Self	More	Yes	1903	Husband	Lyons N.Y. Stockton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light bl.			Hungarn	Wien
X 26		"	"	"	1906 1909	N.Y.	347 E. 57th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light bl.				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kellenge, chief officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether master, chief or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or ~~under promise or agreement, express or implied,~~ to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kellenge, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandaele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd*, 1908

011

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Laubenthal	Josephine	26		f m		yes		Belgien	Walsh	Belgien	Verviers	mother Maria Lejeune	Ill.	Ill. Ditmarelle
2	Defourny	Catherine	31		f m		yes		Belgien	Walsh	Belgien	Verviers	brother Jean Leclaire	Ohio	Ohio Columbus
3	"	Lucienne	7		f s		no						Beaux Frère Chaumont		
4	Leonard	Joseph	38		m m	Kab	yes						brother in law Paul Leonard		
5	Leonard	Victor	34		m m		yes						Marie Chenet		
6	Rysel	Jean	30		m m	Lab	yes		Belgien	Flemish	Belgien	Waterschei	wife Elodie Bonne	Mass	Mass Ft Fitchburg
7	Jeggine	Eugenie	2		f s		no						father Oliver Lesage		
8	Thego	Celine	46		f m		yes						Raoul		
9	Richir	Emile	16		m s	Lab	yes								
10		Arthur	12		m s		yes								
11	Verhulst	Florent	21		m s	Lab	yes		Belgien	Flemish	Belgien	Racour	brother Joseph Verhulst	Ill	Chicago
12	Lemmice	Jule	32		m s		yes						brother Henri Lemmice		
13	Rouvens	Frederic	29		m m		yes						Tracene	Wis	Green Bay
14		Mathilde	23		f m		yes						parents Rouvens		
15		Jean	5		m s		no						Dre		
16	Buyck	Florentin	59		m m	Lab	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Debonnaix	Marie	30		f m		yes		Belgien	Walsh	Belgien	Tour	mother Boulaigie Eugenie	Ill	La Salle Peru
18		Elisa	4		f s		no						Tour		
19		Henri	1		m s		no								
20	Maillard	Marie	36		f m		yes						brother in law Edmond Vandeheve	Ill	Ill Edwardsville
21		Esther	9		f s		no						Emma		
22		Edmond	7		m s		no								
23	Cuvelier	Adrien	3		m s		no		Belgien	Flemish	Belgien	Charleroi	uncle Jules Sporque	Ill	La Salle
24	Cuvelier	Delphine	28		f m		yes						Jaime		
25	Delaguiaux	Virginia	18		f s		yes		Belgien	Flemish	Belgien	Charleroi	parents Florent Clerk	Ill	Ill Matteson
26	Delhaise	Selina	23		f m		yes		parents		Français	Hallut	Marie		
27		Tyder	7		m s		no						sister Morat Marguerite	Ill	Rock Island
28	Morat	Louis	27		m m	Lab	yes		Italia	Italian	Français	Beaumont	brother Deschamps de		Mystic
29	Pourrere	Constant	22		m m		yes		Français	French	Français	Brecourt	father Stephane Dricourt	Iowa	Iowa Hyannis
30		Celina	29		f m	Lab	yes								

12-34642-10/21/43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** - 2 JUIN 1908 *190*

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in order to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
X 1	Yes	self	40 Yes	6m 1908 Amsterdam	husband Jules Boyd Dallonville Pa.					good		5 1					Belgium
X 2	Yes	self	30 Yes	1903 1908 Columbus O	husband Delivery Driver Col. in 1793 Columbus O.							5 1					Germany
X 3					parents Jean Antoine Catherine ok Col in 1793												
4	self	No No										5 2					Italy
5	American Citizen				brother Lucien Jean Hyppe & Penelope Chapuzeau wife Charlotte Jacquine de Grandi Park La Junta Colo													
6	Yes	self	15 No	6m 1908 Switzerland								5 2					Belgium
7	S	Mother	Yes														Italy
8	American Citizen																
9																	
10					friend Courtland Van der heyden Ogden 1130 Chicago Ills friend												
11	Yes	self	More No									5 5					Belgium France
12	S	self	150									5 5					Italy
13	S				Father Parents Louvain 1208 Portland Oregon							5 3					
14	S	Father															
15	S	Father															
X 16	S	self	130 No	1907	Son Spencer Brussels 1898 in Columbus Ohio							5 5					Russia
17	S	Father	No		Husband Rosa Bernard Col in 1793 Columbus O.							5 1					Germany
18	S	Father															
19	S	Father															
20	S	Father	No		Husband Jules Bailard Morgantown Mon							5 8					France
21	S	Father															
22	S	Father															
X 23		American	Citizen														
X 24					mother Virginie Belgium Voyageur Bel to							5 3					Belgium
25	Yes	Mother	15 No		husband of Ophinie same 68 Broadway Paterson Jersey							5 6					France
26	No	Husband	10		brother in law Emile Richel 422 Carolina N. Saginaw Mich							5 1					Italy
27																	
28	Yes	self	20		brother in law Pirotte Neptin Clapinoux Sonia							5 3					France
29	S		40									5 1					
30	S	Father															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kellogg, Chief Officer of the S. S. Finland ; from Antwerp , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing thereinto, (State whether employed or sailing thereon as "Surgeon" or "employed by the Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belg.....), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr G Vandale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rûssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd*, 1908

11—1113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kotojenski	Maria	18	f	s			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kompie	mother Antonina Kotojenska	Wis	Brooklyn
2	Meine	Maria Katharina	30	3	f			Germany	Polish	Russia	Jerpe	father Alb Meine	Pa	Lansford
3	Morozkowska	Antonina	18		f			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerpe	father Ignac Morozkowski	Pa	Reading
4	Wilinska	Emilia	18		f						Loscella	father Franz Wilinski	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Smolinowicz	Adam	23		m						Loscella	father Jozan Smolinowicz	N.Y.	Franklin Square
6	Benski	Felix	20		m						Pszemieski	mother Anna Benska	N.Y.	Gutchaby
ABSENTEE	Mazkanckas	Antony	20		m						Makow	Makow	P.	Wilkesbarre
ABSENTEE	Rodnickas	Anton	40		m						Kolesnicki			
9	Banaszewska	Lovcenda	32	4	m						Proben	wife Morcela Jozykanska	L.I.	Glenville
10		Jan	4		m						Proben	father Jozef Nowynski		
11	Olcenik	Marjanna	25	4	m				Polish	Russia	Kemmelski	father Peter Slankevicz	P.	Scranton
12		Petras	4		m									
13	Szwiezkowna	Marjanna	20	4	m						Kmiecz	father Jerolim Grigelunas	P.	Scranton
14	Meyoks	Anna	18	4	f						Szwrozyn	father Mich Novyoks	P.	Rock Valley
15	Malinowskate	Kasimira	21	4	f						Szwrozyn	father Alexander Malinowskate	Mass	Boston
16	Szwinski	Walerjan	21	m	s	lat	Jo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Frinelk	father Ignacy Szwinski	Pa	New Kingston
17	Wyro	Kalarzyna	19	4	s		no	Austria			Brezga	brother Ignacka Wyro		
18	Zielinska	Marja	21	4	f						Wielka	father Jan Zielinski		
19	Szwela	Ignacy	30		m	lat	Jo	Russia	Polish		Kampie	cousin Andrej Szwela	P.	Scranton
20	Glebocki	Walerjan	18		m		no				Bychawo	father Franzek Glebocki		
21	Szwela	Benedykt	35		m	lat					Orcuskee	mother Anna Szwela	P.	Jermyn
22	Augustowicz	Antonina	32	4	m		Jo	Austria	Polish		Orick	father Michel Augustowicz	P.	Salem
23		Wawrzyniec	7	m							Russia	Polska		
24	Jendzejka	Stanislaw	30		m	lat	no	Russia			Wyrzyk	brother Jakobe Wojcik	P.	Ce City
25	Wojcik	Franciska	30	4	s		no				Trampol	father Jan Klos		
26	Klos	Konstaly	22		m	lat	Jo	Austria			Trampol	father Clemens Tesz		
27	Tesz	Petronela	17	4	s						Lisowicz	wife Barbara Janiska	Mich	Boston
28	Janiska	Michael	44		m	late	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Velka	wife Franziska Stanik	L.I.	Port Washington
29	Stanik	Josef	40		m		Jo				Poriek	brother Anna Leszkis	P.	Scranton
30	Leszkis	Pawel	17		m		no	Lithuania			Poiza	Cizen		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Wegrzyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Russia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Trampol

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1908 , 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8 00				Conser Stefania Lodz Russia													
2	Yes	brother-in-law	$4				Bojarska Wiktorya Lodz Russia													
3	Yes	brother	$2				Sandzik Piotr Tomaszow Russia													
4	"	Cousin	$7				Father-in-law Franz Kolodzinski													
5	"	Brother	$4				Leader P. Pawel Lodz Russia													
6	no	Brother	$7				Cousin Maria Pempska													
X	7	Yes	Husband	$10			Peterson N.Y. 12 Center st													
Y	8						Father Jacob Smaszowicz													
	9	no	Husband	$10			Friedlin Fanny 174 Bank st													
	10		Father				Brother Hannah Bank st													
	11	Yes	Husband	$3			Gallenbell, N.Y. 76 Forsyth st													
							Brother-in-law Thomas Tanner													
							Wilkesbarre Pa. New York Mode # 92													
							Husband Jake Jan Banaszewski													
							Blizaville L.I. N.Y. Bearsville N.Y.													
							Husband Bernhard Oleenek													
							Scranton Pa. 1419 Fairmount ave													
	12	"	Father																	
	13	"	Husband	$5 00			Husband Thomas Swiatkow													
	14	"	Uncle	$4 00			Scranton Pa. 2920 Jefferson Ave													
	15	"	Cousin	$7			Uncle Eduard Leibenam													
	16	no	self	$30 00	1907	N. Jersey	Rock Valley Pa.													
	17	Yes		12 00			Cousin Thomas Sosnowska													
	18	"	Sister	$8 00			Brother Max Minsk Russia													
	19	Yes	self	$30			Brother Adam Kaminski													
	20	"		12 "			North Tonawanda N.Y.													
	21	"		10 "			Sister Angela Wyso													
	22	"	Husband	14 Yes	1907	Buffalo	Newark N.J. 51 Sheffield st													
							Sister Helena Islandia													
							Brooklyn N.Y. 117 Ten Eyck													
	23	Yes		15 00			Cousin Andrew Globocki													
	24	Yes	self	$15 Yes	1904	Chicago	Shenandoah Pa. Mulberry Alley # 208													
	25	"		15 00			Brother Andrew Gelacki													
	26	"		10 Yes	1905	Del City Pa	Shenandoah Pa. Mulberry Alley # 108													
	27	"	Brother	$6 00			Brother also Uncle Mirak													
	28	Yes	self	$2 "			Spangler Pa. Cambria Co.													
	29	"		" 10 00			Husband Father													
	30	"	Father	4 "			John Augustowicz													
							Kranken Pa. Jeddo # 215													
							Brother Fedrzy Fendrychka													
							Newark Samuel Wronkowsky													
							Brother Wojciech Wojcik													
							Del City Pa. Chester st # 4													
							Brother Andrew Florjan Kowal													
							Del City Pa. Leipzig st # 14													
							Brother Stan Tarj													
							Jersey City N.J. Newbern st # 455													
							Uncle Adam Kwapska													
							Benton Harbor Mich. st # 8													
							Brother-in-law Daniel Kowalewski													
							Berg Westmeyer L.I. N.Y. Box 455													
							Father Jonas Leszkies													
							Scranton Pa. 2911 Hemlock st													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallenz, Chief officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallenz, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Vandeele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "now sailing herewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Vandeele

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd*, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sawitzka	Teofila	38		f s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawiaw	father Mateo Sawitzki	Pa	Uniontown
2		Josef	27		m s								Sawicus		
3		Jan	40		m								wife Mariana Sawitzka		
4	Serotka	Jan	26		m m		tab	no	no				Sawicus		
5		Josefa	25		f m								father Grzegorz Serotka	Pa	Clarksburg
6		Katarzyna	7		f								Borows		
7		Josef	3	6	m										
8		Marjanna	1		f										
9	Gavelko	Bronislawa	17		f s	Farm		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lotovia		
10	Chatkin	Abram Bia	18		m s	Tailor					Hebrew		Lotova Sarah Chatkin	Pa	Brooklyn
11	Slepatzer	David	18		m s	Tailor		tab					Gavel Chaim Slepatzer		
12	Lewin	Hem	16		f s								Bobrinsk Rosalia Lewin	Pa	Brooklyn
13	Linmann	Schewe	29		f		37133998-505						Gath Chaim Linmann	Pa	Rideseaux 12 30
14	Krupnik	Abram	23		m s	Tailor	tab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Bardow Moische Krupnik		
15	Miller	Frade	28		f m								Mensk M. Miller		
16	Wischnewski	Daniel	22		m s	Shoemaker							Berze F. Wischnewski	Pa	Carbondale
17	Singer	Abram	17		m s	Tailor							Minsgrod Rachel Singer		
18	Kaplan	Jankel	17		m s	Tailor		no	no				Chotenbel Sore Kaplan		
19	Mielzer	Chane	22		m m	Tailor	tab						Lubliewitz Louis Mielzer	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Edelmann	Feiwel	40		f m			no	no				Brisseer		
21		Moische	6		m								Bresk M. Landau		
22	Cohen	Gittel	16		f s			no	no				Bresk Lebowitz		
23	Potashnitzky	Ruben	20		m s	Tailor	tab	no	no				Pasens M. Cohen	Pa	Jersey
24	Grunstein	Model	17		m s								Graus Ruben Potashnitzky		
25	Lewitt	Jakob	45		m m	Tailor	tab	no	no		Polish		Swaltk Bruska Grunstein		
26	Kora	Rivke	30		f m	Wife				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Edena Balschei Lewitt	Pa	Jersey
27		Chane	9		f	Child							Cisell Wife Apolonia Kora		
28		Gittel	6		f								Cisell brother in law M. Kora		
29		Minde	4		f								Stryj		
30		Heislus	1		m										

Ellis Island #17 Alexander 6/2/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 2 JUIN 1908 *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$3	no			Brother in law François Pouth Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3					
2			$10				Continental Hotel 42 Bowery													
3																				
4	Je	self	$30	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Brother Josef Szczekalski Clarksburg W Va.													
5	Je																			
6	Je						Columbia Mine Pa.													
7	Je																			
8	Je																			
9	Je	brother in law	$12				Brother in law Josef Podorkiewicz Centerstone Pa.													
10	"	uncle	no	no			uncle Tone Schegre Brooklyn N.Y. 32 Bayard St.													
11	"	brother	no				Brother Joseph Hepp Newark N.J. 21 Lincoln Pl.													
12	"	brother in law	no				Brother in law Nestor Johnson Brooklyn N.Y. 47 N. 6th Street													
13	Je	"	no	"			Uncle Anton Kastelic Ashland Pa.						Dr Cert myopia with defective vision		5	6				
14	"	sister	no	"			Sister Vidal Trenton N.J. 10 Grand St.													
15	"	self	$10	no			Friend Ulanay Ulanay Penna.													
16	No	brother in law	$5	no			Brother in law Joseph Klang Newark N.J. 22 Jersey Ave													
17	Je	father	no	no			Brother in law Frank Brambuch Carlstadt N.J. 16 Second St													
18	"	brother	no				Father Pascal Singer Newark N.J. 203 Lincoln Ave. 203						Dr Cert Myopia with defective vision							
19	Je	cousin	no	no			Brother Joseph Krapfar Newark N.J. 20 Clay St. 132													
20	"	husband	no				Cousin Thomas Beer Goodna Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Jefferson Ave 29													
21	"	father					Husband Father Joseph Edelmann Newark N.J. 97 Orange St													
22	Ye	uncle	no	no			Uncle Jan Celica Lynn Mass. 52 Porter St													
23	"	brother	no				Brother Mathias Lenker Newark N.J. 57 Henry Street													
24	"	father	no				Father Morten Ghuman Newark N.J. 64-66 Orange St													
25	Je	self	$15	no			Cousin Michael Munoh Spangler Pa. Cambria Co.													
26	"	husband	no				Husband Father													
27	"	father					M. Kovac													
28																				
29							Newark N.J. 93 Orange St.													
30																				

P12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Kathage, chief officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State who the master, first or second officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd* 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Nachamkes	Slaive	20		m			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schwargon	Moreis Schwargon Schlomes	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Katz	Ester	25		f									Schwargon Peiser Lezer	Pa	Brooklyn
3		Araje	3		f									Schwargon Peiser Zenkowitz	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Kaplan	Jehene	48		f	s.				Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostok	Bielostok		
5	Glockmann	Feigel	22		f	m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Kozowe	Isaac Abram	Pa	Brooklyn
6		Sore	3		f									Kozowe		
7		Motte	2		m											
8	Preiburger	Sara	28		f	m		yes	no	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Sedworne	mother in law Preiburger	Pa	
9		Aster	3		m									Sedworne		
10	Israels	Anna	16		f	s.		yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Uscshe	Isaac Israels	Pa	
11	Kaufer	Juliana	18		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vbma	mother Maria Kuzma Gazdovsk	Pa	California
12	Koller	Fraj	21		m	s	Tailor			Germany Switzerland	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Goes acquaintance Eberhard Pesare	Pa	West Chester
13	Meyer	Ernst	27		m	s								Antwerp acquaintance Ebert Pesare		
ADMITTED 14	Seltz	Meine	27		f	wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielau	Antwerp mother Schmidel Ernst	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15		Marica	dau		f									Bielau		
16	Syrota	Maria	36		f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Torylobi	Goethe Jos Reiser	Pa	Livingston
17	Volata	Bartolomeu	54		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Tillkowo	Bendec Sebastian King	Mich	Detroit
18		Antonina	44		f	w	None							Nov		
19		Aniela	16		f		Servant									
20		Adam	14		m		None									
21		Szczygolax	10													
22		Kazmirz	7													
23		Jolanna	2													
24	Klem	Michelin	28		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holz	mother Holz Lucia Klem	Pa	Portage
25	Pitkiele	Lupe	18		f	s				Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Grzymalow	Fredrick Fredrick Pitkiele	Pa	
X 25	Linnarz	Peter	37		m	wid	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lipperdinge Neudenje	wife Mrs Peter Linnarz Cabinet Maker	Pa	Bethlehem
26	Eisele	Hermanda	19		f	s.								Father Joseph Eisele Neudenje	Ill	Peoria
27	Rainsbacher	Franz	7		m					Austria Hungary	German	Austria Hungary	Villach	mother Katharina Rainsbacher Villach	Wis	Granton
28	Grazel	Maria	16		f			yes	yes					mother Maria Grazel Hohenstein		
29	Wieser	Cecilia	4		f		None							Eisenhard Andreas Wieser Villach		
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd* 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Mechanikes	Slawe	40		m	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schirargon	Mosez Schmen Mechanikes Schirargon		
2	Katz	Ester	25		f	m										
3		Chaje	3		f									Mosez Pinchos Segel		Brooklyn
4	Kaplan	Scheine	48		f	s					Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Schwarzman Peiser Kaplan		
5	Glockmann	Fergel	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Kovno	Bialystok		Brooklyn
6		Sore	3		f									Jacob Abram Glanch		Portsmouth
7		Motte	2		f									Klavier		
8	Dreilinger	Sara	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Z. Dreilinger		
9		Ester	3		f					Hungary		Hungary		Radovorna		
10	Israelis	Anna	16		f	s		Yes	Yes	England			Ushe	Isaac Jelly Israelis Ushe		
11	Kasper	Julianna	18		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vienna	brother Maria Kuyma Gerzdorf		Colchester
12	Koller	Fritz	31		m	s	Baker			Germany	German	Belgium	Boulogne	Goos Eduard Deane		Port Chester
13	Meyer	Emma	27		f	s				Switzerland				Antwerp Augustinians Ebut Deane		
ADMITTED 14	Kelly	Meine	27		f	wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warlaw	Antwerp brother Schmidel Cousin		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15		Marcus	4		m									Boarder		
16	Gurota	Mina	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Vorglob	brother Fo. Rafer		Lexington
17	Polata	Bartolomeo	54		m	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Falkovo	Bardei Cousin Hung		Mich Detroit
18		Antonia	44		f	w	None							Rev		
19		Aniela	16		f	s	Servant									
20		Adam	11		m		None									
21		Nicoz Jakob														
22		Kazmirz														
23		Jokanna														
24	Klein	Nikolai	28		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Volz	mother Emma Klein		Portage
25	Pitkiwitz	Lipe	18		m	s				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grzymalin	Isaac Pitkiwitz		
26	Linnarty	Peter	37		m	m	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoferdinger	Wife Peter Linnarty		Bethlehem
27	Eisele	Emmanuele	19		f	s							Vandeyer	Father Isaac Eisele		Peoria
28	Ramsbacher	Franz	7		m					Austria	German	Austria	Tirich	mother Katharina Ramsbacher		Wisconsin
29	Frizzel	Maria	26		f	s		Yes	Yes					Father Mary Frizzel		
30	Wiesel	Charles	4		m		None							Husband Andrew Wiesel		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 2 JUIN 1908 — *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Lalleman, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of (Ghent, Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Vandecke

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd* 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Rozenstein	Jacob	35		m	m	Tailor		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bairoid	Wife Rosa Rozenstein			
2	Rosenberg	Zelda	15		f	s				Austria			Kurland Mitelene	Brother Rosenberg Mitelene			
3	Mallin	Tauba	35		f	m			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendigen	Brother in law M. Mallin			
4		Abr	9		m									Bendigen			
5		Bele	7		f												
6		Rose	3		m												
7	Teiersbein	Rachel	32		f	m			yes	Austria		Austria	Pothagen	Parents Pothagen		Tenderken	
8	Finkler	Regina	16		f	s							Milanca	Father Milanca		Finkler	
9	Bornstein	Meier	35		m	m			no				Kielce	Father		Kornstein	
10		Chaja	6		f												
11		Blume	3		f									Kielce			
12		Josef	2		m												
13	Kotowitz	Leib	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kochanowka	Father Mendel		Kotowitz	
14	Herkler	Velvel	37		m	m	Tailor						Kochanowka	Wife Rosa		Herkler	
15	Segal	Freide	26		f	m			no				Pilitzk	Brother in law Mendel			
16			3										Wierzbnik				
17	Milanckuke	Agatha	20		f	s	Servant		no		Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Mother Milanckuke		Dr. Shenandoah	
18	Kalmanowitz	Anna	26		f	s					Lithuanian		Kalwarya	Sister Brigitta Kalmanowitz		Dr. Lucerne	
19	Czekanckas	Adam	45		m	m	Tailor		no				Wilkowishki	Wife Elisabeth Czekanckas		Dr. Dayton	
20	Sherlinska	Sofia	17		f	s			yes	Russia	Polish		Krempa	Father Franz Sherlinski		Dr. Pittsburg	
21	Marcinska	Cesa	55		f	wid			no				Krempa	Sister Marya Kordeyska		Dr. Scott Fork	
22	Lopicka	Anna	17		f	s			yes				Borglow	Father Michael Lapicka		Mrs. Gardner	
23	Maslowsky	Jonas	19		m	s	Tailor		no				Zebrow	Father Jerzy Maslowski		Dr. Kownstadt	
24	Andrejkis	Anna	33		f	wid					Polish		Jeny	Uncle Ludge Rankis		Mrs. Chicago	
25	Ganowitz	Felix	9		m								Olita	Aquamattacca			
26	Rybaczky	Chawe	26		f	mar			no		Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	Father Moller		Abramson	
27	Birgefeld	Gele	47		f	wid				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Wife		Dr. Brooklyn	
28	Myerb	Marya	14		f	s	Servant		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olshowa	Father Piotr Myerb		Mrs. Minersville	
29	Dowba	Josefa												Olshowa			
30	Michalke	Dowba	17		f	s				Austria			Kielce	Father Jantzy Dowba			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 1908 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible] JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Je	Brother in Law	$10	no			Brother in Law Joseph Sperber 15 Ave B New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
2		father	no	no			Father Sperber 15 Ave B New York City												
3		husband	no				husband & father												
4		father					Mother Mallow												
5							New York NY												
6																			
7	Je	sister	no	no			Sister Rose Feinstein New York City 324 E 5 St												
8		sister					Sister & Philip Feinstein New York City 324 E 13 St												
9		husband					husband & father												
10		father					Mother Bronstein												
11							Hempstead LI NY												
12																			
13	Je	brother	$75	no			Brother in Law Hannah Hershkowitz New York 14 Delancey St												
14		self	$20	no			Brother in law Joseph Hershkowitz New York 104 East 4th St												
15		husband	no				husband & Legal Guardian							5	1				
16		father					New York 240 E Broadway												
17	Je	brother	$7	no			Brother Hans Hartmann 1137 Shenandoah St Phila Pa							5	3				
18		Cousin	$5				Cousin Jonas Pauly Emporia Kansas 102 Merchant St							5	2				
19	Je	brother in law	$5				Brother in law Martinus Wm Koch Oregon P. Dickson N Dak												
20	Je	brother in law	2				Brother in law Marcus Thorgaard Hurley S. Dakota							5	1				
21		Brother in law	10				Son in law Ludwig Cockarell Cuyahoga Co. 60 South Park Pl							4	8				
22		Brother in law	3	no			Brother in law Jan Nyparowski 83 Gardner Ave Phila Pa							5	1				
23		brother	2				Brother Henry Oesterwitz Honolulu Hawaii												
24	Je		2				Brother Fritz Bernabovitz Chelsea near Medford Mass 30							5	1				
25		R					Brother Hans Gjerdrum Chelsea near Medford Mass 30												
26	Je	sister	$6	no			Brother & Father (Rybacky) Virginia 108/10 Virginia St							5					
27	no	son	no				Son in law Liberfeld Brooklyn 1854 Hobbenbeck							5	4				
28	Je	brother in law	$5				Brother in law Jos Dunny Minneapolis Minn 2644 Ave III							5	1				
29		father					Father Ludwig Gradel Minneapolis Minn 1024 Lilly St												
30		brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Josef Kowalski Minneapolis Minn 181 5th Ave							5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lallaye, 1st Officer of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Vandecle, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

120

Dr J. Vandecle

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp May 23rd, 1908

12—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szaton	Anna	24		f m	Cab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pemblen	Father Teofil Szaton Pemblen	Pa	Erie
2	Krug	Ewa	18		f s							Checlby	Father Franz Krug Checlby	Pa	Scranton
3	Jawor	Katarzyna	24		f m		no	no				Przytkowice	Father Wawrzyniec Jawor Przytkowice	Ills	Chicago
4		Rozalia	16												
6	Jakubowicz	Jakobowe	20	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock	Father Mendel Jakubowicz Bielostock	Ohio	Akron
5	Silber	Anchem	35	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klingenthal	Wife Gitel Silber Klingenthal	Ohio	Akron
7	Bernstein	Gitel	22	f	m							Grodno	Father Berl Bernstein Grodno	Ohio	Akron
8	Bruckner	Rywka	19	f	s							Grajewo	Father Mordka Bruckner Grajewo	Ohio	Akron
9	Kudcuk	Rebekka	25	f	m		yes	no				Skotki	Father Uscher Kudcuk Skotki	Ohio	Akron
10		Ann	5	m								Gluniany			
11	Kozowicz	Lifschie	17	f	s		52-938692-9/17/40		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gezmodon	Father Moses Kozowicz Gezmodon	Ohio	Akron
12	Liebenberg	Rosa	27	m	s	Painter	no	no	Russia		Russia	Radom	Brother Leib Liebenberg Radom	Conn	Hartford
13	Weinbaum	Abram	18	m	s	Tailor							Mother Weinbaum	Ohio	Akron
14	Glaser	Chaja	15	f	s								Mother Glaser	Conn	Hartford
15	Lubelle	Leon	40	m	m	Tailor							Wife Lubelle		
16	Orsejowitz	Ettore	45	f	m								Mother Orsejowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Ogoire	11									Nasierowna	Sister Nasierowna		
18	Klebanoff	Brane	17	f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dargel	Sister Klebanoff Dargel	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Pinnesi	Ida	20	f	s							Schinsenko	Father Chaim Pinnesi Schinsenko	Mass	Boston
20	Jolobuff	Rebeka	38	f	m		no	no				Brest	Father Elazer Jolobuff Brest	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Elias	9	m											
22		Jegel	8	f											
23		Schmul	4	6	m										
24		Mayola	2	6											
25	Kadies	Beka	18	f	s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sowolija	Mother Feiga Kadies Sowolija	Mass	Mansfield
26	Abramowitz	Rulf	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Gerenfan	Brother Isidor Abramowitz Gerenfan	Ohio	Akron
27	Brodsky	Leah Perah	25	f	m		no	no				Kiew	Husband Selobia Lewtoffsky Alexandrowska	Mass	Boston
28	Jankowska	Stanislava	16	f	s					Polish		Rozanica	Father Adolf Kaltkowski Rozanica	Ohio	Peterson
29	Plotzkowska	Apolonia	20	f	s							Kalski	Father Chaim Plotzkowski Kazitka	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Bargnalski	Eugenia	30	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Preust	Brother Leopold Bargnalski Preust		

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 2 JUIN 1908 *190*

11—3015

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$20	no	husband Ivan Gratain Chicago Ill.							5 2			
2	Je	brother-in-law	$10		brother-in-law Ivan Gratain 1258 York St. East Chicago Ill.							5 6			
3		husband	$4		husband Ivan Gratain							5 5			
4		father													
6	Je	mother	no	no								5 5			
5	Je	brother-in-law	$4	no											
7	Je	brother	$10	"								5 1			
8	"	cousin	$10	"											
9	Je	husband	$12		husband & father Pittsburg Pa							5 1			
10	"	father													
11	"	brother-in-law	$10	cug											
12	no	friend	no	no								5 2			
13	"	self	$10												
14	no	dog	$10	"								5 2			
15	"		$10	"											
16	Je	self	$15		son-in-law Cleveland O. Cleveland							4 10			
17															
18	Je	brother	no	no	brother-in-law Pittsburg Pa							5 1			
19	"	uncle			uncle Boxbury Mass							5 1			
20	Je	self	no		husband & father A Goldberg Cleveland O.										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Je	uncle	no		uncle Minneapolis Minn.							5 4			
26	"	brother	no		brother Pittsburg Pa							5 1			
27	"	husband	no	no	husband Boston Mass							4 8			
28	"	sister	$6		sister Pittsburg Pa							5 —			
29	"	brother	$		brother Pittsburg Pa							5 4			
30	"	wife	$	no	wife Pittsburg Pa										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baldauf, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Landeele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland ~~sailing therewith~~ / employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belg.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Landeele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd* 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poplawska	Agnieska	20	1	f	s	Wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaszwily	father Andrey Komopa	Pa	Bayonne City
2	"	Felka	3	1	f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	Jaszwily	"	Philadelphia
3	Kulbasnicki	Wladyslaw	32		m	m	Tailor						Gerardow	wife Maryanna Kulbasnicki	"	"
4	Kotnacka	Felix	13		m	s	child							Gerardow	"	"
5	"	Waclaw	11		m	s	"							father Anton Wilcs	"	Cinady
6	"	Wladyslaw	5		m	s	"							Ofenyani father Maryan Skorski	my	Newark
7	Milkaite	Agnieska	19		f	s	Cook	"		Lithuania	"	Utenyani		Lipico mother Maryanna Kluda	pa	Throop
8	Skorski	Maxim	23		m		Laborer	yes		Polish	"	Lipico		Pilosue brother in law	"	Pittsburg
9	Kluda	Francishka	22		f	s	Servant	no		"	"	Pilosue		Michal Teras	"	"
10	Rakunas	Anna	37		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	Zwiri		Zwiri father Anton Soplowski	my	Bayonne City
11	"	Jonas	5		m	s	child	"		"	"	"		Jaswile wife Yaxmira Labuska	pa	Throop
12	"	Veronika	3		f	s	"	"		"	"	Polasue		Polasue brother in law Maceuty Biriat	"	Scranton
13	Soplawska	Valeria	20		f	s	Servant	"		"	"	"		Polasie mother in law Barya Zirroy	Mass	Lowell
14	Zalatiski	Leon	25		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Jaywy wife Stanislawa Skarwak	my	my
15	Wasilewski	Franez	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		Jakowil father Sch Marshak	"	"
16	"	Ewa	50		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"		Rogueschewtx	"	"
17	Plejstek	Izadora	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Z. Litowsk father Chaim Pomeranz	"	Brooklyn
18	"	Viktoria	32		f	m	Wife	no		"	"	"		A. Litowske	"	"
19	Schwak	Jankiew	46		m	m	Laborer	"		Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Jakowil	father in law	"	Passaic
20	Marschak	Abram	18		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Berl Krawetz	"	"
21	Waschkowski	Rose	21		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"		Zile father Abram Pomerantz	"	Brooklyn
22	"	Elsert	1		f	s	child	"		"	"	"		C. Kocaitz wife Ta Beigel	"	"
23	Krawetz	Chische	32		m			2-82-1916-11-20-40				Zile		Warschawk father Aiser Peretz	R.I.	Warren
24	"	Mert	6		f							Warschawk		Czechanow father Moische Warkowski	"	"
25	"	Judi	3		f							Czechanow		Jakawe father Lazer Yoko	"	Mass Needham
26	Pomerantz	Mosel	16		m	Single	Student	yes		"	"	Warschawk		Jakwjeme Jakwjeme		
27	Beigel	Jankiel	29		m	m	Painter	no		"	"	Czechanow				
28	Peretz	Ewa	32		f	m	Servant	"		"	"	"				
29	Markowski	Abram	15		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Czechanow				
30	Yoko	Michel	25		m		"	no		"	Polish	Jakwjeme				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK — 2 JUIN 1908 — *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes Chisbaia	$3	no	Lusbania Milecky Oplotosky Bayonne City N.J. 21 Str No 80	no	no	no	no			5	2						
2		"																	
3		" Slovesia	$15	No 1906	Lousin & father Joseph Kornecki Philadelphia Pa 2548 Mateld Str							5	4						
4		" father		no 1904															
5		"		no 1906															
6		"		no															
7		no br. in law	$14	no	brother in law Joseph Kuchmas Enday Pa Box 255							5	5						
8		" sister	2	"	sister Maria Skorska Newark N.J. Broad Str 57														
9		Yes brother	5	"	brother Joseph Mendec Scroon Pa							5	4						
10		" husband	3	"	husband							5	3						
11		"			Antoni Bakanas Pittsburg Pa Forbes Str 2134														
12		"																	
13		no self	$25	"	brother Wincenty Konlawski Bayonne City N.J. 21 Str No 80 step brother Josef Tzenda Scroon Pa							5	7						
14		"	4	"															
15		"	126	"	Stef son Stanisla Zackiewicz Scranton Pa Lloyd Str 1144							5	4						
16		"																	
17		Yes self	$25	yes 1906 1 year Lowell	brother Karol Pijstak							5	4						
18		" husband	no	1904 Mass	Lowell Mass 33 Havrida Str son Jacob Schiwak														
19		Yes son	$40	no	uncle Ch. Ad. St. 117							5							
20		" brother			brother Jakob Hanschok														
21		Yes husband	6	"	Myn 34 Canal Str husband Josef Waschkowski							5	1						
22		" father			Brooklyn Ny 651 Stonglove														
23		Yes husband	0		husband														
24		"			D. " Z. Lucie Krawetz														
25		"			Passaic Ny 14 Vreilandave														
26		no brother	$15	"	brother Mr. Bonerantz Brooklyn Ny 110 Bay 14 St.							Original							
27		Yes self	20		acquaintance B. Bonskein Myn 231 E 103. 20 Room														
28		"	36	"	Cousin M. Luthan Harles Warren R. I.														
29		"	10		brother														
30		"	5	"	Cousin Jan Suchowicz Wyoming Pass														

Steerage Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Keldange Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Vandsele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandsele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 23rd*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jasinski	John	28		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Ignacy Jasinski Kalisz	Mass	Needham
2		Marya	27		F										
3	Marek	Rozalia	35		F				Austria						
4		Anna	3		F										
5	Repic	Nowotaw	27		M				Russia						
6	Pszenko	Joanna	20		F				Austria						
7		Franciszek	2		M										
8	Gerzes	Marianna	25		F				Russia						
9		Antow	3		M										
10		Joanna	2		F										
11	Lorek	Franciszka	36		F										
12		Helena	18		F										
13	Lychke	Daniel	22		M										
14	Starbourtz	Rosel	28		F										
15	Rashin	Herro	21		M										
16	Klasse	Lucia	3		F										
17	Topel	Adrian	1		M										
18	Lewerado	Chaim	28		M										
19	Wildeman	Karol	22		M										
20	Lorecki	Francisek	20		M										
21	Wojdarski	Jacob	19		M										
22	Lisko	Liebel	17		M										
23	Klaplis	Johanna	21		F										
24		Maria	2		F										
25	Kasler	Wolf	36		M										
26	Wagner	Balthasar	17		M										
27	Pfiffer	Mary	30		F										
28		Georg	2		M										
29		Anna	11		F										
30	Seibert	Ludwig	23		M	Carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Mulhausen	father Gustav Seibert Mulhausen	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2 Jun 1908* *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or promise of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 No				Brother in law Sister Friedman Hess Hairdresser	No	No	No	No			5	2				Russia	
2	Husband						Husband Son Mark Formerly my husband No 5							5	1					
3	self	2					Husband Son Sucharow Brother in law Hess Hairdresser							5	10					
4	mother						Husband Son Frzarka Salt River Arizona Saloon No 2							5	9					
5	Self	10																		
6	Self	10												5	3					
7	Mother						Husband Mark Jeans Amount 319 Brooklyn NY							5	3					
8	Husband	No												5	3					
9	P						Husband Son Frank Clarksburg W Va							5	11					
10	1						Friend Mrs Gottlieb Yorke Lehigh Pa Saratoga Wis							5	10					
11	Husband	2					Husband Meier Rothbart 28 Prichard St Utica NY							5	10					
12	S						Husband Abram Harkin 200 Sutter Av Brooklyn NY							5	10					
13	Self	2					Brother in law Chaim Kaiser 1 E Houston NY							5	7					
14	Husband	No					Father Fercher Kapel 22 Christenat Austria							5	7					
15	Husband						Brother in law Mrs Frieda 173 15 Canal St Brooklyn NY							5	8					
16	Self	4					Brother in law Anders Frank Mill St 92 Warren NY							5	8					
17	Sister	No					Brother Hamilton Creek 203 E 7th NY							5	6					
18	No	Self	2				Aunt Mrs Otto Markant 16 Boston Mass							5	6					
19	No	Sister	15				Uncle Christian 103 Chrystie St NY							5	3					
20	Brother	15					Husband Louis Eduard Agents Foreign Rear Admiral Navy [illegible]							5	3					
21	S	No					Friend Constant Lachenbruch Schenley 1120 Chicago No							5	9				Austria	
22	Uncle	No					Brother Karl Gabriel Wagner Brooklyn Minn							5	5					
23	S	Husband	10				Husband Adam Pfaff													
24	S	Friend	20																	
25	No	Self	Three																	
26	Brother	20	No				American Citizen													
27																				
28																				
29							Aunt Rosalie Katz 412 W 12 St Chicago Ill							5	4				Germany	
30	Female	Saint	22	No																

× Valentin Berndt Brooklyn NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Lalbanze, Chief Officer of the S. S. Finland ; from Antwerp , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Lalbanze Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

126

Dr G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, May 23rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Blechoung	Maria	32		F m										
12		Georg	3		m										
13		Anna	1		f										
14	Kiell	Barbara	29		f										
15	"	Irma	2	6	f										
16	Brockh	Adam	62		m										
17	Bosel	Emil Oscar	23	6	m										
18	Steinert	Edmund	17		m										
19	Möllendick	Friedrich	19		m										
20	Schiemann	Richard	3		m										
01	Koll	Anna	18		f										
02	Jendrowski	Hermann	23		m										
03	Pabst	Richard	11		m										
04	Beeke	Elisabeth	17		f										
05	Beeke	Edmund	10		m										
06	Kapanke	Victoria	17		f										
07	Zapsch	Alma	17		f										
08	Krzaszuski	Wladislaw	17		m										
09	Paszczyk	Jedrzej	45		m										
10	Przyranowski	Stanislaw	35		m										
21	Korbonar	Israel	40		m										
22	Swita	Wolmel	21		m										
23	Lasowitz	Chaim	9		m										
24	Bachmanowitz	Abraham	5		m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Abraham Bachmanowitz	Mo	Boston
25	do	Ephraim	3		m										
26	Lazarowitz	Samuel	36		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Wolf Rosman	Wis	Milwaukee
27		Sulzbacher	21		f										
28		Emma	7		f										
29	Sass	Regine	23		f		Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	Father Heinrich Sass	Ill	Peru
30	Stal	Adolf	63		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Adolf Stal	"	Peru

23-93133-7-12-41

C. H. Thompson, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

April 1900 , 190

11—1115 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
11	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Husband of father Oswald Blasberg Milwaukee Wis					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br		Austria
12	"	"	"				Brother Adam Fall River Mass											5	2	dk	br		Austria
13	"	"	"				Sister Fall River Mass											5	4	dk	br		Germany
14	no	father	$30.00				Friend " "																
15	"	self	$25.00				Rel Louis [illegible] Friend Fred. Bruhn [illegible] Friend Chas Strathmeyer Friend Louis Young Rochester NY Consolacion 557 Broadway Philip Hollenbeck Newark 200 Ave A. Sebastian Young [illegible] Wife Julia Seelbergin Rel P. Seelbergen [illegible] Brother-in-law Fred Schumacher [illegible] Friend Chas Buchbergh [illegible] Father Rel [illegible] Relation Jno 85 Belmont Ave Friend Jacob Becker [illegible]																
16																							
17	Yes	self	$30.00	No														5	5	fr	br		Germany
18	Yes	"	$30.00															5	6	fr	br		Germany
19	"	"	$30.00															5	4	fr	br		Germany
20	no	self	$25.00															5	7	fr	br		Germany
21	Yes	Friend	$20.00															5	5	fr	br		Germany
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10.00															5	11	fr	br		Germany
23	No	Father	$25.00															5	7	fr	br		Germany
24	Yes	do	$10.00															5	1	fr	br		Germany
25	—																						
26	Yes	Sister	$20.00	No			Rel Louis Bevenslow Michelgan Brother [illegible] Brother [illegible] Cousin Adam Beierdorf [illegible] Lieutenant [illegible] Brother Johan Kavanaugh [illegible] Uncle Gustav Kugl Rudersburgh Brother Elias Fall River Mass [illegible] Brother Karl Fall River Mass [illegible] Friend Lorenz Abramowitz [illegible] Friend Hermann Abramowitz [illegible] Friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]																
27	Yes	Cousin	$5.00															5	2	dk	br		Germany
28	Yes	brother	$40.00															5	5	dk	br		Germany
29	Yes	self	$11.00															5	3	fr	br		Germany
30	Yes	"	$10.00	1904	Syracuse													5	5	fr	br		Germany
31	Yes	self	$14.00															5	4	fr	br		Germany
32	Yes	"	$5.00															5	1	fr	br		Germany
33	No	"	$10.00															5	—	fr	br		Germany
34	Yes	self	$30.00				Rel Nathan Utonka Brother-in-law Chas Hollenbeck Father-in-law Chas Utonka Uncle Hollyard Wash												5	11	fr	br		Germany
35	Yes	"	$30.00																4	5	fr	br		Germany
36																							
37																							
38	Yes	self	$35.00	No			Cousin Regina Wallenhagen Bern, Switz (will be called for) Cousin Siem Minn 706 Seventh												5	2	fr	br		Germany
39	No	self	$40.00	1897	Lucerne														5	5	fr	br		Switz
40																							

Appeared Court of Oyer Common Pleas in Hocking O. [illegible]

Certificate of Appeal [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kallauge, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, do (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kallauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandecle, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G Vandecle

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd* 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coffee	Augustus	31		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germans	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Augustus Coffee Tolstoi	New Hyde	
2		Augusta	15		F S	Child									
3		Edwarda	10		F S										
4	Klein	Meyer	3		M S	Brother	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germans	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	
5	Bekenstein	Selda	23		M S	Sister	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
6		David	6		M S	Brother	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
DEPORTED		Karolina	4		F S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
8	Meyer	Albert	1		M S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
9	Jarchik	Franciek	50		M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germans	Russia	Libau	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
10	Pawlowski	Anna	50		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
11		Jan	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
12	Quefrasne	Sophie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	France (505)	France	France	Dunkerque	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
13	VL 652/401	Elsa	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
14	Jezierowa	Bozena	19		F S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Poles	Austria	Lemberg	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
15	Scholl	Howard	27		M M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Gyoch	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
16	Leiter	Moritz	26		M S		Yes	Yes	"	Hebrews	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
17	Boyriak	Anna	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Poles	Austria	Lemberg	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
18		Klara	2		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
19	Goldberger	Arnold	31		M M		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germans	Austria	Lemberg	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
20		Rosa	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
21	Szmeg	Esther	28		F M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
22	Rozwozki	Sofie	23		F S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
23	VL 397/807	Anna	1	6	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
24	Schuechte	Elizabeth	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
25	Schiller	Magdalena	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
26		Barbara	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
27		Katharina	7		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
28		Paulina	5		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
29		Josefina	2		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo
30	Gaspar	Karl	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Yisroelek Klein	NJ	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 2 JUIN 1908 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person who has been a prostitute within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							husband & father														
2							Christian Hoffer														
3							Hellyer Va														
4							friend Helwig Jeanette														
5							Peterpike 379 Carl Hamburg														
6							father in law 2 Hoffgasse														
7							Buffalo N.Y. 62 Theresa "														
8							brother in law "														
9							Cousin Wilhelmine Damm														
10							Boston Mass 155 Water Switzerland														
11							friend Joseph Peter Libau n. Russ														
12							Cousin Carl Mass Libau n. Russ														
13							Mr. Wilhelm Pankratz														
14							Waterbury Conn.														
15							"														
16							Cousin Carl Dorothea														
17							Mystic Connecticut Russia														
18							Brother Wenzel Wlad														
19							Chicago Ill. Pattenkofen														
20							father in law Heinrich Gärtner														
21							Milwaukee Wis. 13 & 14 Tenchstr.														
22							brother Georg 2 Lehn														
23							Russia " Libau "														
24							husband Ferd. Bogner														
25							1/4 Cousin Mr. Alexander, Russia														
26							brother Louise Gottlieb														
27							Norfolk 574 Smith St.														
28							husband Louis Graf														
29							Cincinnati O. 1076 Elder St.														
30							husband Bela Bogowski														
31							Youth Club 57 57 Austria														
32							husband Theodor Kowalczyk														
33							Niles P. 1804 Cedar St.														
34							husband & father														
35							Lob Schiller														
36							"														
37							Niles P. 1805 Cedar St.														
38							"														
39							brother Carl Gottlieb														
40							Chicago Ill. 1464 Lincoln Ave.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L'Allange, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *s* Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Vandecle, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Vandecle

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 23rd*, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leszczyk	Jedrzej	32		m marr	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Konskie	wife Anna Leszczyk	Ny	Syracuse
2	Kowalczyk	Wincenty	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Konskie Austria	Ills	Chicago
3	Lipczicke	Hawrylaw	36		f m								wife Katarzyna Kowala		
4	"	Praksida	20		f m								Mary Austria		
5	"	Katarzyna	11		f c								father Michal Lipczicke	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Zyracek	Franc	45		m marr		yes		Bohemia				Kurzlowitz		
7	Zyracek	Johann	19		m sgle								Austria		
8	Zyracek	Mary	15		f "								wife Bengel Zyracek	Ill	Chicago
9	Jurberg	Dyonek	27		f m				No	Russian	Russia	Rawicz	Radwitz		
10		Mendel	3		m s								Bohemia		
11	Stroad	Fogel	26		m m	tab							father Jacob Hlobs	Ny	York
12	Hlobka	Paulina	16		f sgle		yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Stanowitz	Slawen " "		
13	Halova	Finanz	24		m sgle	tab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnowitz	uncle Franz Bares Jaworzina	Pa	New Castle
14	Haasz	Mikalyne	32		f m								father Mathes Kwatka	Ny	York
15	Sangorske	Hawrylaw	30		f m				No	Russian	Russia	Rawicz	Bogna " Lubrzany	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Szekeres	Sopha	16		f sgle								father Antonia Vidura	Conn	Forest
17	Borzykowske	Regde	27		m m								Jaworzno	Mich	Detroit
18		Stanislaw	8		f c								cousin Nagy Janos		
19		Johann	4		m s								Nagyar		
20		Mathaus	9	Hm									father Antonia Sangorska	Del	Wilmington
21	Flamholz	Abram	18		m sgle				No	Russian	Russia	Rawicz	Narcelan		
22	Rosin	Luse	22		f m								Baelok	Ny	New York
23	Rosin	Fraide	1		f s								Belchatow		
24	Fleks	Jaeg	31		m marr								father		
25		Lusze	8		f								Jaun Borzykowski		
26		Josie	6		f								Belchatow		
27		Mathil	1		m sgle								Russia		
28	Schechner	Gaff	30		m sgle	laborer	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezan	Brzezan Austria		
29	Furman	Moses	50		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lemberg		
30	Furman	Regina	11		f sgle								Sch. Mendramer		
													Mahala		
													Austria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 2 JUN 1908 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Is the person an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter containing such doctrines or teachings, or who knowingly circulates or distributes any such book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any such book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter; or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes 1907	sister Kanya Kosciuszko 64 Street 108 Syracuse N.Y.							good		5	6					Russia	Lodz
2			10	yes 1903	brother Ignac Kosciuszko East 217 Chicago Ill.																
3			26	yes 1905	sister Kanya Kosciuszko Bridgeport Conn.									5	3						
4				1907										5	7						
5	parents													5	1					Russia	
6	sister	$25	no											5	2						
7														5	5						
8														5	3						
9	husband	no			husband Solomon Kosciuszko 106 Fifth Street New York																
10	father	no			brother Leo Kosciuszko Albina sister Charlotte Kosciuszko sister Anna Kosciuszko cousin Wladislaus Kosciuszko uncle Mathias Kosciuszko Berrianaville Que Box 138									6	1					Russia	Lodz
11	brother	no												5	3						
12	sister	$3												5	4						
13	no self													5							
14	"	"												5	1						
15	yes husband	$1			husband Thomas Kosciuszko 69 E. 6th St. Bayonne N.J.									5	1						
16	yes brother	no												5	1						
17	yes children	$2	52		Draycott 5 Street 805 New York																
18																					
19	"	"																			
20	"	"																			
21	yes parents	no			parents Mr. Mrs. Jarowsky Broadway 646 48 New York									5	1						
22	yes husband				wife Rose 100 Ave New York																
23					husband 3 Flats 106 Fifth St New York will be called away																
24	yes husband	no												5	1					Russia	Lodz
25	" father	no																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"			sister M. Kosciuszko 187 Bond Street Brooklyn New York									5	5						
28	yes father	no			husband																
29	yes husband	no			M. Kosciuszko 2nd Bridge Street New York									5	11						
30	yes father	no																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Labbaye, Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland from, Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereafter" or "employed by ... as Surgeon there.")

232

Dr Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp May 23rd 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schachter	Chaim	26		M	Tab			Russia	Hebrew	Europa	Libau	Wife Mr. Schachter	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Andrews	Isaac	26		M				Russia	Hebrew	Europa	Libau	Father Mr. Andrews	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Jendrics	Anastasia	29		Fem				Austria	Slav	Austria	Prag	Brother Jano Jendrics	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Jovacek	Ernst	20		M	Tab			Austria	Slav	Austria	Budapest	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jovacek	Penn	Pittsburg
5	Goldenthal	Hirsz	35		M				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6		Sore	35		F	M									
7	Mitschka	Jakann	55		F	W			Austria	Slav	Austria	Prag	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Jankovics	Julis	17		F				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	Father Mr. Jankovics	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Vitz Ferenc	Scherzera	20		F										
10	Korlowacki	Antonia	73		F	W									
11	Kalan	Istvan	11		M	Tab			Austria	Slav	Austria	Prag	Father Mr. Kalan	Penn	Pittsburg
12		Elena	40		F	W									
13	Lipos	Istvan	20		M	Tab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	Father Mr. Lipos	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Magy	Maria	18		F	M									
15		Lajos	22		M	Tab									
16	Horolygo	Lipo	47		F	W									
17		Adolf	20		M	Tab									
18		Lajos	22		M										
19		Jane	17		F	S			Austria	Slav	Austria	Prag	Father Mr. Kraper	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Geller	Schmael	30		M	M			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father Edward Orschek	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Gaspar	Agnes	20		F	S			Austria	Germany	Austria	Aussig	Father Nicolaus Zigray	Penn	Pittsburg
22	Orschek	Hermine	18		F	S			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bezarco	Mother Theresa Geiger	Penn	Pittsburg
23	Thurzay	Sabina	22		F	M						Szegedin	Father Tony Kerau	Penn	Pittsburg
24	Ulrich	Anna	19		F	S						Vetzem	Mother Mara Hanis Joyce	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Toth	Anna	27		F	M			Austria	Slav	Austria	Kassau	Husband Theresa Koch	Penn	Pittsburg
26	Zalin	Stolo	2		M	Tab						Presov	Father Istvan Lipe	Penn	Pittsburg
27	Zuck	Ivet	32		M	M						Presov	Mother Vera Germain	Penn	Pittsburg
28	Zsak	Maria	34		F	W			Austria	Slav	Austria	Presov	Mother Frau Kornfeld	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Zsilinyi	Rychel	12		F	S						Presov			
30	Kleinfeld	Hersch	16		M	Tab						Presov			

ADMITTED
1 L
2 L
3 L
4 L
5 L

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14-19480
4/24/08
7-14433-4-7-40
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1908 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	10 00			brother in law Boyd				no no no no good		5	3						
2		self	10			brother M Andrew						5	4						
3		wife	7			Brooklyn NY													
4		sister	100			sister Vayla Lavy													
5		self	10			brother Volocenk						5	3						
6						School Expo Interstown Pa													
7		wife	12	1904	Ny	brother in law						5	2						
8		husband	6	100		Lisbon Pa													
9			16			Hamilton Ont						5	3						
10		husband	8			husband Andrew Kerenya						5	2						
11		brother	5	100		in law Hamilton Ont						5	2						
12						husband Exp Kitzgerald													
13		self	wife	30	1903 1908	Montreal Pa Montreal Pa						left leg broken							
14		husband	20	100		husband Andrew Kerenya						no	5	6					
15						43-603 South Connellsville Pa													
16		husband	7			husband													
17						Anna Nicholas													
18						Grace Nicholas													
19		brother				Gillet													
20		self	100			793 E 13th St Brooklyn NY						5	2	Jewish					
21		wife	20	100		husband Lutz Kospar						5	4						
22			8			1911 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	SP					
23			20	1908	Poland Pa	sister Ida Cracket													
24			8	100		Yorktown Va Chicago Ill													
25			2			Lucyna Anna Krzyzan						5	3						
26			1	100		631 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill						4	9						
27			16	100		Louisa Belle Cracket													
28			100			Thompson Pa Chicago Ill						5	2						
29			2	100		Nicholas Ida Kitzgerald													
30			5			806 Sun Kitzgerald Pa						5	1						
				1901	Mexico	brother Piro Dolan													
				1907	Portugal	Ko Zekark Bulgaria Pa													
				1907	Portugal	brother in law Greek Empire													
				1907	Portugal	123 Northampton Pa													
				1907	Mexico	Mexico Greek Church													
				1907	Mexico	100 Acres Pa													
				1908	Mexico	sister Rivka Feinman													
						Boston Mass Hospitality													
						father Jesika Elmfeld													
						1119 Monplaisir Chicago Ill						5	1						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Kellaye, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. F. Kellaye, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Landeele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. L. Landeele

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 22nd*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Redli	Theresa	20	4	f	s		no	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyopron	Father Paul Redli Gyopron	Mass	Boston
2	Hoffmann	Schwester	17		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Herman Hoffmann Lemberg	"	"
3	Feldblum	Fanchel	11		f											
4		Lyte	7		f											
5	Cekowski	Abram	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes					Father Antonia Cekowski	Pa	Brooklyn
6	Nebwastowaly	Rachel	16		f	d		no	no					Aunt Rosal Lewandowsky	"	"
7	Lewandon	Meane	17		f	s		yes	yes					Billy Cekowski Lewandon	"	"
8	Feldmann	Joseph	25		m	s	tailor							mother Kelly Cekowski	"	"
9	Tomas	Feldman	36		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Bialy Cekowski father Levi Feldmann	Pa	New Haven
10		Alice	10		f									Cedona		
11	Petrinska	Josef	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Cedona Tomas	Mass	Ware
12	Wasczyszyn	Pawel	23		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hrecznie		
13	Gudek	Josefa	17		f	s								wife Barbara Petrinska	Ohio	Akron
14										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Kapcanik Wasczyszyn		
15	Barab	Jelli	22		f	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kahala	Sister Ida Gudek	Pa	Scranton
16		Lotti	7		f	s								Barab		
17	Epstein	Ida	17		f	s	Tailor			Russia				Kahala father Ida Epstein	My	My
18	Bajor	Chawe	40		m		2-390797 8/9/08							Michalsky		
19		Jelig	11		m		DISCHARGED									
20		Apizel	9		f	s								Uncle Wilavel Dokter		
21		Yhosch	7		m		2-388347 8/9/08							Michalsky		
22		Yente	6		f	s										
23	Babjonas	Kasmir	23		m	s	tailor				Esthonian		Sarisky	mother Elisabeth Babjonas Sarisky	Ma	Rumford Falls
24	Klesniczka	Stefania	17		f	s		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lokowo	father Joseph Klesniczky Lokowo	Conn	Hewville
25	Ruskail	Kotczaaia	19		f									father Kasmir Ruskail Kowieny	My	My
26	Zuchowzewska	Josephia	19		f	s								father Joseph Zuchowzewska Kruszewo	"	Bayonne City
27	Zurkewiczute	Maryanna	22		f	s								father Mathew Jurkewicz Arlawiska	Pa	Gilberton
28	Kuczinska	Antoni	17		m	s	tailor	yes	no					father Teodor Kuczinska Wilkowiszky	Ct	Forestville
29	Lichota	Maryanna	18		f	s		no			Polish		Wierzbowo	father Wilam Lichota Wierzbowo	Conn	Hewville
30	Judel	Adolf	16		m	s					Hebrew		Russia	Mother Emma Judel Russia	My	My

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 JUIN 1908 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		Js Self	$30 00	—			Aunt Steve Nemeth Bend Rock Station							5	13						
2							Mother in Law Esther														
3							Sechsbey														
4							Woodbine N.J.														
5			$5				Samuel Schiller Brooklyn 499 Sumpter														
6		Aunt	100 00				Aunt Steve Szentkuti Newark 547 Lexington														
7		Sister	100 00				Sister Leo Szentkuti 19 Madison														
8		Js Brother	$5				Brother Frank Szentkuti 19 Madison														
9		Js Son	$28				Son Steven Szentkuti 19 Madison														
10							Brother Carl Tomas														
11		Js					Newark 155 E 2 St														
12			$30 00				Brother-in-law Ludwig Wolowiecki														
13		Brother	$10 00				1 Brother-in-law Peter Tomas Passaic														
14							Brother Tomasz Lewicki														
15		Js Husband	100 00				Peterson N.J. 34 Pine St														
16		R					Husband Mr. Barrak														
17		Husband					Wife 250 Clarige St.														
18		Wife	$30 00				Uncle Z Epstein														
19							Wife 328 Madison St.														
20							Husband														
21							R Bayor														
22							Wife														
23							99 1/2 Water R														
24		Brother	$5				Brother-in-law Jozef Karlowicz														
25			2				Swinford Falls Pa 22 Cowpen St.														
26			4				Brother Joseph Klemicki														
27		Step brother	100				Glenville Conn Box 257														
28		Brother	$5				Father Kasmir Rustein														
29		Js	7				Wife 16 Browne St.														
30		Js Father	100				Brother Bronislaw Pucharewicz Bayonne City 119 Hedo No 3														
							Step brother Lukas Kutan Elizabeth P.O. Box 2														
							Brother Jonas Kavaliunas Boston 30														
							Cousin Jan Bagnowski Glenville Conn Box 97														
							Father Josef Adolf 119 41 Henry St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. V. Lalange, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

136

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 23 May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Neimark	Kiwel	24		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jadwowska	father Berl Neimarke	Ky	My
2	Polake	Czerne	20		f	m								mother Zeyde Leikinas	Mass	Boston
3	Brait	David	16		m	s							Borisow	Borisow	My	My
4	Schaimuto	Nechame	30		f	m								father M. Brait	Ky	Savanah
5		Newere	11		f	s							Westmerde	Westmerde	"	"
6		Nochem	6		m	s							Mechalysk	uncle	"	"
7	Colaske	Mirria	6		m					Austria	Austrian	Austria	Richwaldau	M. Petrimsk	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Anna	10		f	s								father	"	"
9	"	Mors	14		m	s								Victor Hrnczesch	"	"
10	Hegedisz	Josef	36		m	m	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Richwaldau	Richwaldau	My	Newyk
11	Fon	Anna	40		f	m				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Raczca	father Georg Hegedisz	Wis	Cadaby
12	"	Marie	12		f	s								mother	"	"
13		Johann	8		m	s								father	"	"
14	"	Anna	3		f	s								Sebastian Hobecz	"	"
15	Grubaceve	Daniel	17		m	s	lab							Semma	"	"
16	Novosel	Andre	18		m	s	"	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Slavonia	father Andro Novosel	Ohio	Cleveland
17															My	My
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
S. I.
DEPORTED
ADMITTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-345704-8/1/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-243843-4-14-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of "showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 JUIN 1908, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$15	no			brother-in-law, 1 Freeman Ave to Wm Foley No.													
2		husband	$10	"			husband Max Bell 108 Boston Ave Cleveland O.													
3		husband	$10	"			brother-in-law, 11 Smithville Ave 2040 Hudson Ave													
4		self	$45	"			Mrs Lucia													
5			$17				H Steinmetz													
6							Cleveland O													
7	5	husband	$10				husband Johnson & Co.													
8							70 Chicago Ill 1440 Hamilton Ave													
9																				
10		self	$10	no			96 Zofia Meier Newark NJ Harvard Street 19 husband													
11	5						Joseph Michael													
12							Cleveland Ohio													
13							Nov 1899													
14							friend Jacob Kuby Cleveland													
15	5	self	$10	no			Cleveland Ohio Clair street 960													
16		"	$10	no	NJ		friend Frank Gotte NJ 108 Greenwich Street.													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L'Kalbange, Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39
N. Y. Form 39a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland (Red Star Line) arrived June 2nd, 1908. 19 , M., from Ellis Island

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
1	[illegible] Wife	Liech.	2				Steam Laborer Emp. Flower	Comm.	7	4 50	—	1	—
							Clara de Hirsch Home	Insp.	"	7 50	—	1	—
2	Gerstbach Cipe	"	3	10	1		Cousin Mrs. Mary Schneider 327 Eyerly Ave	Detd	"	7 55	—	1	—
							Uncle Abraham Lodenosky 730 Madison Nye	"	"	3 10	—	1	—
3	Lauman, Margaretha	"	1	19	2	To get cousin							
	Rosatin						Bro. Dan Sprivale 1546 - 7 Ave.	Detd	"	7 35	—	1	—
	Epstein Alte									3 25			
4	Rosenstein Isaac	"	5				Aunt Mrs. Fanie Braunstein 587 E. 11	"	"	3 15	—	1	—
	Rosenstein, Israel							Comm.	"	3			
5	Rosenstein Israel						Cousin Mrs. Chas.						
	Rosenstein, Israel						Bro. Hyman Stawid	Comm.	Pa	John "	11	—	—
6	Grimmeiss Moisel						Uncle Edward	8449 Manistee	Chgo	Ill "	11	—	—
7	Grimmeiss Moisel						Cousin Mrs. Rosa Bilowsky	949 E. B'way	Nyc	Comm "	3 15	—	1
8	Kalowski Isaac						Bro. & Bro. Max Finkowski	636 Ferry Road		Detd 8	11 30	6	6
9	Kolascek Maria									Comm 7	3 15	—	1
10	Cnothia Abram						Cousin Mrs. Rosa Sinclair	57 Henry	Nyc	Detd 7	10 15	—	—
11	Menchi Felix									Comm 7	3 15	—	1
12	Kaplan Jaekel											—	1
13	[illegible]									Detd 7	9 23	5	5
14	Brau David						Bro. Kazimir 11 Monroe	et	Nyc				
15	Marschak Abram						R. & to Aunt Louis Greenberg	68 Hampton	Boston	Mass 9/3	9 10	1	1
16	Kuskaite Leokatia						Bro. Louis	371 E. 13	Nyc	Detd 7	11	—	—
17	Berlman Michel						Father Josel	183 Orb	Nyc	Selec 7	11 15	—	—
18	Finkler [illegible]						Uncle Louis	199 Hoe Ave	Bklyn	Detd 7	9 15	—	1
19	Greenberg Helden						Cousin Mrs. Rose	493 - 13th	Milwaukee	Wisc. 7	11	—	—
20	Jan Sleine						Uncle Abr.	405 Sackman	Bklyn	Selm 3	9 30	1	1
21	Miller Solomon						Bro. Nathan Johnson	14 Montrose	Bklyn	Detd 7	9 35	—	1
22	[illegible]						Uncle Abr.	199 E. B'way	Nyc	Comm 7	3 35	—	1
23	Lewin Chime						Cousin Rose	201 Varet	Bklyn	Selm 7	1 32	—	2
24	Tomerantz Motel					To get brother	Bro. Andrew	Gurnell	Nyc	Hr 3	12	1	2
25	Stalman Jetke						Bro. Mrs. Rosa Gonig	65 E. 122	Nyc	Detd 7	7 20	—	1
26	Jedrikin						Uncle Joseph	350 Lewis	Ave	Bklyn "	" 11	—	—
27	Isserles Asa												
28	Jasnow [illegible]												

Finland June 2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	[illegible]					[illegible]	Dis. Ins.	Sellw	6/7	4	—	1	—
30	[illegible]					" "	Amitro Heb. Char.	Cowen	7	9	—	1	—
31	Yuchs Willi					To [illegible]	Emile Bon	Sellw	7	1	—	1	—
32	Krawetz Chische		7	3	5	[illegible]	Mrs. Simons	Sellw	11	4	—	1	—
33	Pickholz [illegible]					[illegible]	Dis. Zipe	Sellw	6/3	10	1	1	1
34	[illegible]					[illegible]	Dis. Mrs. Decke	Sellw	7	7	—	1	—
35	[illegible]					[illegible]	Lipler Annie	Behl	8	11	6	6	6
36	[illegible]					[illegible]	Emile Schlomis	Sellw	7	11	—	—	—
37	Neuenstein Nathael		5			[illegible]	Dis. Mrs.	Sellw	7	11	—	—	—
38	[illegible]					[illegible]	Amitro Heb. Char.	Cowen	7	3	—	1	—
39	[illegible]					[illegible]	Mrs. Solomon	Sellw	7	11	—	—	—
40	[illegible]					[illegible]	Mrs. Solomon	Sellw	"	"	—	—	—
41	[illegible]					[illegible]	1	Sellw	7	"	—	1	—
42	[illegible]					[illegible]	Dis.	Sellw	"	4	—	1	—
43	[illegible]					[illegible]	1	Sellw	"	11	—	—	—
44	[illegible]					[illegible]	1	Sellw	"	4	—	1	—
45	[illegible]					[illegible]	Emile Jakse	Sellw	"	4	—	1	—
46	[illegible]					[illegible]	Emile Abr.	Sellw	"	7	—	1	—
47	[illegible]					[illegible]	RR 6 Bo. Emeel	Behl	H	2	2	3	2
48	[illegible]					[illegible]	Heb. Char.	Cowen	7	3	—	1	—
49	[illegible]					[illegible]	Ry. Co. Abr. Leib	Sellw	7	11	—	—	—
50	Klebanski					[illegible]	Daughter Mrs. Judah	Cowen	2	11	—	—	—
51	Jurman [illegible]					[illegible]	Mrs. Berish	Behl	2	11	—	—	—
52	[illegible]					[illegible]	" Jacob	Sellw	3	9	1	1	1
53	[illegible]					To [illegible]	Mrs. Jonas	"	3	9	1	1	1
54	[illegible]					[illegible]	Dono. Hans	Sellw	7	11	—	—	—
55	[illegible]					[illegible]	Cowin Harry Rubin	Sellw	7	7	1	1	1
56	[illegible]					[illegible]							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IS–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19 M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										from			
57	Rosin Fedge and wf.			1	1		Hust Leb with 3 ch Ap 6. #100 9/16 Cowen		June 30				
58	[illegible]						Ry. Co. to Bil Hauer Smialek 691 Frederick Detroit		Jun 3	9	/	/	/
59	[illegible]						Ry. Co. to Dio. Mrs. Thomas Zayseeky 809 E. Wyoming		Jun 3	12	/	2	/
60	[illegible]					called for	Dio. Mrs. Hill Gaff 413 Cook Av Boone Selec		6/7	2.30	/	—	—
61	[illegible]						Hust. Josef 64 Cannon 9/16 Detr		6/7	11	—	—	—
	[illegible]						Dio. Anna 75 W. 49. 9/16 Selec		6/8	9	/	/	/
	[illegible]						Ry Co. to Claude Louis Coten Roxbury Mass Bos		6/7	6.30	—	—	—
	[illegible]						Ry Co. to Hamut Rose Weismann 34 York Ca Bennington		June	11	/	/	/
	[illegible]						United Hebrew Charities 2794 E. Bway Cowen		7	3	—	/	/
	[illegible]						RRW to Jonas Goldstein 42 Rye Johns		5	11	3	3	3
	[illegible]						Dio Herman Grinberg 94 2nd st		7	2	—	/	—
	[illegible]									30			
	[illegible]						See S.S. Ryndam						
	[illegible]						Ry. Co. amut Rosalia Lotz 417 Co. 17 Chgo 20 Selec		3	6	/	2	/
	[illegible]						Hust Jan 56 Russell Brussels 19		Selec	3	10	/	/
	[illegible]						RRC Hust Abe 18 Spring St Boston		Mass	7	12	—	/
	[illegible]						New York Prot Episcopal Soc 38 Bleecker		Cowen	"	12	—	/
	[illegible]						Bro Stanislaus 455 Henderson St		Bohl	7	10	3	3
	[illegible]						Sister Stefania 7 1st St Brkln		Johns	2	4	—	/
	[illegible]						Roman Stefanus Zelinska 119-1st Chgo		Selec	3	4	/	2
	[illegible]						Hust Jan 163 Stanton Bkly		Bkly	3	9	2	2
	[illegible]						United Heb Charities 794 E. Bway		Cowen	7	3	—	/
	[illegible]						Hust Constantin 317 Plymouth St Brkln		Johns			—	3
	[illegible]						Bro 656 Lexington Ave		Pa	Bohl	4	2	3
	[illegible]						KKC Bro Franciszek Paszko		Pa	Bohl	4	2	3
	[illegible]						KKC Bro Joseph Conca Chicago		Pa	Bohl	2	3	—
	[illegible]						Sister Rosalia 38 Stuyvesant St Mpls		Bohl	2	3	—	/
	[illegible]						Hust Meier 14 Bregot Ave Brighton		Cowen	"	4	/	/
77	Fesz Fathosella												
78	[illegible]												
79	[illegible]												
80	[illegible]												
81	[illegible]												
82	[illegible]												
83	[illegible]												
84	Lalunsky, Leon	7	11	1		to Sister							
85	Krzos, Kata	2	17		1	to Husb							
86	Jarbowitz Resel	8	14		1	to Husb							

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived June 2, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
68m	1	Bataglia, Jos.	2 Cabin 2	12	1	L. P. C.	O'Den'l	6/2	36	Rod	6/2	834		6/4	16.30	Eng	4								14	15 14
56f	2	Denemark, Chawe	2 Cabin 3	11	1	" (Dr Record)	"							6/4	2 15	Rd	2 12								—	1 —
21m	3	Meiloilli, Abel, nep & 2 nos	2 Cabin 3	17/0	4	"	"	6/2	34	Rod				6/4	143	Lc	3 30								8	12 8
11m		Parmentier, Leonard				"	"																		—	—
0f		Van Emame, Marguerite & sis				"	"																		—	2 —
27f	4	Salz, Manie & ch	4	14/5	2	"	Newbm							6/2	144	Ll	3 50								—	—
11m	5	Schlamhelz, Abram	11	21	1	"	Spark'n	6/2	47	Ml				6/3	17	Rd	1 40								1	2 1
25m	6	Juszkanokas, August	2	7	1	" Gd of 57	Leon'd	6/2	75	Rd				6/5	179	Ml	1 45								3	3 3
9m	7	Rodnickas, Anton	2	8	1	"	"	6/2	78	Rod				6/5	176	Ml	11 45								3	3 3
33f	8	Andrajtis, Anna & ward	5	24/5	2	"	Alex'	6/2	33					6/3	160	Ml	3 20								2	4 2
9m		Csernowitz, Felize				"	"																		—	—
16f	9	Majcek, Marya & cousin	5	28/9	2	"	"	6/2	30	Rod				6/9	33	Liepaia	11 35								14	14 14
1f		Bowna, Josefa				"	"																		—	—
27f	10	Mosegco, Regi & 2 ch	12	16/9	3	" 7th in hos	Mitchell	6/2	32	Rod				6/3	104		6 4 20								4	5 4 5
32m	11	Kielbasnik, Wladyslaw & 3 csns	7	3/6	4	"	Todesco	6/2	125	Eam				6/4	72	Lor	9 10								8	8 8
13m		Kownaski, Felix & 2 bros				"	"																		—	—
19f	12	Mayer, Karolina	10	7	1	" PGT RS (Sgle)	Stuck'r	6/																	3	4 3
17m	13	Bachmutski, Abraham & sis	9	24/5	2	"	Thompn	6/2	192	K				6/5	136	Kan	11 25								6	6 6
25f	14	Kudesch, Rebecca & ch	6	9/0	2	" Dr Cert	Leon'd							6/2	3		1 30								—	2 —
44f	15	Nagy, Maria & ch	12	14/5	2	" Dr Cert	Mitchell	6/2	66					6/11	183	Gold	3 15								18	20 18
21f	16	Zimmerman, Scheine	3	13	1	" Dr Cert	Alex'							6/2	15	Rd	— —								—	1 —
40f	17	Schainuk, Mechame & ch	14	4/6	2	" Ch in hos	Dev'lm							6/5	15	Rilby	2 —								31	33 31
17m	18	Singer, Khrulh	2	17	1	" Dr Cert								6/3			2 20								1	1 1
47m	19	[illegible], Wichel,	11	17/9	3	" Ch in hos	Spark'n	6/2	192	Ld	6/			6/4	192	Ld	10								15	16 15
40f	20	Bajor, Chawe & 7 ch	13	10/2	4	" Ch in hos	"							6/2	165	Gold	12 10								12	7 6 7 2
14f	21	Schemuk, Devora	10	4		Dr Cert [illegible]																			11	12 11
10m	22	Bozypowsky, Nechin			1	L. D. Dr Cert [illegible]																			—	2 —
15m	23	Bayar, Selig	12	19	1	[illegible]																			3	4 3
2m	24	Mezolygo, Sandor	12	1	1	L. C. from [illegible]		6/						6/	26	40	Gr		31	14	6	4 20			35	35 35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kurprinzessin Cecilie, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 26 May, 1907

11—1113

1	2		3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magnus	Jenny	38	F	S		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Konigsberg	father Alexander Magnus Schonstr 17, Konigsberg	Ills	Chicago
2	Oulmann	Ida	60	F	M		"		"		"	"	Sister Alice Behren, 16/17 Pulockstr. Konigsberg	New York	
3	Magnus	Henry	41	M	M	merchant	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Alexander Magnus Schonstr 17 Konigsberg	Ill	Chicago
4	Eisenbraun	Gustav	52	M	M	manufacturer	"		Russia		Russia	Lodz	home Lodz Russia	New York	
5	Faustein	Walter	44	M	S	merchant	"		Germany		Germany	Berlin	home Bleibtreustr. 38 Berlin	Pa	Philadelphia
6	—"—	Mary	42	F	S		"		"		"	"		"	"
7	Ellram	Arthur	49	M	M	Director	"		Russia		Russia	Lodz	home " Lodz Russia	New York	
8	Krauth	Oskar	38	M	M	Regisseur	"		Germany		Germany	Charlottenburg	home Neue Kant Str. 16 Charlottenburg	"	
9	Stettiner	Alfred	33	M	S	merchant	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	home Bambergerstr 3 Berlin W	Habana	
10	Dam	Thorvald	39	M	M	Director	"		Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Frau St. Dam, Vesthe Boulevard 49. Kopenhagen, Denmark	New York	
11	Freitag	Max	18	M	S	merchant	"		Germany		Germany	Berlin	parents Herman Freitag 99 Potsdamerstrasse Berlin	"	
12	Arnold	Mr. Oscar	57	M	M	manufacturer	"	"	"		"	Slobowitz, Neustadt Hohenschäflarn b/München	Frau Emilie Arnold Neustadt b/ Coburg	"	
13	Thiele	Arthur	66	M	M	artist	"	"	"		"	"	mrs-marie thiele, georgenstr 81 München	"	
14	Obenauer	Elisabeth	39	F	M		"	"	Prussia	German	"	Limburg	husband Albert Obenauer Park Strasse 11, Limburg	Ohio	Cleveland
15	—"—	Albert	3	M	S		"	"	"		"	"			
16	Dessloch	Katharina	37	F	S	tourist	yes	yes	Bavaria		W.S.C.				
17	Koch	Emma	65	F	M										
18	Withum	—"—	30	F	S		yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elvaragen	mother Mrs Withum Elvaragen Wthrg	New York	
19	Steinbach	Ewert	30	F	S	Tourist	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	Brother Hauptman Steinbach Hermannstr. 12 Halle a/S	bal	San Francisco
20	Jenks	James	35	M	M						W.S.C.				
21	—"—	Nellie	30	F	M										
22	Newell	Isaac	36	M	M	Capt.									
23	—"—	Maxwell	33	M	M										
24	Saltzstein	Abraham	40	M	M										
25	Heinemann	Else	38												
26	Parr	William	56												
27	—"—	Anna	46												
28	Kuchler	George W.	44	M	M	Merchant									
29	Smith	Ella Calvin	51	F	M										
30	Lyle														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2- June 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no		Sister Mrs. Bittel 46 St & 81 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Königsberg
2	yes	"	"	no		Son Mr Oulmann 6 E 86th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		"	Tuller Hessen
3	no	"	"	yes	1902/1908 Chicago	to my family 5339 Indiana avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Königsberg
4	yes	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Russia	Warschau
5	no	"	"	yes	1904	friend A. R. Wiggam, German town 236, west Sellon Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Germany	Aachen
6	"	husband	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					America	Tamaqua Pa
7	yes	self	yes	no		will stay at Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown		Russia	Lodz
8	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Germany	Grosslinger Württemberg
9	"	"	"	yes	1905 Habana	Through to Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark				Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	1905/07 New York Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue		Denmark	Aaker Borrholm
11	"	"	"	no		Uncle Karl Fleisig, 836 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	brown		Germany	Berlin
12	"	"	"	no		friend Louis N. Brunet, c/o American Express Co. 65 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	healthy	black	brown		"	Neustadt b/ Bohmy
13	"	"	"	"		friend 910 N. Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown			Dresden
14	no	H. Obermaier	"	yes	1894/1901 Cleveland	parents P. F. Strickmeyer Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	brown	black		America	Cleveland, Ohio
15	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	blond	"		Germany	Limburg
16	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey		"	Schwarzen Acker
17																				
18	yes	Mrs Mack	yes	yes	1900/09 New York	Mrs E. Mack, Reisenwebers Hotel Eight Ave, 58 St, New York Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Elwangen Württ
19	no	self	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue			Querfurt/Sachsen
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as boot sampler, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

Columns 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Cecilie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—1m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 26 May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										W.S.C					
1	Settle	Charles E	42		M M		Y	Y							
2	Schwabe	Oskar	30		M M		Y	Y	banker						
3	—"—	Frieda	27		F M		Y	Y							
4	Friedlander	Oskar	16		M S		Y	Y							
5	—"—	Max	16		M S										
6	Eitel	Emil	43		M M		Y	Y							
7	Ryan	Jeremiah	39		M M		Y	Y	merchant						
8	Mane	Leo	42		M M		Y	Y	importer						
9	Armour	Bessie	30		F M		Y	Y							
10	Katz	Salomon	64		M M		Y	Y							
11	—"—	Lawine	53		F M		Y	Y							
12	Kasten	Frederik	46		M M		Y	Y	Vice Pres. Hide & Leather Bank						
13	—"—	Jennie	44		F M		Y	Y							
14	Mayer	Joseph	32		M M		Y	Y	merchant						
15	—"—	Blanche	24		F M		Y	Y							
16	Harms	Henry	40		M M		Y	Y	doctor						
17	—"—	Helene	30		F M		Y	Y							
18	Deusenberg	Minna	56		F M		Y	Y							
19	—"—	augusta	28		F S		Y	Y							
20	Dangler	Alfred	39		M M		Y	Y							
21	—"—	Cecilie	30		F M		Y	Y							
22	Devine	Joseph R	40		M M		Y	Y	manufacturer						
23	Greenbaum	Jules	41		M M		Y	Y	merchant						
24	—"—	Emma	39		F M		Y	Y							
25	Tschirky	Sophie	35		F M		Y	Y							
26	Schaeffer	Ida	17	3	F S		yes	yes		Germany	Germany	Oldenburg	Mother Frau Johanna Schaeffer Neuenburgerstr 28 Oldenburg	N.J	Passaic
27	Spier	Victor	24	5	M S	Merchant					—	Wichrath	frau L. Spier Wichrath b/ Düsseldorf		New York
28	Riegner	Franz	26		M S	Student					—	Breslau	Brother Bruno Riegner Schmiedebrücke 36/8 Breslau	D.C	Washington
29	de Peyron	Claes	47		M M	Consul				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Frau Claes de Peyron Berger Jarlsgatan 26, Stockholm		New York
30	Schooley	Ella													

W.S.C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2-1 , 190

11–13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	no	self	yes	yes	1897	NY	to sister Mrs H Spelle Franklin Ave 92 Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	dark	none	Germany	Oldenburg
27	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Arlington Hotel Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rather	darkish brown	brown	"	"	Wickrath Rheinland
28	no	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond brown		"	"	Teplitz Böhm
29	yes	"	"	yes	1906	all over											blond blue			Sweden	Helsingborg
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 2[illegible] Juni 1902, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

davit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 26 May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Halgroove	Mr [illegible]			F	M										
2	Breier	Auguste	50		F	M	d									
3	— " —	Adele	19		F		s									
4	— " —	August	17		M		s									
5	— " —	Edward	14		M		s									
6	Cohn	Chas	38		M											
7	Heinicke	Arthur	28		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Wandsbek	Germany	mother Frau Barendlla Heinicke	New York	
8	Goass	Julie	20				maid							83. Wandsbek		
9	Koch	Hanna	8		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Elbe	residence		New York	
10	"	Karl	10		m		with parents	"	"	"	"	"	Eldamarck 35 Berlin		"	
11	Zimmermann	Karl	16		m		Manager	"	"	"	"	Erlangen	residence	Erlangen	"	
12	Fischer	Robert	42		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	residence	Zoerwirch Str. 6 Berlin	"	
13	Koltzpers	Heinrich	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	Essen	residence	Wiesenstr. 6"	"	
14	"	Elisabeth	21		f		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	residence	Essen Ruhr	Ill Joliet	
15	Zelowsky	Suzanne	35		f	M	Princess	"	"	"	"	"			"	
16	"	Serge	12		m	S	Prince	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Linders	Christav	25		f											
18	Köller	Eduard	32		m		Engineer									
19	Wagner						Physician									
20	Hilbert						"									
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. S. C

M. d. K

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 June 1908 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	self	yes	no			friends Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
8																					
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother William Ehrlich 62 West 87th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Breslau
10	"	"	"	"			Cecil Knight 62 West 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Nuremberg
12	"	"	"	"			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Gemünden
13	no	"	yes	190	Chicago	Illinois Steel Co Joliet Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Waldbeck
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bocham
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle Gs., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2- day of June 1908, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, 27th May, 1908

C. & S. 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Myeroff	Joseph de	43	M	M	Lawyer			United States Citizen						
2	Kingsford	Ethel Lee	19	S		Nurse									
3	Brown	John Nicholas	38	M	M	Farmer									
4	Brown	John Nicholas	8	M	S										
5	Le Clercq	Alexander	27	M	S	Farmer									
6	Conner	Kate	36	F	S	none									
7	Rucke	Marie	27	F	S	nurse									
8	Winslow nee	Edith Brooks	40	F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Wiesbaden	Home	Germany	
9	Barker	George F	72	M	M	professor			United States Citizen						
10	Barker	Mary A	40	F	M	none									
11	Knight	William	39	M	M	banker									
12	Knight	Florence	29	F	M	none									
13	Koch	Spencer D.	39	M	S	broker									
14	Pichard	William Louis	60	M	M	lawyer									
15	Shepard	Mary Elizabeth	63	F	M	none									
16	De Lano	Peter Harold	19	M	S	student									
17	Lano	Mrs Peter	48	F	M	none									
18	Lano	Peter	50	M	M	doctor									
19	Lawrence	Amory A.	52	M	S	merchant									
20	Cunningham	Fred Mrs	41	F	M	none									
21	Cunningham	Constance	20	F	S	"									
22	Spahr	Albert H	42	M	M	banker									
23	Spahr	Cornelia	36	F	M	none									
24	Gray	Rev. James H	57	M	M	clergyman									
25	Webster	William R.	52	M	M	mfr mfg.									
26	van Slyck	Arnold	41	M	M	merchant									
27	van Slyck	Nellie	41	F	M	none									
28	Grant	Mrs Saunders	38	F	M	actress	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	U.S.A. New York
29	Blessing	Christine	42	F	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	U.S.A. New York
30	De Frey	Caesar	31	M	M	Pedlar	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	England	London	Home	Austria	

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2- June 1908 June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	go self																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hagemann Master of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- day of June 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Halle Ys, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2- June 1909, 190

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, 27th May, 1906

C. & S. 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huntington	Robert Abner	39	M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Huntington	Helen Gray	40	F	M										
3	Huntington	Helen D	15	F	S										
4	Huntington	Alice Ford	8	F	"										
5	Huntington	Robert Jr.	6	M	"										
6	Sroczalka	Jeannette	31	F	"	maid	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	no relatives	Ny	New York
7	Juillard	Mathilda	27	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no relatives		
8	Mark	William C.	45	M	M	manufacturer									
9	Quick	William	43	M	M										
10	Davis	Theo H.	50	M	M	private									
11	Andrews	Emma B.	50	F	M	"									
12	Jones	Daniel	48	M	S	valet	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portland	Maine	with Mr Davis	Ny	New York
13	Bergman	Amelia	48	F	S	maid	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		with Mrs. Andrews		
14	Adams	Herbert F	32	M	S										
15	Long	Joseph	39	M	M										
16	Hirsch	Louise	25	F	S										
17	Freeman	Arthur C.	42	M	M	M.E.									
18	Shall	Frank R.	23	M	S	bureau salesman									
19	Secord	Anthony	44	M	M	druggist									
20	Wagner Jr.	Louis C.	25	M	S	merchant									
21	Fowler	John	50	M	M	insurance counsel									
22	Fowler	Marcus	16	M	S										
23	Anderson	Torsten	44	M	M	merchant tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Augustus Lund	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny	New York
24	Reynolds	Capt Charles R.	50	M	S	Master Mariner			United States Citizen						
25	Dawson	William James	53	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eastbourne	England	London	Summer Winter	Eastbourne Rome		Main Eastbourne
26	Jacobs	Hugo	30	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	France	Germany	Hanover	Mrs R Dawson Miss Maine	Hanover Hotel Metropole		New York
27	Moll	Curt	31	M	S		yes	yes	German		Germany	Berlin	Victoria Maine	Mrs Moll	Berlin		New York
28	Gardner	Ellsl		M	S.						United States Citizen						
29	Goldsmith	Hugo		M	S.												
30	Strauss	Louis	33	M	M	merchant											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determine by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 June 1908 *June* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by public funds, whether?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	yes	Huntington	yes	yes	1907	4 7		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	brown	none	France Lille
7	"	"	"	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Old Blue	"	"	" Bordeaux
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	yes	Davis	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		valet	to	Davis	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Old Blue	none	England Hull
13	"	Andrews	yes	yes	"	"		maid	to	Andrews	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	France Toulouse
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22							Norwegian Amer. Line				no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Blue Blue	none	Schweden Hvetlanda
23	yes	self	more	no			New York Connecticut													
24																		
25	"	sons	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Hamm				no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark Grey	—	England Leicester
26	yes	self	none	no							no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med.	Light Blue	—	Bitten Germany
27	yes	self	none	no			Waldorf				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Light Brown	—	Breslau Germany
28							Waldorf													
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eggemann Capt. (Insert name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eggemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- Juni day of 1903, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Dr. C. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908, 190

at Newyork

F. B. Sprague

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, 24th May, 1910

C. & S. 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Herman	39	M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Holmes	Samuel D.	33	M	S										
3	Heston	Charles E.	35	M	S										
4	McClure	Samuel S.	31	M	M	Editor									
5	von Bode	Augustin Wm.	37	M	M	Colonel	yes	yes	Roumanian	Austrian	England	London	Edward Pabst	Wis.	Washington
6	Lewisohn	Adolph	59	M	M	banker			United States Citizen						
7	Lewisohn	Julius Arthur	22	M	S	mining engineer									
8	Channing	John Parke	38	M	S	"									
9	Brokaw	William Averell	47	M	M										
10	Parr	Robert	36	M	S										
11	Byford	Walter	29	M	S										
12	Brokaw	Mary	41	F	M										
13	Blanchette	Mrs. Nina	36	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York			
14	O'Toole	Chas. D.	36	M	S				United States Citizen						
15	Gilbert	H. Barnhall	45	M	M										
16	Gilbert	Lilla	36	F	M										
17	Gilbert	Lilla	16	F	S										
18	Gilbert	Florence	8	F	S										
19	Gannon	Julie	38	F	S						parents	Lacy Lyon			
20	Lavery	Lucy	24	F	S	maid	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	mother	France	N.Y. New York
21	Lewis	Sally	39	F	S	governess	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Liverpool		N.Y. New York
22	Savage	Henry	48	M	M	manager			United States Citizen				Charley Murray	Wyo.	N.Y. New York
23	Gogan	August	26	M	S	valet	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	parents		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 2- June 1908 June, 190

C & S 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own pass-ge, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or climb into, or illegally land in the United States, or any territory thereof, if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	no			Russian Embassy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Brown		Russia	St Petersburg
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yourself	yes	yes	1 year	New York	New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Canada	[illegible]
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	yes	Guilford	yes	yes	1901	[illegible]	connected to	Guilford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	England	Kent
21	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1 year	last New York	going to	Employer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark		none	England	Kent
22																			
23	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1 yr	last [illegible]	visited	Brothers	no	yes	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Vizille
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kajanus Capt, of the Koningin Cecilie from Southampton, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kobermann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juni 1908 190

at Newyork

F. B. Creale
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Jebens, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Jebens

Sworn to before me this 2- day of June 1908 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg 27 May, 1908

11—7115.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Kallman,	H. Carter	38		M M	business expert			U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Mrs. Andrews,	C. Henry	36		F M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Mr. Whitehead,	W. Earl	42		M M	banker			U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Mr. Harvitz,	Otto	57		M M	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN						
5	Mrs. Martin,	James	39		F M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
6	Mrs. —,	—	32		F M				U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Mr. Levine,	Bernard	28		M S	mechanic			U.S. CITIZEN						
8	Mr. Crosfall,	Jas. F.	39		M M	manufacturer			U.S. CITIZEN						
9	Mrs. —,	—	31		F M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Mr. Kenna,	Ed. Dudley	46		M M	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN						
11	Mr. Carhart,	Hamilton	31		M S	politician			U.S. CITIZEN						
12	Mr. Blair,	J. Bayard	37		M S	banker			U.S. CITIZEN						
13	Mr. Partz,	Edgar	32		M M	broker			U.S. CITIZEN						
14	Mr. Handel,	Isaac	39		M M	manufacturer			U.S. CITIZEN						
15	Mr. Berkein,	Jacob	40		M M	—			U.S. CITIZEN						
16	Mr. Dickson,	Ward	45		M S	[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN						
17	Mr. Haas,	Isidore	45		M M	importer			U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Mrs. Kerwellan,	Willis	42		F M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
19	Miss —,	—	26		F S	"			U.S. CITIZEN						
20	Miss Tenney,	Nina	21		F S	"			U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Mr. Samuels,	Isidore	47		M M	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Mr. —,	Daniel	24		M S	[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Mr. Weil,	Milton	3		M S	child			U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Miss Potter,	Mary R.	16		F S	none			U.S. CITIZEN						
25	Mr. Shanto,	Thad. D.	41		M M	manufr.			U.S. CITIZEN						
26	Miss —,	Marguerite	18		F S				U.S. CITIZEN						
27	" Sawyer,	Mary	20		F S				U.S. CITIZEN						
28	" —,	H. D.	22		F S				U.S. CITIZEN						
29	Mr. Schwenenstein,	Jos.	60		M M				U.S. CITIZEN						
30	Mrs. —,	—	49		F M				U.S. CITIZEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 2 , 190 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under conviction of any crime involving moral turpitude; or supported by charity; or an idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain Cour, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jun 1903, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (race).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kropp Inzessip Cecilie Dealing Thereunto employed by do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1908, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de[illegible]ed

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Yes.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miss Delaney,	May								U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Mr. Chapman,	Henry								U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Miss Brades,	Marie	29	f.	s.		maid	yes	yes	French		France, Paris			New York	
4	" Shiells,	Lillian	27	3	f.	s.	nurse	yes	yes	Scottish		— , —		Mrs. F. W. Shiells, Edinburgh	Scotland	U.S.A.
5	" Berton,	Marie	31	f.	s.		maid	yes	no	French		— , —		Miss Mary Paris, 15 rue Marbeau	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Mrs Tellmann,	Charles	25	f.	s.		none	yes	no	— , —		— , —		Fleuret, Geneva Suisse, 6 Rue de la Gare	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Mr. Haak,	Katrina	46	f.	s.		maid	yes	no	German		Germany, Nürnberg		Mr. Haak, Nürnberg	N.J. Newpark	N.Y.
8	Miss Schwantkamer,	Ella	24	f.	s.		none	yes	no	— , —		— , —		Parents, Nürnberg, Pestnerstrasse 43 (43) father of Miss Schw.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Mr. — , —	Gust.	68	m.	m.		merchant	yes	no	German		— , —		drafter in Nürnberg - Haas Rotenturmstr. 9	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Mr. Brasser,	Gust.	28	m.	s.		—	yes	no	— , —		— , —		Rotenturmstr. Linden Theatinerstr. 9	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Mr. Fürnkorn,	Albert	34	m.	s.		—	yes	no	Swiss,		Germany, Munich		here Florence	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Mr. Sadegliani,	Edgar	50	M.	M.		Rentier	yes	yes	Italian		Florenz, Italy		here Florence Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Mr. Schultz,	Rudolph	54	m.	m.		merchant	—	—	French		France, Marseille		here Marseille France	Minneapolis	Minn.
14	" Meyer	Georg	46	m.	m.		—	—	—	German		Italy, Forest		here Forest, Italy	— , —	— , —
15	Schlesinger	Paula	25				Kindermaid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France, Paris		pension Fleuret, 6 rue de la Gare	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Mr. Bosshart,	Eduard	37	m.	m.		merchant	yes	yes	Swiss		Switzerland, Zürich		mother, Zürich, Forchstr. 82	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Miss Kacarar	M. Maria	25	f.	s.		maid			U.S.C.						
18	Miss Bullock	Mary					Doctor			U.S.C.						
19	Mrs. Herrick,	Reeve	37	f.	M.					U.S.C.						
20	Mr. Heilner,	Samuel	39	M.	M.					U.S.C.						
21	Mrs. — , —	—	28	f.	M.					U.S.C.						
22	Mrs Allen	Bertha	59	f.	M.		married	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales		new relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Miss Nygren	Anna	25	f.	S.		married	yes	yes	"	"	"		parents Upsala	Sweden	
24	Mrs Bacorar	A. Maria					Nurse			U.S.C.						
25	Mr. Lacini,	Hugo	5	M.						U.S.C.						
26	Mr. Harrison,	Chas. E.	31	M.	M.					U.S.C.						
27	Mrs. — , —	Marie	27	f.	M.					U.S.C.						
28	Mr. Lanier,	W. Hague	42	M.	M.		Stock broker			U.S.C.						
29	Mr. Dunn,	Cleveland	35	M.	M.		Mfg.			U.S.C.						
30	Miss Speier	Fanny														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~NewYork~~ Newyork 2 1908 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or race designated by Immigrant Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	—	Father	yes	no			united to father											France	Pitty
4	—	Bonney	yes	no			with Mr Bonney											Scotland	Leith
5	—	Tollmann	yes	no			cased to Berlin											France	Paris
6	—	self	yes	no			Pleasure trip											Luxde	Bent
7	—	Braun	yes	yes	July	1907	to Mr Braun's											Linteg	Hannover
8	—	self	yes	no			Schwanhäuser											Nürnberg	Bavaria
9	—	self	yes	no			Jersey City											Schweinfurt	
10	—	self																Zeitth	
11	—	self	yes															St Jakob	Schweitz
12	—	self	yes				Tourist											Italy	Florence
13	—	self	yes	yes	1884	90/91/92/93	Tourist											Bremen	Germany
14	—	self	yes	no			Meyers Hotel											Bremen	
15	—	Father	yes	yes	24													Switzerland	Genf
16	—	self	yes	no	1899		New York											Zurich	Switzerland
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	X	yes	Westen	yes	yes	1904												Sweden	Göteborg
23																			Upsala
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- Juni 1908 day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in colman 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan 1908, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Weston,	H. C.													
2	Mrs. Pulitzer,	Joseph	43												
3	Miss Chatillon,	Anna	22		F	S									
4	" — "	Etel	20		F	S									
5	Mrs — —	G. Hamm	44		F	M									
6	Mrs. Brann,	Herald	35		F	M									
7	Mr. Leay,	Samuel	39		M	M									
8	Son — —	— —	8		F	S									
9	Mr. Stillmann,	Jas.	33												
10	Mr. Seidenberg,	Gustav	38		M	M									
11	Mrs. — —	— —	31		F	M									
12	Mr. Bettenburg,	Oscar	40		M	M									
13	Mr. Birney,	Horace	45		M	M									
14	Mrs. — " —	— —	39		F	M									
15	Master Birney jr.	— —	3		M	S									
16	Mr. Klauber,	Sophie	31		M	S									
17	Miss Barrington,	Violet	23												
18	Mr. Roch,	E. Alfons	1		M	S									
19	Mr. Oberfelder,	R. Edward	30		M	S							importer		
20	Mr. Newman,	James	43		M	S									
21	Mr. Picard,	Henri	40		M	S									
22	Mrs Armitage,	E. Ethel	41		F	M									
23	Miss — —	Agnes	19		F	S									
24	Mr. Williams,	F. Walter	41		M	M									
25	Son — —	— —	11		M	S									
26	Mrs. Hubbard,	Watson	41		F	M									
27	Mr. Butler,	C. Henry	37		M	M									
28	Miss — —	— —	17		F	S									
29	Mr. Lettenthal,	Harry	41		M	M									
30	[redacted]														

U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *, 190*

D- 1145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the purpose of ascertaining whether the immigrant comes within the classes prescribed as inadmissible by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cass, of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2- June 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1908

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg the 14 day of Oct, 190

11—1110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Bullen,	Geo	31		M	S										
2	Miss James,	Elizabeth	23													
3	Mr. Satterwhite,	Preston	24													
4	Mr. Robinson,	Clark	32		M	S										
5	Mr. Schramm,	Carl	50		M	M	Merchant									
6	Mr. Lasauer,	Charles	38		M	M										
7	Mrs.	—	—		—	32	F	M								
8	Mr. Putnam,	Clifford	39													
9	Mr. Peters,	W. Jessie	33													
10	Mr. Dyer,	Elisha	35													
11	Mr. Jenkins,	J. Courtney	37													
12	Mrs.	—	—		—	29										
13	Mr. Jacobs,	Edward	37													
14	Mr. Freitag,	Carl	31		M	S										
15	Mr. Kaufmann,	Bernard	35													
16	Mrs.	—	—		—	29										
17	Mr. Neuberger,	Emil C	41		M	M										
18	Mrs.	—	—		—	30	F	M								
19	Mr. Chapman,	E. Jahan	3		M	S										
20	Mr. Covington,	Irvington	37		F	M										
21	Miss	—	—		—	8	F	S								
22	Mr. Kroll,	George	45		M	M	assur-									
23	Mr. Caron,	J. Arthur	43		M	M										
24	Mrs.	—	—		—	—	F	M								
25	Mr. Schumacher,	J. Paul														
26	Mrs.	—	—		—											
27	Mr. Black,	John C.														
28	Mrs.	—	—		—											
29	Mr. Salaman,	Chas														
30	Mrs. Willis,	Mrs.														

U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: As, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fisher, Surgeon of the K[illegible] Cecilie, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 27th, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Deering	J. Ralf	27		M	M	Lawyer									
2	Mrs. —	—	24		F	M										
3	Mr. Puglisi	Roberta	34		M	M	secretary	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Messina		wife Puglisi Denver Colorado	N. Y.	New York
4	Mr. Greenberger	Albert	37		M	S	U S C									
5	Mrs. —	—	46		F	M								Hannheimer	Rochester	N. Y.
6	Miss Sharpe	Teddy	24		F	S	U S C									
7	Mrs. Shearson	Margaret	9		F	S	U S C									
8	Miss —	Marian	18		F	S	U S C									
9	Mr. Kaffmann	C. Henry	40		M	M	U S C									
10	Mrs. —	—	35		F	M										
11	Miss Murphy	Mary	39		F	S	Singer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	no relations	N. Y.	New York
12	Miss Feller	Hertha	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Feller Germany Hechingen, Hohenzollern	"	"
13	Mr. Hufnagel	Geo A.	37		M	M	U S C									
14	Mrs. Hanney	Mabel	3		F	S	U S C									
15	" Erben	H. J.	Brooklyn		M	M	U S C									
16	Mr. Callum	Peter Mc.	45		M	M	U S C									
17	Mrs. —	Florence	40		F	M										
18	Mr. Abbott	W. Paul	43		M	M	Publisher									
19	Mrs. Sahlin	Gertrude	44		F	M	U S C									
20	Miss —	—	19		F	S	U S C									
21	Mr. —	Axel	48		M	M	U S C									
22	Mr. Champion	Salmon F.	28		M	M	U S C									
23	Mr. Watson	W. Harry	37		M	M	U S C									
24	Dr. Dickson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]									
25	Miss Bryan	Jennie	Bryn	23		F	S	U S C								
26	Miss Beckett	Mary		65		F	S	U S C								
27	Baumgarten	S.	Leo			M	M									
28	Ross	Margaret				F	S			Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	no relations	N. Y.	New York
29	Leonhardt	F.	Frederick			M	S	U S C								
30	Taylor	C.	Eddy	M.	6			U S C								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List E 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allebgald his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such answer "yes," explain in full on line with name.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	—	self	yes	yes 2 years ago	Manhattan N.Y.	Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	fair			Russia Lieth
4																		Livonia
5	—	self	yes	no	Manhattan N.Y.	Rochester Employer	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	fair			Germany
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	—	Dyer	yes	1907	4 y	went to	Mr. Dyer	Arbor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Old	blue	none		France Marseille
12	—	Deering	yes	1907	4 y	went to	Deering	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"		Germany Hechingen
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1908 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kronmingerin Cecilie, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec 1903

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Treal	Josephine	30			Widowed				France	French	France	Paris	parents Paris	same France	N.Y. New York
2	Wake	Lizzie	2			child				England				the Manchester	take England	
3	Higgins	Helen	22			maid				U.S.A.						
4	Laurido	Julie	34			maid				Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	parents Graz	Gerendo Denmark	N.Y. New York
5	Rechl	Martin	38			valet				France	French	"	"	no relations		
6	Brunet	Chas	4							U.S.A.						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 2/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, a defaulter, or an escaped criminal, fugitive from justice or flight to avoid prosecution, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the act, and, if so, how and by whom assisted or induced to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M.	Self	yes	yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Ross	
2	M.	Gardner	yes	"	"	married to Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue blue	"	England	Manchester
3	M.	Spouts															
4	M.	Seidenberg	yes	"	"	married to Seidenberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue brown	"	Austria	Trieste
5	M.	H. Wrem	yes	"	"	wife to H. Wrem	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	France	Boulogne
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hoffmann, Master of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hoffmann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- day of Jun 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if somewhat relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190-

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							U. S. 6								
1	Yakes	Carl	21		M										
2	Yanicke	Frieda	34		F										
3	Jane	Carl	4		M										
4	Jansch	Otto	4		M										
5	"	Olga	18		F										
6	Neubert	Cornelius	32		M				Leatherworker						
7	Maier	Mathaus	44		M				farmer						
8	Wegner	Charles	23		M										
9	Vogt	Lapp	40		M										
10	Bambach	Albert	25		M				glassblower						
11	Roche La	Friedrich	37		M				butcher						
12	Schumacher	Conrad	21		M				machinist						
13	Vogel	Anna	23		F										
14	Loser	Georg	65		M										
15	"	Roland	15		M										
16	Urbach	Leo C.	43		M				machinist						
17	Corn	Magarek	22		F										
18	Jaegle	Williain	43		M										
19	Roth	Mary Jane	64		F										
20	Billig	Klara	21		F										
21	"	Max	—		M										
22	Wolf	Ludwig	17		M				Germany		Russia		Brother		
23	Roth	Ida	26		F										
24	"	Louise	—		F										
25	Chmell	Thomas	28		M	Laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Austria	Malder	friend Jakob Furger		Coplau
26	Macrak	Katazyna	8		F				Austria	Polish	Russia	Volawa	Malder Jakob Furger		Harroun
27	Masiuter	Michael	17		M						Russia	Lauroggen	brother Jakob Furger		Farmington
28	Cenzl	Gustav	18		M							Gratzig	cousin Otto Vogt		Sibley
29	"	Johanna	59		F								sister in law		
30	"	Hermann	17		M	Baker							uncle		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** , 2- June 1908 , 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet/ Inches.							
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **Kronprinzessin Cecilie** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 26th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freiberger	Leo	14	m.	s.	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Forth	father Paul Freiberger Forth b/ Erlangen			New York	
2	Walter	Agathe	43		F	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister Mrs Margarethe Wa Steigerwaldstr 4			Ill.	Chicago
3	Raff	Reinhold	26		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father August Graef			Ohio	Dayton
4	Pratz	Auguste	56		F	"	none	"	"	"	Degerloch	Degerloch b/ Stuttgart sister Mrs Pauline Lenthey				
5	Zyporkes	Joseph	62		M	m	tanker	"	"	Russia	Stransberg	Stransberg, Wilhelmstr 110 residence			Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Kramm	Alwine	23		F	s.	none	"	"	German	Odessa	Odessa, Dvoiische Str 43 father Arnold Kramm			New York	
7	Hannisch	Albert	33		M	s	musick	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Germany	Berlin, Usedomstr 4 friend Anton Frank			Cal	Oakland
8	Heller	Elisabeth	21		F	"	none	"	"	German	Russia	Moskau, Lischawstr 39 brother Otto Heller			New York	
9	Wagner	Maria	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Liebelstadt mother Margarethe Wagner			N.Y.	Dolgville
10	Reperdson	William	52		M	m	merchant	"	"	English	Switzerland	Zurich Langgasse, Kässingen residence Home			New York	
11	"	Margarethe	51		F	"	none	"	"	"	Russia	Peterburg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Johnstown
12	Gelhaar	Salaman	65		M	s	privat	"	"	German	Russia	Peterburg, Vassil Ostra 6 son Hans Gelhaar				
13	Holzwarth	Martha	17		F	s	none	"	"	"	Russia	Moskau I Sramenska Pr. Hans alsace Father J Holzwarth			New York	
14	Geller	Juda	48		M	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Germany	Schwäb Hall Württemberg brother Asriel Geller				Larned
15	Lindemann	Grete	21		F	s	none	"	"	German	Austria	Jezielnica, Galizien father Fr Lindemann			N.Y.	Newyork
16	Kolb	Anna	29		F	m	"	"	"	Swedes	Germany	Bremen Horn father in law Karl Kolb			New York	
17	"	"	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frankfurt Kaiserstr 18, Frankfurt a/M.			Mass	Boston
18	Adler	Anna	17		F	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bratsch Moravia father Jos. Adler			N.Y.	Binghamton
19	Klicha	Hilde	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratsch Mor. grand father "				
20	Klein	Louise	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratsch Mor. godmother Alvesie Ludwig				
21	Dunmeyer	Hermann	14		M	s	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Bahrenborstel Bahrenborstel, Br Tulingen father Herm Dunmeyer			New York	
22	Gardner	Louis	31		M	s	"	"	"	Austria Hebrew	Hungary	Edelény Edelény Hungary father " Gardner				
23	Dinkelaker	Hans	27		M	m	merchant	"	"	German	Germany	Böblingen Böblingen father Wilhelm Dinkelaker				
24	Radtke	Otto	33		M	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Haspe Haspe i/ Westf mother Mrs Bertha Radtke				
25	Terno	Max	39		M	"	photograph	"	"	"	"	Berlin Berlin wife Marie Terno				
26	Voss	Harry	24		M	s										
27	Greier	August	50													
28	"	Adele	19													
29	"	August	17													
30	"	Eduard	14													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. *8 Jun 1908*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			uncle Karl Pivetag 336 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Schirren	any
2	no	self	"	"			sister Mrs Barbara Berg Adam Av near Walnut Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Kgniaszraje
3	"	"	"	yes	1903	Ohio	friend Fred Heilleröe Mc Reingold St 107 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Seyerloch
4	"	"	"	no	1908	Dayton	son Carl Pivetag #406 N. Washington Street Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Birkbreich
5	yes	"	"	"			brother Jakob Zyporkes 49 Lispenard Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Odessa
6	no	"	"	no			friend Conrad Bopp Oakland Cal 864 Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Australien	Hahnsdorf
7	yes	"	"	"	1906	N.Y	friend Mrs Anna Yaches 52 East 118 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Bohemian	Hohenelbe
8	no	"	"	yes	1908	Dolgeville	friend Mrs Hermine Giese Dolgeville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	"	Germany	Taubenettero
9	yes	"	"	no			sister Mrs Rosa Wagner 49 Bay Street Glens Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Bondorf
10	no	"	"	yes	1907	New York	son J. W. Shepardson (New York) 534 Grove Ave Pa Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray blue	"	"	Russia	Petersburg
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Australien	Melbourne
12	yes	"	"	no			sister Mrs Anna Yaches 52 East 118 Street New York aunt Mrs Christine Kibler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray blue	"	"	Russia	Hasenyok
13	"	"	"	"			Mc Miss C Sa, Saranac, New York home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	"	Germany	Hall a/ Wirtbg
14	no	"	#20	yes	1902 1908	New York	705 East 5 Street New York friend Mrs Steinway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray brown	"	"	Galizien	Jagielnica
15	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 1901	New York Boston	1 West 92 Street New York husband Karl Kalb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bremen + Hamm
16	no	"	"	"	1907	Mass	Miss Boston, Huntington Ave 768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
17																					
18	no	sister	#15	no			sister Marie Klicha #177 Walnut Str Binghamton N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray blue		none	Austria	Bantsch
19	"	mother	15				mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	sister	20	"			sister Hanne Klein 158 Walnut Str Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
21	yes	uncle	#50	"	1903		uncle Fritz Dinmeyer 175 South Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond gray	"	"	Germany	Bahrenbostel
22	"	friend	yes	yes	1904 1903	New York	brother in Law M. J. Lissberger 584 East 139 Street residence Home (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown blue	"	"	Hungary	Edelény
23	"	self	"	"	1908	"	286 East 161 Street New York friend: Miss A. Königs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Germany	Böblingen
24	"	"	"	"	no		c/o F. Königs, Paterson N. J. friend: Fritz Korstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Elbing
25	"	"	"	"			676 Hamana Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Berlin
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- JUN 1908 day of ....., 190...

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1908, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—815

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—815

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1908

11—1733

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Landshuk	Frank	38	1/8	M S	Sewing maker			U S A						
2	Buchterkirch	Alfred	44		M	Farmer			"						
3	Olesen	Nils	46		M	"			"						
4	Propp	Julius	24		M	"			"						
5	"	Wanda	22		F	"			"						
6	Moller	Caroline	48		W	"			"						
7	Nolting	Carl	45		M	"			"						
8	Fischer	Walter Mr	29		M	Merchant	yes	yes	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Bertha Schmidt	South Orange	
9	"	Heinz	5		M	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berlin Eislebenerstr 14	"	"
10	Schmidt	Wilhelmine	70		F	Widow	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
11	Kahn	Frieda	19		F	S none	"	"	"		Germany	Tholey	father Leopold Kahn Tholey (Rheinpr)	Okla Coalgate	
12	Eisenstark	Augiste	48		F	M "	"	"	"		"	Semmersdorf	husband M. Eisenstark Semmersdorf	Ill. Chicago	
13	Portmann	Heinrich	21		M	S carpenter	"	"	"		"	Diehlingen	mother Mrs. Henriette Diehlingen	Ohio Norwood	
14	Chissias	Theodor	24		M	S farmer	"	"	Macedonian		Macedonia		father M. Nicola Castoria	New York	
15	Balicaki	Antonia	24		F	S none	"	"	Austria Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kassa Hungary		sister Julia Baliczka Kassa, Pesti ut 24, Abauj Torna Hungary	Kansas	
16	Runnenapf	Henry	51		M	M			U S A						
17	Kloppmann	Anna	20		F	S	"	"	Germany		Wollmerschausen		parents Louis Kloppmann Wollmerschausen b. Göttingen	Cal Stockton	
18	Kölling	Ferdinand	45		M	M			U S A						
19	Portmann	Henry	46		M	M			"						
20	Diamond	Chas	40		M	M			"						
21	"	Anny	35		F	M			"						
22	"	Alfred	6		M	S			"						
23	Freyhofer	Frank	29		M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		brother Paul Thielmann Berlin Rathenowerstr 4.	New York	
24	"	Magdalena	29		F	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law "	"	
25	Edor	Friedrich	65		M	Widower	"	"	Austria		Wien		son Robert Edor IX Wagnergasse 10, Wien	Ra. Weldon	
26	Dechy	Julius	33		M	S			U S A						
27	Fischer		40		M	M	Paid at Ellis Island		"					Mt Horeb	
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** , 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7				yes			husband Walter Fischer Jersey City Riggs Place 52, Orange, Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blond	none	Germany	Berlin
8	no	self	yes	1903	Hoboken		father	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	"	"	"	yes	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	"	Tapper
10	"	"	"	yes	1908	"	Brother M. Kahn Coalgate Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Tholey
11	no	parent	yes	no			father J. Annenberg 3709 Vincenes Ave Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	dark	blue	"	"	Hammersdorf
12	"	brother	"	"			uncle Mr H. Portmann Norwood Ohio 4292 Franklin ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Diehlingen
13	"	self	"	"			brother Dimitrak Chissias 200 East 11 the St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Macedonia	Castoria
14	"	"	"	"	1902		brother Franz Balicza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Hungary	Lubla
15	"	"	"	yes	1907	Nevada	Calr St 117 Nevada N Y												"	S	C
16							uncle Henry Rimmerapf Cal, Stockton	Zus L															
17	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Vollmerhausen
18																			"	S	C
19																					
20																					
21																					
22					1900		residence														
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New	28 Brownrichstr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Stralitz
24	"	"	"	"	1898	York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Kracker
25	no	"	"	"	1907		daughter Lili Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Wien
26				yes	yes	1902	Philadelphia Weldon Pa, Montgomery Co.												U	S	C
27																					Kassow
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hazeltine Case, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hazeltine Case
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1908 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Libeler, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2- day of June 1908 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Plymouth, May 26th, 1908.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkes	Henry	21		M	work	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Oskington Iowa	U.S.A. Citizen	Ca	Stream
2	Weller	Adolf	62		M	farmer						under U.S.		NY	Lake
3		Mathilde	60		F	none									
4		Paul	7		M										
5	Lehr	Elisabeth	23		F	cook			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Gyarvegy	Father Polacsin Lehr Gyarvegy Hungary		York
6	Tomasedi	Josefa	26			married woman						Hungary	Mother Teresa Tomasedi Hungary		
7	Lenko	Anna	19						Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Krakau	Brother Adalbert Lenko Zgurowska Galicy	Ca	Hayward
8	Grgica	Frank	20		M	S.			Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Fernie	Father Adalbert Grgica Josefstadt Hungary	Croatia	Eagle Gloria
9	Kinzzy	Mihaly	23		M	timber				German		Ky. Indian	Father Mihaly Kinzzy Szepesmegyer Hungary		York
10	Kuzyra	Jan	36		M	farm laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Brazos	Father Jan Kuzyra Ostrowa Galicy		Wells
11	Bleemuller	Anna Maria	24		F	housework			Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Jaroslaw	Brother Edmund Grah Cracau Russia		Newark
12	Grah	Eugen	24		M								Brother Eugen Grah Cracau Russia		"
13	Schmidt	Henrietta	17		F								Father Carl Schmidt Kl. Werder Germany		Buffalo
14	"	Amalia	15		F										
15	Seligmann	Elsa	18		F	none									
16	Meyer	Anna	18		F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kupferdreh		Father Seligmann Kupferdreh		Bernalillo
17	Lackmann	Heinrich	32		M	clerk					sailing		Father Wendelin Meyer Lockgrimmen Cöpenick 116		York
18	Martynowicz	Magdalena	22		F	s. none			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	Schadekmann Jelsenkirchen Roenigstr 2		
19	Tobkin	Samuel	40		M	m. merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Olga Martynowicz Kieff at home	Cal	San Francisco
20	Knopf	Heinrich	30		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tobkin Katerinoslaff at home 206 E 10th ave New York		
21	Conghard	Bertha	28		F	s. none			Germany	German	N. Y. City	New York	sister Fleming Fabrikbesitzerin 39		Berlin
22	Liitjens	Hermann	19		M	gardener					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	Father Count Liitjens Horsted		Ostersberg
23	Ruben	Harry	17		M						Sweden				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(23)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 June 1906, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hoffmann, Carl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Kronprinzessin Cecilie**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- Juni 1908 day of ———, 190—,

at Newyork

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Fowler, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 115 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 26th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Černa	Anna	16	5	F S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	Father Jan Černa Kolin Prazanova ul 171 Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Gruska	Anna	52	5	F M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Holics	Brother Paul Mary, Lorain Co. Radvocz, Trystra Com. Hungary	N.J.	New York
3	"	Apollonia	11	9	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schlesser	Frieda	26	5	F	Servant	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Pilsen	uncle: Eduard Mautner Oberingenieur, Pilsen, Bohemia	"	"
5	Reblova	Emilie	23	5	F	Wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jan Zapalacky Jr. Jakub Cirkovice, Prohemia	"	"
6	"	Emilie	4	5	F	Child	no	no							
7	Halbenár	Maria	18	5	F	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Holics	mother: Marie Hebenar Holics Nyitra neg. Hungary	"	"
8	Sasek	Maria	35	5	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Paulina Sesekova Holics, Nyitra neg. Hungary	"	"
9	"	Mihola	16	5	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Indra	Frank	58	5	M	Farmer	"	"						Wash.	Goshen
11	Schönberger	David	21	5	M	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: Adolf Schönberger Hanis Solva Zarg. Com. Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Henrych	Miloslav	16	5	M	Barber	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	father: Jaroslav Henrych Kuttenberg Bohemia	O.	Cincinnati
13	Licht	Terezia	26	5	F	Servant	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Ronspeck	father: Jos Licht Schwarzbach Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Schröpfer	Georg	22	5	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glaserau	wife: Kathi Schröpfer Glaserau Ronspeck Bez.	Pa.	Webster Co.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 June 1903, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no			brother: Jos. Czerny 4386 Martin str. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light blue		none	Austria	Wrobar
2	yes	"	15	"			daughter: Rose Goracha New York no 692. 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	grey	grey	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	light yellow		"	Austria	Tarnow
4	"	self	20	"			brother: Fred. Schleier 1395 Christian str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	Bohemia	Libsen
5	"	"	40	yes	1902 not New York	4 yrs	husband: Peter Rapf New York 454 str. 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Leitek
6	"	mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			light	black	"	U.S.A.	New York
7	"	self	18	no			sister: Lyza Krebenar New York Brooklin Ave. 708	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kolin
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	yellow	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	4	yes	1899 1900	Wash. Goshen	home to Goshen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$23	no			brother: Sam Schönberger Philadelphia 2236 Girard Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	black	brown	"	Hungary	Hamsfalva
12	"	"	12	"			brother in law: Jos. Welz Ladis Hair Dresser 21-7 Cinnemahl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	blue	"	Austria	Rothenberg
13	yes	"	38	"			uncle: Jos Zibel 710 Canton str. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wilhemau
14	no	"	$150	"			friend: Franz Lambert Webster Cast. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	"	"	Glasseau
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann Capt. of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Ostende do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1903 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

N—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Kaiserliche Marine (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Dr. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 2- day of Jun 1908, 190

at Newyork

F B Wiley

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schnellzugzug Berlin sailing from Southampton, 27th May, 190 8

C. & S. 1862

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griswold	Fanny Sheldon	44		F M				United States Citizen						
2	Griswold	Laura	14		F S				do						
3	Griswold	Arthur Sheldon	12		M S				do						
4	Griswold	Frances Louise	7		F S				do						
5	Allen	Minnie Sarah	39		F S				do						
6	Robertson	William Dewey	36		M S	Student	yes	yes	United States	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	D. R. Robertson Fairbank Lumber Co	Fairbank	Illinois
7	Starks	Sidney Phillip	26	6	M S	Engineman	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	San Francisco	Mrs. John Torp 66 Keaton	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Thorp	Norman	23	1	M S	Buyer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	New York	Mrs. Keaton 66 Keaton	Calif.	Sacramento
9	Kelly	Charles D	32		M S				United States Citizen						
10	Smith	Daniel	53		M M	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	New York	Mrs. Sarah Smith	Englewood, N.J.	New Jersey & Cleveland	Ohio
11	Smith	Arnold	22		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Neuchatel	Mrs. Schmidt Schlatterer	Winterthur	Switzerland	Ohio
12	Zimmermann	Johannes	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Winterthur	Frau Zimmermann Winterthur	Mexico	Ohio
13	Hahn	Lutus	21	2	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	German		Japan	Yokohama	Gebrüder Sommer Hahn		
14	Dendyn	Roman	47		M M				United States Citizen						
15	Hülsebusch	Wilhelm	40		M M	Captain	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ireland	Limerick	Mayne & Hülsebusch Limerick	Illinois	Chicago
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A-6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 June 1908 Sunday, 190 8

C. & S. 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	self	yes	yes	Fourteen year	no	Home 836 Clinton Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue		Scotland	Leslie
7	yes	self	yes	yes	5	California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	Fair	Brown blue		England	Hartlepool
8	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Sacramento	925 Eye St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	brown blue		England	Burnley
9																		
10	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Reno	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey blue	no	England	Farlington
11	yes	Husband	$80.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair brown	no	England	Hartlepool Hinderbur
12	yes	"	$80.00	no			No Reno In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown Grey	no	Germany	Württemberg
13	self	yes	yes	3		San Francisco 266 Stillman St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	hair Forehead	U.S.A.	New York
14																		
15	yes	Rheinische Rockner's work	yes			to Philadelphia captain of the sailing vessel Otto Rockner		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey blue	none	Germany	Bremen
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Capt., of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juni 1908, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm: either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this day of 2- Juni 1908 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Cherbourg 17 May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Oesterreicher	Frederick	29	7	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	France	Oesterreicher Haglingen,	N.Y.	New York
2	Mrs.	— —	31	—	f	m					—	—	Württemberg	"	"
3	Dr. Wescott	William	30	—	M				U.S.A.						
4	Mr.														
5	Mr. Khalkhiopoulo	C.	57	—	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Egypt	Mr. Dulcarzdes Cairo	N.Y.	
6	Mr. Lavichy	Ralph	59	M	M				U.S.A.						
7	Miss — —	Elise	22	—	S				Switzerland						
8	Mr. Huber	Bernhard	40	—	M	mechanician	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzer	Zürich	Switzerland	Father, Adliswil bei Zürich	Adliswil bei Zürich	Fresno Cal.
9	Mr. Hagenbuch	Gottfried	28	—	M	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzer	Switzerland	Zurich	keine "	Zürich	Nebr. Etter Cal.
10	Mrs. —	Elisabeth	32	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Russe	do do
11	Mr. Chavin	Morris	40	—	M	M			U.S.A.						
12	Mr. Wahl	Gottfried	20	—	M	S			U.S.A.						
13	Mr. Jaussert	Joseph	54	—	M	M			U.S.A.						
14	Mr. Klamet	Carl	33	—	M	M	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Klamet Tretzen bei Lisar	Tretzen Germany	N.Y. New York
15	Mrs. —	—	33	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		
16	Mrs. Geyer	Family	21	9	f	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Luzern	Switzerland	mother Mrs. F. Greenbuhl	Kittan	N.Y.
17	" —	Friedda	19	6	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			N.Y.
18	Miss Voigt	Elise	36	—	F	S	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hungary	Landwirt Post	Germany	Cal. San Francisco
19	Mr. Kellerman	C. Henry	45	—	M	M	mechanical engineer		U.S.A.						
20	Mr. Oehring	A. Johann	30	—	M	S	—		U.S.A.						
21	Miss Nicolai	Berta	30	—	f	S	none	yes	German	German	Dresden	Germany	parent Mr. Nennbohler Dresden		
22	Mr. Skorpil	Teodore	25	—	m	S	cook		Austrian	Moravian	France				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(21)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2nd June 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$20	no			Hudson Hotel 43 street & 6 Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Germany	Roglingen, Germany (Ziegelhütten)
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	light	dark	—	—	—	—
3																				
4																				Volo, Greece
5	—	self	$30	no			Stephano Brothers, Philadelphia				good	no	6	—	brown	gray		none		
6																				
7																				Adlerweil bei Zürich, Switzerland
8	no	self	$20	no			St. Francis Hotel San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Switzerland	
9	—	"	$300				sister in law Elk Creek Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	brown	"	"	
10	—	husb	no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	—	self	yes	yes	9 days		home 137 East 69 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfort a/M
15	—	husb	"	"	1907		" —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	yes	yes	120	2/5	Leo home New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	—	Lingen, Prussia
17	no	—	—	no			— " —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	—	—
18	yes	self	yes	no			brother 319 E 11 st N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lowtzbeck
19																				
20																				
21	yes	self	$60	no			Morgan House Newark Grand Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue		none	Russia	Cassel
22	yes	self	$60					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Russia	Baku
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hazenwinkel Cocx, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

n—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med P Fiseker, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hall of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Fiseker

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H.9.N.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie *sailing from* Bremen, 26 May, 1908

31—3735

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wohlfart	Emil C	32	6	M	Kaufmann			Deutsch		Deutschland				
2	Kaufmann	Gustav	29	6	M				Deutsch		Deutschland				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1908.

181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and whether not a pauper, polygamist, or contract laborer, and whether not coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hoguenin, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Hoguenin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 95. I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

O. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2- day of Jun: 1908, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

132 1 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mistler	Rosa	43		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN La	Limerick	Sister	Pa	Limerick
2	Reisinger	Fred	37		M M	farmer							brother Gottlieb Cales Schaefer Germany	Pa	New York
3	Schaefer	Konrad	16		M S	farmlab			Germany		Germany	Darmsen	Marburg Germany	My	New York
4	Benda	Stefanie	24		F M	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Neuenedorf	mother Ludmila Fanz 99	Ill	Chicago
5	Jendrusiak	Teresia	18		F S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bobro	President 99 Emerendorf Austria		
6	Ulicsni	Janos	38		M M	farmlab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hedres	Zaro m Hungary	father Jozef Hudzsiak Kenyhey Zala m Hungary	Ny	Newyork
7	Balaskin Lukacs	Zsuzsanna	25		F S	servant					Sarkofalu	Balazs Sarom	wife Wagni Anna mude Balazs Sarom Hedres Zaro m Hungary	Pa	Valtersburg
8	Jasrak	Veronika	26		F M	none			Germany	Polish	Germany	Breschenfeld	Liszkofalu Lipto m Hungary	O	Barberton
9		Wladislaus	2		M S		No	No					friend Franz Wrzyneke Breschenfeld Ic Kittlow Germ	Wis	Superior
10		Franziska	-	11	F.										
ADMITTED 11	Klempel	Anna	47		F Wd	servant	Yes	Yes		German		Saalfeld	sister Pauline Saalfeld Germany	ND	Fessenden
ADMITTED 12	Kellelat	Anna	29										mother Valentin Emig		
13	Emig	August	25		M S	porter						Karlsruhe	father Triumpfebrunn Germany	O	Cincinnati
14	Kugel	Margarethe	49		F M	none			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Springfield		mother Jacquette Engenfelder	Ill	Springfield
15	Warwa	Else	24		F S	seamstress			Germany		Germany	Dresden	Mantal Rentander Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Przybylska	Maryanna	45		F M	none				Polish		Nakel	father Neual Warwa Expel Schneidemuhl Germ	My	Chapelle
17		Josef	15		M S	farmlab							sister Pauline Kornelia Germany		
18		Maryanna	11		F.	none							aunt		
19	Sovorka	Michal	26		M S	farmlab			Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Brunary	father Nikola Sovorka Germany Tatiana Gal	Pa	Mt Carmel
20	Lorenz	Paul	34		M S	painter			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Gorlitz	father Emil Lorenz Nieyer St 6 Gorlitz Germ	Ny	New York
21	Mader	Filomena	16		F S	none						Oberreicht	father Felix Mader Oberreicht Bayern Germ	Wis	Kenosha
22	Paetz	Emilie	69		F Wd	none						Eisenhammer	son Johann Paetz Eisenhammer Hessen Germ	S D	Big Stone City
23		Elisabeth	22		F S								brother		
24	Kanthak	Anna	22		F S	servant							father J. Kanthak Eisenhammer Germany		
25	Roggenbuch	Regina	27		F M	none							brother Johann Paetz Eisenhammer Germany		
26		Alfred	2		M S		No	No					mude		
27		Aloys	-	11											
28	Lofr	Julie	25		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Komica	father Jan Lofr Komica C. C. Bohemia	Mo	St Louis
29		Karel	-	11	M S		No	No					grandfather		
30	Rudzinte	Ewa	22		F S		Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuny	father Rampas Rudzinte Lithuny C. Telsze Russia	N Y	Tonkins Cove

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, 2- Juni 1908, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in whole or part in Abyssinia, or South African Republic, Afghanistan, Arabia, Bhutan, Liberia, Muscat, Oman, Persia, Thibet, Turkish Asiatic dominions, or territory under British protection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	20	Yes	1907	Lowell Pa	home		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Lauper
2			50		1892									4	8	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Jarmac
3	Yes	brother	18	No			brother Hermann Schaefer 502 E 11th St Newyork							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Obelca
4		mother	8				mother Anna Benda 1137 Butler St Chicago Ills							5	8	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bobra
5		sister	10				sister Emma Tendrowiak New York 82 E 53rd St							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kosti
6		brother	10	Yes	1903 1907	Canada Pa	brother Ordway Keith Walkersburg Pa Big Elk Nev							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Liebtafalu
7		father	1	No			father Balashin Lukacs Andras Barberton Ohio							5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Brückenfeld
8		husband	15				husband Stanislaw Kaskrak 91 W 4th St Superior, Wis.															
9		father					father															
10																						
11		brother	10				brother Heinrich Nollmeyer Fessenden ND															
12																						
13		self	50				cousin Sophie Konrath Flatbush L. Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Baden
14			31	Yes	1905	878 Spring field, Ill	home							5		"	"	brown	"	"	Wertach
15			18	No			no address Country Home Cousin Maria Stoffel							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Sopiat
16		husband	15	Yes	1892 1898	Brooklyn Ny	husband Martin Przybyla Maspeth Ny Broadway 23							5		"	"	blue	"	"	Jackot
17		father		born			father							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
18																						
19		sister	20	No			sister Anna Sorocka Depot St 407 Mt Carmel Pa							5	11	"	"	brown	"	Galizia	Brzozky
20		bride	21	Yes	1907 1908	Newyork	bride Hereze Sorocka 410 East 79th St Newyork							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Görlitz
21		self	50	No			brother Michael Harder Kenosha, Wis.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Hannisch
22		self	50				son Albert Paetz Big Stone S.D. Uncle Patrick Brother							Swedish	5	2	"	blue	gray	"	"	Eastmania
23			10											no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24			5				friend Albert Paetz Big Stone City S.D.								5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25			25				husband Peter Roggenbuck Big Stone City S.D.								11	12	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26		mother					father										"	"	blue	"	"	"
27																						
28		brother	5				brother Karel Kafka Emmet Street St Louis Mo uncle								5	1	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Ober Hammich
29		uncle															"	"	blue	"	"	
30	No	brother	17				brother Morten Skundal Box 18 Fordham Cass ND								5	11	"	"	blue	"	Persia	Seltony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann Boss (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jun 1908, 190—,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kroop, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2- June 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 26th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2														father Filip Fass, tyhagent		
1	Heck	Johanna	24		F	M	tyfonska	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tyhadenbrau	ieban B.B.m. Hungary	Pa	My Mt Pocono
2		Katarina	36		F	M	Child	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather		
3		Elizabeth	3											sister Csillink Margit	Buda-	
4	Csillink	Ernestet	30					Yes	Yes				Budapest	plot Ferenczte II I Rek St	Hung	O Cleveland
5	Halaur	Maria	64			Wd								cousin Lehrmeyer Nikolaus		O -
6	Thaus	Mihael	18		M	S	Farmlab			Hungary				Cerio Nestor Croatia		
7	Blazevic	Eva	32		F	M	none	No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Semeljci	father Filip Thaus	BB m. Hung	Pa Merlcastle
8	Simrak	Maria	26		F	S								friend Mato Tric	Hermit	O Cincinnati
9	Popovic	Anna	25			M	Wife	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sozice	father Marko Dragovic	Sozice Croatia	Pa Bronfield
10		Peter	3	6	M	S								mother Dragovic Popovic	Sozice Croatia	Mont Anaconda
11		Maria	2		F									stepfather Topote Sozice	Sozice Croatia	
12		Andja	8											grandmother		
13	Waisgal	Lodzia	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebreo	Russia	Kikol	uncle Gezel Koreyk		
14		Meyer	13		M	S								Kikol 14 y Poeck	Russia	My New York
15		Mendel	6					No	No							
16		Rosa	4		F											
17		Jacob	2		M											
18	Zaj Rosa	Marie	26		F	M		Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	father Fos Kalaun Pilsen		
19		Faroslav	3	6	M	S		No	No					Germany Vyprnicka nr 156.	Mo	St Louis
20	Slaszkiewiczowa	Aniela	46		F	Wd	Nun			Russia	Polish	Russia	Krakau	grfather Bohemia		
21	Ubrein	Anna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Igorthaza	friend Forst Schulz	Russia	Pa Forest City
22	Fischler	Paulina	16											brother Studies Ukrein	Hung	Pa
23	Grenz	Anna	16											Igorthaza Kepesolasni Szepes		Slav Fmetown
24	Sachy	Marya	15											father Anton Fischler		
25	Bahr	Hermann	41		M	M	Installateur			Russia	German	Germany	Raben	Berkercsa Poroszlo Hungary		Pa Gutteberg
26	Bussel	Anna	50		F	Wd	none							mother Paroszka Grenyer		
27	Radkevicznte	Weronika	19		F	S		No	No	Lithuania		Russia	Kustelanny	Kamlospatak Kamlosgratek Throm Hung		Pa McKees
28	Morgenstern	Rosa	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father Mihzly Szeby		Rocks
29	Kuhrt	Hans	18		M	S	Smachinist							Igorthaza Selpes Lapsz Hung		Pa Uniontn
30	Ulrich	Carl	19										Hamburg	wife Anna Behr Cal Tehrch		ND Goodrich
														Raben Stanna Nolyn Rumia		
														friend August Cizer		
														Kopyalonto g Kalaul Anna		Ill Chicago
														stepmother Ena Radzeiny		
														custalanny Lorstenje g Innvalle		Pa Plymouth
														stepfather Carl Jahnke		
														Bremerhaven Cuxhaven Germ		My Newyork
														father Hans Kuhrt		
														Deceased 25 II Hamburg Germ		My New York
														father Carl Ulrich		
														Nagelweide 89 I Hamburg Germ		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York 2 Jun 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prearranged scheme, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes self	19		1906	Cleveland O	husband Liberty St 936													
2		mother			1907		father													
3				No																
4		self	10	No																
5		self	10																	
6		self	10	Yes	1906	Cleveland O	bro. Jacob Heck 936 Liberty St													
7		self	10	No			husband Jos. Sigurak Bronfield Pa.													
8		self	8																	
9		son	20	Yes	1902	Amanda Mont.	husband John Cobor 1203 E 5 St Anaconda Mont													
10		brother			1907		father													
11																				
12				No			husbd Sam Vargas c/o Mr Rosenthal New York Cannon St. 157													
13		yes husbd	10 year																	
14		father																		
15																				
16																				
17							husbd Frank Hajek 713 S 11 St St Louis Mo													
18		husbd	5				father													
19		father																		
20		son	705				Bro Walerjan Staszkiewicz Box 743 Forest City Pa													
21		father	12				father Johan Ustakiewicz Forest City Pa													
22		no brother	3				brother Ludi Pikla Gutenberg N J													
23		yes brother	8				father Peter Strzegon Carbon Co Pa													
24		bro	705				husbd Jacob Pabor Box 87 Eastford Ct.													
25		brother	2				brother Friedrich Rak Box 81, Goodrich N D													
26		son	32				son August Buse Yates Ave Chicago Ill													
27		uncle	4				uncle Jurasa Babka Main Street Plymouth Pa													
28		self	25				husband Ernst Margus 18 New York no Street													
29			750				no address													
30			50																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chagneaud Capt, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Chagneaud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903, 190—,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908, 190

at ———

E. Corsellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 14, 1968

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pasolgar	Janosne	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymihaly	father Tivfa nagymihaly	Hungary	Ft. Kilfield
2		Maria	2		S			No	No					grandfather		
3	von der Planitz	Kurt	29		M	S	Explorer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Arthur von Planitz	Hamburg Germany	19 Brooklyn
X 4	Weghofer	Frieda	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kippenberg	parents Franz Weghofer Kippenberg	Bavaria, Germ	New York
X 5	Konrad	Maria	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymihaly	father Laszlo Konrad Nagymihaly	Hungary	6 Cleveland
6	Nussen	Salomone	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zloczow	nephew Leon Nussen Zloczow	Galicia	19 New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of *of New York* , 2- June 1903 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or herself, or was paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Refer to person or classes of persons subject to examination or special inquiry before admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	2 Yrs	1903 1906	Belfield Va	husband Belfield Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Hagymihaly
2		mother		1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wilhelm von Carnap							5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Barmen
3		self	150	1907	my self	7 Hart Brooklyn, NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kisapentrey
4	"	self	$200	—	—	Rev. F.W. Wagneck Jersey														
5	"	self	None	—	—	Lenhouse 6 State Street Cleveland O. Corlett Station # 24							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Hagymihaly
6	"	self	$15	—	—	Father 7th Ave & 129 St New York							5			Clark			Galicia	Tlacpan
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann Capt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- day of 1903, 190-,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1910

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Libsen	Lider	44		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Recken	father Friedrich Libsen		
2	Kusz	Antonina	16		F S	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Blany	Dehmir Simmenthal Germany		
3	"	Anna	26		M	none			Galicia				Wasyl Nikiforyn Galicia		
4	"	Franz	3		M S	"	"	"	"				Wasyl Nikiforyn Galicia		
5	Cabiach	Wojciech	37		M	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife		
6	Kirnnyah	Jozsef	42		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sikabony	Ikabeb Jacpes	Erie	
7	Andrej	Janos	45		"	"					Mexico		wife Erzsebet Andrej		
8	Turechko	Peter	18		S						Mexico		Mexico Janos	Walkersburg	
9	Fecsko	Janos	25		M						Mexico		brother Feltus Turechko		
10	Wanko	"	24		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rezso Rezso Bartfa Janos	Sheffield	
11	Kosecz	Tojtech	42		M		Yo	Yo			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Emma Fecsko		
12	Kosiba	Janos	44		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hosszabodos Hungarabados Bartfa Janos		
13	Laser	Anna	28		F S	maid servant	yes	yes		German		Waldau	father Istvan Fuzsko		
14	Kuschko	Georg	24		M M	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Josefred Josefred Jatpe	Scranton	
15	Temes	Mihaly	34		"	"	Yo	Yo		Slovak			wife Kadselen Kosecz		
16	Kapoulat	Gustav	31		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Smalbi	Rassa Braunschweig Germany	Homestead	
17	"	Elsa	29		F	none							wife Katarina Kosiba		
18	Sarenczewski	Israel	38		M S	peddler					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rassa Bethlehem Pennsylvania		
19	Skrzat	Marya	27		F	maid servant			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Visko	father Johan Laser		
20	Theissen	Nikolaus	31		M	farm laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig	Waldau Busova Jacpes	Bonnie St. Kankakee	
21	Radsech	Erich	16		"	"							wife Anna Kinecsper		
22	Schumacher	Heinrich	38		M	trade man							Waldau Busova Jacpes	La Cemenston	
23	Graf	Theresia	23		F S	maid servant			Hungary		Hungary	Szikabony	wife Maria Teskes		
24	Wehofer	Anna	18		"	"							Uglya Uglya Bonnaro	Rocko	
25	Spitzschuh	Susanna	42		M	none							father Ingnat Kapoulat		
26	"	Sidonia	15		F								Westitzy Smalbi	Chilad	
27	"	Vilma	11		"								Postyen		
28	Guszta	Maria	59		Fwd								mother Blume Sarenczewski		
29	Ewerth	Friedrich	26		M S	furrier							Kocko Kalisch Austria	Rich Detroit	
30	Arbett	Mihaly	39		M	farm laborer				Slovak			mother Katarina Skrzat		
													Visko Galicy	Great Kills	
													mother Eva Theissen		
													Schleswig Rudelorf Germany	Rich Bellingham	
													father Hermann Radsech		
													Gr. Reetz Gr. Reetzbelenow Pomm.	Rich St. Haven	
													Cousin Eugen Schumacher		
													Bremen Bayern	Idaho Tampa	
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													mother M. Graf Maria		
											Hungary	Unkamische	Unkamische Hungary	Ills Chicago	
													father Anton Wehofer		
													Nis Ronaszeg Nis Ronaszeg Hungary		
													brother Eduard Baruch		
													Szepesmeske Rosa Hungary	N.J. Newark	
													uncle		
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													wife Anna Traforis		
													Szepesmeske Galicia		
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													brother Heinrich Ewerth	Prof. Pittsburg	
													Berethalom Berethalom Trikkjelo		
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													wife Maria Arbett		
													Ostyen Ostyen Carpathian Mts. Austria	Oh Cleveland	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 June 1908, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$16		uncle Heinrich Kathmann 258 Sumner Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		blk	gray	Germany Kokern
2		"	15		brother Christian Stutz Germantown Pa							5		"	brown	Switzerland Fenerg
3		"			father							5		"	gray	" "
4		mother			"							5		"	black	" "
5		self	$16	1903 home	to manufacture							5	6	"	blk gray	Hungary Torkatpalva
6		"	30	1907 to Pa	brother Samuel Kirovzak 19 Str Erie Pa											
7		"	18	1895 Cleveland O	brother Mihaly Endre Nikolsburg Pa Nikolsburg Pa							5	4	"	black brown	" " Russia
8		"	10	To	brother Agam Surenko Sheffield Pa							5	6	"	blk	" " Russia
9		"	18		brother in law							5	7	"	black	" " Austria-Hungary
10		"	28 yes	1907 to Scranton Pa	brother in law Anaras Berczni Scranton Pa							5	10	"	"	" " Austria
11		"	16	1903 to Hilton Pa	agent Sol Spitzer Bonnerstead Pa							5	7	"	"	Hungary Zipser
12		"	15	1907 to Bonnerstead Pa	"							5	8	"	black brown	Hungary Kassa
13		"	45	1893 to Manchester Conn	sister Sophie Laser to Manchester Conn							5		"	light gray	" Poland
14		"	20	1906 home	brother Tomas Hrusko Clementon Pa							1	1	"	black	" "
15		To	"	1905 to Bonko Pa	brother Ivan Tennes Bonko Pa							5	11	"	"	" " Austria
16	yes	"	2266	1907 to Philad Pa	brother in law Georg Kaspereitis Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	blk	Russia Lithuania
17		husb			"							5	6	"	brown	" "
18		self	$56	1907 to Detroit Mich	brother in law Harry Cohen 214 St. Antoine Ave Detroit Mich							5	1	"	black	" " Russia
19		To	42	To	commutation ticket Detroit Mich							5	11	"	dk gray	Austria Galicia
20	yes	"	15		brother Jakob Kreissen 208 Lummis St Bellingham Wash							6	7	"	black	Austria-Hungary Sokolowce
21		"	11		brother Franz Radecek A F D C Haven Mich							5	11	"	"	" " St. Nicholas
22		"	50		cousin John Jakob Tampa Fla							5	4	"	brown	" " Zeleznik
23		"	32	1903 to Chicago Ills	brother Franz Graf 1901-5 Chicago Ills							5	3	"	black	Hungary Unterwaltersdorf
24		"	18	To	sister Maria Mayer 1757 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	"	dk brown	" Kralowitz
25	yes	"	22 yes	1895 to Newark NJ	husb Andreas Spitzschuh 61 Beacon St Newark NJ							4		"	blue	" Steyr
26		mother	born		father							1	11	"	gray	" "
27			To	1903											light blue	Russia Minsk Gov
28		self	$25 yes	to Newark NJ	daughter Dora Schimmiewitz Schoberove Newark NJ							5	6	"	gray	Hungary Szepesolaszi
29	yes	"	24	1903 to Hillsburg Pa	agent Steps Fedritz Zeleznik							5	9	"	black brown	Austria Bukowina
30		"	18	1907 to Cleveland O	aka brother in law Mihaly Hadolicky 713 St Clair St Cleveland O							5	8	"	blk gray	Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle Ya, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2- [illegible] 1909, 190[illegible]

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 16th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
1	Karasyk	Marcia	28	F	M	Woone	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary		father	Lukas Karasyk	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Josef	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	"	Bregi	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Prodanan	Ida	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Austria Galicia		father	Prodanan Josef	Pennsylvania	Forbes
5	"	Eugenia	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Sekeman	Anna	24	"	M	Woone	No	No	"	Slovak			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	"	Michel	8	M	S								father	Janos Sekeman	Ohio	Yorkana
8	Cidany	Zuzanna	16	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes					Homlespatak	Homlespatak	"	"
9	Cily	Peter	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"					wife	Hanya Cilzig	"	"
10	Tesilica	Andras	29	"	"	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Kuchar	Andras	17	"	S	"	No	No					Warmer	Orlik Chros	"	"
12	Rusiniak	Marya	38	F	M	Woone	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian			wife	Anna Kozhelizza	"	"
13	"	Danska	14	"	S	"	"	"					Warmer	Orlik Largo	"	"
14	~~Hatkevic~~	~~Tessa~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Austria~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Hatkovinovic	Dujo	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes					father	Kuzma Hatkevic	Illinois	Chicago
16	"	Stipan	17	"	S	"	"	"					Hatkovinovic			
17	"	Ilyuro	25	"	M	"	"	"					wife	Maria Hatkevic	Croatia	Chicago
18	~~Starcevich~~	~~Kathrina~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~				~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hatkovinovic~~			
19	Cwiklik	Agata	30	"	Woone	No	No		Galicia		Bobowa		father	Wojciech Stanasegh	Galicia	Chicago
20	"	Wladyslaw	6	M	S								mother	Maryanna Cwiklik	"	"
21	"	Stanislaw	3½	"	"								Bobowa			
22	Engelmann	Jakob	17	"	Servant	Laborer	Yes	Yes		German			grandmother			
23	~~Schneider~~	~~Filipp~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					father	Georg Engelmann	Illinois	Chicago
24	Cwiklik	Jan	16	"	"	"	"	"		Polish			~~Tenkabilow~~	~~Bolechow~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lewett City~~
25	Chmura	Franz	31	M	M	Laborer	No	No					Bolechow			
26	"	Antoni	6	"	S	Woone							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
27	Szczygiel	Anna	37	F	M	"	Yes	Yes					uncle	Michal Kuncewych	Ohio	Akron
28	"	Marya	11	"	S	"	"	"					sister	Kasia Szczygiel	"	"
29	"	Tadeusz	6	M	"	"	No	No					nephew	Stanislaw Szczygiel	"	"
30	"	Stanislaw	10	"	"	"							Bolechow			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2 - 1908 2 June 1908 , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any prohibitory or penal law, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself		1894 Chicago Ill.	brother Karoly Fekete Linkan to Chicago Ill.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black			Hungary	Fekete
2		master																	
3					brother Lukacs Fazio 536 22 St.														
4	yes	self	$12													5	1	"	black				Vajota
5			12													5	2	"	"				"
6			20 yes	1907 Newark N.J.	brother Szekman Mihaly Alexander Co. father											5	"	black	grey				Csorna
7		mother	—													"	"	"	black				"
8	no	self	$18		brother Mary Vidanyi 11 Hillsworth Bayonne City Hungary Friend Bonnicak Bayonne City N.J.											4	10	"	grey				Komlospatak
9			20													5	"	"	"				Hungary
10			$12 yes	1905 Chicago Ills	brother Tobaly Lasko											5	8	"	"				"
11	yes		$16		Big Run Co. Johnson Co.											4	6	"	"				"
12		Dad	22		Aust. Sister Russzinyak 754 St. Trent St. Buffalo N.Y. father											4	9	"	grey				Kalmar
13		mother			brother Ivan Habijevic																		
14		self	$18 yes	1905 Omaha Chicago Ills De Kalb Ills	Uncle Mato Katorinovic					Trachoma													
15		"	18	1905 De Kalb Ills Chicago Ills De Kalb Ills	brother David Katorinovic Chicago Ills De Kalb Ills					no	5	8	yes	black	brown		none	Croatia	Kotoj
16			$8 yes													5	7	"	black				"
17			18													"	9	"	"				"
18			7 yes	1905 Chicago Ills	cousin Ivan Zsh					Trachoma													
19		Dad	$8 yes		Chicago Ills Aunt Josef Zwikelsk Ellen Bayer Co. father					no	5	2	yes	light	blue		none	Prussia	Rybnik
20		mother																	
21					brother Jerry Angelinami																		
22		self	$100		127 Forrest St. Center Ave Chicago Ills agent						5	7	yes	black	brown			Germany	Neu Kirchen
23			10		aunt Kata Chmura																		
24			18		93 Steiner St. Jewett City Conn						5	8	yes	light	brown		none	Galicia	Zolkiew
25			100 yes	1905 Jewett City Conn	wife						5	6	"	blue	"				
26		father	To		mother														
27		self	$52 yes	1907 Newark N.J. 15 Hillst.	cousin Mary Szonyi						5	4	"	black	"				
28		mother			father New York Hill St.										brown				
29			1 born															New York U.S.	
30			To															Galicia	Zolkiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Vogeriani Com, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2= day of Jun 1908 190 ;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]in Cecilia[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 26th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Heinhelmann	Ethline	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Russia	Helenowo	father Gottlieb Heinhelmann Helenowo Rabisch Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	Lieberdorf	Frieda	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Russia	Helenowo	father Adr. Lieberdorf Lowgad Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Szustowski	Andrzej	26		M	M	Laborer				Polish		Woczyny	father Jan Szustowski Woczyny Kutno Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
4	"	Katarzyna	21		F		none							father died		
5	Caphova	Hosik	19							Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tesnice	brother Jan Tesnice Hornany Klane Bohemia	Ok	Dillonvale
6	Drvony	Helena	24											father Thr Drvony Tesnice Klane		
7	"	Jan	10		M									grandfather		
8	Colivkova	Johanna	48		F	M		yes	yes					sonin. Frena Siffner Chorna Krasla Horavia brother in		
9	"	Johanna	15		F											
10	Prasek	Marie	22			M						Zernovice		father Kasper Hejtmar Zernovice 8	Bohemia	Tex. Hacketteville
11	Hrinik	Aneska	28							Austria Horavia		Horavia	Orlove	father Tobech Kupicar Zwiczyl Wengr Juska Galicy	Ills	Ludlow
12	"	Josef	4	3/4	M	S		yes	yes					grandfather		
13	"	Franisch	3	3/4												
14	"	Rudolf	2	3/4												
15	"	Valeria	4		F											
16	Wojok	Marie	36		F	M		yes	yes				Kasz	father Theodor Loncer Klarwin 365	Austria Silesia	Trinidad
17	"	Josef	7	3/4	M	S								grandfather		
18	"	Franz	3													
19	Jedlicka	Wilhelm	28				baker	yes	yes				Chotz	father Ignac Jedlicka Chotz 45 Lipnika	Horavia	St Louis
20	Feitelbaum	Dresla	16		F	S	maid			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezowka	father Chaim Feitelbaum Brzezowka Rozwadze	Galicy	" "
21	"	Markus	17		M		farm laborer									
22	Ferenc	Marya	29		F	M	Hungrie				Ruthenian		Zyndranowa	mother Marya Cinch Zyndranowa Zawinek		St Plainfield
23	Fedor	Stefan	33		M	M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marya Fedor Zyndranowa Zawinek		Elisabeth
24	Ziemianek	Jozef	27								Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Katarzyna Ziemianek Opswald Kroscienko nd		Newark
25	Mierwins	Katarzyna	24		F		none						Cosada	father Antoni Tsiemin Cosada, Dymanow		Sa Cabr
26	"	Marya	11		F		child							grandmother		
27	Josefczyk	Helena	16				servant	yes	yes					father Pawel Josefczyk Cosada Dymenow		
28	Reinete	Zuzanna	40		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Margonya	mother Maria Reinete Margonya Saros Hung		Freeland
29	"	Anna	10		F									aunt		
30	"	Maria	19				servant	yes	yes					father Ludwig Reinete Margonya Saros		

"Height" showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 1908, 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part paid by the person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. No.	16 If Yes— Yrs or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	No			brother Ivgust Mentag 207 Elizabeth st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Hohenau
2							cousin Ferd Hansey Ephrata Pa														
3		to	20				acqu Frenowek Olejnicke 14 Canal st Jersey City N J														
4		husb																			
5	yes	self	$10				husb Iohan Kapreb brother Jelinka Kapreb Box 91 Bayland Ok							5	3	"	black	brown	none	Bohemia	Hejtmice
6			20				husb Josef Berreny Box 91 Bayland Ok														
7		mother					Johan Jelinka father														
8		self	$20				husb John Jelinka Henry Penn Box 91 Bayland Ok							5	10	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Hostinn
9		mother					father														
10		self	$26				husb Jan Brasek to Valentin Zanor Kallers ville Box Lazo Kirnik Box Trifloge Colo father							5	6	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Hejtmice
11			14											5	9	"	black	black	none	Austria	Zernovice
12		mother												5	—	"	grey	grey	none	Austria	Orlove
13																					
14																					
15							husb Jan Brasek Trinidad Colo Box 91 Bayland Ok father							5	3	"	blue	brown	none	Austria	Lazy
16		self	$20																		
17		mother																			
18																					
19		self	$6				brother Iohan Zarnik 1844 So 11th st St Louis Mo uncle Peter Hall							5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Volary
20			6											5	7	"	grey				
21			6	1899										5	1	"	blue				Vydrany
22			15	yes	1907		husb Frank Cerovec Jr Glenfield Pa							5	7						
23		to	12	"	1907	16	Elisabeth brother Stanca Secic 16 Dec st Elisabeth										grey				Styrate
24			260	"	1898		sister Susanna Zlenivec Forgeson st Newark N J							5	3	"	"				Posadagorna
25	yes		10	50	1907	Box	Box Jan Hlavnys Box Colo														
26		mother					father							5	4	"	brown				
27		self	$8				brother							5	11	"	blue			Hungary	Salgovya
28			140				husb Jos Semetz 66 Freiland Pa														
29		mother					father														
30		self	$25				uncle							5	10	"	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Kronprinzessin Cecilie** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen May 26th 190 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Langer	Max	50		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stuka		New York	
2	Lelkowitz	Emma	20		F S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew				L.I.	Coney Island
ADMITTED 3	Kapala	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak				Ohio	Wilmington
4	Rupar	Marija	23		"	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kazmoza	Rv6		"	Miamsburg
5	Matek		23		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
6	"	Emma	3		F	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	"	Angela	2		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Matek	Frederick	46		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
9	Simar	Stan	30		M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Simar	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hordiak	Johanna	40		M	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Simulska	Anna	16		F	servant	"	"	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Rozanka	father Stanislaw Simulska	L.I.	Hyde Park
12	Warzecha	Zofia	17		S		2-5-6-0207						father Stanislaw Warzecha		
13	Malik	Stanislaw	16		"		6 5 38						Rozanka Stara Sawa Galicia father Jan Malik		
ADMITTED 14	Belenčak	Stefan	38		M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mirava	Mirava 146 Fejtra mes Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15		Anna	32		F	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Samuel Belenčak Wien I Marineligasse 46 II 17	"	"
ADMITTED 16		Stefan	4		M	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 17		Pavel	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 18	Stepla	Zuzanna	11		F		11-25-2781						mock Jan Stepla Mirava 1818 Fejtra Hungary		
ADMITTED 19	"	Anna	9		"		11/18/40								
20	Paramčin	Martin	33		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Michal Paramčin Mirava 1895 Fejtra Hungary	"	"
24	Marzelyak	Alžbeta	36		M	home	"	"	"	"			father C. Pavel Marzelyak Mirava 1383 Fejtra Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mirvarčin	Zuzanna	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"			father Stefan Mirvarčin Prezerov Prezerov 128 Fejtra Hungary	Penn.	Keeley Park
23	Simon	Anna	22		M	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Sandrice	father Ant. Zahlovica Sandrice 9 Strazej Mirava	Ill.	Chicago
24	Zahlovic	Ludmilla	19		F	servant	1-32634-305-	2/3/41	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Cheshire
25	"	Josef	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. Year of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self			Citizen & Cousin										U. S.
2	"	"			sister, 111 Lebanon Ave										Hungary Galantha
3	S	"			br in l. Mihl Sarol										Hatzeg
4	S	"		1912 1902	Wilmington Del 19										Calumet Pa
5	S	"			friend John Corbett										Atkins
6	S	mother			Waleys Dezel										Plum Coal Run
7	S	"													"
8	"	self			Prodslay & Lonek										"
9	"	"		1907 1908	friend: Vincent Sheldon										Hungary Szurdokan
10	S	"		Chicago	Chicago Ill 124 Fre										"
11	"	"			husband Anton Mordosh										Szakszy Csavarcsa
12	"	"			Chicago Ill Cornell Av 16										"
13	S	"			sister Zofia Swiatkowska										Hungary Hlinik
14	S	"			Chicago Ill 1887 Lane Av										"
15	S	husband			aunt Anna Packakowski										"
16	S	father			Chicago Ill 1887 Lane Av										"
17	S	"			father Paul Slavik										"
18	"	self			Chicago Ill Canal St										"
19	"	"													"
20	"	"			brother Ludwig Stefan										"
21	"	"			Chicago Ill Park Ave 20										"
22	"	"													"
23	"	"			brother Istvan Palinka										Hungary
24	"	"			Chicago Ill Iowa St 424										Kisszeben
25	"	"			husband Paul Hara Stok										Bazovec
26	"	"			Scranton Pa 1911 Penn Ave										"
27	"	"			cousin Joseph Slavik										"
28	"	"			Chicago Ill Jefferson Av 82										"
29	"	"			brother husband Samuel										Zehenice Jungbuch
30	"	"			Chicago Ill Jefferson Av										"
					Breslau										
					Breslau										
					Accept th										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—1119.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately allow country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether regularly sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1908 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blacks).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 26th 1908

11—1105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reuste	Georg	16	8	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezogyna Varjupalva	father Reuste Zuzanna Mezogyna Hung	Pa	Freeland
2	Toerdyk	Janos	17											father Tokendjik Ludvig Varjupalva Hungary		Dickson
3	Matyas	Johann	27		M			yes	yes					wife Matyas Maren Varjupalva Hung		Wyndber
4	Kutnik	Stefan	26										Nagyszulos	wife Kutnik Anna Nagyszulos Hung	N.J.	Alpha 6
5	Kozacz	Janos	42					no	no					wife Nagyszulos Kozacz Kanizsa		4th
6	Tyrpak	"	35					yes	yes					wife Nagyszulos Tyrpak Sepka		337
7	Gomusko	Frenk	35											wife Gomusko Kozma Farkas Hung	Ok.	Cleveland
8	Stargu	Vazul	40											wife Stargu Karola Szelecsek Hung	Mont.	Bozeman
X 9	Stotzchouska	Klara	19	5	S		unmar.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyhodzy	mother Franciska Stotzchouska Wyhodzy Russia	N.Y.	Ferry City
10	Wrubzko	Jan	14	6			farm labor							sepr. Foliks Ko Rozsyo Wyhodzy Russia		
11	Sacenicz	Stanislav	26											wife Sacenicz Karo Medicyka Russia		Chicago
12	"	Emilie	16	5	9		unmar.									
13	Ostroil	Frantisek	19	1			farmer laborer			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Prerauov	father Ostroil Peter Prerauov Moravia	Neb.	Atkinson
14	Jezkus	Frosine	22	7						Russia Poland	Lithuanian	Russia	Szlapunzei	father Jezkus Vincenty Szlapunzei Russia	Ohio	Belmont
15	Odehla	Josef	11	11			unmarried	yes	yes	Russia Poland	Hebrew	Galicy	Szlapunzei	brother Odehla Josef Szlapunzei Russia		
16	Reicher	Dora	37	5			farmer							father Reicher Jakob Lublenen Galicy		
17	Lasker	Hyman	41	11	M		peddler							father Lasker Jacob Lublenen Galicy		
18	Nyerges	Francsak	37				laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gotrovce	wife Nyerges Barbara Gotrovce Hung	Pa	Canfield
19	Kovacs	Josef	42				farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cleveland	brother Kovacs Andrew Ebelany Kraba n. Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 190 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he had his own passage money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or public body, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes / No	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 yes	1907 Yes	father Kuczta Georgy Freyland Russ.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	Caucasian	brown	brown	none	Finland U. S. A.	Virginia Carpitaro
2	"	"	$25 no	1907 Mother Russ.	mother Kuczta Jauri Russ.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 no	1907 Mother Russ.	mother Kuczta Adam Russ.						5	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia Lagnarino
4	"	"	$25 no	1903 Uncle Russ.	uncle Fiby Mikaly 189 Br. Alpha N. J.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20 yes	1906 Uncle Russ.	uncle Fiby Mikaly 189 Br. Alpha N. J.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$16 "	Nagereck Russ.	aege: Knjunek Fetocen 9 Br. Alpha N. J.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$24 "	Wife Mailuse Russ.	uncle Fumagko Spandras 187 Hung. Cleveland O. aege: Nicolai Beja Bergman Asst.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50 no		sister Barbena Wintzko 186 F. St. Jersey City N. J.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$24 "		wife Paulina Wintzko 186 F. St. Jersey City N. J.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$450 no	1899 Brother Russ. 1907	wife Franciszka Kaczmarczyk 339 Romanet Shenandoah Pa.						5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia Ayshchky.
11	"	"	$60 yes	1907 Shenandoah Pa.	sister in l.						5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	Russia Wirszki
12	"	"	$4 "		uncle Josef Tuska Altemon Pa.						5	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$5 no		uncle Jerowim Fiszkarcz 325 Br. Schuylkill Co.						5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia Finkowicz
14	"	"	$7 "		niece Josefa Laskos 2100 N. 11th St. Phila. Pa.						4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia Szlapkowicz
15	"	"	$10 "		niece						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria Yaschtini
16	"	"	$10 "								5	4	"	"	dark	"	Russia Zabkatow
17	"	"	$50 yes	1906	[illegible] U. S. A. [illegible]						5	4	"	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$22 "	1898	[illegible] Jones Rev. Westfield Mass.						5	10	"	"	gray	"	Hungary Jaraneffochovics
19	"	"	$50 "	1892	[illegible] U. S. A. [illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hozzniann Capt, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hozzniann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1908 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CECILIE (NUMBER) arrived June 2, 1908 190 , M., , from

ICI.	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. REHEARINGS.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
			2 Cabin															1 2 1
13f	1	Meyer, [illegible]	4	16 1	L. P. C. 10[illegible] (male) Li[illegible]lin													
15f	2	Wapala, [illegible]ia	7	3 1														
58m	3	[illegible]																
[illegible]		Klempert, Anna and niece	1	11/12 2														
[illegible]		[illegible]																
[illegible]		[illegible]																
		Stefula, Wazemna & sis	7	18/9 2														

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ____ arrived ____ 19__ M. from ____ 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
	Bro. Dimitro			2	0	E. 11	Ryle	Selin	3	10	1	1	1
	Dis. Gm. Marianna			Garter		180 7th	Ry	"	3	4	1	2	6
	Leo Glauer			6	State		Ryle	Cowen	7	4	—	3	—
	Uncle Hyman Lester			71	E. 17		Ryle	Selin	3	10	1	1	1
	Ry to father Andreas			77	North	7	Barberton	O. Bete	7	4	—	1	—
	Clara Ke. Hirsch Horn							Cowen	3	10	1	1	1
	Dis. Johanna			182	E. 3.		Ryle	Selin Bete	3	9	1	1	1
	Ry to bro. Julius			N.	Barrows		Cleveland	O.	7	4	—	1	—
	Bro - Andrew			Hasty	Side		Ryl	Selin	3	10	1	1	1
	Bro. Paul Bro. Charles						Ryle	Selin	4	9	2	2	2
	Cousin Maria Cortides			Jeffrie	Lane	S. I.	Cowen Bete		3	9	1	1	1
	Ry to husb. Chas.			1115	Emmett	St Louis	Mo.		7	4	—	1	—
	Leo Glauer						Cowen		7	3	—	1	—
	Clara Ke. H. Horn						Cowen		3	10	1	—	1
	Bro. Karl			502	E. 11		Ryle	Selin	7	4	—	1	—
	Bro. Lazar Jovanka			129	Park	Av	Garfield	Clifton N.J.	3	2	1	1	1
	Ry to Bro.			Lorick			Sp.		16	12	2	2	2
	Ry to husb. John			Sheffield		Pa	Bete		7	4	—	—	—
	Rusk. Schlomin			10	3	Eastern	Ryle	Selin	3	9	5	—	5

22

Bro. St. Cecilia June 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] R. Reid

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (Edinburgh)

and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] immigrants now boarding the [illegible] and that the foregoing lists or [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Examined by me at Liverpool this 7th day of June 1908

Dr Robert Reid

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	U.K.	Total
	8	2 / 10
	8	10

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 116 S.S. Princess sailing from Santos, Brazil May 7th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dos Santos	Emilio	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife de Santos	Brazil	Santos
2	"	Henrique	9		M	S	At School					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ind. " "
3	Park	W. H.	40		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	American	American			Wife Mrs. Maria	Brazil	Ind. Franciscan Monastery
4	Toledo	Paulo Floriano	0	9	M	S				Brazil	Brazilian					Cincinnati
5	Patto	Gilberto	0	4	M	S										" "
6	Dorsey	Nellie	39		M	S	Stenographer			American	American					N.Y. New York
7	Mattos	Francisco Marcondes	21		M	S	Student			Brazil	Brazilian			Brother	Brazil	Cincinnati
8	Pinheiro	Luiz	21		M	S										" "
9	Downing	J. C.	27		M	S	Electrical engineer			American	American					Mich. Battle Creek
10	Ribeiro Antunes	José	20		M	S	Student			Brazil	Brazilian			Sister Luiza	Brazil	São Paulo
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	—	Friends					Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark		Abyssinia	Princess
2	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	11	"	"		Brazil	Sao Paulo
3	yes	Father	"	"	To join friends in Elmira Coming to College					"	"	5	8	"	"		America	England
4	no	"	$100	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"		Brazil	Sao Paulo
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	"					"	"	5	9	"	"		U.S.	Elmira
7	no	Father	$50	"	Coming to College					"	"	5	7	"	"		Brazil	Sao Paulo
8	"	Self	$100	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	"	"	"					"	"	6	2	Light	Light	Blue	Neth.	Amsterdam
10	"	Father	"	"	Coming to College					"	"	5	7	"	"		Brazil	Sao Paulo
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prohibitions or agreement expressed or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and subdivisions of last permanent residence, as in proper for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D R Rees, Surgeon of the Teutonic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Registered by Examination at the Royal College of Surgeons (state whether by examination or otherwise) and that I am employed by the Company as Surgeon (or Assistant Surgeon) to the said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons and that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Robert Rees

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—118

Form 502A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Barbados _____ Marks _____ 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morse	Dudley	14		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Barbados	[redacted]	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister - Henry Rd. St James Barbados	N.J.	Atlantic City
2	Clarke	Donald	29		M	M	Electrician									
3	Martindale	Leonard	29		M	S										
4	Richards	Lucie	32		F	W	Domestic			2-456		10/26/36				
5	Campbell		21		F		Cook			England				Travelling in West Indies	New Orleans	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Sat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage Steerage Steerage (2)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self	$50	no	-		Sgt. Stg Pedro Seacock 000 Tompkins Avenue Brooklyn to join husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	embrwd	Black	Black	none	West Indies	Barbados
X 2	"	Husband	$35	yes	1903	N. York	20 West 135th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$30	no	-		Aunt Mrs. Geo. 15 West 99th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						"
4	"		$35				Join Cousin 32 West 94th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						"
5	no	Self	$30	yes	1904	N. York	To join friends in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	Small	Pock mark	England	Eston Downs
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

B—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Rees, Surgeon of the S.S. "Terence Seven" employed by Messrs Lampert & Holt - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rees

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Florence" sailing from Santos, 16th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Demmick	John	41		m M	Rancher	yes	yes	UNITED STATES	American	U.S.		Wife 300 Oak St. Orange	N.J.	Newark City
2	do	Nora	39		f M		yes	yes	UNITED STATES						"
3	do	Edith	8		f S		yes	yes	UNITED STATES						"
4	Rapaci	Giuseppe	30		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Parana	Mother Francesca Rapaci	S. José do Parahú	"
5	Tirajiri	Abraham	20		m S	"	none		Syrian	Syrian	"	S. Paulo	none		Chic Cleveland
6	Malufe	José	33		m M	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santos	Uncle	Capt. Malufe S. Paulo	Brazil
7	Cubaia	Atanasio	30		m M	painter	"		Grecian	Grecian	"		none		Montreal
ADMITTED	Shediac	Maria	30		f M	Housework	"		arabian	arabian	"		Brother	Brazil	Canada Hamilton
ADMITTED	"	Farida	8		f S	None	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
ADMITTED	"	Zilos	11		m S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
ADMITTED	"	Joanna	36		f M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 190 8

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	yes	American		New York						no	none
2	"	"	"	"									
X 3	"	father											
4	"	self	"	no	1905		owner	no	no				
5	no	"	"	no	no	no	Wife Uadie Jacques c/o Rev J B Martha						
X 6	"	"	"	no	1906	Quebec							
7	"	"	"	no	no	no							
8	no	self	$10	"			Brother Jacques No 5						
9	"	"	"	"									
X 10	"	"	"	"									
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	8	light	light	Gray	none	Germany	Berlin
5	5	dark	dark	Brown	"	Russia	"
5	6	light	light	Blue	"	Russia	"
5	4	dark	dark	Gray	"	Italy	"
5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	Syria	"
5	2	dark	dark	Dark	none	Syria	"
X							
X							
5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Fred Sorensen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Lessee, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F Sorensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1910,

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived June [illegible], 1906, 190, M., from

JCL Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
307	[illegible], [illegible]	1	8/9 2	L. P. C.	Newman							6/25/06	3											— 2 —
[illegible]	Shediac, Bolas	1	10 1	" No in hos	"		36	6				6/27/06	1	30										10 1110
3	3 children											6/27/06	1											4 5 4
																								1 1 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S.S. Oceanic, L 2 N, arrived June 2, 1908 M., from OK

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Shediac, Johanna	1	19		2	Lo Cate	R.R.W. to Geo. & John Shediac	Liverpool	V. S. Johns	June 14	00	4	4	4
	admitted by Board 6/12/08													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Davis, Surgeon of the "Panama" sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, That I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

n—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. May 27, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: State	City or Town
1	Rieder	Wash E.	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	Anderson	Einar	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	Powderly	John L.	49		M					U.S. CITIZEN					
4	Pendleton	Fitzhugh	45		M					U.S. CITIZEN					
5	Roark	(Miss) Kitty	M		W					U.S. CITIZEN					
6	Romeo	Matilde	33		F					U.S. CITIZEN					
7	Olsen	Neil	21		M	M	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN					
8	Olsen	(Mrs) Neil	20		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					
9	Savory	Chester B.	21		M	S	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN					
10	Schirmer	Karl	21		M	Wdr.	Cashier			Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Steamship Co.	Panama R.R. Co.
11	Rieder	Paul L.	23		M	M	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN					
12	Schreiber	Henry G.	42		M	M	Steward			U.S. CITIZEN					
13	Shipley	Louis M.	40		M	S	Conductor			U.S. CITIZEN					
14	Smith	Charles	30		M	S	Painter			Nova Scotia	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	Cousin	Mr. Brooks
15	Dabby	Theodore	24		M	M	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN					
16	Thompson	Newton								U.S. CITIZEN					
17	Van Horn	Robert P.	47		M	M	Blacksmith			U.S. CITIZEN					
18	Van Horn	(Mrs) R.P.	40		F	M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN					
19	Van Horn	Evan	13		F	S	Student			U.S. CITIZEN					
20	Van Horn	Ellen	11		F					U.S. CITIZEN					
21	and														
22	Seven (7) cabin passengers from San Francisco														
23	ex "City of Sydney"														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes, number of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	No	Ans	Yes	1877 1905	no	Switzerland	to	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Gr	Lt	Switzerland Germany Bavaria
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	No	Ans	Yes	1877 1908	no	Friend	mr	O. Iverson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Gr	Blue	Norway Christiana
						52	Nassau	St Brooklyn												
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "Panama" from Cristobal, C.Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches-Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania-Apulia, Basilicata-Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D G Davis, Surgeon of the Corning Relief Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" the vessel, as the case may be.)
declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C Z March 7, 1907

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	446	Arango	Teodoro	6	m						Cuba	Sp Am	Panama	Panama	Panamanian Minister To Washington	We	Washington
2		Brown	Charles	37	m	S	Valet				(Naturalized) American	Negro					
3		Arguello	David	46	m	S	Mech				Nicaragua	Sp Am	Nicaragua		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4		Vega	Santiago	36	m	M	Mech				Nicaragua	Sp Am	Nicaragua		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5		Brown	Thos E Jr	40	m	M	Judge				U.S.A.						
6		Brown	Mrs T E		f	M	wife				U.S.A.						
7		Bovay	Kenneth	13	m	O	Student				U.S.A.						
8		Bliss	Cecil S	16	m	S	Cadet mech				U.S.A.						
9		Bliss	(Mrs) E S	41	f	M	wife				U.S.A.						
10		Bliss	Cecil N	3	m	O	child				U.S.A.						
11		Bliss	V Monah	11	f	O	child				U.S.A.						
12		Bliss	Gladys	19	f	O	child				U.S.A.						
13		Bridges	Leroy E	35	m	M	Chief				U.S.A.						
14		Bridges	(Mrs) L E	30	f	M	wife				U.S.A.						
15		Bal	Norman C	5	m	M	Capt				U.S.A.						
16		Brown	Geo G	41	m	O	Engr				U.S.A.						
17		Bowman	Thomas	30	m	O	Capt				U.S.A.						
18		Barnum	Ward P	30	m	M	Engr				U.S.A.						
19		Comfort	John Van Cott	21	m	S	Engr				U.S.A.						
20		Cotton	(Mrs) Chas		f						U.S.A.						
21		Copeland	Wm R	40	m	M	Chief				U.S.A.						
22		Copeland	(Mrs) W P	25	f	M	wife				U.S.A.						
23		Copeland	Montgomery	4	m		child				U.S.A.						
24		Cramer	Thos H	26	m	O	Mach				U.S.A.						
25		Daley	James	34	m	O	Engr				U.S.A.						
26		Denning	Law B	37	m	M	Capt				U.S.A.						
27		Finley	Thos	49	m						U.S.A.						
28		Green	Wm H	40	m	M	Capt				U.S.A.						
29		Green	(Mrs) Wm H	32	f	M	wife				U.S.A.						
30		Gabler	(Mrs) Dade	41	f						U.S.A.						

28 7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self		No 1907	Panamanian Merchant Waiting for and	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	Foreign Blond & Swarthy	Panama	Panama
2		Father										5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		Panama	Manchuria
3		Self		1903	Uncle travel to France	No						5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	Dk Swarthy	Panama	Panama
4				1902 1904	Uncle travel to France							5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Dk Swarthy	Panama	Panama
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "Panama" from Quebec P.Q. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Quebec Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer. Port

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Jan 1 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Davis, Surgeon of the Panama ~~[illegible]~~ Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

June 7, 1905

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. May 27, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ulmer	Chas C	41		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Hemsley	Chas W	23		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Henshaw	(Mrs) Wm C	45		m				U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Henshaw	(Mrs) Mary	71		F	O			U.S. CITIZEN						
5	Harding	James	28		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
6	Harding	Chas P	29		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Heath	Marcellus J	39		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
8	Heath	(Mrs) M J	37		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
9	Hagan	John	45		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Jackson	(Mrs) John	32		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
11	Lennon	(Mrs) E L	27		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
12	Jones	Llewellyn E H	33		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
13	Jones	(Mrs) L E	28		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
14	Jones	Ludwig	27		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
15	Keiser	Samuel	27		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
16	Kelsey	Mrs L A	27		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
17	Kuechler	Chas	29		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Kiss	Geo E	27		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
19	Kiss	(Mrs) G E	27		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
20	Kiss	Theodore	1		m	O			U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Kaufman	Chas	31		m				U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Kelley	Francis	24		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Litts	Chas G	41		m	Bkr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Meade	Walter P	19		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
25	Murphy	John	45		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
26	Madsen	Nolger	45		m	Mch	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canal Zone	Corozal	Employment	Denmark	
27	Moore	Nancy A	45		m	W			U.S. CITIZEN						
28	Martyn	Hugh T	33		m	Mch	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
29	Needham	Lawrence J	26		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
30	Noland	Luther P	26		m	O	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						

30
19
8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11 No. on List.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. Yes or period of time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	No Def. Ins. No.			Birth C. Mader C.O. Box 703 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Lt. Br.	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Panama from Cristobal, C.Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Affirm, Declare, or Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Davis, Surgeon of the "Panama" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sonoma sailing from Cristobal C Z, May 27, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Beckford	Samuel	25	m	O	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Caucasian	Panama	Colon	Employer Panama Canal Commission	D.C.	Washington
2	Bennett	William	21	m	O	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Caucasian	Panama	Colon	Employer Panama Canal Commission	D.C.	Washington
3	Forsander	Edwin	28	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Caucasian	Panama	Colon	Employer Panama Canal Commission	D.C.	Washington
4	Varguitero	Francisco	22	m	O	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Caucasian	Panama	Colon	Employer Panama Canal Commission	D.C.	Washington
5	and														
6	Eleven (11) Second Class passengers from San Francisco,														
7	Ex "City of Sydney"														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or subsequent conviction.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Deff	No No	-	-	Friend John Oatman 1804 St. N.Y.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Col	Blk	Br.	Jamaica West Indies
2																
3																
4	Yes Deff	No. No	-	-	Brother M. Vicentino 514 5th St. W. 43rd St. N.Y.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Italy Modena
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Panama" from Cristobal, C. Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Target Watch

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. to Jamaica sailing from Progreso, Mar 25th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wyeloo	Edward	30	M	S	Wife	[illegible]			Jamaica	Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sons	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bourgoa	Julius William	30	M	S	Cashier						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bourgoa, merchant, Saramanto	New York	
3	Bourgoa de la Sara	Enes	Merina	29	F	M	None					Fernando Saramanto				
4	Stephens	Jean		26	F	S	Milliner			Belize		Belize	Br. Honduras	None	Belize	Belize
5	Thompson	Jacob Lorenzo		29	M	M	None			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Thompson	Sr. Stanley Lorento
6	Thompson	Helene		3	F	D								Father		
7	Smith	John Howard		29	M	S	Merchant			England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A. Howard	Port of Spain	Trinidad, B.W.I.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List, 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... June ... 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes		Brooklyn		no	no	no		good		5	dark	black	black		Russia	Saramanbo
2	yes	"	yes	yes	1901	N York		no	no	no		good		5	8	dark	black	black	"	"
3	yes	husband	yes	no				no	no	no		good		5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	St Louis
4	yes	"	yes	no				no	no	no		good		5	6	dark	black	hazel	"	Canada
5	yes	husband	yes	yes		Chicago	Res. cousin, 6 Verona Terrace	no	no	no		good		5	10	fair	dk brn	brown	"	Illinois
6	yes	father	yes	yes		Chicago	Come with the mother	no	no	no		good		5	2	fair	dk grey	brown	"	Scotland
7	yes	himself	yes	no				no	no	no		good		5	6	dark	grey	brown	"	Glasgow
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I [illegible] original record of the manifests of arriving [illegible] and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered [illegible] the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated

24 34

June 2-1908

that microphotographic [illegible] records appear on this roll of film, that [illegible] by me from the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] originals to be microphotographed and compared with the [illegible] UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and [illegible] above described original records; and that [illegible] photographed to serve as permanent records [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council [illegible] of the United States in accordance with the [illegible]

Executed in the City of [illegible] this

day of JAN 28 1944

[illegible]
Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the [illegible] images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were [illegible]

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2434

June 2 - 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2415



ALL CHINESE, JAPANESE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] the United States under the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 190

12

Final Destination

State Cities Town

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
List	Whether in the United States or not	Whether a Passenger had a Ticket	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				If Yes														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am [illegible] caused the same of said vessel to be entered therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in a duplicate, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one not entitled to belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or in any other way contracted to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to infants and young children.

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or Single). [illegible] (singles, widows, widowers, or divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] stately as possible the occupation of each alien who has any. Persons of all civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, steel polisher, iron molder, woolen sorter, woolen weaver, cotton spinner, shoemaker, tailor, barber, or other mechanic or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, the value of which is stated.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should bring [illegible] should be stated [illegible] nation of angle or trade.

Aliens in transit through the United States, not intending to enter the United States, should be entered under head of "Other aliens in transit through the United States." Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation, such as "prostitutes," should be entered under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and write). Columns should be checked by the word Yes. Persons who can read but not write should be credited with reading only. Yes or No in each case (not Y. or N.).

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which immigrant last came). [illegible] which immigrant last came, to be stated.

Column 9 (Final destination). [illegible] as given in answer to question 11.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and people, and manifests should be carefully filled in in this respect. For instance, [illegible] race or people and frankly [illegible] means. Failure to make this distinction might properly [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following should be observed:

RACE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic race, the [illegible]

PEOPLE.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies, other than the Negroes.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the last permanent residence was had, and is important for statistical purposes. Mere temporary residence in a country, or transit through it, does not constitute a residence. Aliens who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] city and State of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through), and examination). The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No (not Y. or N.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and, if by a friend, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] in such case. A mere statement that alien has money is insufficient. The exact amount of money [illegible] should be stated. In the case of a family, should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, when and where, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.M. Wolcott, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.M. Wolcott

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arm.).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (Sothern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*, *23rd May*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Marsha								United States Citizen						
2	Williams	Mary														
3	Williams	Anne														
4	Williams	Mildred														
5	Copley	a Ward														
6	Copley	Jessie														
7	Hughes	Catherine														
8	Sorgmsen	William F.														
9	Sorgmsen	Emmeline														
10	Sorgmsen	Gillian														
11	Hanley	Tomlinson K.														
12	Campbell	Harry R														
13	Grace	Percy														
14	Hess	Hilda														
15	Hess	Helen														
16	Garner	Lewis K	41	M	M	Nel	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Woolgar Woodland	Mount Huddersfield	Nf.	Montclair
17	Schrader	William A				United	States	Citizen								
18	Fencke	John A				✓										
19	Hoffman	Julius C				✓										
20	Hoffman	Richard Jake				✓										
21	Hitchings	Minnie L.				✓										
22	Bayne	Emily				✓				France	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London		New York
23	Hughes	James Henry	68	M	M	Nel	Yes	Yes		England			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London		
24	Gunning	Oscar V	22	2	M	S	Agricultural Lab	Yes	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London		
25	Payne	Joseph J	49	M	S	Bank Clerk		✓		✓		✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London		
26	Walker	Lewis D.	26	M	S	Nel		✓		✓		✓				
27	Alvarenga	Alexandra	33	5	F	M	United States Citizen									
28	Benton	Charlotte Grace	32		F	M	Nel	Yes	Yes	Canada		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Berwick		
29	McCoss	Annie S	22	4	F	S	maid	✓	✓	Scotland		✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen		
30			59		M	M	Nel			England	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London		

No. on List	Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
16	Mrs Woolgar Woodland Mount Huddersfield Nf. Montclair	
22	Mrs J. Gunning, 16 North Avenue, W. Ealing, W.	Dakota Fargo
23	Sister Mrs Postlethwaite 16 Clarks Hill Place	Stamford Conn. Stamford
24	Bro a D. Walker 26 Pembridge Gardens W	Touring
25	20 Barrow St Russell Sq. London	N.Y. N.Y.
26	R.G. Campbell-Benton Northington, Berwick on Tweed Canada	Toronto
27	Father Wm McCoss, 38 Cedar Place Aberdeen, Scotland	
28	Cousin Mrs A Green 122 Lauderdale Rd. Essex Rd. Canonbury	Ulster New York
29		
30		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st day of June, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	Self	Mine	Yes	1906	New York		Mrs L Garner Montclair New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Huddersfield
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	Self	Mine	1907	New York			Own Visit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Bradford
24	no	"	no	—			do							5	11½	Fair	brown	blue		England	Brighton
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	do							5	8	"	grey	grey			London
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							5	10	fair	fair	brown			"
27	Yes	"	Yes	1906	N.Y.		Mother, Mrs Cohen 49 E 78th St N.Y.							5	4	fair	"	"	Nil	France	Paris
28	No	"	Yes	remain			Mother, Mrs Bonthea Lunacy House, Rosdale Lond.							5	7	dark	black	grey		England	London
29	"	Mrs Campbell Parker	no	—	—		do							5	5	fair	brown	grey			"
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	N.Y.		Son. 1100 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Yates, Master of the S.S. Minneapolis, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save a political offense, or who admits being a member of or affiliated with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who admits being a polygamist, or who admits being an anarchist, or who has been previously deported from any port in pursuance of law on account of being unlawfully in the United States, or who came in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to enter the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I also, according to law, have caused the inspection and have performed the examination of said aliens, and that no one of them is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the law.

J. J. Yates
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the latter applicable [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or Single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation). [illegible]

[illegible] Write legibly so as to avoid [illegible] Civil engineer, coal miner, [illegible] tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, [illegible] turner, or other industry specified.

A laborer is not eligible to admission [illegible] amount of money shown in [illegible]

A farm laborer coming to [illegible]

A stock herder coming to [illegible]

Strong objection should be made to the admission of any person or persons who have been engaged in any of the above-named occupations and who have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises of employment, whether such offers or promises have been made or communicated directly or indirectly to the persons themselves or to their friends, or by means of circulars, advertisements, or otherwise.

Aliens may be admitted who have been [illegible] the United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] tourists, [illegible] of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read?). [illegible] should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled [illegible] which individuals [illegible]

Column 9 (Race). [illegible] assigned in determining [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the necessity for the most careful scrutiny of the information given in answer to questions 7, 8, and 9, and to the fact that the presence in any manifest of a person specifically belonging to any one of the races enumerated in question 9 will require the most rigid examination of such person, notwithstanding the declaration that he belongs to a race not inhibited. Any question as to the admissibility of persons belonging to the races mentioned should be referred to the Bureau of Immigration. Persons belonging to the following races or peoples are inadmissible: Persons belonging to the Mongolian race, commonly known as Asiatic, including Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Malays, and Polynesians. Any native of Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Persia, Beluchistan, Thibet, or Turkestan. Any person of the African race, commonly known as African negroes, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Bushmen, Zulus, Fantis, Krus, Ashantis, Dahomans, Soudanese, Nubians, Abyssinians, Somalis, Madagascans, Liberians, Sierra Leoneans, Gold Coasters, Senegambians, Portuguese East Africans, Portuguese West Africans, Angolas, Congolese, Benguelas, Mozambiques, Hausas, Bondelzwarts, Namaquas, Barolongs, Matabeles, Bechuanas, Basutos, Damaras, Ovambos, Bihenos, Bailundos, Ambaquistas, Kabindas, Cabindas, Loangos, Bassas, Accras, Aquapims, Akims, Wassaws, Ahanta, Appolonians, Dahomeys, Mandingoes, Foulahs, Timmanees, Bullamas, Kossoos, Sherbros, Mendis, Veys, Bornus, Shoas, Wadelais, Kanembus, Fezzanese, Tibboos, Toucaleurs, Gallinas, Grebos, Bakwiris, Benin, Bonny, Calabar, Egbas, Yorubas, Nupes, Ibos, Ibibios, Efiks, Fernandinos, Papels, Brames, Balantes, Beagos, Nalus, Soosoos, Jolas, Temnes, Landoumans, Bagas, Kissis, Quiahs, Mandingoes, Foulahs, Fulas, Gallinas, Veys, Greboes, Krumen, Bassas, Apollonians, Ahanta, Akims, Assinies, Cruboes, Half Cruboes, Fetu, Agoona, Sabos, Ashantis, Dahomans, Mahis, Anagos, Minas, Nufis, Tapas, Haussas, Bornus, Yorubas, Benins, Bonnys, Calabars, Cameroons, Bakwiris, Bimbias, Isubus, Batangas, Benguelas, Bihenos, Mozambiques, Inhambanes, Shangaans, Zambesi, Manganja, Amaponda Kaffirs, Zulus, Basutos, Bechuanas, Barolongs, Matabeles, Makalakas, Damaras, Hottentots, Namaquas, Orange River Colony Kaffirs, Bushmen, Fernandinos, Portuguese, Sherbros, Kossoos, Timmanees, Mendis, Bullamas, Quiahs, Kissis, Bagas, Nalus, Soosoos, Jolas, Landoumans, Gallinas, Vey, Grebos, Krumen, Half Cruboes, Cruboes, Assinies, Fetu, Agoona, Sabos

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis sailing Thursday
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have
and Surgeon, and that I am willing to continue my services and that I am entitled to
[illegible] College of Physicians
[illegible]
[illegible]
condition of such claim.

Sworn to before me this

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Basque).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese (Asiatic).	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Magyar (Hungarian).	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

APPLICATION.
U. S. S. Total

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Green	Hannah	55	7 7	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin Mrs A. Green 132 Westmount Rd.	New York	
2	Gallagher	Joseph C.	United States Citizen													
3	Gallagher	Helen	5 6		F											
4	Wurtz	Han	43		M	M		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Thea Wurtz Rathgen strasse 23	Hamburg	Ill Milwaukee
5	Wurtz	Gerhard	17		M	S								do		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1904

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of last visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.
1		J. Self			Lin. 11 or Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown	Grey		
2																	
3																	
4	No	Self	Yes No		Herman Schoenmann Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Germany	Richert
5	"	Father	" "		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Dark Grey	"	"	Hamburg
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gale, Master of the SS Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gale
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1901.

Chief Customs Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age is to be given in years; and if a child under one year of age, the number of months, the latter applying only to infants.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or Single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Whether able to read or write). [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation of persons [illegible] Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housework, farmer, farm laborer, stock herder, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, [illegible] painter, gardener, merchant, dressmaker, etc.

A question should be asked before the [illegible] and given in answer to the amount of money shown, as follows:

Yes, if [illegible]

No, if [illegible]

Steerage passengers should be questioned [illegible] should be made to carry out the [illegible] mation of their arrivals.

Aliens intending to proceed to [illegible] under head of exemption [illegible] the United States, but not intending to [illegible] tourists" should be so reported.

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible] should be given. Where [illegible] No. 1 should be used, but not [illegible].

Column 8 (Native language). [illegible] which immigrant [illegible] speaks.

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible] as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be [illegible] manifests should be careful [illegible] For instance, "Hebrew" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] "French" [illegible] mean "France" [illegible] might properly enough [illegible] nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

JEWS.

The terms "Hebrew" [illegible] to the Caucasian people [illegible] No. 9.

[illegible]

†West Indians [illegible] the people [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Central and South America [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (Black).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italians (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien last had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] nationality or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join the said relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. [illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J M W Soulli, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M W Soulli

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Minneapolis sailing from London 23rd May 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Munn	Thomas	32	M	S		Horseman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	(Father) J. Munn 359 Albany Road	N.Y.	New York
2	Seaborn	Charles	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	(Wife) Mrs Seaborn 2 Fox Terrace Farringdon Rd	"	"
3	Short	John	40	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	(Sister) Mrs Mears 136 Greyhound Road	"	"
4	Burgess	Thomas								United States Citz						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 1 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* 23rd *May*, 190 5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Thomas	32	M	S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	(Father) J Minn 359 Albany Road Camberwell	N.Y.	New York
2	Seaborn	Charles	38	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Wife) Mrs Seaborn 2 Fox Terrace Farringdon Rd		London
3	Short	John	40	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Sister) Mrs Mears 136 Greyhound Road		Fulham
4	Burgess	Thomas				United States									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/1
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1908

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Atlantic Transport Co.	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In charge of Horse Returning on same Ship	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	Dark	Grey	—		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W F Gale (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S S Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Gale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof" within the meaning of the law.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London May , 1908

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	City or Town.
RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cabin. Cabin. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
		Jones Charles Edward	31 -	M	Wid Mar'd	Cook	y. y	England	English	England	SE London	Mother	Prudence Whiffen 158 Ladywell Road Ludlisham London SE. England

E I file 7041001

file # 1187051
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
May 4 - 1917 10-40 Am
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *June 2* , 1908

14—213

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even la. polygamy or anarchism, or prostitution (or caus and prostitution) prohibited by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NYC.	—	deserter Steward	90	no	—	—	on arrival was employed in the U States Lt as steward 3 1/2 yrs then with Ward Line 2 1/2 yrs after which work as cook in various restaurants now with the 1st NY Cavalry as cook. Resides at 1980 W 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1/2	light	fair	fair	scar on right wrist & back of hand	England	Dover
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8									Outside of U S as stated above as steward														
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and by *whom* the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Xavier Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, employed by the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the and the Long Island Code, Hospitals and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 111 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Xavier Hadley

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Kingston May 28th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Palmer	F. Chalkley	47	m	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Pa	Chester
2	Farquharson	Anna	43	f	W	—	"	"	British West Ind	Jamaica	Kingston		Dau. Geo. Farquharson	Kingston Jamaica	Newyork
3	Farquharson	Anna	31	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Herzberg	Lionel	26	m	—	Engr.	"	"	U. S. Citizen						Brooklyn
5	Atkinson	Roger	56	m	M	Engineer	"	"	British Subj.				Baldwin Lacoon Rexdale	York Ont.	Reading
6	Wallace	Robert	24	m	S	Farmer	"	"	U. S. Citizen						Lan. Hanson
7	Hartmann	Herbert A.	40	m	M	Mfg.	"	"	U. S. Citizen						Pa Phila
8	Hartmann	Mary L.	39	f	M	—	"	"	U. S. Citizen						" "
9	Lee	Fabiola	28	f	W	—	"	"	U. S. Citizen						" "
10	Cooper	Ella	45	f	W		"	"	U. S. Citizen						Brooklyn
11	Mc Killop	Ferd A	40	m	M	Clergyman	"	"	Canad. Subj.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester Jamaica			Toronto Ont.
12	Mc Killop	Adelaide	63	f	W	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Canada "
13	Booth	Edward	8	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" "
14	Glanville	Vic	21	f	S	Nurse	"	"	British West Ind		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" "
15	Jacobsen	Katie K.	32	m	M	Merch	"	"	German West Ind		Kingston		Anderson Jacobsen Kingston		Newyork
16	Jacobsen	Elisabeth	23	f	M	—	"	"	Canad	Canad	"		164 Hazleton St.		Canada Hamilton
17	Jacobsen	Katie C.	8	m	S	—	"	"	"	West Ind	"				Brooklyn
18	Cooke	Ella	45	f	W		"	"	U. S. Citizen						Lafayette Ind. Hotel
19	Johnston	George A.	25	m	M	Chemist	"	"	U. S. Citizen				Porter Philip Brady Orange St. Kingston		Newyork
20	Brady	Celina	22	m	S	Merch	"	"	Brit. Subj.	Jamaica	Kingston				Miss Asheville
21	Greer	Joseph	26	m	M	Telegr	"	"	U. S. Citizen						Tenn. Knoxville
22	Hampton	George	23	m	S	Engineer	"	"	U. S. Citizen						
23	Martin	[illegible]	33	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y. Newark
24	Alldred	Albert	30	m	M	Barber	yes	Yes	British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamaica Kingston	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Alldred		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	James	Wilhelm	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		67 Van Sant Pl. Kingston Jamaica		Newyork
26	Hewitt	Clara	21	m	S	—	"	"	"		" "		Mother J. Hewitt Manchester Jamaica		Newyork
27	Cartright	Albert	0	m	S	Child	"	"	"		" "	Manchester Jamaica	Wm Silver & Co. Manchester Jamaica		Kingston Jamaica
28	Thomas	Joseph	18	m	S	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingston Jamaica	Father James Thomas Kingston Jamaica		Newyork Brooklyn
29	Hopping	Florence	30	f	S	Engineer	yes	"	British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester Jamaica	Sister Mrs. Hopping Manchester Jamaica		West Florida
30	Mitchell	Albert	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	"	"		" "	" "	Father Thomas Mitchell Manchester Jamaica		Can. Toronto

37

Instead of showing "Country of which citizen or subject" in case of persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, state to which they severally belong, as "Canada (French)," "Canada (English)," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Panama."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pittsburgh *June 2nd* 190 2

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Yes	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1							M Pietrzyca														
2							daughter Wife &														
3							[illegible]														
4							M. L. Pietrzyca														
5	Yes	self $20	6 years		Yes		Residence 616 Washington Ave Reading					no	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Engl.	France
6							M. L. Pietrzyca														
7							M. L. Pietrzyca														
8							M. L. Pietrzyca														
9							M. L. Pietrzyca														
10							M. L. Pietrzyca														
11	Yes	self $500	passing through				visit to Canada					no	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue		Canada	Toronto
12	"	— —												5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	— —												4	"	"	light	"		"	"
14	"	— —												5	4	dark	black	brown		Jamaica	Kgston
15	Yes	self $500	Yes	traveling			visit to M L							5	6	light	blond	blue		"	"
16	—	— —	"	—			visit to Canada							5	6	—	black	gray		Canada	Hamilton
17	—	— —	no	—			"							—	—	—	—	—		Jamaica	Kgston
18							M L Pietrzyca														
19							" "														
20	Yes	self $200	no	—	—		joint Probate Retail Dealers Brooklyn					no	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Syria	Damas
21							M L Pietrzyca														
22							M L Pietrzyca														
23	Yes	self $200	yes	1906	no		Visit to Canada					no	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Canada	Hamilton
24	Yes	self $100	yes	1906	1908		Visit to Canada					no	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Jamaica	Kingston
25	Yes	self $20	no	1902	1908		M L Pietrzyca							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	—	— $25	yes	no			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
27		$75	no				[illegible]							5	10½	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	$30	yes	1904	1908		[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	$100	no				[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Kingston
30	"	$10	no	—			visit to Canada							5	5	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the PRINZ JOACHIM from Hongkong do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-(HISPANIC).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, employed by the do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the N. Y. and the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 hundred and 44 number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Hadley

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing from Kingston, May 28th, 190 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Robinson													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Bradford													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Parker															
4	Brown															
5	Wheeler															
6	Linto	Brenda	28		F					British	West Ind	Jamaica	Port Maria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father M. Linto	Canada	Toronto
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *June 2nd* 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	$50	no			to uncle [illegible]							5	7	dark	dark		America	Manchester
2	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$15	"										5	5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$33.	"										5	3	"	"		Cuba	Havana
5	"	"	$20	yes	1906	Ellis Island								5	5	"	"		Virginia	Accomac
6	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	to [illegible]							5	7	dark	dark		Jamaica	Portmore
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regards both the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a sanitary supervision the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries in it should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *continental city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship company accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

a
Laotz

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ. JOACHIM, sailing from Havanilla May 21st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glen	[illegible]	48		f					Colombian						Brooklyn
2	Glen	[illegible]	18		f											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes 1½ year	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. G. Glass Residence 254 Nassau Ave Brooklyn					Quantum of Alpine Conjunctivitis	5 6	dark	Black			Russia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of ages in columns 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a short temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Columns 7 to 11, inclusive, relate entirely to literacy, the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish (German or Hebrew) by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1884-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

B
Port Limon

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JOACHIM, sailing from Port Limon, May 25th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Mendiola	Piedad	45		f			yes		Costa Rican		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Mendiola	Maria F.	24		f											
3	Mendiola	Mathilde	20		f											
4	Mendiola	Isaac	15		f											
5	Mendiola		11		m											
6	Garcia	Augustin	30		m											
7	Madriz		54		m	M	Merch.			German	West Indian					
8	Pope		45		m	M										
9	Pope		24		f	M										
10	Robles		62		m	M	Merch.	yes		Mexican	East Indian			family		
11	Montenegro		48		m	M	Office Planter			Costa Rican	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Montenegro	Maria	42		f	M										
13	Montenegro	Maria	18		f	S										
14	Montealegre	Luis	13		m	S										
15	Fernandez		26		f											
16	Abidal	Pierre M.	52		m	M	Merch.			French	French	Hond.	Ft. Mardi	La France	France	Paris
17	Wanstler	Kurt	46		m	M	Merch.			German	Swiss	Salvador	San Miguel	San Marcos de Tolo	Switz.	St Gallen
18	Hallmeyer	Adolf	34		m	S				German	Swiss	Hond.	Amapala	Hallmeyer & Stuhler	Germ.	Aachen
19	Foest		25		m	S	Merch.	yes		German	German			J. Roosevelt & Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Little		20		m	S	Laborer	yes		German	German	Costa Rica	Limon	Amapala Office		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 3 4 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork June 2nd, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $2000	yes	6 years at Newyork		visiting Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Cuba	Havana
2	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	yes	self $1000	yes	travelling		from Isaac Trenton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		St Thomas	Danish West Indies
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self $500	yes	travelling		Pleasure trip Hotel Endicott	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown		Danish West Indies	St Thomas
11	"	"	$2000	"	"	in transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	brown		"	"
12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	"
16	yes	self $1000	yes	passing through		in transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	brown		France	Arve
17						& Calcyon														
18	no	self $1000	yes	travelling		in transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	gray		Ecuador	San Miguel
19	yes	self $150	no	—	—	in transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Puerto Rico	San Juan
20	yes	self $51	no			Louis Manuel Hagues 660 Clermont Ave Brooklyn							5	5	black	black	brown		Danish West Indies	St Thomas
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Capt Lorimer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lorimer, ... of the [illegible] from Port Limon ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. P. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JOACHIM sailing from Colon May 26th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herman	Sarah	24		f	m				U. S.	Citizen					Pittsburg
2	Ferreau															
3	Kuhn	Alvine	28		f	s	Sister			German	Germ	Panama	Panama	Hospital		Newyork
4	Alden	Charles														
5	Kipp	Abraham														
6	Kipp	Hapgood														
7	Comnegra	Victor M.	60		m	m	Merch.			Colomb.	Span. Am.	Colomb.	Aquilla	Comnegra & Co.		Newyork
8	Neindorff	Louis	66		m	m	Mining Eng.			U. S.	Citizen					Newyork
9	Bass	Allan G.	23		m	s	Railroader			U. S.	Citizen					Waco Texas
10	Harrison	M.								U. S.	Citizen					Newyork
11	Lund	Julius H.	50		m	s	Stevedore			Danish	Scand.	Panama	Colon	Colon Stevedore Co.		Newyork
12	Hill	Ernest	31		m	s	Mestizo			Panama	Panama	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Col.	Fresco	N. Y. Fruit Co.	Canada Hamilton
13	Lechler	Anthony J.	35		m	s	Engineer			U. S.	Citizen					Newyork
14	Knight	E.	37		m	m	— " —			U. S.	Citizen					New Jersey
15	Crook	Charles R.	42		m	m	Stenographer			U. S.	Citizen					N. J. Newark
16	Crook	Lizzie A.	39		f	m				U. S.	Citizen					" "
17	Crook	Edward B.	50		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen					Ohio Marion
18	Polleri	E.	63		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barbados	Residence	Barbados	West Indies
19	Merchet	Pedro C.	57		m	m	Merch.	yes	yes	Polleri	Span. Am.	Polleri	Trinidad	Pedro & Michel & Co.		Ky. Paris
20	Merchet	Maria	44		f	m										" "
21	Merchet	Isabel	17		f	s										" "
22	Merchet	Maria L.	15		f	s										" "
23	Nicolis	Joachim Henry	26		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	Pedro Iglesias & Co.		Germ. Hamburg
24	Nicolis	E.	29		m	s	Merch.	"	"	"	"	Salvador	Salvador	Iglesias & Co.		" "
25	Miner	Edwin	44		m	m	Manufr.	U. S.	Citizen							N. Y. Rochester
26	Fowler	Jabez	46		m	m	Merch.	U. S.	Citizen							Newyork
27	Fidanque	Benjamin	45		m	m	Merch.	yes	yes	Germ.	Hes. Jud.	Panama				Germ. Hamburg
28	Fidanque	Rebecca	40		f	m								Fidanque & Sons		" "
29	Fidanque	Vivian L.	17		m	s	2-61433-1/4/39							Panama		" "
30	Fidanque	E.	10		f	s										" "

305

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd* 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet; Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1					Libau												
2																	
3	yes	self	$250	no	—	—	Herman Kasprisel Libau					5 3	fair	blond			Germany Libau
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	yes	self	$120	no	—	—	daughter of Simon Jacob Rosenbaum Residence	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown			Libau Russia
8							Libau										
9							Libau										
10							Libau										
11	yes	self	$500	yes	travelling		Adam Hendorf & Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	gray	blue		Denmark Canada	Odense Windsor
12	no	self	$500	yes	10 years	Frisco	in transit to Canada						5 6	black	brown				
13							Libau										
14							Libau										
15							Libau										
16							Libau										
17							Libau										
18	yes	self	$200	yes	20 years	Dakota	Residence Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	blue			Russia	Kiew
19	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	in transit to Europe						5 7						
20			50				— " —						5 4						
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —						5 3						
22							— " —						5 3						
23	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	in transit to Europe						5 6	dark				Germany	Posen
24			$100	no			— " —						5 9	blond	blue			— "	Lissa
25							Libau												
26							Libau												
27	yes	self	$200	yes	travelling		in transit to Europe						6 —	dark				Russia	Libau
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5 —						
29	—	—	—	no	—	—	—						—						
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming for the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, weaver, blacksmith, cabinet maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, clerk, etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to foreign countries are recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming in the United States but not intending to remain permanently are classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read or write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled in [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Lesson I of this manual.

Special attention should be paid to the following instructions, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to them. Frequent violations of immigration laws are caused by ignorance on the part of steamship agents as to the proper meaning of the terms "Russian" by nationality, "Englishman" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An Irishman who is a British subject might properly be recorded on the manifest of United Kingdom as to race or people, but his nationality, in this connection, is Irish. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the native people of Africa.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the native Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who come to this country should accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the State, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ellis Island.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of N.Y. & the Long Island City Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

June 20, 1908.

		Total number	Aliens who can & the	Total Pas-	
39		29	[illegible]	89	32

SEX
I
I
I
I
I
F
F
F
F
F

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

INDEXED

D
Colon

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Colon May 26th 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sidaniquez														
2	Ramon		28		m	Shipbuilder			N. S.	Citizen					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~~Record of alien's intention to become a citizen of the United States.~~

~~Last Permanent Residence.~~

~~Final Destination.~~

~~Whether in possession of $50 and not going as a laborer.~~

~~Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.~~

~~Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which.~~

~~Whether a polygamist.~~

~~Whether an anarchist.~~

~~Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.~~

~~Whether in addition to the amount of money required to be possessed by each alien he has the amount required to be possessed by the head of a family.~~

~~Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year next preceding.~~

~~Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year next preceding.~~

~~Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year next preceding

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 2nd, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							N. F. Filipino														Filipino
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the PRINZ JOACHIM from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in colmun 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ham. Hon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon detailed thereto, or employed by owner, agent, etc., as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

R & R
R & A
R & I
MONEY
R & C
R & O
R & T
D & O
P & O
C & J
LOT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest Relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leninger	Frieda											Father Fritz Leninger Bamberg		
2													Appeared for registration at Ellis Island June 8th 1908. Discharged the service		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2 , 190 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	2½				small mole on left cheek		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 ,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Purcell, Surgeon of the S. Antoniatofig, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Models V. 60.

S.S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana May 29 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciriol	Miguel	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	in Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	Escandon	Victor	52		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Morell	Jose	48		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Escandon	Victor	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ruiz	Manuel	33		" "	Clerk	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Am	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa
6	Ferrer	Eduardo	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ortega	Gerardo	33		" "	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
8	Escher	Renato	37		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	Spain	Cadiz
9	Morell	Concepcion	50		F Relation	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
10	Tacero	Maria	27		" "	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish Am	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rodrigue	Felica	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pasos	Carolina	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Urellanos	Daniel	31		M "	Trader	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
14	Blancad	Ramon	37		M Singer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	Italy	Genoa
15	Muñes	Gonzal	50		" "	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do. wife	Trinidad	49		F "	"	"	"	do.						
17	do. daughter	Avelina	23		" S	"	"	"	"	S	13				
18	do. do.	Elena	20		" "	"	"	"	"	S	13				
19	do. do.	Juanita	14		" "	"	"	"	"	S	13				
20	Learmes	Jose	27		M S	Musician	"	"	"	S	13				
21	do. wife	Avelina	26		F "	"	"	"	"	S	C				
22	do. son	Victor	15		M S	Student	"	"	"	S	C				
23	Larrea	Isidro	50		M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"	Spain	Barcelona
24	do. wife	Maria	49		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Echeverria	Alfredo	31		M S	Soldier	"	"	Spain	Spanish Am	"	"	"	"	"
26	Garcia	Luisa	25		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gonzalez	Jose	33		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
28	Lamela	Belmira	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
29	Parada	Manuel	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
30	do.	Rafael	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* 190 5

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage, whether paid by said alien himself or herself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30				on board ship												
2		"	$100																
3		"	$70																
4		a police	50																
5		himself	$30																
6		"	$70																
7		"	$50																
8		"	$70																
9		"	$100																
10		"																	
11		"																	
12		"																	
13		"	$30																
14		"	$200																
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	yes	himself	$100/200																
24		"																	
25		"	$																
26		"	$100																
27		"	$50																
28		"	$100																
29		"	$200																
30		"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Mir (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Antonio Lopez from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Mir

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state distinctly and accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children, and persons of leisure, should be returned as such. Laborers, without further description, are those who work at the commonly recognized branches of unskilled labor, and who perform for the most part rough manual labor. Laborers should be distinguished from persons working at skilled trades, such as bakers, blacksmiths, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, compositors, engineers, locksmiths, machinists, millwrights, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, shoemakers, stonecutters, stonemasons, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, and other mechanics, who should be returned by the specific names of their trades. Other skilled workers should be returned by the names commonly used to designate their occupations. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed at a trade, even though they may be at present temporarily out of employment. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any kind of business or occupation, even though the capital invested may be small. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or occupation, but who have retired, should be returned as such, and not by their former occupations. Persons who have been engaged in any trade or occupation, but who have temporarily suspended work, should be returned by their occupations, and not as laborers. Persons coming to the United States to accept definite offers of employment in any trade or occupation, other than farming, should be classed as skilled or unskilled laborers, according to the nature of the employment offered. Persons coming to the United States to engage in farming, whether as farmers, farm laborers, gardeners, or in any other capacity, should be returned as such.

A definite statement should be made in every case, and the terms laborer, clerk, etc., should not be used indefinitely or indiscriminately. Where a person has been employed at different occupations, that one should be returned at which he has been employed for the longest time during the past year. Where the time has been equally divided, that one should be returned at which he was employed immediately prior to coming to the United States. Where a person has been employed at two occupations at the same time, that one should be returned at which he has been employed for the longest time during the past year. Where the time has been equally divided, that one should be returned at which he was employed immediately prior to coming to the United States. Where a person has been employed at two occupations at the same time, that one should be returned at which he has been employed for the longest time during the past year. Where the time has been equally divided, that one should be returned at which he was employed immediately prior to coming to the United States. Where a person has been employed at two occupations at the same time, that one should be returned at which he has been employed for the longest time during the past year. Where the time has been equally divided, that one should be returned at which he was employed immediately prior to coming to the United States.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read and can write. Yes can read and can write. No can not read and can not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—The entry in column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Mexican, Indian (native to the American continent), or other race or people as may be necessary to a full and correct description.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between the words nationality and race, which are frequently confounded. For example, a Scotch person is of the English race, but of the Scottish nationality; a Welsh person is of the English race, but of the Welsh nationality; a Canadian may be of the English, French, Scotch, Irish, German, or other race, but of the Canadian nationality; a Cuban may be of the Spanish, African, or other race, but of the Cuban nationality; a Mexican may be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race, but of the Mexican nationality. Persons born in Germany are usually of the German race, but persons born in Austria-Hungary may be of the German, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Russia may be of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Scandinavia may be of the Scandinavian, Finnish, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Switzerland may be of the German, French, Italian, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Belgium may be of the Flemish, French, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Holland may be of the Dutch, Flemish, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Spanish, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Spain may be of the Spanish, Portuguese, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Central and South America may be of the Spanish, Indian, Negro, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in the West Indies may be of the Spanish, English, French, Dutch, Negro, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Canada may be of the English, French, Scotch, Irish, German, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in China may be of the Chinese or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Japan may be of the Japanese or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Corea may be of the Corean or other race, according to birth. Persons born in India may be of the Hindu, Indian (Hindu), Negro, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Arabia may be of the Arabian, Negro, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Africa may be of the Negro, African (native), or other race, according to birth. Persons born in Australia may be of the English, Scotch, Irish, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in New Zealand may be of the English, Scotch, Irish, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in the Philippine Islands may be of the Spanish, Negro, Indian, or other race, according to birth. Persons born in the Sandwich Islands may be of the Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race, according to birth.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money by such as the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon visiting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana May 29 190

Model. V. 60.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jerall	Pedro	36		M	S	Waiter			Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend 56	France	Spain Barcelona
2	Fernandez	Raul	36		M	M	merchant			Cuba	Spanish	Mexico	Cuba	Habana		
3	do.	Josefina	32		F	M										Cadiz
4	Nanclares	Jose	49		M	M	merchant			Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
5	do. daughter	Cristina	14		F	S										
6	do. son	Manuel	7		M	S										
7	Robles	Pedro	31		M	M	merchant									Habana
8	Renaldo	Salon	29		M	S	diplomatic			Cuba	Spanish dm.	Cuba	Habana			Spain Barcelona
9	Roca	Juan	31		M	M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
10	do. wife	Maria	31		F	M										
11	do. son	Juan	5		M	S										
12	do. son	Carlos	2		M	S										
13	do. daughter	Maria		6	F	S										
14	Tarjas	Petra	52		F	M	no			Mexico	Spanish dm.					
15	do. daughter	Josefa	24		F	S										
16	do. son	Juan	6		M	S										
17	Sanchez	Pedro	42		M	M	merchant			Spain	Spanish					
18	do. wife	Francesca	40		F	M										
19	do. son	Angel	8		M	S										
20	do. son	Ernest	6		M	S										
21	Rodriguez	Celestino	29		M	S	Merchant									
22	Gonzalez	Jose	30		M	M						Cuba	Habana			
23	Colome	Ramon	21		M	S										
24	Bernat	Vicente	40		M	M										
25	Mendez	Joaquin	24		M	S						Mexico	Vera Cruz			
26	Cid	Juan	55		M	M						Cuba	Habana			
27	Bardet	Emilio	76		M	W										
28	do. wife	Maria	51		F	M										
29	Mestre	Miguel	51		M	M						Mexico	Vera Cruz			
30	Font	Carlos	17		M	S										

* Instead of showing the final destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 1* 190

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Length of period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet, Inches.	25 Color of—Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	25 Color of—Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4			$100																
5		father																	
6																			
7		self	$100																
8			$100																
9			$50																
10		husband																	
11		father																	
12																			
13																			
14		self	$100																
15		father																	
16																			
17		self	$100																
18		husband																	
19		father																	
20																			
21		self	$50																
22			$100																
23			$50																
24			$55																
25			$100																
26			$200																
27			$300																
28																			
29			$50																
30			$100																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Name] [Note whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer] of the [Vessel] from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The number of each line should be entered in column 1.

Column 2. Name.—The family name and the given name or initial should be entered in column 2.

Column 3. Married or single.—Each entry in column 3 should be either M, for married, or S, for single, W, for widowed, or D, for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession, if any, of each alien, as far as possible. Under no circumstances should the entry "laborer" be made unless the alien has no occupation, trade, or profession, or has been employed as a laborer.

Aliens over 10 years of age should be carefully examined as to their occupations, and the entries in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien, if he has any.

Column 5. Age.—The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday of each alien.

Column 6. Can read.—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" if the alien can read any language, and "No" if he cannot read any language.

Column 7. Can write.—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" if the alien can write any language, and "No" if he cannot write any language.

Column 8. Where born.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of birth of each alien. Where the name of the country has changed, the present name should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—The entry in column 9 should show the nationality of each alien. Where the nationality has changed, the present name should be given.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of each alien. The following list contains the races or peoples to which immigrants belong, and should be used in making the entries in column 10:

HEBREW.

All persons of Hebrew religion, whether coming from Russia or other countries, should be entered as Hebrew.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the answers to this question show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative lives, and not otherwise.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, if town or final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; and, if "friend," the company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answers in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] of the [illegible] (state whether Surgeon or otherwise connected with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S S Ultonia Lopez sailing from Havana May 19 190 8

Model V. 50.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Gil	60		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish Am	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	Garcia	C	30					yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Etc. what?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	1	$480														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Mier, master, of the SS Fortuna, Lopez, from Havana, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Mier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The given name and the surname or family name of each alien must be carefully printed in this column.

Column 2. Married or single.—Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is married or single.

Column 3. Age.—Enter the age of each alien at his last birthday prior to embarkation. If under one year, state age in months.

Column 4. Sex.—Enter the word "male" or "female," as the case may be, to show the sex of each alien.

Column 5. Whether able to read or not.—Enter the word "yes" if the alien can read, and the word "no" if he cannot read. The ability to read must be tested by requiring the alien to read a few lines in the ordinary printed matter in the language or dialect he may select. Any evidence of reading, whether in English or any other language or dialect, is sufficient.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—Enter the calling or occupation of each alien. Persons having no calling or occupation must be reported as "laborers," "servants," "domestic servants," "housekeepers," "housewives," "gentlemen," "ladies," "children," "infants," "students," "scholars," "clerks," "merchants," "manufacturers," "officials," "lawyers," "physicians," "engineers," "clergymen," "musicians," "actors," "actresses," "artists," "authors," "editors," "reporters," "farmers," "miners," "mechanics," "bakers," "barbers," "blacksmiths," "boatmen," "bookbinders," "butchers," "carpenters," "cigarmakers," "coopers," "dressmakers," "engravers," "fishermen," "gardeners," "glassblowers," "hatters," "jewelers," "locksmiths," "machinists," "milliners," "painters," "plasterers," "plumbers," "potters," "saddlers," "sailmakers," "seamstresses," "shoemakers," "stonecutters," "tailors," "tailoresses," "tinsmiths," "weavers," "wheelwrights," "woodworkers," or such other occupation as they may have been accustomed to pursue in their native country.

Column 7. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien, as "Russian," "Finn," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "French," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Spanish American," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Manx," "New Zealand," "Australian," "Boer," "African (native)," "Indian (native)," or "Other nationality," as the case may be.

Column 8. Race or people.—Enter the race or people of each alien, as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Spanish American," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Manx," "New Zealand," "Australian," "Boer," "African (native)," "Indian (native)," or "Other race or people," as the case may be.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

Any alien of black or mulatto race, native to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigration officers carefully show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. Or such relative may give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or Ticket, or No or not Ret.

Column 13. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States. If Yes, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from VERACRUZ, Nov 2 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
x 1	Cabassa	Electa	32	7	M	S/C				U.S.	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Trujillo Bajo	Sr. Jaime C. Ferreira	N.Y.	New York
2	Pastor	Jaime	22							"	"					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 2*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Si	Su cuenta	no	no		D. Benito Fernandez 1111 E. 59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Bien	no	5	7	Trigueño	Claros	—	Puerto Rico	Mayagüez
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Van Staden, of the [illegible] from Havre to N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the proper officials to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidro Pena
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of each alien on the list will be expressed in figures, beginning anew with each ship or month.

Column 2 (Name).—The [illegible] should be written in full, family name first, then the given name and middle name, if any.

Column 3 (Whether in a group).—The object is to enable the immigrant inspectors to identify promptly any alien who may claim to be a member of a family, and to ascertain readily if possible the [illegible] of such claim. Accordingly, a man traveling with his wife and children should have the letter "f" (family) entered in this column opposite his name; a woman traveling with her husband and children should have the letter "f" entered opposite her name; a child traveling with one parent should have the letter "f" entered opposite its name; a man traveling with his brothers should have the letter "g" (group) entered opposite his name; a woman traveling with her sisters should have the letter "g" entered opposite her name; a person traveling alone should have the letter "s" (single) entered opposite his or her name, regardless of the number of persons in the party.

A distinct family group is here recognized as consisting of husband, wife, and children, or father or mother, and children, or brother or sister, and children, or husband and wife, or brothers or sisters, or children traveling with parents, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his or her possession.

A person traveling entirely alone, who has neither family nor friends with him, is to be entered in this column as "single."

Strict attention to the proper entry in this column is important, as the record of the manifests, and consequently the only means of information available to the inspectors at the ports of arrival, will be largely referred to by immigrants and relatives seeking to locate friends who have been detained at the ports for special examination.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be so recorded, and the head tax collected. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, as tourists, or in transit through to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Central America, or adjacent islands, should be so recorded, and the head tax collected.

Column 4 (Age).—Write the age in figures. Never write "do" or "ditto" or a blank. Infants must have their ages stated.

Column 5 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 6 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The object of requiring this column to be filled is to show the occupation of each alien who is coming to this country to engage in labor, so that the number of each class coming in any year may be ascertained. Care should be taken to report the occupation correctly, as it is frequently necessary to question the immigrant closely as to his occupation in order to prevent the admission of those who are liable to become public charges. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "boy," "girl," "child," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not following it at the time of coming to the United States, should be returned as of no occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as children and invalids, should be so returned. Wives, unless they have an occupation by which they support themselves, should be returned as of no occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read).—Write "yes" or "no." Every person who can read the English language or any other language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Russian, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Bohemian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Finnish, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, Arabic, Bengalee, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Syriac, Pushtu, Coptic, Gaelic, Welsh, Cornish, Albanian, Romany, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Irish, Scotch, Scotch-Gaelic, Canadian-French, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Kru, Bantu, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Arabic, Egyptian, Moorish, Kabyle, Shilha, Tuareg, Berber, Amharic, Ashanti, Fanti, Mandingo, Jolof, Hausa, Yoruba, Ibo, Efik, Benga, Kongo, Suaheli, Nyanja, Sechuana, Sesuto, Zambesi, Matabili, Mpongwe, Fiote, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Marshallese, Carolinian, Ladrone, Malay, Javanese, Tagalog, Visayan, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Bicol, Cebuano, Moro, Iloilo, Zamboangan, Tinguian, Igorrote, Kalinga, Bontoc, Negrito, Ibanag, Nueva Vizcayan, Abra, Batanguefio, Cagayan, Sulu, Mangyan, Paragua, Calamian, Cuyo, Romblon, Masbate, Ticao, Capiz, Antique, Sorsogon, Albay, Camarines, Tayabas, Batangas, Cavite, Bataan, Zambal, Pampanga, Tarlac, Nueva Ecijan, Bulacan, Manila, Rizal, Laguna, Morong, Pangasinan, Benguet, Lepanto, Nueva Vizcaya, Isabela, Cagayan, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, La Union, Abra, Zambales, Tarlac, Pampanga, Bataan, Manila, Rizal, Cavite, Batangas, Laguna, Tayabas, Morong, Albay, Camarines, Sorsogon, Antique, Capiz, Iloilo, Romblon, Masbate, Ticao, Cuyo, Calamian, Paragua, Sulu, Zamboanga, Cebu, Bohol, Negros, Leyte, Samar, Misamis, Surigao, Agusan, Davao, Cotabato, Lanao, Basilan, Jolo, Mindoro, Marinduque, Mindanao, Palawan, Sulu Archipelago, Moro Gulf, Lake Lanao, Mount Apo, Mount Mayon, Mount Pinatubo, Mount Taal, Mount Banahao, Mount Isarog, Mount Bulusan, Mount Canlaon, Mount Kanlaon, Mount Dulit, Mount Kinabalu, Mount Kitanglad, Mount Katanglad, Mount Matutum, Mount Apo, Mount Malindang, Mount Dapitan, Mount Dumaguete, Mount Cebu, Mount Bohol, Mount Negros, Mount Leyte, Mount Samar, Mount Misamis, Mount Surigao, Mount Agusan, Mount Davao, Mount Cotabato, Mount Lanao, Mount Basilan, Mount Jolo, Mount Mindoro, Mount Marinduque, Mount Mindanao, Mount Palawan, Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mayon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Pinatubo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Taal, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Banahao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Isarog, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bulusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Canlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kanlaon, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dulit, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kinabalu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Kitanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Katanglad, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Matutum, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Malindang, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dapitan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Dumaguete, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cebu, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Bohol, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Negros, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Leyte, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Samar, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Misamis, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Surigao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Agusan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Davao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Cotabato, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Basilan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Jolo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindoro, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Marinduque, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mindanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Palawan, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Sulu Archipelago, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Moro Gulf, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Lake Lanao, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Apo, Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount Mount

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Army at Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon examined therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	Total.
Alien		
Citizen		
Total		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Model V. 10. S. S. Cristobal Colon sailing from Habana May 29 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blanco	Herera	Come	56		M	Comerc	si	si	Cuba	Cubana	Cuba	Habana	Su hijo Julio Herrera en Habana	N Y	Nueva York
2	Garcia		Enrique	25		M	Comerc	si	si	España	Española	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Su hermano D. Epifanio Garcia en Cienfuegos	N Y	Nueva York
3	Bassas		Eudaldo	30		M	Comerc	si	si	España	Española	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Su padre Eudaldo Bassas en Hotel en mar España	N Y	Nueva York
4	Villar		Vicente	52		M	Comerc	si	si	España	Española	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Su hija D. Asunción del Valle en Oviedad España	N Y	Nueva York
5	Marin		Domingo	34		M	Empleado	si	si	Cuba	Cubana	Cuba	Habana	Su tio Ricardo Linera Puig en Habana	N Y	Syracuse hasta Europa
6	Suarez		Mercedes	48		M	sfc	si	si	"	"	"	"	Su tia Magdalena Polhes de Linera Puig en Habana	"	"
7	Marin		Rene	17		S	sfc	si	si	"	"	"	"	Su abuela D. Susana Puig en Habana	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	si	El Nuevo	50	si	1 año	1903	Rafael Carmona			no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	7 Bien Cano Negros				Cuba	Santiago
2	si	El Nuevo	50	no	no	no	Felipe Carmona			no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	9 Bien Negro Negro				España	Corcellas
3	si	El Nuevo	50	no	no	no	Rafael Carmona			no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	10 Bien Negro Negro				Costa Mar	España
4	si	El Nuevo	50	si	1 año	1906	Rafael Carmona			no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	1 Bien Negro Negro				España	Villanueva
5	si	El Nuevo		si	3 meses	en 1894				no	no	no	no	Buena	Dudosa	5	2 Bien Cano Negros				Cuba	Santa Catalina
6	si	La España	50	no	no	no	en tránsito para Veracruz			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 de Castaño claro				"	Matanzas
7	si	no puede	5	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 de Castaño claro				"	Matanzas
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cirilo Sin Tracks, of the S.S. ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Carabana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cirilo Sin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under one year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be M if married, S if single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The return in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, engineer, author, lawyer, physician, etc. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as such. Particular attention is directed to the necessity of using descriptive terms, as for example, carpenter, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, tin smith, cigar maker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one employed to work on a farm at a stated wage per day, week, month, or year.

Steam, hoisting, and other engineers, and all persons working at trades, should be described as such, and not as laborers. Special attention should be paid by the inspection officers to the correct description of all persons engaged in skilled trades, and all persons having been engaged in such trades for a period of one year or more prior to their application for transportation should be returned as belonging to such trades, whether they intend to follow their trades in the United States or not. For instance, a farmer, carpenter, engineer, mason, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, etc., coming to this country to settle, should be returned as such, and not as laborers, although they may not intend to follow their trades for a livelihood in the United States. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such.

Column 7, Nationality.—The word "nationality" should be construed to mean the country in which the person was born, as Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Finland, Turkey, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, India, China, Japan, Mexico, West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Syria, Palestine, and all other countries in which people reside.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as Germans, Italians, Irish, English, Scottish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, African (black), Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Palestinian, Asiatic Turkish, Pacific Islander, Negro, Moor, Spanish American, Portuguese American, Indian (native American), Scandinavian, Finnish, Slavonian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Gypsy, Acadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Palestinian, Asiatic Turkish, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, African (black), Pacific Islander, Negro, Moor, Gypsy, Indian (native American), Acadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian,

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo W. 61.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana May 29 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Almirall	Pedro	63	M	M	merchant	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN in transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	do. daughter	Lucila	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Quadrino	Pablo	32	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	do. wife	Paulina	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Lucas	Ricardo	36	M	M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	do. wife	Sofia	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Urolos	Agostin	44	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Perez	Concepcion	53	F	W	"	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Am.	"	"			
9	Lopez	José	44	M	M	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"			
10	do. wife	Manuela	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	do. daughter	Concepcion	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	do. son	José	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	do. daugh	Manuela	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Palli	Juan	52	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Benavente	Jaime	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Basilerna	José	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Magriña	Francisco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Morelli	Heribert	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Rovasa	Dolores	49	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Planes	Antonio	30	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Carbonell	Pedro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Ortiz wife	Manuel	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz			Cadiz
23	do. daughter	Aurora	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	do. "	Josefina	1	"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	Fargas	Jaime	33	M	"	watchmaker	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"			Barcelona
26	Lopez	Manuel	34	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana			
27	Fernandez	Ernesto	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Trigo	Ramon	60	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Martinez	Gregorio	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	do. wife	Isabel	30	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1905

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ten dollars was money, whether paid by the person, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of an agreement, or otherwise, to labor for any person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	No		on board Ship	No	No	No	No	good	No								
2	"	"		No																
3	"	"	$80	"																
4	"	"		"																
5	"	"	$100	"																
6	"	husband		"																
7	"	self	$100	"																
8	"	"	$100	"																
9	"	"	$300	"																
10	"	husband		"																
11	"	father		"																
12	"	"		"																
13	"	"		"																
14	"	self	$80	"																
15	"	"	$70	"																
16	"	"	$80	"																
17	"	"	$100	"																
18	"	"	$50	"																
19	"	"	$86	"																
20	"	"	$100	"																
21	"	"	$80	"																
22	"	"	$100	"																
23	"	husband		"																
24	"	father		"																
25	"	self	$50	"																
26	"	"	$50	"																
27	"	"	$60	"																
28	"	"	$80	"																
29	"	"	$50	"																
30	"	"		"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pedro Mir Master of the S. Antonio Lopez from Havana each

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Mir

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Sarcuate, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez sailing thereon, (Or other Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sarcuate

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

37

Inmates 816

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana May 29 1908

Models V. 61.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vera	Leopoldo	34	M	M	Artist	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	on transit		Spain Barcelona
2	Andala	Magdalena	23	F	M	Ow	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
3	do. daugh.	Teresa	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	do daugh	Francisca	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Alvarez	Primitivo	30	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana			Cadiz Barcelona
6	Bruella	Carolina	29	F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Hembra	Petra	60	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Rivas	Antonio	27	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Tosco	Mariano	21	"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	~~Alberto~~	~~Jose~~													
11	Alberto	Matta	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

197

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50			on board Ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	x	x	$80			x														
3																				
4																				
5			$50																	
6			$100																	
7																				
8																				
9			$80																	
10																				
11			$60																	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pedro Mir master of the S/s Antonio Lopez from Habana Cuba

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Mir

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez Cuba Habana Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Pascual

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 190

at Key

Immigration Officer.

2 3 39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana 29 Mayo, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flores	Oroldo	14	M.	S.	Estudiante	si	si	Cuba	Cubano	Cuba	Habana	Su tio Mercedes Rodriguez 4 Amargura 6	New York	
2	Massó	José	58	M.	C.	Comerciante	si	si	España	Español	"	"	Su sobrino D. Teresa Colegio Arrubian- Tarragona España	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dr. Mercorsa Dr. op

1 Recibo

2 o/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ri	Self	5	No	no		Brother Lewis Hoyos 54 W. 2nd St. New York City						2	9	Dark	Hazel	Hazel		Cuba	Cardenas
2	ri	Self	100	no	1907		Brother Antonio Copanilla 250 E. 56th St. New York City						5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Spain	Orense
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

E 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Cruz Conde, Master, of the S/S ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAP. ANT. LOPEZ ·

Pedro Cruz Conde
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the s/s Antonio Lopez Cardenas Londe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cataluña, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "residing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. sailing from VERACRUZ, May 26th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fremouille	Luis	38		M	S	Comercio	Si	Si	España	Española	Mexico	Mexico C.	Su hermano Ricardo Fremouille en Madrid	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Mejia	Guadalupe	23		F	S	s/c	Si	Si	México	Mexicana	de Yduca		Su tio Miguel d'Guadalupe Mejia	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Pastor	Jaime	22		M	S	Estudiante	Si	Si	Porto Rico	Americana	Mexico	Mexico C.	Su tio Francisco Pastor en Mexico C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1/2 2 Rooms

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor or service of any kind.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	si	El mismo	500	no	no	Hotel Arroyo	no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	5	Clara	Castaño	Castaños	—	España	Lindas
2	si	El mismo	500	no	no	Hotel Arroyo Guillermo, Laurent 26 S.L. New York	no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	3	Buena	Negro	Negro	—	Mexico	Toluca
3	si	El mismo	500	no	no		no	no	no	no	Buena	no	5	7	Buena	Castaño	Castaños	—	Porto Rico	Ponce
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Ines Marta, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ. from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aulara that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Ines
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8 8 Antonio Lopez 109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ant° Lopez, Cienfuegos a Nerda
(state whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 de

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Blumenthal

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from VERACRUZ, May 26th, 1908

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buscemi	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italia	Italian	Mexico	Veracruz	Luigi Angelo Matteo Pachuca Italia	N.Y.	New York
2															Ill.	Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 3*, 1908.

44

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, can read or write language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Ticket	Self	No	No	No		98 Park St N York Francesco Tesori	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hazel		Italia	Colobraro
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Ruiz Master, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ., from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA AP. ANTONIO LOPEZ

Pedro Ruiz
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May 21st, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Gellman	Maximo	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Tulipan	Ohio	Ft. Bremen
2	Gellman	Paulina	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Tulipan	Ohio	Ft. Bremen
3	Boscana	Federico	49	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Ury Ury
4	Boscana	Gertrudis	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	St. Juliana R.	Ohio	Ury Ury
5	Boscana	Gertrudis	2m	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Ury Ury
6	Stice	Sheikla	19	F	S	None			U.S.						
7	Welsh	Beulah	2	F					U.S.						
8	Palais	Francisco	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Ury Ury
9	Palais	Eduardo	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba		Ury Ury
10	Perros	Eduriga	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Ury Ury
11	Castillo	Cesar	23	M	S	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2. Cadenas St.	Havana	Ury Ury
12	Nihoul	Armand	26	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Belgica	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	67 Olympia St.	Havana	Belgium Brussels
13	Hawkins	Rajah	30	F					U.S.						
14	Campbell	Jan	26	F					U.S.						
15	Rose	Testa	25	F	S				U.S.						
16	Field	Agnes	28	F	S				U.S.						
17	Lobo	Berta	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ciudad		Ury Ury
18	Pearson	Kathryn	14	F	S				U.S.						
19	Barrag	Jose	47	M	M				U.S.						
20	Barrag	Mary	42	F	M				U.S.						
21	Menendez	Bonifacio	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	1 Inquisidor St.	Havana	Ury Ury
22	Menendez	Rosa	26	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			Ury Ury
23	Teller	Alfred	49	M	M				U.S.						
24	Hernandez	Mercedes	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N Cerros	St	Ury Ury
25	Hernandez	Oscar	1	M	S	None	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		St	Ury Ury
26	Cuban	Oscar	2	M	S				Cuba						
27	Cuban	Bertha	3	F	S				Cuba						
28	Cuban	Leon	2	M	S				Cuba						
29	Guy	Elizabeth	60	F	W				U.S.						
30	Wilson	Edward	2	M	S				U.S.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 3 1 , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	} In Liscania to Bremen			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Germany	Elberfeld
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.				No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Arnsberg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1876	Dec	} In possession of Steward			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1876	Dec				No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.	New Orleans
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	} American College at Rockaway N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Brussels Hotel America N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																				Venez. Cuba	Caracas Venezuela
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Go. Mail R. N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	} Hotel America N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
23																					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	} 120. W. 21st. N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Dec.				No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, da-
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—ms

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from [illegible] 190 May 31st, 1908

D—116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burgess	Bridie	7		m					U.S.A.						
2	Labrador	Alonso	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	19 Campanella st.	Havana	ns. ns.
3	Kusal	Raymond		7	m					U.S.A.						
4	Chaguaceda	Isabel	48		f	m		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	79 Prado st.	Havana	ns. ns.
5	Chaguaceda	Gracia	17		f	s		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			ns. ns.
6	Reguera	Javier	48		m	s	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	151 San Lazaro st.	Havana	ns. ns.
7	Crenshaw	Mary	28		f	m				U.S.A.						
8	Crenshaw	Richard	4		m	s				U.S.A.						
9	Crenshaw	Ellen	1	8	f	s				U.S.A.						
10	Brown	Arthur	21		m	s				U.S.A.						
11	Cate	William	44		m	m				U.S.A.						
12	Arnelle	Henry	54		m	m				U.S.A.						
13	Barriga Gomez	Juan	46		m	s	Commercial	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barcelona		Sp.	Barcelona
14	Jobin	Ernest	37		m	s	Commercial	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Vienna	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
15	Fernandez	Luciano	29		m	s	Commercial	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	111 Stevens R. Stev	Key	Key
16	Sanchez Gustamante	Antonio	42		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.S.	N.S.
17	Sanchez Gustamante	Antonio	21		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	128 Aguacate st.	Havana	ns. ns.
18	Estrada	Jose	32		m					U.S.A.						
19	Ortega	Lorenzo	53		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			ns. ns.
20	Ortega	Angela Josefa	22		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	120 Jesus del Monte st.	Havana	ns. ns.
21	Ortega	José	21		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			ns. ns.
22	Binns	Joseph	54		m	s				U.S.A.						
23	Van Sickle	Barbara	63		f	m				U.S.A.						
24	Van Sickle	Margaret	32		f	s				U.S.A.						
25	Gordon Anguera	Francisco	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	199 San Miguel st.	Havana	ns. ns.
26	Soto y Jimenez	Lucio	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			ns. ns.
27	Molina	Leonor	23		f	s				U.S.A.						
28	Killex	Raymond	30		m	m				U.S.A.						
Cancelled 29	~~Lee~~	~~Isabel Ponce~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~			~~ns. ns.~~
Cancelled 30	~~Lee~~	~~Isabel Ponce~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Delgado~~		~~ns. ns.~~

28 X 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 13*, *1906*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3																		
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Felix Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. -	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hoffman House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	N.Y.	St. Francis to Barcelona	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	St. Samuel to Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel American N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	Dark	Beard	Black	None	Spain	Corunna
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	Hoffman House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6.	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
18																		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	189 N. 6th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. -	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5. -	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27																		
28																		
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5. 7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5. 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S/S "Havana" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Cornellas, Surgeon of the U.S. Government Employee Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Cornellas

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 31st day of July 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

116–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Havana, May 31st, 1908

H—III.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aguanchik	Aristides	39		M	S		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cabado	Wis	Wis
2	Baldwin	Mary	50		F					U.S.						
3	Baldwin	Nellie	16		F					U.S.						
4	Schurman	Carl	49		M					U.S.						
5	Martinez	Carolina	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cabado	Wis	Wis
6	Martinez	Elvira	49		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Wis	Wis
7	Ritter	David	44		M	M				U.S.						
8	Meyer	Henry	67		M	M				U.S.						
9	Meyer	Ferdinand	23		M	S				U.S.						
10	Latta	Ida	36		F	M				U.S.						
11	Latta	Dwight	6		M	S				U.S.						
12	Latta	Wilbert	4		M	S				U.S.						
13	Latta	Matthew	2		M	M				U.S.						
14	de Witt	Raymond	6		M	S				U.S.						
15	Zuniga	Asuncion	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	89 Campanario st Havana	Wis	Wis
16	Licea	Oscar	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Wis	Wis
17	Harris	Marian	29		F	M				U.S.						
18	Alonso	Fanai	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			Habana	Wis	Wis
19	Harris	Leonard	6		M	S				U.S.						
20	Lopez	Sagustiano	43		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	61 Belascoain R. Sta	Wis	Wis
21	de Vallina	Jose	64		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Perla de Cuba	Wis	Wis
22	La Vallina	Remi	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sta	Wis	Wis
23	Ricart	Enrique	53		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Wis	Wis
24	Ricart	Francisco	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jesus del Tesoro Sta	Wis	Wis
25	Ricart	Enrique	7		M	S	None	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Wis	Wis
26	Cifuentes	Jose	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	9 Amargura st Hav	Wis	Wis
27	Cifuentes	Manuel	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
28	Nichols	Harry	41		M	M				U.S.						
29	Nichols	Laura	29		F	M				U.S.						
30	Hunter	Sarah	45		F	S				U.S.						

30 16 44

To Atlantic

* In column 6, showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 3rd , 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Ney.	140 Fr. 79 Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Felix Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906		Empire Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	"
17																			
18			yes	1906	N.Y.		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No			5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
19																			
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Ney.	Hotel America Ney.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Spain	Carles
21	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America Ney.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Ney.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Ney.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Ney.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
27	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 31st day of July 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Havana *May 31st* *1908*

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ubieta	Raymundo	20		M.	S.	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2. Ventura Ubieta Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Ubieta	Elvira	27		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Lemerat	Rudolph	[illegible]													
4	Robelin	Maria Teresa	44		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	91 Jesus Peregrino Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Robelin	Mercedes	17		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Guerra	Rosa de	34		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	73 San Nicolas St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Canales	Carlos	62		M.	M.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Greene	Fred	23		M.	S.					U.S. Citizen					
9	Echeverria	Charles Edmund	46		M.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
10	Schultz	William	48		M.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
11	Schultz	Ottilie	40		F.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
12	Abbot	Bessie	19		F.	S.	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	New Brunswick	Canada	11 Stephen Street Brunswick Co.	N.B.	Canada
13	Costello	Cecelia	30		F.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
14	Bivar	Charles	43		M.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
15	Aaron	Joseph	28		M.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
16	Mayer	Julius	27		M.	S.					U.S. Citizen					
17	Maden	Carlos	80		M.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
18	Maden	Maria	50		F.	S.					U.S. Citizen					
19	Maden	Antonio	40		M.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
20	Maden	Kathleen	30		F.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
21	Callan	Annie	28		F.	S.					U.S. Citizen					
22	Larrauri	Victor	19		F.	S.					U.S. Citizen					
23	Sanchez	Fernando	57		M.	M.	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Sanchez	Catalina	30		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Total Passage Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Sanchez	Gabriela	14		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Sanchez	Angela	15		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Robert	Francisco	54		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	19 Campanella St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Huntington	Julia	39		F.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
29	Miller	Mollie	32		F.	M.					U.S. Citizen					
30	Miller	James	6		M.	S.					U.S. Citizen					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 1, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	28 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Cuba del Rio
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Cuba del Rio
3																					
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no	Empire Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blue	black	None	Cuba	Havana
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no	Hotel Victoria New Brunswick Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	dark	brown	Green	None	New Brunswick C.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no	Marlborough Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Pto Principe
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Pto Principe
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Pto Principe
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Pto Principe
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	no	69 W. 97th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1908,

at

Immigrating Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Caballero, Surgeon of the Mallie, Merrill Company Limited do
(state whether employed "within" or "without" the limits of the port, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Caballero

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—915

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H. sailing from , May 31st, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Cancelled	Yglesias	Jesus	32													
2	McLaren	Peter	42							U.S. City						
3	McLaren	Alex	38							U.S. City						
4	Anderson	Thomas	50	M.	M.					U.S. City						
5	Anderson	Ferretta	47	F.	M.					U.S. City						
6	Anderson	Thomas	26	M.	S.					U.S. City						
7	Fart	Clinton	58	M.	M.					U.S. City						
8	Fart	Elizabeth	67	F.	M.					U.S. City						
9	Ybola	Jose	24	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	77 Pond st.	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Puyans	Buenaventura	47	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Puyans	Emelina	50	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Puyans	Catalina	17	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				
13	Hunter	Margaret	30	F.	S.					U.S. City						
14	Herrick	Amelia	63	F.	M.					U.S. City						
15	Herrick	Amey	20	F.	S.					U.S. City						
16	Lopez	Luisa	37	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado		N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Grey	Robert	26	M.	S.					U.S. City						
18	Larrondo	Jose Ygnacio	47	M.	S.					U.S. City						
19	Vegas	Elias	9	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	33 Aguila st.	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Fiston	Arthur	26	M.	M.					U.S. City						
21	Fiston	Theodora	22	F.	M.					U.S. City						
22	Dorremus	Florence	23	F.	S.					U.S. City						
Cancelled	Perez	Antonia	22	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Perez	Alicia	6	6	S.	None	No	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	209 Cuba st.	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Perez	Cecilia	3	F.	S.	None	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Abyerich	Leonor	21	F.	S.					U.S. City						
27	Serrate	Carmen	19	F.	S.	accountant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	138 Medio.	Mo. Ulmo.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Whitmen	Lola	22	F.	S.	None	Yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Matanzas	Mo. Ulmo.	Cousin		
29	Burbridge	William	48	M.	M.					U.S. City				Matanzas		
30	Farm	Ricardo	61	M.	M.					U.S. City						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List E

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 21, 1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (1) other person, or by (2) relative, or by (3) friend, or by (4) what other)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (Having any money and transportation.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	no	Hotel America N.Y.														
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	no															
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	no	Reba Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no										
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	♂	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Guba	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	♂	–	Dark Black	Grey	None	Cuba	Sagua	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	♂	4	Dark Black	Black	None	Cuba	Sagua	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	♂	–	Dark Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Sagua	
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no	Hotel America N.Y.														
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	♂	–	Dark Black	Brown	None	Spain	Zaragoza	
18																					
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	no	Hotel America N.Y.														
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	♂	4	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
21																					
22																					
23	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~no~~	~~Hotel America N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~♂~~	~~–~~	~~Dark Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Yucatan~~	
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~♂~~	~~4~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~♂~~	~~4~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	
26																					
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. Silent 527- W 123rd St.	no	no	now	good	no		♂	5	3	Dark Blue	Grey	None	Cuba	Matanzas	
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907		619 W. 136 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5		Light Brown	Grey	None			
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	-	sound		5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Jibara
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Celia Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		5	-	Dark Black Brown	None	Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		5	1	Dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		5	-	Dark Brown Black	None	Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		5	-	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Zaragoza
17																			
18																			
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		4	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hotel America N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~sound~~		~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark Black Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Tocaten~~
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~sound~~		~~4~~	~~-~~	~~Dark Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~sound~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
26																			
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. Silver 527-W 123rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		5	3	Dark Brown Grey	None	Cuba	Matanzas
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	619 W. 136 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	sound		5	8	Light Brown Grey	None	U.S.	Illinois
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens.
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ward

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56	139								
30	46	2							

SEX
~~R & R~~
~~R & A~~
R & I
~~MONLY~~
~~R & T~~
~~R & O~~
~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~
~~P & T~~
~~G & J~~
NG I

E6

65 53 4
32 11 2
77 11 1

~~SEX~~ PL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—998

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May 31st, 1908

31—113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanjul	Cirilo	57		M				Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
2	Fanjul	Ricardo	24		M				Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
3	Young	Louise	50		F				Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
4	Poeca	Ernesto	38		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	13 # 12 Ved	Vedado	My
5	Euteuza	Felipe	21		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Cienfuegos	N.Y.	N.Y.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person of any form of mental or physical abnormality, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Yrs	No	Canalejas Negueyra		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No		No	51 W. 91st Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts.

Annual Register.

Athenæum.

Athenæum of Sutgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 31st day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H. sailing from Havana May 31st, 1908

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chicco	Rodolfo	28		M S				Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	4. Infanta st. Havana	London	England
2	Segue	Mary	38		F S						Italy			NY.	NY.
3	Carrillo	Jose Manuel	45		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
4	Carrillo	Ana Maria	44		F M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
5	Carrillo	Ana	22		F S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
6	Carrillo	Julio	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
7	Carrillo	Clara	19		F S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	30. Blanco st. Havana	NY.	NY.
8	Carrillo	Carlos	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
9	Carrillo	Alicia	12		F S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
10	Carrillo	Amalia	11		F S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
11	Carrillo	Raoul	9		M S		yes	yes	Cuba		Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
12	Fillete	Manuel	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	39. Marte st. Havana	NY.	NY.
13	Marquez	Michael	39		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevy Havana	NY.	NY.
14	Collins	Bertha	47		F W						Cuba				
15	Fernandez	Lorenzo	20		M S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	15. Cuarenta R. Stn.	NY.	NY.
16	Riqueira	Jose	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	36. Gervasio st. Havana	NY.	NY.
17	Rodriguez	Narciso	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
18	Gaylor	Percy	27		M M						Mexico				
19	Prat	Francisco	26		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	9. Comenelo st. Havana	NY.	NY.
20	Carreti	Dolores	26		F M	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado	NY.	Via mediterranean States
21	Olavarria	Manuel	26		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	110. Amistad R. Stn.	NY.	NY.
22	Lopez	Celestino	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	97. Reina R. Stn.	NY.	NY.
23	Villa	Alberto	23		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	88. The Key st. Havana	NY.	NY.
24	Garcia	Manuel	43		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain		Cuba	Havana		NY.	Buenos Ayres
25	Castany	Francisco	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
26	Castany	Lorenza	27		F M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
27	Castany	Lorenza	8		F S	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	333. Monte st. Havana	NY.	NY.
28	Castany	Francisco	2		M S	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
29	Castany	Eduardo	2		M S	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
30	Castany	Pedro	6		M S	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	

30 / 403 Cubans / 17 Sr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 3rd , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare to interior destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Self	40 00	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Gland Blue	None	Italy	Foggia
2																			
3	yes	Self	2000	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	Self		yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	45 W. 6th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	[illegible]
13	yes	Self		yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	208 E. 6th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
14																			
15	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	120 N. 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Orense
17	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Gland Blue	None	Spain	Orense
18																			
19	yes	Self	160 00	yes	no	no	no	52 Broadway st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	marshall & Stapler Virginia Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Black Black	None	Spain	Catalonia
21	yes	Self	160 00	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	240 W. 23rd st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair Brown Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
23	yes	Self		yes	no	no	no	Hotel Victoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	Self	50 00	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Black Black	None	Spain	Asturias
25	yes	Self		yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Cardenas
26	yes	Self		yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Black Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
27	yes	Self		yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
28	yes	Self		yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Brown Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
29	yes	Self		yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Brown Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
30	yes	Self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S "Havana" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havana, May 31st, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Anderson	David	47		m s	Commercial Trav	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto		Canada Toronto.
Cancelled	~~Colpoit~~	~~Edmundo~~	~~23~~	~~7~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Colombia~~		~~Key West~~
3	Lewis	Edward	40		m w				U.S. Citizen						
4	Lewis	Martha	38		f w				U.S. citizen						
C 5	Valdes	Jose	25		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba ✓ Havana	45 Corrales st	Havana			Pennsylvania
6	Lora	Luis	40		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba ✓ Havana	2 Cuarteles R. Star				
7	Quintana	Francisco	62		m w	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba ✓ Havana	Hospital Mercedes Ste				
8	Mendoza	Carlos	36		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	~~Spanish~~ Cuba ✓ Havana					
9	Greene	Frank	44						U.S. City						
10	Sherman	Nordsepe	31						U.S. City						
11	Vasquez	Tobureio	23		m s	Chemist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba ✓ Havana	62 Aguila st	Havana			
12	Chambers	John	70		m w				U.S. Citizen						
13	Fall	Luther	20		m w				U.S. citizen						
14	Fall	Juliett	20		f w				U.S. citizen						
15	Fall	Alzada	2		f s				U.S. citizen						
16	Azoy	~~xxx~~	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba ✓ Havana	10 Santa Catalina st	Havana			
17	Vives	Abelardo	21		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba ✓ Havana	5 Dragones st	Havana			
18	Wilson	Eddie	21		m s				U.S. citizen						
C 19	Vega	Santiago	19		m s	Employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban U.S. Citizen Cuba	Havana		33 Maloja st	Havana	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 3rd , 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes 1907	Cousin Frank G Forest	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	England	Edmonton
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~1414 W 79th St~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~Fair Dark Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3															
4															
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	~~Daughter Yes~~ ~~24 Women St NY~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	28 S. Park Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes NY	214 W 118 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	Hotel America NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Yellow Olive	None	Spain	Navarra
9															
10															
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey Brown	None	Spain	Navarra
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	Hotel America NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 NY	Hotel America NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
18															
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 NY	Hotel America NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Black	None	USA	Brooklyn
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908,
at N. Y.

F B Howells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Havana May 31st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paredes	Teofilo	28		M S	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Havana	Estrella St. No.	Havana	
C 2	Fernandez	Eusebio	22		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	172 Havana R. Str.	Hav	Hav.
3	Muñiz	Teofilo	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Infanta & Malecon St.	Havana	Hav.
4	Gonzalez	Manuel	39		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Frandes	Havana	Hav.
5	Gonzalez	Jose	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			Hav.
6	Muñiz	Adriano	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	66 Lealtad R. Str.	Hav	Hav.
7	Cordero	Jose	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Infanta & Malecon St.	Havana	Hav.
8	Llamas	Leonardo	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			Hav.
9	Farres	Edward	20		M S				U.S. Citizen						
10	Fletcher	Stephen	22		M M	Student			U.S. Citizen						
11	Pando	Alejandro	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	55 Monte St.	Hav	Hav.
12	Uge	Jesus	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Hav	Hav.
13	Jones Rodriguez	Allen	20		M		Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Cuba	Cardenas		Hav	Hav.
14	Rodriguez	Maria Josefa	7	7	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Cardenas	Hav	Hav.
C 15	Rodriguez	Ida	4	4	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas		Hav	Hav.
16	Diaz	Julian	14		M S				U.S. Citizen						
17	Johnson	Allan	23		M S				U.S. Citizen			(Steward)			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 / 1 / 10 Cl

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 3rd, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Enrique Paz 74-E 113th St.	No	No	No	Good	No				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	31 Yr 17 Dr. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Leon
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Victoria Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	4 Cherry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Spain
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Spain
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Victoria Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	None	Spain	Leon
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Victoria Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Spain	Leon
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturias
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	No	241 E. 75 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	U. S.	City
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	U. S.	City
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens

Affiant Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. With Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Sailing Vessel with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Dr. With Starke

Mark

8, 1908

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, 23 Mai, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kühn	Anna	52		F	S				W.S.C						
2	—	Othilie	22							—						
3	Protecloss	Nance M	28							—						
4	Basch	Franziska	50							—						
5	Eulenstein	Hermine	43		M	M	merchant	yes		Prussia	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leipzig	Brother Ed Eulenstein Johannisgasse 24 Leipzig		New York
6	Leckler	Clara	53		F	S	none			Germany	—	—	Böblingen	Schwiegersohn Richard Leckler Alpirsbach / Oberndorf	Ills	Chicago
7	Pässler	Karl	24		M	S	Engineer			—	—	—	Limbach	mother Mrs Marie Pässler Karlstr. 24. Limbach i/Sa		New York
8	Baty	Miller T	44				none			W.S.C						
9	Zeidler	Marie	35		F	S	none	yes		Prussia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Minden	mother frau Geh. Rat Zeidler Minden Westf.	N.Y.	Tuxedo
10	Böninger	Carl Arnold	21		M	S	merchant	yes		—	—	—	Duisburg	father Walter Böninger Duisburg		Baltimore
11	Diericks	Alma	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Bochum	husband Otto Diericks Bochum	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Merklinghaus	Richard	13		M	S	merchant	—	—	—	—	—	Langerfeld	brother in law Walther Diericks Schwelm Nauenhof		New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others to come, or accompanied by others who do.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	New York	home 433 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Germany	Enfaat Sachsen
6	no	"	"	no			Brother Eberhard Lecher Clifton Ave 837, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Böblingen Wtbg
7	yes	"	"	no			friend Marie Engelhardt 760 West Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Head blue	"	"	Lembach
8																				
9	no	self	yes	yes	1895	1907 N.Y.	reside with Mrs H Frelinghuysen Tuxedo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Thorn Westpr.
10	no	"	"	yes	1907		friends Henry Lantz etc Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Head "	"	"	Duisburg
11	no	self	yes	yes	1893	Indianapolis	father Lorenz Schmidt, 1222 N Pennsylvania St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	None	U.S.A	Indianapolis
12	yes	"	"	no			friend Peter Will 1656 Monroe ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey		Germany	Langenfeld
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Luyunter Master, of the S.S. Geier Kronprinz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Luyunter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1904.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** Sterlingsmouth, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Josefki	Elizab.	21						U. S. C.				at home: 32 Tauben Mannaing	Ill.	Chicago
2	Keppler	Therese	60		f.				Germany				Frankfurt a/M. mother: Wilhelmine Limburger		
3	Limberger	Sophie	28		f.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Reblingen	New York	
4	Veit	Lenny	15		f.								father: Mt. York	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Ortof	Wolascha	40		m. m.	merchant			Russia	Teutonic			Moorehore brother, br. i. law	New York	
6	"	Chawa	37		f.	wife			"	"			Salomon Ortof		
7	"	Rahlie	5		f.				"	"			Tengesh. 75		
8	"	Julius	2		m.				"	"			München		
9	"	Elisabeth	1		f.				"	"					
10	Hummel	Reinhold	54		m. m.	musical			Germany		Eningen		br. i. law: Jacob Reiffer Eningen, Württbg. brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Ekathina	50		f.	wife			"	"					
12	Kirchner	Margarete	22		f.				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Kirchner Neumarkt Schlesien	Ind.	Evansville
13	Rürer	Auguste	16		f.				"	"	Meiningen		mother: Louise Rürer Kreuzstr. 8 Meiningen	Ill.	Chicago
14	Paul	Rosine	61		f.	widow			"	"	Leipzig		father: Henriette Grabsi Tschenstr. 36 Leipzig aunt	Texas	Galveston
15	"	Nora	22		f.				"	"			"	"	"
16	"	Oskar	32		m.								U. S. C.		
17	Jacobs	Marie	25		f.	none			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Ludwig Roth Meiningen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Gaiser	Mina	61		f.	widow			"	"	Backnang		mother: Ludwig Brehmer daughter: Louise Holzapfel Backnang Württbg.	Ind.	Louisville
19	Brehmer	Jakob	23		m.	baker			"	"	Nürnberg		mother: Ludwig Brehmer Gesthofe 2 Post Steinwiesen	Miss.	New York
20	Gerber	Emma	22		f.	none			"	"	Neustadt		father: Friedrich Gerber Neustadt Thüringen	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	Hof	Robert	32		m.				"	"	Pforzheim		father: Georg Hof Forchheim Pforzheim Nr. 10	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gutbier	Pauline	43		f.	widow			"	"	Dortmund		friend: Carl Rob. Gaspner Wallstr. 17, Dortmund	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Margarete	20		f.				"	"			"	"	"
24	Best	Clark	29		m.	clerk			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: G. Best Frankfort a/M. Oder		
25	Barkemeyer	Edmund	15		f.				"	"	Schwarzenberg		friend: Frau Barkemeyer Schwarzenberg, S. D.	Ohio	Dayton
26	Troschke	Gustav	35		m.	none			"	"	Henningsdorf		father: Gottlieb Troschke Friends in Richmond	N.Y.	Rochester
27	"	Luise	30		f.				"	"			"	"	"
28	Beyreuther	Paulus	14		m.				"	"	Pforte		father: Karl Beyreuther Pforte Schwarzenberg	New York	
29	Horse	Oswald	29		f.	baker			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Friedrike Horse Quering Locker husband: Gatt. Carsson		
30	Carsson	Anna	46		f.	none			"	"	Ghent		Ghent & Bremen R.	Pawtucket	

30 / 75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** June 2, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own passage, or another paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1												U. S. C.							
2	no	self	yes				Sister: A. Fayetti 2 E. Harrison, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5		fair	grey		none
3	"	"	"				Brother: H. Rosenberger 22 Ave. C, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark		"
4	"	parents etc	no				Brother: Jacob Rosenberger 338 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond brown		"
5	"	self	yes				parents grandparents	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark blue		"
6	"	husband	"				J. Orlof	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"
7	"	father	"				106 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond		"
8	"	"	"				New York	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	red		"
9	"	"	"																
10	no	self	"				Brother: Robert Rost Evergreen 135 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blond blue		"
11	"	"	"																
12	"	"	"				friend: P. Z. Walker Evergreen Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	red blue		"
13	no	"	no				aunt: Anna Ulbach 1 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	dark grey		"
14	"	"	"				Son: Chas. Faul 3 Broadway Galveston Texas Brother:	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	grey blue		"
15	"	"	"											5	10	"	blond		"
16												U. S. C.							
17	no	self	yes				aunt: Rosa Hagemann Evergreen Ave. 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"		4	8	fair	dark	none	
18	"	"	no				Brother: H. Simon Louisville, Kent.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey brown		"
19	yes	"	yes				friend: Fuchs, Julia Hofe 415 & 60 St. Box 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	brown grey		"
20	"	"	"				Br. in law: H. Hagenberger 665 East 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blue		"
21	"	"	"				friend: P. Scheffke Kensington ave. 112 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	blond grey		"
22	"	"	no				Sister: C. Lang 345 3 Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	blue		"
23	"	"	"				aunt:	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"		"
24	"	"	yes	1905	42 yrs	N.Y.	friend: M. Jurgensen 57 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown		"
25	no	father	no				friend: C. A. Lorenz Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark blue		"
26	"	self	"				friend: Henry Klahr 76 Cleveland Place, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond brown		"
27	"	"	"											5	5	"	blue		"
28	yes	father	no				Brother: Arthur Begrenther Corp. in Glendale Borough Queens	"	"	"	"	"		6	3	"	blue		"
29	"	self	"	1902	6 yrs	N.Y.	friend: H. Mutterer 1300 East 17 St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown grey		"
30	no	"	no				sister: A. Cabisius 713 Central ave. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond grey		"

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Germ.	Hebbas
"	Meier
"	Ludwigsburg
"	Gaudelsbach
Russia	Odessa
"	"
Germ.	Munich
"	"
"	"
"	Emmingen
"	"
"	Mannheim
"	Meiningen
"	Leipsic
"	"
Germ.	Meiningen
"	Untersiebenbrunn
"	Neufang
"	Neukirchen
"	Pforzheim
"	Bad Cannstadt
"	Erfurt
"	Frankfort
"	Thorgard
"	Wipritz
"	Baltais
"	Pokle
"	Elsenz
"	Lankenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Langwuter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Langwuter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908

at New-York

Inspection

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abbeglen	Fritz	25		m s	farmer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerld	Thelwald	father: Peter Abbeglen	Oey	Portland	Cleveland
2	"	Anna	20		f "	none	"		"	"	"	Thelwald Ct. Bern	"	"	"
3	Barz	Erich	35		m "	Cutter	"		Germany	Germ.	Bromberg	aunt: Mrs P. Barz	Ill	Chicago	"
4	Strassler	Eduard	22		" "	baker	"		Schwirzfeld	Germ	Schwirzfeld	Market 2 Bromberg	"	"	"
5	Diethelm	Hedwig	23		f "	none	"		"	"	Kempten	father: Ed. Strassler	Pa	Philad.	"
6	Siegrist	Bertha Hedwig	22		" "	"	"		"	"	Zurich	Kempten 6 Zurich	"	"	"
7	Meyer	Johanne	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Diethelm Schuler	Ill	Chicago	"
8	Schatz	Valentin	65		m w	Farmer	"		Germany	"	Zurich	5 Limmatstr. Zurich	"	"	"
9	Schraut	Babetta	20		f s	none	"		Russia	Germ.	Bremen	father: Ida Siegrist	"	Kans	Leavenworth
10	Reindl	Anna	26		" "	"	"		Germany	Russ.	"	5 Walkerstrasse Zurich IV	"	"	"
11	Faller	Anna	2		" "	"	"		"	"	"	angt: Mrs. Anna Rentzel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
12	Schmid	Käthe	21		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	27 Dunzerstr. Bremen	"	"	"
13	Meyer	Erna	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	son: Herm Schatz Schmiedstr.	Ohio	Odessa	"
14	"	Hilda	14		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Pot Landau Gov. Elisab. Russ.	"	"	"
15	Roth	Maria	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	father: Fr. Schraut	"	N. York	"
16	Schmidt	Louise	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Wiesentheid Bavaria (U. St.)	"	"	"
17	Heinlein	Bertha	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	parents: grandparents:	Pa	Altona	"
18	Bräcklein	Anna	41		" m	"	"		"	"	"	Joseph Anna Reindl	"	"	"
19	"	Helene	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Götzendorf	"	"	"
20	"	Ida	8		" "	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Schmid	"	"	"
21	"	Minna	5		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Morgenthau Wilh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
22	"	Richard	1		m "	"	"		"	"	"	Morgenthau	"	"	"
23	Lappert	Anna	56		f m	"	yes		Austria	German	Bohem.	mother: Johanna Meyer	"	"	"
24	"	Hedwig	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lehe	"	"	"
25	Eckl	Clara	33		" m	"	"		"	"	"	14 Johannastr. Lehe Ha	"	"	"
26	Gronowitter	Regina	28		" s	"	"		Hebrew	Galicia	Wybranowka	mother: Sophie Rotte	"	N. York	"
27	"	Rosa	14		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Kleine 2 Lehe Ha	"	"	"
28	Ruzz	Stadar	16		m "	Clerk	"		Hungary	Germ.	Hung	friend: Emil Gropke	"	Brooklyn	"
29	Dethoff	Peter	39		" "	Farmer	"		Germany	Germ.	Dresden	9 Lange St. Lehe	"	"	"
30	Michael	Georg	21		" "	Merchant	"		"	"	"	father: Herm Heinlein	"	Kansas	"
												Alsleben Alsleben U. St.	"	"	"
												Rodach friend: Wilh. Baer	"	Brooklyn	"
												Rodach n Coburg	"	"	"
												sister & aunt: Emma Vogl Karlsbad Bohm	N.York	"	"
												mother: Basil Gronowitter	"	"	"
												Wybranowka Gal. grand father: Loes Samuel	"	"	"
												Podolin Hung. wife Anna Dethoff	"	"	"
												Dresden Germ. mother Ida Michael	"	Brooklyn	"
												2 Linnich St. Dresden	Ut.	Salt Lake City	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, June 3, 1908.

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	yes	no	no	brother: Hans Abbeglen				no	good	no	5 8	fair	blkd brown	none	Schwitzerland Teelhwalde
2		"	"	"	"	Cleone Portland Oreg				—	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
3		"	100	"	"	brother: Hans Bark 3545 ½ Jane Ave. Chicago Ill.							6 —		brown grey		Germ. Bromberg
4		yes	"	100	"	friend: Karl Loebss 3245 Tumey St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 8		blond blue		Switzerld. Wyl
5		no	"	100	"	friends: Peter Mary Emilie Kruse 44 Lawrence & 2nd St. Chicago Ill.							5 4		brown		Galgenen
6		"	"	60	"	aunt: Mrs. Lalla 346 Eastland Str. Leavenworth Kans.							5 3		black brown		Zürich
7		yes	brother	120	"	son: Jak. V. Schatz 10 & Berkelyan Road & 17 St. Brooklyn							4 11		blond blue		Bremen
8		no	son	150	"	Odessa Russ.							5 7		grey		Russ Schammethal
9		"	aunt	40	"	aunt: Mrs. Marie Platt 231 E. 88 St. New York							5 4		bld. blue		Bavaria Wiesenthaid
10		"	br. i. l.	100	"	br. i. l. & father Otto Fuller							5 7		"		Reichsdorf
11		"	father	"	"	Altona Pa.							— —		"		Fitkesdorf
12		yes	sister	yes	"	sister: Mrs. Bettie Hyman 392 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn							5 6		"		Germ Bergenthein
13		"	uncle	15	"	uncle: Henry Goos							5 3		brown		" Nordleda
14		"	"	"	"	109 Lamburg Ave Brooklyn							5 3		grey		" "
15		"	brother	14	"	brother: Henry Rotte 1908 3rd Ave. New York							5 4		" brown		" Leke
16		"	"	140	"	brother: Geo Schmidt 174 Franklyn St. Brooklyn							5 4		" blue		" "
17		"	sister	yes	"	sister: Mrs Ann Schlichtig No. 15 Hemstadt N.J.							5 2		" "		" Alsleben
18		"	brother	"	"	brother & uncle:							5 4		" grey		" Heldburg
19		"	uncle	100	"	Henry Ronkild							5 3		"		" "
20		"	"	"	"								— —		"		" "
21		"	"	"	"								— —		"		" "
22		"	"	"	"	4418, 1st Ave							— —		"		" "
23		"	sister	"	"	Brooklyn							4 10		grey brown		Switz Lichtenstadt
24		"	aunt	70	"	sister & aunt: Ida Lappert 1479 Av. A							5 1		" grey		" Schlagenwald
25		"	"	150	"	New York							5 2		"		" Brüa
26		"	br. i. l.	yes	"	br. i. l.							5 4		" bld brown		" Fortnike
27		"	"	"	"	Herm. Zeiler 138 Broadway N York							5 2		" black		" Tuczna
28		"	parents	40	"	parents: Mr & Mrs Alex Schneider 1314 Brook Ave New York							5 1		" bld blue		Hung Pokolin
29		"	self	500	"	bro i l. W. Strohbach 38 Corporate Brooklyn							6 2		" "		Germ. Ramsdorf
30		no	"	100	"	sister: Mary K. Mitchell 117 R. St. Salt Lake City Ut.							5 4		" brown		" Dresden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenter Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rachow	Walley	17	F	s	none	yes		German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Agnes Rachow Berlin, Borsigstr. 31 a		Ill.	Chicago
2	Kauffmann	Jetta	36	m	"		"		"	"	Langendiebach	mother: Jettchen Kauffmann Baden b. Friedberg		New York	
3	"	Isola	12	f	"		"		"	"	"	grand-mother: "		"	do
4	Schmidhofer	Josef	28	m	s	machinist	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lindenfels	mother: Barb. Schmidhofer Lindenfels, Kirchenstr 20		Conn.	New Haven
5	Salomon	Adolf	42	m	s	chemiker	"		"	U. S. C. & Y.	Oldenburg	uncle: Oberamtrichter Borgmann		Long Island	City
6	Kucht	Anna	32	f	m	none	"		"	Germany	Spandau	sister: Anna Nölte Spandau, Adamstr 18 a		N. Y.	Rochester
7	"	Arthur	8	m	s		"		"	"	"	aunt: "		"	"
8	"	Bruno	4	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Uhlig	Linus	61	m	m		"		"	"	Eisenach	brother: Gustav Uhlig Schönau b. Chemnitz		Penn.	Yorkplace
10	"	Anna	57	f	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	do
11	Günther	Johann	26	m	s	baker	"		"	"	Nürnberg	sister: Barbara Müller Wirsberg Oberfr.		Ill.	Chicago
12	Schmidt	Liesbeth	18	f	"	servant	"		"	"	Melle	father: Eduard Schmidt Melle, Hannover		New York	
13	Bartoldus	Marie	27	f	"		"		"	"	Höxter	son: Bernhard Bollweg Tenenkirchen		N. Y.	Elmont
14	"	Rudolf	3	m	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	9/7 6/11	Rosalie	12	f	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Maria	29	f	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Elisabeth	64	f	"		"		"	"	"	brother in law:		New York	
18	Bartoldus	Josef	31	m	m	architekt	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Soest	friend: Wilhelm Konig Soest, Hohe Gundenstr 1		Can.	Montreal
19	Kramer	Otto	32	m	"	merchant	"		"	"	Berlin	father: Julius Schmidt Berlin, Gymnasial Str 1		New York	
20	Schmidt	Carl	25	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	father: Hermann Wirschke Prabnitz			
21	Kirschke	Franz	24	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: Theodor Goesling		Ill.	Cobden
22	Goesling	Mary	19	f	"	none	"		"	"	Dochum	Dochum, Unter Hüttenstr 1 father: Johannes Gengler		Iowa	Elkhorn
23	Rauser	Hans	21	m	s	clerk	"		"	Uhlig	Ebhausen	Ebhausen b. Nagold wife: Lydia Bro.		Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED						1-341585-3-2641									
24	Kühne	Wilhelmine	28	f	m	none	"		"	"	Heppens	Heppens, Ulmerstr 26 grandmother:			
25	"	Editha	19	f	s		"		"	"	"	mother: Amalie Glaser		New York	
26	Glaser	Siegfried	30	m	"	merchant	"		"	Austria	Wien	II Holzhausergasse 3 Wien brother: Josef Kranichberger		"	
27	Warcka	Josefa	59	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	St. Polten Negoler Viktor		"	
28	Müller	Ida	18	f	s		"		"	Ungarn	Mezon	father: Josef Müller Mezon, Ungarn		Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Plesch	Käthe	27	f	m		"		"	"	"	father: Martin Plesch Oedenburg Ungarn		"	"
30	Schäfer	Alexander	28	m	s	merchant	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: J. H. Schäfer Wien, 2 Bez Schellerhof		New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New-York. June 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$40	no			uncle Emil Rachon 620 S. Belmont Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Freienwalde
2	"	husband	yes 50 —	"			husband: Joseph Kauffmann Rockland Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Langenberg baden
3	"	father	50 —	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	100	yes	1902	Conn	cousin: John. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lindstihl
5	"	"	7	"	1907	Montana	New Haven 129 Rosett Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Varel
6	no	"	25 —	no	1904	Long Isl.	friend: Emil Glasser Long Island 337 Vernon Ave N.Y. husband: Heinrich Kricht	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Langen
7	"	"	-	"			Rochester N. Y. Cleveland Place N father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Spondau
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1893	Chicago	aunt Frieda Steinecke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Eisenach
10	"	"	200	—	"	"	daughter: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	no	self	85 —	no			sister: Lina Kolb 222 Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wersberg
12	yes	"	50 —	"			aunt Auguste Oerkein 129 Street 50 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Hannover Abelle	
13	no	"	"	"			uncle: Jos. Zimmer Elmhurst, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Neuenkirch
14	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Dorgaitreit
15	"	"	"	"			" Richard Carey	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Rev. Geo. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50 —	"			friend: L. Voyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Borgenstreich
19	no	"	yes	no			8 State Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Oldendorf
20	yes	"	50 —	"			aunt: Wilhelmine Hasse Philadelphia Pa, Kattesstr 2222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	St Krone
21	"	"	40	"			friend: Mrs Wilhelmine Tunschke Philadelphia Nattes Strat 2222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Diesa
22	no	uncle	25 —	"			uncle: Josef Fischer Colden Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bochum
23	no	self	yes	"			uncle: John Rothfuss Elkhorn Kans	"	"	"	"	"	lost right finger	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ebhausen
24	"	"	115	"			husband: Kurt Richne Cook Hartford, el ii b	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	"	Kappels
25	"	Nz	"	"			father: 19 Middlestr	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Lehe
26	yes	"	yes	"			friend: Jacob Singer 221 & 78 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Nikolsburg
27	"	"	120	"			son: Frank Strehna New York 762 Fox Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	St. Pölten
28	no	self	30	"			brother: Josef Müller Pittsburg Pa Incunda Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mason
29	"	"	50	"			cousin: residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Altenburg
30	yes	"	yes	yes	1897	New York	765 Trinity, Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Langenter, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Langenter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon or sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his mark

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	*Age. Yrs.	*Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	• Final Destination. State.	• Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Warkulewicz	Florentine	43		s	none	yes		Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Warschau	Sister: Maria Warkulewicz	Penn.	Clark's Co.
2	Deutelbaum	Lina	25		s	"	"		Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: I. Deutelbaum	New York	
3	Michalewicz	Marianna	51		w	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowo Wies	Br. in Law: Franciszek Kuzmiński	Pa	Scranton
4	Sievers	Anna	57		"	"	"		Germany	German	Rydzkowa	Bederkesa	son: Mr. Sievers	New York	
5	Michelis	Claus	76		m.	"	"		"	"	Eckhoven	Eckhoven b/ Olfersberg	son in Law: Johann Cleanen	"	
6	Vandscher	Friederike	60		m.	"	"		"	"	Ortelsburg	Ortelsburg	Father: Anton Tomasek	"	
7	Tomasek	Johanna	18		s.	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	Borovany	Borovany	Father: F. Pekigorski	Ohio	Cleveland
8	~~Borowsky~~	Mary	26		~~m.~~	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Kanela Sad Taskow	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
9	"	Fricke	~~4~~	~~m.~~		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mertz	Friederika	62		w.	"	yes		"	German	Pigitkow	Pigitkow	son: Ludwig Mertz	Ind.	Fort Wayne
11	Schapiro	Anna	30		m.	"	"		"	Hebrew	Augustowo	Augustowo	husband: Isaac Schapiro	New York	
12	Blume	Hermann	46		m.	"	"		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	wife: Mrs. Blume	N.C.	Washington
13	Bauer	Pauline	27		s.	Servt.	"		"	"	Memmenhausen	Memmenhausen	Father: H. Bauer	Pa	Altona
14	Hölges	Wilma	22		"	"	"		"	"	Hannover	Hannover	Father: Karl Lüdeking	Wis.	Paterson
15	Lüdeking	Frieda	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Burgwedel	"	"	"
16	Gauss	Paulina	61		m.	"	"		"	"	Berlin	Berlin	Father: Wilh. Hoffke	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Lügan	Gebina	18		s.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klappendorf	uncle: Hermann Behrens	City	New Jersey
18	Wolff	Frieda	32		m.	"	"		"	"	Berlin	Berlin	Gabriel Garrett	Long	New York
19	Schüssele	Luise	65		m.	Servt.	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Preila	Bro. Johann Kuske	Pa	Shultz
20	Schneider	Franziska	47		m.	Servt.	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Ulm~~	Bro. Friedr. Schneider	~~Ulm~~	Ulm
21	Goller	John H.	34												
22	Graba	Katharina	54												
23	"	Maria	27												
24	Seelig	Anton	32												
25	"	Rosalie	51												
26	Gunderson	Elsa	20												
27	"	William	2												
28	Taube	Hilda	38												
29	"	"	9												
30	Caldeway	Anton	20												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** *June 3, 1908.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no of	$62	no			brother: Adam Lorkiewicki				Crossed			5	2	fair	blond dark	none	Russia	Warschau
2	no	sister	$	yes	1904	NY.	Pauline Kobelbauer													
3	no	br. i law	40	no			900 12. St. New York										dark brown		Germ.	Alexsboro
4	yes	son	$7				br. i law: Josef Wasiewski							5	1		grey blue		Russia	Cekocin
5	"	"	$50	yes	1907	NY	913 S Wyoming Scranton Pa													
6	no	inland	$40	no	1904	NY	son: Edward Stopera, Cor. Roeder ave. & Park Brooklyn				Acc.			5	2		blond		Germ.	Steinau
7	"	br. i law	$40	no			son: Henry Michaelis, 12/18 3. ave. New York				Disc to Den.		Dis record Denila	5	2					Eckstheven
8	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~85~~				son: Henry Schulz 3 St. Ingadeka ave Union Gate L. Island							5			grey blue			Enden
9	~~no~~	~~father~~					~~brother: Frank Frudek~~ 1782 Broadway ave. Cleveland husband: Felix Janowski 1027 S. 9th Philadelphia father							5	2		blond grey		Bohemia	Borovany
10	yes	husband	$7											5	1		brown fair		Russia	Kovelz
11	"	daughter	$				husband Andrej Merkz						Dis record Denila				blond			
12	no	self	$5000	yes			1424 Talbot ave. Fort Wayne Ind. daughter: Rebeca Lichtspiro				Disc to daugh.			5	1/2		dark grey			Lodz
13	"	"	$70	"			136 St Broadway New York Hotel Congress St Louis Hotel Washington D C							5	4		grey brown			Kalwarya
14	"	"	$50	"			friend: Jessie Schindler 2 Blair Ct Altoona							5	9		blond		Germ.	Wreschen
15	"	"	25	"			friend: Heinr. Lindekug Formans Stamps Shop, Paterson nt.				Disc to Uncle			5	1		blue			Himmenhausen
16	"	"	$100	"			uncle:							5	1		dark			Eanisoven
17	"	"	$20	3-1907			son: Paul Mittelstädt 611 26. St. Milwaukee Wis.				Hindrige			5	3		blue			
18	"	"	$	yes	1906	Ny	uncle: John Brandes 220 Garfield ave Jersey City brother: Gustav Thorden Babylon of Saratoga ny							5	7		grey			Gutsen
19	yes		$250	yes	1906	Ny	Home							5	6		blond blue			Westerhausle
20	yes		500	yes	1908	Phila Pa	1237 Older St Phila Pa							5	7		grey			Oberkirchen
21			57	yes	1907	Ny	Home 40 3 ave. Ny							5	5		gray blue		None	Germ. Schwartzfeld
22																	fair blue		None	Germ. Allen
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Grosser Kurfürst

I, H. Langwerter, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwerter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* June, 1908,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfürst (state whether Surgeon "with," "approved" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) vailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1908

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Anna	47						U. S. C.							
2	Grunwald	Ferdinand	60													
3	"	Julie	55													
4	Mackenrodt	Carolina	64													
5	Rehnert	William	15													
6	Thoma	Geo. A.	21													
7	Lange	Marie	28													
8	Rehnert	Kathi	11													
9	Pietsch	Albert	36													
10	Sauer	Jacob	21													
11	Hoffmann	John G.	45													
12	"	Katharina	44													
13	Lange	Gerhard	57													
14	Schlegel	Mary	41													
15	Reinecke	Ludwig	51													
16	Fischer	Robert Max	38													
17	"	Wildy	7													
18	Fichler	Otto	42													
19	Ritzmann	Fabea	30										Father Adolf-			
20	Göbel	Auguste	25	f	s	Servant	y	y	Germany	German	Ill	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	meiningen	Germ	Chic	
21	"	Elsa	16	f	s	"	y	y	"	"	Germ	Meiningen	Father	Georg Becker	"	"
22	Becker	John	26	m	s	baker	yes		Germany		Germany		Cousin	6 Cedar St Rottweil	Wis	Fort Wayne
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Et Com Pl - ary
July 22 - 94

Becker
Dist

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. , June 3 , 1908.

74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for as a passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid ticket for own and remainder of fare, if any, contributed by others, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	no	self	$60	yes	Evanston 1907	Old	for ~~Self Prince 460 Ridge Ave~~ Henry Hollman 2165 Vincennes Rd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no		Germ	Meiningen
21	"	pis						no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"		
22	no	self	$50	yes	no		uncle: Georg Ueber Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Hausen		
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Langwater Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunzwald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NO—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Fahr, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by permits thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fahr

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prins	Johann	16	6	M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pederbesa	Gattin Johanna Prins Pederbesa		
2	Becker	Katharina	16	5		maid							Gattin F. Becker Pederbesa	Germany	
3	Tiles	Rudolf	25	6		painter					Bohemia		mother Caroline Tiles Bohemia		
4	Jarmark	Elisabeth	25	5		wife					Germany		mother Eliza Jarmark Germany		
5	Engels	Wilhelm	32	6		clerk					Oldenburg		Friend Wilh. Engels Oldenburg		
6	Feck	Elias	41			Merchant							cousin Feck Cracow		
7	Simmer	Markus	43								Galicia		Wife Rosa Simmer Galicia		
8	Zimmermann	Sam	28			tailor					Roumania		Wife Mary Zimmermann Roumania		
9	Zuborg	Sara	23	5		milliner					Austria		mother Zuborg Austria		
10	Eisler	Abalea	32	6		merchant					Hungary		Wife Rosanna Eisler Hungary		
11		Sarah	17	5		none							Father Isaac		
12	Benke	Wilhelmine	18	5									mother Dorothea Benke Germany		
13	Handel	Anna	20			Tailoress							Brother Emil Handel Galicia		
14	Spalke	Georg	17	6		mechanic							Father Wilhelm Spalke Germany		
15		Philippine	18	5		none							mother		
16		Leipzig	11	6											
17	Herr	Theresia	16	5		tailor							Father Wilhelm Herr		
18	Frick	Anna	18	5		none			Germany				Father Conrad Frick Germany		
19	Schenke	Heinrich Conrad	20	6		Waiter							Father Conrad Schenke Germany		
20	Schulz	Else	21	5		tailor							Father Friedrich Schulz Germany		
21	Valjea	Anna	24	6		wife							Husband Maria Valjea Germany		
22		Johann Augustin	15	6											
23	Simmermann	Heinrich	63			Engineer							Wife Johanna Zimmermann Germany		
24	Herfe	Johann	60			Publisher							Friend Georg Herfe Germany		
25	Hupmann	Johanne	24	5		Housework							mother Wilhelmine Hupmann Germany		
26	Müller	Henry	20	6		machinist			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Father Wilhelm Müller Germany		
27		Lotte	22	5		wife									
28		Minna	2	6											
29		Lina	1	6											
30	Vischmann	Adolf	18	6		clerk	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Bremen	Father Wm. Vischmann Germany		

B. Key Imsp

30 / 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908. 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwater, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwater.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. With. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 507 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, May 23d, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mondere	Bernard	20		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kamee	father: Leizer Mondere Kamee Galicia	N.Y.	New York
2	Steiner	Sophie	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klamee	mother: Emma Steiner Klamee Bohemia	"	"
3	Adler	Rudolf	18		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moritz Adler Klamee Bohemia	"	"
4	Ille	Robert	35		M M	salesman	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Tuhan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN son: Franz Ille Hofmahia Richter, Schlenkgasse 64 Mor. Trübau	Pa.	Lancaster
5	"	Marie	34		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
6	"	Marie	8	9	F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
7	"	Emma	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
8	Müller	Josef	18		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Müller Moravia Scharlottendorf Scharlottendorf b. M. Trübau	Minn.	Clayton
9	Wandera	Mathilde	50		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Trübau son: Karl Wandera M. Trübau	N.Y.	New York
10	Edelstein	Josie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kuhlhausen	Demitzerstr. 62 Moravia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Frau: Hanzie Glas. Bohemia. Prag Konvigasse 11	"	"
11	"	Victor	3		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krejsa	Marie	29		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Louise Krejsa Chodau Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
13	Eckl	Oscar	23		M M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Eckl Bohemia Marksbad, Kiefhäuser Dorfbezirk	N.Y.	New York
14	Fischer	Sophie	52		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Joh. Mayer 226 Allegany Str. Bohemia	Mass.	Cambridge
15	Marinaleo	John	26		M M	pharmacy officer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Kathe Tolarecka Luttenberg, Komika 65 Boh.	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Paulina	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
17	"	Paulina	1	10	F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zmolik	Stanislaw	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	mode: Frank Zmolik Luttenberg Bohemia brother: F. Zarack Bonn	"	"
19	Hirsch	Jaquet	26		M M	none	"	"	Germany	Jewish	"	"	"	Wis.	Eau Claire
20	"	Caroline	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Steinbrecher	Johann	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	L.I.	Astoria	none	L.I.	Astoria
22	Heinecke	Renate	41		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Lommermann Bonn	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Fuhrmann	Margarete	60		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Mülheim	Ruhr	Sister: Marie Markhausen Langestr. Karline Margarete Wickrath, St. Kastellstr. 8	"	"
24	Freyer	Rosa	60		F M	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Medjedes		"	"
25	Farrel	Anna	48		F M										
X 26	Dietmann	Afra	29		F S	none	yes	yes	Germany		Augsburg		brother: Franz Dietmann Rialasingen Baden	Pa.	Philadelphia
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means to procure it, or will be supplied with it by friends or relatives, and their names and addresses as far as known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	cousin: Josef Farber Brooklyn 4 fy 1 Stratford Road		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	none	Austria	Galicia Kamee
2	"	"	18	"	sister: Hermina Steiner	Disc to $21	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	Bohemia Klamee
~~3~~	"	"	~~$10~~	"	~~bro in l: Hermann Mackfel~~ 415 Spring St. West Hoboken 1 fy.	429 E 79th	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	" "
4	no	"	200	yes 1902 1907	W Hoboken Rose st 359 Lancaster Pk	friend: Emil Roth	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"	"	Moravia Langenlutsch
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" M. Prabau
6	"	parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	" Udanks
7	"	"	"	"		friend: Moise Talla	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	$120	no		Clayton Nemi	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	brown	grey	"	"	" Scharlottendorf
9	yes	"	$50	"		daughter Amalie Habana 489 West 55th West Hoboken 1 fy	Age & dep.	"	"	"	"	4	8	grey	brown	"	"	" Altstadt
10	"	"	$100	yes 1901 1907 New York		husband: Edelstein Hof bei Pisek Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	grey	"	Bohemia U Post	" Mühlhausen
11	"	mother	$100	" born		1 fy New York 233 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	"	N. Y.	" New York
12	no	self	$200	yes 1905 1907	Ohio sister Sophie Schleifenheimer Cleveland 1457 E. 71 st. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blue	"	Bohemia	" Moldauthein
13	yes	"	$140	no	consine: Anna Lochner 1479 Ave A New York 1 fy		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	"	"	" Chodau
14	no	"	$50	yes 1881 1907	Mass. Cambridge brother: Hermann Mayer 234 Broadway Cambridge Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	grey	blue	"	"	" Asch
15	yes	"	20	" 1907 New York	cousin: Marie Tooding 514 E. 76 st. New York 1 fy		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"	Austria	" Kabrezina
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Bohemia U Post	" Kutlenberg
17	"	parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	"	N. Y.	" New York
18	"	self	$5	"		brother: Frank Zmolek 400 E. 75 st. New York 1 fy.	Disc to Leo House	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	" Kutlenberg
19	no	"	$400	no		daughter: M. L. Keller Eau Claire Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	blue	"	Gesau Lissig
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	" Lasen
21																		
22	yes	but	$200	yes 1904 1907	Ohio	414 Jackson Ave Astoria L.I.	home		no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	"	No	Germany Dorna
23	yes	self	$100	no		bond: Gerd Bunicke 414 ave. A rendezvous Astoria no no no no	Disinfected		no		no	5	11	fair	blue	grey	none	Germ. Dorna
24	"	son	$10	"		son: Josef Freyer 238 Kent St. Brooklyn 1 fy	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	grey	brown	"	U. S. C.	Russ. Galatz
25																		
26	no	self	yes	no		sister: Theresa Kosch 1209 S. 17 st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none		Germ. Segmaring
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* *23 Mai*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	*Reinberg*	*Josef*	67		M.	*merchant*	*yes*	*yes*	*Germany*	*German*	*Oldenburg*	*Delmenhorst*	*Sohn Hermann Reinberg Delmenhorst Oldenburg Sohn*	*Ohio*	*Toledo*
2.	"	*Mathilde*	67		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	*Both*	*Ida*	35		M.	*none*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	*Sachsen, Lichtenstein*	*Lichtenstein*	*Father Hermann Vorsprecher Lichtenstein - Callenberg 48.*	*N.Y.*	*Newyork*
4.	"	*Henry*	3		M.	*none*	*No*	*No*	"	"	"	"	*Gr. father* "	"	"
5.	*Linhart*	*Franck*	20		M.	*confectioner*	*yes*	*yes*	*Austria*	*Austrian*	*Brandenburg*	*Cottbus*	*Sister Aurelie Linhart Zwittau Neustadt 14, Mähren*	*Wis.*	*Milwaukee*
6.	*Kietschmann*	*Julius*	61		M.	*mechanic*	*yes*	*yes*	*Germany*	"	"	*Gross Schönebeck*	*Sohn i/l. Fritz Walter Lehrer Schmargendorf Berlin, Rösner Str. 5*	*Cal.*	*San Francisco*
7.	"	*Anna*	52		F.	*none*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	"	"	*Sohn i/l* "	"	"
8.	*Zimmer*	*Albina*	64		F.	*none*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	"	"	*Emil. Hermann Petermann Berlin, Oldenburgstrasse 12*	"	"
9.	*Petmann*	*Walter*	7		M.	*none*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	"	"	*Father* "	"	"
10.	*Leesemann*	*Frieda*	27		F.	*none*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	*Hannover Schaumburg*	*Schaumburg*	*Father Heinr. Fricking, in Heimsen Nr. 113, Sandmühle, Fürstent. Hannover*	*N.Y.*	*Newyork*
11.	" (dtag)	*Lina*	3		F.	*none*	*No*	*No*	"	"	"	"	*Gr. father* "	"	"
12.	*Behrens*	*Johann*	40		M.	*farm laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	*Hannover*	*Haffensen*	*Father Diedrich Behrens Haffensen 34, ems Rothenburg Han.*	"	"
13.															
14.															
15.															
16.															
17.															
18.															
19.															
20.															
21.															
22.															
23.															
24.															
25.															
26.															
27.															
28.															
29.															
30.															

Except 10 & 11

Ex. 10 11 at Ellis Island 10/4/08

Except 10 & 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, confined in asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$600	No			Soul: Jerome Ackermann Monroe 21st Street Flat 19							5	1	fair	brown	grey		Oldenburg	Delmenhorst
2	No	"	"	No			Soul: Victoria building Toledo, Ohio		No	No	No	No	good						No		
3	Yes	"	~~$20~~	No			Husband: Hermann Both ~~1111 92d St.~~ Newyork							4	9	"	grey		"	"	"
4	Yes	mother	$20	No			Father: "							5	3	"	fair		"	Sachsen	Lichtenstein
5	No	self	$35	No			Father: Frank Linhard 14 St. 490, Milwaukee Wis							—	—	"	"		"	"	"
6	No	"	$400	No			Son: Karl Kirchenmann 1236 A 9th ave, Sunset dist, San Fris Co Cal							5	6½	"	"		"	Mähren	Zwittau
7	No	"	"	No			Son: "							5	6	"	black		"	Brandenburg	Grosz Schönebeck
8	No		$400	No			Friend: "							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	No	ge. mother	"	No			Friend: "							5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	~~$25~~	Yes	1899 1907	Newyork	Husband: Wilhelm Legemann 4 Lins Rothenburg Hobokon Blomfield St Father: Lived see, Newyork							—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
11	Yes	mother	"	Yes	1905	"								5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Hannover	Heimsen 4 Lekünn
12	Yes	self	~~$10~~	No			Sister: Katharina Jüngmann 106 W. 63 St. Newyork (1st - W 62 Nes)							—	—	"	fair	brown	"	U. S. A.	Newyork
13														4	10	"	fair	brown	"	Hannover	Hessmen
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwinter Master of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwinter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* June, 1904,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial, by of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lesser	Benjamin	37		M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	sister Lesser	New York	New York
2	Schneider	Gustav	22		M	Farmer			Russia	Germans	Russia	Lanowitz	none	Ill.	Chicago
3		Sakale	18			none									
4	Schebeck	Jenny	27		M	cook			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Postowitz	mother Schebeck	Amalie	New York
5		Karoline	25										Hostomitz bei Brunn		
6	Seveling	Aloys	28	6	M	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Lehmathe	sister Anna Seveling	Westphalia	Germany
7	Kerr	Helene	20		F	none							Schlossstr. 4	Ill.	Alton
8	Rosenblatt	Simon	26	6	M	Merchant			Galicy	Jew	Galicy	Zawichost	father Rosenblatt	Galicy	St. Louis
9	Schleiter	Anton	22		M	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Kawadorf	Kawadorf,	Westphalia	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-230136-9/21/07

2-75070 7/16/40

9 or

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	yes 1901 Cleveland O.	Isaac Lewis Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia Poland
2	no	"	$45	1907 Chicago Ill.	agt. Cunard Line		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	" Lodz
3	"	wife	no		Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	" Warsaw
4	yes	self	$30		agt. Geo Lavis		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	Galicia Lodomeria
5	"	"	$25		York		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	$50	brother Cousin Jeweling			"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blonde blue	"	Germany Posen
7	"	"	$50	1906 Albion Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Lissa
8	yes	"	$100	1110 Cedar St. Louis Co			"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Galicia Lemberg
9	"	"	$500	brother Cousin 1892 yes 1902 Texas	102 Albany St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	grey	"	Germany Berndorf
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreiter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreiter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Steske, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 6 1908

Wstarke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

83

Add
Arr June 5/08
Name Member of Crew

1 Add

Pass

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ohe	Friedrich	19	m.	s		Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Heinrich Ohe Delmen Prov. Pott. Stadtgebiet. Germany	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6														Examined by Dr. Frankel		
7														Inspr. [illegible] Comm		
8														Insp		
9														June 6th 08		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ada
1 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York *June 3*, 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Stuke Hannover	Self	50	No			uncle Friedrich Instrate 177 137 St.	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langwater Master of the S. Foyer Kerfoot, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schouwen
Chief Officer
for Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst. arriving Hoboken, do
(State whether Surgeon "salaried thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommerzrat
Dr. Thorn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen May 23rd, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blum	Lajos	16		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagydobrony	father Hermann Schwarz Nagydobrony Hungary	NY	Newyork
2	Erdelmann	Slowe	19		F S	seamstress	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kielbowska	father Daniel Erdelmann Brda Kielbowska Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Parmet	Beile	16		M S	none	Yes	Yes					mother Selche Parmet Ost Wolyn Russia	NY	Brooklyn
4	Hellinger	Heinrich	28		M M	farm lab	no	no		German		Balzer	Col Balzer, P Golce Kreis Warschau Gouv Suwalken Russia	Cal	Fresno
5	" (dau)	Marie	23		F	none							grandfather		
6	" (son)	Heinrich	3		M S										
7	" (son)	Johannes	9		M S										
8	Studniak	Julian	17		M S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wronowa	mother Ludwika Studniak Wronowa Gouv Lomscha Russia	Pa	De Lancey
9	Chronszcz	Helena	17		F S	none	no	no				Horvele	father Florian Chronszcz Horvele Gub Plock Russia	O	Barberton
10	Strach	Michal	21		M S	farm lab	Yes	No				Kaczany	father Strach Gost Kaczany P Lenno Gub Wilno Russia	Vt	Strafford
11	Golembiewska	Josefa	21		F S	none	Yes					Jonionty	father Wincenty Golembiewski Jonionty Gub Grodno Russia	Ill	Lasalle
12	Kosciuch	Stanislaw	35		M M	farm lab	Yes					Rutkowskie	wife Marya Kosciuch, Rut- kowskie P Goniono Gouv Grodno Russia	Pa	Forest City
13	Jeneczasky	Jakob	18		M S					Lithuanian		Gylines	mother Catherina Jeneczasky, Gylines P Lazdrigay Gouv Suwalki Russia	Pa	Scranton
14	Remgikis	Kazimir	23		M S							Endrtai	mother Juliana Remeikiene, Endrtai bei P Mariampol Gub Grodno Russia	Oreg	Portland
15	Lipoztis	Anna	20		F S	none						Zadrinny	mother Johanna Lipoztis, Zadrinny P Kraule Gouv Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Teseviciaite	Anna	20		-	seamstress						Upina	father Dominikas Sauwicziczas Upina P Nisbuczna Gouv Kowno Russia	Conn	New Haven
17	Babelis	Anna	21		M S	none						Dwarelizhi	mother Rozalia Kazenas Dwarelizhis P Seimel Gouv Suwalki Russia	Pa	Chester
18	" (dau)	Maria	9		F S		no	no					grandmother		
19	Hrgo	Marya	19		-	-	-	-	Austria	Galizian	Russian	Galizien	sister Lena Kostyszyn Rusinow Bukaszowcy Gal mother Barbara Klukan	NJ	Jersey City
20	Klukan	Martin	16		M S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koszumize	Koszumize Trencsen in Hung. mother Ginan Kloane	Pa	Tarentum
21	Corbak	[illegible]	23		[illegible]							Nagyszeben	Nagyszeben Hermannstadt in Hung. father Kyrak Vinze	Pa	Johnstown
22	Kmety	[illegible]	19		[illegible]		no	no				Nagy [illegible]	[illegible] Hermannstadt in Hung. father Unyvarsky Andras	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Unyvarsky	Lajos	18		[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	father Simony Josef	Pa	
24	Ferenczi	Maria	27		F S	none				Magyar		Julianindszent	Julianindszent Zeleszo Hung. father Ignac Lubics	Pa	So Bethlehem
25	Lubics	John	16		M S	none			Austrian	Slovak	Germany	Mors	bro & Fr Schwarzschmid	Wyo	Rock Springs
26	Frank	Wilhelm	31		-	butcher	-	-	USA	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lehe, Mueseler 24 Germany	NJ	Jersey City
27	Meiners	Rebeka	14		F S	servant	346497	6-17-08	Germany Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Poray	father Heinr Meiners Lehe bei Bremerhaven Germ mother Tekla Dubis, Poray P Tmgrod Galizia	NJ	Brooklyn
28	Dubis	Rozalia	18		F S	servant						Jaslo	father Tomasz Polak Jaslo, Galizia	Pa	Dalano
29	Jaroszkiewicz	Teodosia	28		M	none	65757	12-17-08					father Laurus Greicius, bro- wider, P Wilkija Gouv Suwalki Russia	NJ	Newark
30	Greicius	Antanas	21		M S	farmlabr			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Siwidei		Pa	Wilkesbarre

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York June 3 1905

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or transportation association?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	worker	No				sister Helene Blum 700 Amsterdam Ave, New York							5	3	fair	Rd	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyszotany
2	"	brother	No				brother Hark Edelman 119 Washburn Ave, Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	bl.	"		Rima Szidlovska
3	"	father	No				father Frank Parnell 9 A.L. Main 11 Manhattan ave, Brooklyn							5	—	"	"	gr.	"		Alt Kmatantin
4	"	bro. L.	No				bro L Henry Glass 504 C St Fresno Cal							5	9	"	"	"	"		Batzer
5	"	"	"				"							4	11	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	uncle	"				"									"	"	blue	"		"
7	R	"	"				"									"	"	"	"		"
8	Yes	uncle	No				uncle Stanislaw Lepka, 96 Lawley, Jefferson Co Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"		Dziewanowo
9	"	"	"				uncle Jan Borkowski 927 Wooster Ave, Barberton, Ohio							5	1	"	"	"	"		Horsele
10	"	"	"				uncle Felix Kapis Wilcox South Kaffalo Co							5	3	"	"	br.	"		Laczany
11	"	cousin	"				cousin Alexander Kuclsky First and Ewing Sts Joliet, Ill							5	2	"	"	blue	"		Zornody
12	Yes	bro. L	No	1901	Freeland	Pa	bro L Jan Cernecki 655 Freeland Pa							5	4	"	"	br.	"		Ruthenskie
13	"	bro L	"				bro L Juozas Rudzenskas Third Ave Providence R.I. Scranton							5	4	"	"	"	"		Salinci
14	Yes	brother	No				brother Antanas Renei Co 154 - 16 Street Portland, Oreg							5	4	"	"	"	"		Erdintai
15	"	brother	"				brother Peter Lapszis 82 Tesh St Rock Rock Co							4	10	"	"	gray	"		Zadzimy
16	"	"	"				brother Anton Tamuzas 254 Hamilton Ave, New Haven Conn							4	11	"	"	"	"		Upina
17	Yes	husband	No				husband Vincentas Butkelis East Street St 622 Cleste Co							5	—	"	"	blue	"		Mereticzkie
18	"	father	"				father									"	"	"	"		Stoscan
19	No	friend	"				friend Elena Korotasz 264 Hancock St Jersey City, N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hosgymegi
20	Yes	father	No				father Jan Klukan 107 - 5 Ave Tarentum, Pa														
21	"	brother	"				brother Andrew Klukan Kordonien Street 1 & 111 Johnstown Pa														
22	"	brother	"				brother Angelus Klukan Regiment St 33, Wilkesbarre Pa														
23	Yes	sister	No				sister Elena Klukan 41 Northmen 696 Wilkesbarre Pa														
24	"	husband	"				husband Ferenc Gyula 3012 So Bethlehem Pa							5	1	"	"	gray	"		Zalaszentgyt
25	"	friend	"				friend Franz Kyczsnik 157 Box Royal Springs Wyo.														
26	"	self	No	1892	Jersey City	N.J.	Lone 57 Newkatten St.							5	6	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Leba
27	"	uncle	"				uncle Hirsz Rivge Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y. Piotrkow							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	sister	"				sister Anna Lorner Delano Pa							4	11	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Poray
29	No	husband	"				husband Kasimir Jarosz Kiewicz Station 59, Newark N.J.							4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jasla
30	Yes	cousin	"				cousin Stanislaw Kiewicz Station Line 26 W. Elkhart Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Simnicki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitz, Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904,
at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do
(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Markle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen Manifest 12 sailing from Bremen May 23rd, 1968

11-1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eichlentritt	Hermann	22		M S	barkkeeper	Yes		German	Hebrew	Germany	Kolberg	mother Rosa Eichlentritt Kolberg Pomerania Germany	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 2	Kohrs	Ernst	14		M S	schule				German		Rederhead	father August Kohrs Neder Lesa Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Niemejrosh	Vincze	24		M S	waiter			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father Rivergas Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs Hung.	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 4	Kres	Zuzsanna	16		F S	1-26-1921 servant			3/4/40	Slovak		Verboz	father Kres Verboz Nyitra Hungary	Mass	Hatfield
ADMITTED 5	Bukovszky	Kristina	41		F M	none							wife		
6	Bernsteine	Elzbieta	20		F S					Russian	Russia	Kalwarya	mother Kaimas Krakowa Kalwarya Suwalska Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Meichner	Adam	50		M M	weaver						Adams	H.I.C.	Mass	Adams
8	Smolnicka	Anna	22		F M	none	No	No	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ciona	father Kryz Ciona Smolnicka Galicia	Pa	Allegheny
9		Maria	7		F S	Child							grandfather		
10	Klein	Moriz	32		M M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kerebes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Klein Lina Kazmatsko nes nagymagyony Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Grega	Andrew	25		M S	farm lab	No	No		Slovak		Kiczyniska	mother Vagnitska Grega Lapronya Hungary	Pa	Dunmore
12	Kalinowski	Antoni	17		M S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bukowyna	father Kaczmarek Kalinowska Bukowyna Russia	Pa	Scranton
13	Szczawinska	Antonina	16		F S	none	No	No				Sidirowka	father Sidirowka Suwalki Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Grzymkowska	Bronislawa	17		F S	none	No	No				Pawlowka	father Pawlowka Suwalki Russia	Pa	Plymouth
15	Mereckas	Anna	19		F S	3-205,602 10-10-40 none						Krzywe	father Vincenty Mereckis Krzywe Suwalki Russia	Ny	Buffalo
16	Bromiereska	Jubianna	18		F S							Rypin	grandfather Joseph Bromierski Rypin Wyszmolanowo Plock Russia	Ny	Elmira
17	Wutka	Malke Esker	16		F S	seamstress	No	No		Hebrew		Zwardow	mother Esker Wutka Zwardow Gubernia St Kawlan Russia	Ny	New York
18	Winter	Perl	19		F S	seamstress	Yes					Lomza	father Chaim Winter Lomza Bientka Gubernia Russia	Ny	Albany
19	Finkelstein	Scheine	22		F M	none									
20		Israel	19		M S		No	No					grandfather		
21	Zyczkowska	Franciszka	30		F M					Polish		Krzywe	father Wincenty Mereczky Krzywe Suwalki Russia	Ny	Buffalo
22		Piotr	42		M M								grandfather		
23		Kazimiez	16		M S	8A-1578-505 4-19-40									
ADMITTED 24	Fijalka	Zuzanna	25		F M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arany Patatka	father Vojcek Janos Arany Patatka Bartka Hungary	Pa	Hooversville
ADMITTED 25		Maria	5		F S	7 12.6945 505 12-14139	No	No					grandfather		
26	Lipmann	Louis	17		M S	cabinmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Wisatynice	mother Lebe Lipmann Wisatynice Gub Suwalki Russia	Ny	New York
27	Sourada	Josef	36		M M	Miner	—	—	Bohemia Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cernilov	bro Franciszek Norak Cernilov Bohemia	Ny	
28	Truchan	Apolonia	20		F S	servant	—	—	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bogoniowice	father Wincenty Truchan Bogoniowice Galicia pol	Mass	Northbridge
29	Jacek	Antonina	51		F M	Wd none	No	No				Czaykowa	cousin Wojcek Jacek Czaykowice Galicia	Ny	Jericho
30	Brandau	Anny	58		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Wola	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Etc	Mich	Detroit

*In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York June 3 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (unless for age and infirmity) by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, circular, or advertisement? If so, by which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						[illegible] Lenkenheim 352 Secondave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	blue	Br.	none	Russia	Zerkow
2						brother H. Kohn Ridgedale							5	6	fair	bld	Gy.	"	Germany	Bederkesa
3						sheet ca 11 Av Brooklyn ny							5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Nyitra
4						brother Rosa 40 E 28 Str Newyork							5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Lubocz
5						brother Jachula Stefan Hatfield, Pen							"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	Nizna
6						brother Karol Bergota 277 Berry St Brooklyn ny							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalwarya
7						name							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	
8						husband Pawel Swolnicka Allegheny Pa Preble Ave							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galicy	Cieza
9						father —							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10						friend Szymony Adalb 861 Iowa St Z Kilka Pa							5	5	dark	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Talecgut
11						brother Grega Johann 507 Front Ave Duquesne Pa							5	4	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Turnfalva
12						Sorib Julian Kalawski Norwyn Pa							5	7	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Imcewo
13						bro-l Stanislaw Pawlowski 152 Seigel Ave Brooklyn ny							4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Sidirowka
14						uncle Jan Swierabin Morgan St 729 Plymouth Pa							5	2	"	"	gy.	"	"	Carlowka
15						brother antoni Mereska Buffalo ny Seneca St 918							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzywe
16						father Jan Bronierak Adam St 1010 Elmira ny							"	2	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Elmira
17						father Michal Wasilko 72 E 126th St Newyork							4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zirardow
18						brother Ludwig Borne St 949 St Newyork							5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Lonza
19						brother Franz Wintle 12 Clinton St Albany ny							4	11	dark	blk	"	"	"	"
20						husband Jakob Jenkelaitis 12 Clinton St Albany ny							"	"	fair	bld	"	"	"	"
21						father —							4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzywe
22						husband Wladyslaw Jagr Seneca St 918 Buffalo ny							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23						father —							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	husband	1				husband Fjalka Vasil Roosevelt Pa							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Trompatska
25	father					father —							"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	
26	father	2				father H. Lipmann & Co Konings berg 14 W 115 Str Newyork							5	4	"	blk	br.	"	Russia	Wegtinec
27	self	46				wife Paula Lorenda Kelles Gedenust 139 W 119 St Newyork							5	6	"	bld	"	"	Bohemia	Cernilov
28	brother	6				brother Frank Kyella Box 502 Northbridge Mass.							5	—	"	"	gy.	"	Galicy	Bogumitowice
29	son	16				son Jacob Jacek Jersey City ny							Goitre	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Czykowa
30	self	30	1908	Detroit Mich		home							no	5	—	"	gray	"	Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langunte, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langunte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Haske, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Preussen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Haske

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 23rd, 1965

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Babic	Milos	52		M	M farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Servia	Hungary	Farkaydin	wife Zula Babic Farkaydin 267 For. m. Hungary	Can	Negova
2	"	Svetozar	24		S	"	Yes						father Nikola Babic 267 Farkaydin For. m. Hung		
3	Matic	Ziva	23		"	"							father Marie Matos Farkaydin For. m. Hung		
4	Jankov	Ana	30		F	M none							father Joor Bokinac Farkaydin 166, Fransfalva Hungary		
5	"	Vlada	4		M	S	No	No					grandfather "		
6	Radulov	Mile	39		M	M farmlab	Yes						mother i/l Jula Babic Farkaydin 267 For. m. Hung.		
7	"	Darinka	26		F	- none			Hungary						
8	Müller	Emilija	31		M				Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother		
9	"	Josip	9		M	S							father i/l Karl Müller Brückenfabrikant Antunovac grandfather	Pa	Carnegie
10	"	Vaclav	7		"	"									
11	"	Maria	3		F	"	No	No							
12	"	Karl	2		M	"									
13	"	Franja	11		F	"			Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Austria	father Aron Rottenberg Tarnawa bei Jaroslau	Ny	New York
14	Rottenberg	Malke	18		F	Seamstress	Yes		Galicia	German	Austria	Sophienthal	father Friedrich Widmaier Neufall b. Triest	ND	Kulm
15	Widmeier	Jacob	33		M	M farmlab	-		Russia				father i/l.		
16	"	Louise	34		F	none	No	No					grandfather		
17	"	Jaut	11		M	S									
18	"	Friedrich	2		M	"									
19	"	Lydia	5		F	"							mother Auguste Becker		
20	Zelmer	Natalia	22		F	M none	Yes					Russia	father i/l Gabriel Wolyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Linda	13		F	S							aunt		
22	"	Hermann	11		M	S									
23	"	Huldina	7		F	"	No	No							
24	Kuncz	Anna	27		F	M none	-		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zabar	cousin Müller Mihaly Zabar	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Andreas	9		M	S	Yes						ginaerkö Gimör Hung		
26	Heckmann	Wilhelm	22		M	S clerk	-		Germany	German	Germany	Eberhardt	uncle Wilhelm Heckmann Eberhardt Württemb. Germany	Ny	Jonawton
27	Wauer	Emil	30		M	M engineer	-					Altenstein	brother i. Adler Wauer Königshütte O.S. Germany	Ny	New York
28	Müller	Jacob	48		M	M baker	-					Oberfischbern	brother Jorg Müller Oberfischbern Germany	Ny	
29	Weber	Julius	25		M	M weaver	-					Luxemburg	father N. Weber, Mühlenthal Schlesmühle Rheinpfalz Germany	R.I.	Providence
30	Heeren	Amanda	17		F	S trimmer	-					Germany	father Diedrich Heeren Wilhelmshaven Eisenbahnstr 2 Germany	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 8 - 1908 , 190

90

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (please see instructions for care and treatment of insane) an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes self	10 No		friend Milan Ostrin Box 269 Regina Canada friend.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary Farkasgyine
2		"	20 "									5 1	"	"	blue	"	" "
3		"	10 "		cousin Matilda Gaba Box 68 Regina Canada							5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
4		"	10 "		husband Mike Jovanovic Box 345 Regina, Canada							5 —	"	"	gr.	"	" "
5		mother			father - -												
6		self	20 No	1905 1908 Regina Can	friend Milan Ostrin Box 269, Regina, Canada.							5 6	"	blk	br.	"	" "
7	S	"										5 11	"	bld	gr.	"	" "
8		"	25 No		husband Josef Müller Box 17 Canapolis Pa												
9		mother	"		father -												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		Yes brother	10 No		brother Jacob Rothenberg 78 Willett st. Newyork							4 11	fair	bld	blue	none	Galizy Siniawa
15		brother	1 "		brother August Meier Salem, N.D.							5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Sophienthal
16		"	"									5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
17		uncle	"		uncle												
18																	
19																	
20		husband	5 "		husband Ferdinand Zelmer France, Minn.												
21		father	"		father -												
22																	
23																	
24		husband	1 "		husband Henry Hoberg Cleary Ave 13, Chicago, Ill.						blind left eye	5 2	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary Torpeten
25		father			father -								"	"	gr.	"	" "
26		Yes self	30 "		friend Albert Foerster Tonawanda L.I. N.Y.						No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Germany Stuttgart
27		Yes self	50 "		brother Otto Mauer Newyork Flatbush L.I.							5 11	"	"	"	"	Russia Johannisberg
28		"	10 Yes	3 mos 1908 New York	nephew John Schwarz 150 Stanton St. Newyork							5 9	"	"	blue	"	Germany Mosselsheim
29		self	20 No		sister Elise Weber Bronx Avenue R.F. Mitchell St 6							5 8	"	"	br.	"	" Weidenthal
30		cousin	10 "		cousin Henry Boje 2170 Third Ave, Newyork							5 4	"	"	blue	"	" Bant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenter, Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing thereon (Here insert "sailing from" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this

at Hoboken day of June, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith
(Insert Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Graser Kurfierst" sailing from Bremen May 23rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Schirmann	Heinrich	37		M M	miner	Ye	Ye	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	uncle Schulte Westfalen	Ostroff Schulstrasse 69	Castrop Germany	Wis	Burlington
2	"	Therese	32		F M	none									
3	"	Dore	13		F S										
4	Schwarzenbach	Heinrich	32		M M	farmlab			Switzerland		Switzerland	Höngg	father Breathof	Heinrich Höngg	Schwarzenbach Switzerland	Pa	Worthington
5	"	Frieda	30		F M	none							father in l.		
6	"	Frieda	7	1	F S								grandfather		
7	"	Heinrich	6	11	M S		No	No							
8	"	Max	4	7	M S										
9	"	Ernst	1	10	M S										
10	Cieselske	Mariame	36		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Lubiejuchi	brother Wladyslaw Lubiejuchi	Cieselske Kl. Schubin	Germany	Conn	New Haven
11		Bronislawa	30												
12	Ruckdeschel	Elias	26		M S	farmlab							Warmensteinach	brother Heinrich Warmensteinach	Ruckdeschel Germany	Ny	Fairport
13	"	Johanna	22		F S	servant									
14	Przybylski	Ignatz	25		M S	smith							Homarzewo	brother Felix Berlin	Przybylski Germany	Ny	Schenectady
15	Kuhnt	Elfriede	18		F S	servant							Berlin	father Robert Berlin	Kuhnt Germany	Ny	Newyork
16	Wolf	Johann	33		M S	butcher							Klymsching	mother Anna Singenbrunn	Wolf Bayern Germ.	Pa	Lancaster
17	Bilski	Johann	23		M S	clerk							Znin	father Josef Znin	Bilski Town Germany	Pa	Scranton
18	Metz	Anna Maria	24		F S	none							Lorsch	father Kl. Metz Bimpelstr. 12	Lorsch Germany	Ny	Newyork
19	Schlemmer	Johann	31		M S	baker							Burg	mother Anna Burg b. Grünsberg	Lang Schlemmer Germany	Ny	
20	Frank	Alois	28		M S	barber							Frankfurt	brother Josef Hasloch	Frank Weinheim a. d. Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kinsky	Dora	16		F S	servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gölnicz Banya	Gölnicz Banya	father Hinzky Gölnicz	Schlatz Hung.	Ny	New York
22	Kocon	Antoni	28		M M	farmlab	3-195818-505- No	No	4-[illegible]-10 Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Bystrzyca Lomna	Bystrzyca Lomna	wife Maryanna	Kozon Galizia	Pa	Nanticoke
23	Swider	Agata	32		F M	none							Jukowice	mother Jutkowice	Lis Lysia Gora	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Karol	4	6	M S									grandmother	Kuma		
25	"	Franek	2	6	M S												
26	"	Jan		8	M S												
27	Konrad	Auguste	50		F M		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	husband Joh. Konrad Breslauerstr. 20		Bremen Germany	Ny	Elizabeth
28	Spröder	Maria	31		F S				Hungary		Hungary	Kovesthara	brother Nikol. Kärtner		Kovesthara Hungary	Ny	Chicago
29	Pesel	Josel	16		F S	none			Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia	Bobrka	mother Gittel Bobrka		Pesel Galizia	Ny	Newyork
30	Eichen	Chaje	18		F S	none							father Leib Chodorow		Eichen Galizia	Ny	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or Chronic Alcoholics. (Write "insane" or "chronic alcoholic," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	150	No			cousin Bernhard Wendtker Burlington, Wis.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Germany	Costrop
2	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cassen
3	"	uncle	"	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	self	50	"			brother Arnold Schwarzenbach Worthington, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Herisau
5	"	"	"	"			Bro. l.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	br.	"	"	Stafeln
6	"	father	"	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"								Herisau
7	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								Trogen
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								"
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					br.			Herisau
10	"	self	5	"			brother Jan Cieselska Box 258 New Haven, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tutzynchi
11	"	"	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	30	"			aunt Johanna Hermann Fairport, Ny		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Warmsteinach
13	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	5	"			brother Johann Przybylski 548 Caige St Kenosha, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Konarzewo
15	"	aunt	10	"			aunt Mrs Hoenes 602 E 83 Street, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gray	"	"	Friedberg
16	"	self	50	"			uncle Karl Wolf 725 Fremont St Lancaster, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lingenbrunn
17	"	self	22	"			sister J. W. Nowak 682 Elizabeth ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zinin
18	"	"	10	"			uncle Christoph Bandach 8 Ave 577, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br.	"	"	Lorsch
19	"	"	40	"			friend Ewald Bach 928 E 6 Street, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jung
20	"	"	30	"			uncle Alphons Frank 1717 7 Street, Phila, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Vitrohiem
21	"	sister	4	"			sister: Kingsley Avenue 2 Int. Fabr 259 Cortland Ave Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Gölnitzbanya
22	"	uncle	12	"			uncle Jan Hoson 46 Hepenstall Street, Hardwick, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Bystrzyca
23	"	husband	10	"			husband: Jan Snyder 289 Ontario ave Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukowica etan
24	"	father					father											gr.			"
25	"	"					"											blue			"
26	"	"					"											"			"
27	no	self	10	"			cousin Eduard Konrad 1050 E Grand Street, Elizabeth, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Plauen
28	S.	self	10	"			cousin William Remiltong 335, 5 Ave Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br.	"	Hungary	Ernsztháza
29	Yes	brother	X	"			bro. l. Sam Kosel 142 Lowell Str Maryport		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Galicy	Bobrka
30	"	sister	3	"			sister A. Evelyn 76 N. Berlad 85 Stanton Street, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Chodorow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenberg Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer, etc.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenberg.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. With Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 23rd 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5															
1	Bohlen	Carl	23	6	M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Friedrich Bohlen	Penn	Bethlehem
2	Riener	Heinrich	25	4	M	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	father Josef Riener	Penn	Philadelphia
3	Turkowska	Katarzyna	16	8	M	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Josef Turkowski	Penn	Philadelphia
4	Salaitzyer	Grigory	27	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Galicia	father Zacharia Salaitzyer	Penn	Philadelphia
5	"	Georgyne	25	5	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
6	Jarzencsak	Marta	17	5	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Tanos Jarzencsak	Ills	Chicago
7	Wach	Eva	48	5	M	none	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	husband Mihaly Csepes	Ohio	Kingston
8	Kuschinski	Moses	26	6	M	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Lea Kuschinski	Penn	Philadelphia
9	"	Rosa	19	5	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Fuchrer	"	"
10	"	Josef	4	11	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	Zachariasch	Sile	35	6	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Estera Zachariasch	Penn	Philadelphia
12	Tschesner	Rive	32	5	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Entelow Kalisch	"	"
13	"	Rene	11	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aegn Herschel Fiest	"	"
14	"	Sure	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau Tapetzki 5	"	"
15	"	Menasche	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Kalmen	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Chanensohn	Sinche	50	6	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED						Galowka	father Moische Lemin	Penn	New Bedford
18	Friedmann	Here	30	5	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"			"	aegn Moische Mgierhaus	"	"
19	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	27	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish		Kalewek	Kalewek Nikra	"	Town Torrich
20	"	Stanislaw	3	5	S	none	"	"	"			Powice	brother Josef Kowalewski	"	"
21	Kulessa	Weronika	25	5	F	"	"	"	"			"	Bialorgi Suwalki	"	"
22	"	Czeslawa	7	6	S	"	"	"	"			"	uncle	"	"
23	"	Bronislawa	4	6	"	"	"	"	"			Krempa	mother Ewa Kulessa	Penn	Rapid City
24	"	Felixa	2	6	"	"	"	"	"			"	Krempa Block	"	"
25	"	Wladislaw	11	6	"	"	"	"	"			"	grandmother	"	"
26	Olczak	Helena	38	5	F	"	yes	yes	"			Wawa	father Tanczynice Olczyski	Penn	La Fatrona
27	"	Wicenti	12	6	S	"	"	"	"			"	Wawa Block	"	"
28	"	Zofia	7	5	F	"	"	"	"			"	grandfather	"	"
29	"	Stanislaw	3	6	M	"	"	"	"			"			
30	"	Antoni	11												

Except 1-2-17-Deported 3/5/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1898	N.Y.	Wife Citizen	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none	U.S. of A.	
2	"	"	50	yes	1886	"							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	
3	"	"	100	yes	1903	"	brother Jan Klich 27 Everett st. Chicopee Mass						4	9	"	"	"	"	Poland	Jaremowka
4	"	"	35	yes	1905	Allentown Pa.	336-2 st. Bethlehem Pa.						5	8	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Saat
5	husb.	"	No.										5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	100				sister Zyzanna Jaszenczak 920 Monroe st. Chicago Ills						4	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sosnowice
7	"	"	115				husb. Mikolaj Wach Kingston Pa. Carverille Pa.						4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	75				uncle F. Wenberg 73 Forest st. N.J.						5	9	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Lodz
9	husb.	"					grandmother						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	father	"					brother Wiktor Koch													
11	self	$60					17 1/2 S. Henry st. N.J.						5	8	dark	blk	"	"	"	Pzeworsk
12	"	"	110				husb. Marcin Gardner													
13	mother	"					67 Lipka 236 E. 37th st. N.J. father													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	self	$10					cousin J. Olich 22 Cedar st. New Bedford Mass.						4	11	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Vlabotkin
18	"	$5					cousin Janke Wolfson 237 Henry st. N.Y.						4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Kralewetz
19	to	300	yes	1903	Towrich		brother Ludwik Nowalczynski 18 Forrest st. Towrich Conn.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wonwica
20	father	remains					uncle								"	"	br.	"	"	"
21	yes self	100	No				husb. Lazr Kulesza Rapid City S.D. Glen Springs S.D.						4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Krempa
22	"	mother					father								"	"	"	"	"	"
23															"	"	br.	"	"	"
24															"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	self	$36	yes	1896 1906	Patrona		husb. Jan Olczak						5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Sklawa
26	"	"					Pa. father								"	"	"	"	"	"
27	mother	born													"	"	blue	"	"	"
28															"	"	blue	"	"	"
29															"	"	blue	"	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwater, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwater
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing thereon do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Gosser Kurpfirst sailing from Bremen May 23 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiaworski	Stanislaus	19		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wladyslaw Jagiunski Bosp Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
X 2	Cwiaudski	Stefan	24		S	Saddler							Jakob Josef Cwiaudski Vater Austria	N. J.	Jersey City
3	Abramowicz	Josef	25		S	Farmlaborer							Wilhelm Isabella Abramowicz Mutter Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Karczewska	Stanislawa	21		S	Housework	yes	yes					Josef Stanislaus Jagiunski Bruder Russia	Conn.	Glenford
5	Jaskowska	Alexandra	16		S	Housework	yes	yes					Tomas Julian Cwiaudski Bruder Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Wasowaniskaite	Konstancia	19		S		yes	no		Lithuanian			Ignacy Stanislaus Jagiunski Bruder Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Urban	Josef	21		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Girsauky Josepha Urban Bruder Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
X 8	Kinpialis	Anna	18		S	Cook	yes	no					Joseph Pelagya Urban Bruder Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Szyonta	Ewa	20		M	Tailoress	yes	yes	2-6179-4-(505) 5/16/40	Hebrew			Tomkey Ignacy Kinpialis Bruder Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Grun	Elie	24		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	Jakob Josef Szyonta Schwager Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kiwar	Abraham	24		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Galicia	Jakob Grun Bruder Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Gorenski	Lichal	38		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Isidor Kiwar Bruder Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED S. I. 13	Skurnun	Heinrich	15		S				Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Friedrich Augusta Skurnun Vater Germany	Germany	
ADMITTED S. I. 14	Arp	Augusta	14		S								Friedrich Pauline Arp Mutter Germany	Germany	
15	Fajer	Vaclav	29		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jakob Josef Fajer Bruder Austria	Germany	
16		Aubrecie	36	F	M	Nurse									
17		Anna	11	9	S				U. S. Born						
18		Vaclav	9	M	S				U. S. Born						
19		Josefa	7	F	S				Austria Born						
20		Gotlunek	9	M	S				no no U. S. Born						
21	Valenta	Anna	27	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian			Jakob Vaclav Josef Vater Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22	Racek	Franz	12	M	S	Laborer							Wenzeslaus Valenta Bruder Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kohlmon	Anton	33	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Austria	Austria Hungary	Jakob Josef Racek Vetter Austria Hungary	Ill.	Springfield
ADMITTED S. I. 24		Lenie	28	F	M	Wife							Jakob Racek Bruder Austria		
ADMITTED S. I. 25		Emilie	6	F	S				11-281-224-11/10/40						
ADMITTED S. I. 26		Anton	4	M	S										
27	Kaps	Albin	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Johann Kaps Vater Austria		
28	Markovics	Josef	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Austria		Johann Kaps Bruder Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S. I. 29	Kreo	Eva	45	F	M	Housework	yes	yes					Josef Markovics Bruder Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Elias	Anna	17	F	S	Housework	yes	yes					Josef Markovics Bruder Austria	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
2												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yagurki
3												5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Krasnopol
4												5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Wonvo
5												5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Wopasovo
6												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sirenty
7												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiennny
8												5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Swatoszkie
9												5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Sredno
10												5	5	dark blk	"	"	"	Hungary	Tuggeeretzy
11												5	2	fair blk	gray	"	"	Galicy	Szemenica
12												5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Morgitlady
13												5	6	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Bedertzca
14												5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Appeln
15												5	8	"	blk	brn	"	Bohemia	Nertoltice
16												5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
17																gray	"	N.Y.	New York
18																			
19																		Bohemia	Pertoltice
20																		N.Y.	New York
21												5	1	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Dambrovice
22												5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Blatenka
23												5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uyka
24												5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
25																blue	"	"	"
26																gr.	"	"	"
27												6	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
28												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29												5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Terbocz
30												4	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

his
mark

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frosser Dunfries* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 15th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowski	Josef	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Wife Agnieszka Kwiatkowski Lodz	Penn	Allegheny
2	Pillip	Steven	32		M S	Grocer			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Steven Pillip Pittsburg Pa		
3	Zimmermann	Jodo	17		F S	Waitress			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzeszow	John Zapp Zimmermann Rzeszow	Ohio	
4	Klinkenmann	Lee	16		F S								Boarded at Cherbourg		
5	Gorski	Victor	19		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Barbara Klinkenmann Lodz	Penn	Buffalo
6	Gacek	Jozef	26		M S	Farm Laborer							Jakob Gutmann Lodz		Pittsburg
7		Walbina	32		F M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Joseph Andrzej Rusnacyk Lodz		
8		Alexander	7		M S	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Emma		
9		Barbara	32		F S										
10		Stanislaw	16		M S										
11		Katarina	49		F M										
12	Wiktorska	Stefania	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes					Stefan Pawlowski Gdynia		W. Cleveland
13	Zebrowska	Anastasia	36		F M	Wife	no	no					Wife Marianna Zebrowski Gdynia		Pa W. Carmel
14	Gorodowska	Josefa	16		F S	Housework	yes	yes					Stanislaw Gorodowski Gdynia		Phila
15	Ciarkowska	Mariana	27		F M	Tailor	no	no					wife		
16		Stanislaw	3½		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		child		
17		Antoni	6½		M S			3-72572							
18	Tworzynski	Josef	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jacob Grzyb Zawiercie		Pittsburg
19	Olszyski	Piotr	40		M M								Wife Stella Olszyski		
20	Trzebinski	Jan	22		M S								Father Jozef Trzebinski		Pittsburg
21	Klimecki	Aleksander	26		M M								Wife Agnes Klimecki		Ill. Peoria
22	Dzwonkowski	Josef	20		M S								Father Jan Dzwonkowski		Pa Jeannette
23	Lewicki	Constantine	25		M M			3-191083-4-22-40					Father Stanislaw Lewicki		
24	Kluzna	Osip	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Stanislaw Kluzna		Pa Greensburg
25	Olszewsky	Stanislaw	25		M M		no	no					Wife Agnes Olszewska		
26	Kozlow	Ivan	20		M S								Father Ivan Kozlow		
27	Sinkiewicz	Karol	21		M S								Father Jan Sinkiewicz		Pa Scranton
28	Pienkowski	Klara	29		F S								Father Jan Pienkowski		N.J. Bordentown
29	Pawel	Lottel	20		F S	Waitress	yes	yes		Hebrew			Father Pawel Pawel		Penn
30	Jacko		16		M S	Child							Father Jacko Jacko		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10 8, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or agreed upon, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any other person or corporation, or by any public authorities?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	blue	none	Austria	Sokefeld
2														5	6		blk	br.		Hungary	Szinevar
3														5	—		"	"		Galicia	Gorlach
4														4	9		blk	br.		"	Krakowiec
5														5	7		"	"		Russia	Lodz
6														5	3		"	gray		"	Ostrowo
7														4	11		"	blue		"	"
8																				Austria	Worcester
9																		gray		"	"
10																		blue		"	"
11																		gray		Russia	Ostrowo
12														5	3		"	blue		"	Krosbutz
13														5	—		"	br.		"	Skrowiecki
14														5	—		"	gray		"	Smiegiew
15														5	—		"	"		"	"
16																				"	"
17																				"	"
18														5	6		"	blue		"	Czeradzmaki
19														5	3		"	gray		"	Sokrunsnie
20														5	8		"	blk		"	Czygen
21														5	2		"	br.		"	Rzedmiejce
22														5	4		"	"		"	Zielond
23														5	6		"	br.		"	Zamdrzeka
24														5	8		"	"		"	Konopka
25														5	9		"	"		"	Parmeg
26														5	4		"	"		"	Inbrzyd
27														5	4		"	"		"	Jolinroz
28														5	3		"	blue		"	Jetrzeka
29														5	2		"	"		"	Kolend
30														5	4		"	br.		"	Czerny
														4	10		"	blue		"	Krottingen

Arthur J. Tedrow
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitz Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

his mark

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

8 S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Szajna	Jan	33		M M	wheelwright	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Paulina Szajna	N.Y.	New York
2	Findra	Elizabeta	20		F S	servant girl	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plazdov	father Frantz Findra	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Marie	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaspar Findra	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	"	Vaclav	15		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plazdov Bohemia	"	"
5	Mayer	Anna	18		F S	servant girl	"	"	"	German	Austria	Teibau	mother Marie Mayer	N.Y.	New York
6	Müller	Alois	35		M M	spinner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tetschenitz	Spinnerin Friedrich Müller Teibau	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Hralick	Louis	36		M S	miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wash.	Seattle	wife Anna Hralick	N.Y.	New York
8	Biron	Anna	16		F S	11-15-1209-5-81-376 servant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Friberg	mother Aloisie Biron Friberg St. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kuromski	Andrzej	24		M M	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED [illegible]			Hungary	Hungary	Perlasz		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Frey	Maria	22		F M	servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Perlasz	father Adam Frey Rudolfsgnad Austr. Hung.		
11	Mengel	Friedrich	45		M M	merchant			[illegible]		Pa	Philadelphia	U.S.A.	Pa	
12	Goldstein	Ettel	19		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	father Simon Goldstein Zanow G. Kowno Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Podgoriack	Rudolf	37		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ravnagora	wife Maria Podgoriack Tolina Croatia	N.Y.	New York
14	Kuri	Milan	35		M S				Hungary Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Rom Kanz	friend Tosa Zebelgan Rom Kanza Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Bauer	Dwojre	18		F S	none			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kuchynicze	father Mechel Bauer Kuchynicze G. Chodorow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
16	Koschmann	Mojsze	17		M S	baker			Russia		Russia	Sobacrew	uncle Schaje Bauman Sobacrew G. Warschau Russia		
						11-31085G-6-16-4							father Johann Frank		
17	Löwe	Adolph	21		M S	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Zurkau Ostpreuss Germany	Pa.	Easton
18	Kaufmann	Srul	37		M M	baker			Russia Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Russia Austria Galicia	Kochenef Lomma	wife Gurtie Kaufmann Kochenef G. Postolsk bro. i.l. Isser Singer Lomma Galicia	N.Y.	New York
19	Horth	Israel	46		M M	butcher			Russia		Russia	Lipowetz	wife Feige Podwisozki Lipowetz G. Kiew Russia		
20	Podwisozky	Josef	35		"	Kürschner	"	"	"	"	"	Bialycerkow	father Mirsche Lew Bialycerkow G. Kiew Russia		
21	Blum	Chajke	45		F	none							grfather		
						2-867824-505-4/10/41-									
22		Riwe	7		S	no no									
23		Rosa	3												
24	Jezmakowski	Marcy	17		M S	farm lab				Polish			stepfather Josef Sieukiewicz Filipki Wielki G. Kowna Russia grandfather Stanislaus Slonikowski Sierki P. Tykocin G. Lomza Russia	Can.	So. Hadley
25	Kieczecki	Franciszek	13		M S	none	yes	no						Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Helena	8		F		no	no							
		Fabian	19		M S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kukawa	father Michal Orek Kukawa Gm. Lwowka Russia bro. i.l. Ludwig Skaborowski	Wis.	Thorp
27	Orchowski	Leokadia	17		F S	servant	yes	no				Belomin	Kamien Kr. Lipno G. Plock Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Szymanska	Boleslaw	22		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother Karla Kardo Warschau Pawska St. 94 Russia	Conn.	Hartford
29	Kardo	Maria	18		F S	farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Skirsamunis	father Jonas Werlangaitis Skirsamunis G. Kowno Russia	Conn.	New Haven
30	Werlingat														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	10	yes	1905 1912	New York	cousin: Adolf Hondzielewicz 5th. st. # 20 Ave. 2 - 3. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	gray	none	Galicia	Mikonice
2	"	"	20	no			uncle: Paul Mraz 217 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.							6	1					Bohemia	Pisetzer
3	"	"	20	"			"							5						"	"
4	"	"	4	"			brother: Jos. Kindra 1038 Jenner St. Minneapolis Minn.							5	7		blue				Sporitz
5	"	"	6	"			"							5			gray			"	"
6	"	"	15	"			brother: Karl Olinger 435 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J.							5	6		blue			Croatia	Sikh. Stuban
7	"	"	30 yes	1902 1908	Wash.	Seattle	Citizen & home.							6			blue			N.Sofia	
8	"	"	15	no			friend: Friedr. Hilkbrandt 1069 Kabanova Ave. Chicago Ill.							4	9		gray			Lusatia	Petritz
9	"	"	20	yes	Chicago Ill.		home							5	7					N.Sofia	
10	"	"	5	no			friend: Nichaz 931 Lawrence St. Phila. Pa.							5	2		blk. br.			Hungary	Berita
11	"	"	30	yes	Phila. Pa.		home							5	5		bld. blue			N.Sofia	
12	yes	uncle	2	no			uncle Bonsel Goldstein 73 First St. New York							5	1		blk. br.			Russia	Tarnowa
13	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1909	New Orleans La	no address							5	11					Croatia	Ravnagora
14	"	"	10	no			friend Gipa Kuckean Soulard St. 3067 St. Louis							5	3		gray			Hungary	Nom Kesa
15	"	sister	2	"			sister Hennie Bauer c/o Jul. Konsilo, 63 Pitt Str. New York							4	9		bld			Galicia	Knitzyniege
16	"	brother	3	"			brother A. Rosenmann c/o Feldmann 95 Clinton St. New York														
17	"	aunte	10	"			aunte Maria Sowa Easton Pa.							Corp. for.						Germany	Kurkau
18	"	self	32	"			uncle Abrah. Baris 913 F. 5 St. Philadelphia Pa							5	9		br.			Russia	Reschinke
19	"	"	3	"			wife Ethel Hirth 3-5 Lewis St. New York							5	7		gray			Galicia	Lomna
20	"	"	2	"			cousin Golde Wolch c/o J. Schenberg 1578 Fulton Ave. New York							Ferrera	3		br			Russia	Lipowetz
21	"	"	3	"			husband P. Blum c/o L. Diamond 51 W. Parkes Str. New York							5	1		blk				Pistyerkow
22	"	mother					father							5	—						
23	"	"					sister Alexandra Feniatkowska														
24	yes	sista	6				c/o Mr. Konrad Brzezany Galicia Austria							5	6		bld. blue				Pitzpeka
25	no	father	40				Latter Wladyslaw Mielczarski Thorp Pa. Luckawanna Co.							4	1					Russia	Zelazgorka
26	"	"					"								4		gray			"	"
27	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Stanislaw Orchowski Thorp. Wisc.							5	7		br.				Krkow
28	no	brother	3	"			brother Jan Szymanski Canal St. 66 Jersey City N.J.							5	3		gr.				Kalwin
29	yes	bro. i. l.	2	yes	1907	Hartford Conn.	bro. i. l. Jan Wiczanit 9 S Prospect St. Hartford Conn.							5	10						Warschau
30	"	uncle	12	no			uncle John Kowser 256 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn.							4	8		gray				Swiwcrommo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Langwinter, Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ey in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer.)

H Langwinter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1904,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

101

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University

(State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Zabłotce
Tarchen
Gilmy Tanya

Nagymyles
und Schwerinsee
ang Eisenstadt
Wahlhausen
ing Fejerma
ssia Orechow
Tirakow

Hungary Nagy
Germany Magdeburg
Königsee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the C. K. 18 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his
Wm + Starke
mark

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Bremen May 23rd 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Peperuck	Vissen	24		S.	Mach	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dardik	Father Ike Gorgonski Newyork Cook	Illinois	Chicago
2		Elek	22		S.	Carpenter									
3	Pianke	Peisach	26		M.	Shoemaker					Austria	Lemberg	wife Pianke Lemberg city		Albany
4	Tureski	Abram	17		S.	Painter					Russia	Kopyczinitz	father Jankel Kopyczinitz		Canajoharie
5		Jankel	16		S.	Tailor							Cook		
ADMITTED 6	Pronicki	Szlepsel	18		S.	Farmer	no	no					cousin Rikka Pronicki		Brooklyn
7	Jackowska	Sofia	16		S.	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tyszanowa	Cousin Rikka Pronicki Kornblit Lubes uncle Regina Jackowska Tyszanowa Cousin Josefine Trenk Tyszanowa	Galicia	Brooklyn
8	Cionczak	Tanya	16		S.										Scranton
9	Groka	Filip	24		M.	Farm Laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin Anna Trska Tyszanowa		Pittsburgh
10	Ciesielka	Andrey	44										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Tekanye Ciesielka Tyszanowa		Jersey City
11	Tomaschuk	Lucian	18		S.								father Jean Tomaschuk Tyszanowa		
12	Wlodek	Bartolomey	24										father Ignacy Wlodek Tyszanowa		Williamsbridge
13	Halajcio	Heidal I	30		S.		no	no		Ruthenian			brother Vasile Halajcio Tyszanowa		Utica
14		I	24		S.		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Vasile Halajcio Tyszanowa		
15	Kruck	Johann	20		S.	Shoemaker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujhely	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin Stark 2. Wife Kruck Tyszanowa Husband Kelly Agency Lucia Tyszanowa Tyszanowa Tyszanowa agent		Carbondale Newark
ADMITTED 16	Grandaberg	Peter	22		M.	Weaver							3-102925-10/3/41		
ADMITTED 17		Isidor	10		S.	Child									
18	Groza	Nikolaj	24		S.	Farm Laborer					Lemberg		brother Johann Groza Lemberg Galicia Europa		Co. Cobleskill
19	Olekora	Samuel	21		S.	Tailor				Slovak		Tyrlau	Father Nikolas Groza Lemberg Galicia Europa		Hoffman
20	van der Leby	Jacques	23		S.	Clerk			Germany	Dutch	Germany	Rotterdam	Father Nikolas Groza Lemberg Galicia Europa		York
21	Benedikt	Hermann	23		S.	Farm Laborer				German		Eilendorf	Father Peter Benedikt Rotterdam 309 Nassaustrasse	Germany	Wagon Corners
22	Fabritius	Otto	23		S.	Upholsterer						Eilendorf	Father Peter Benedikt Eilendorf 54 Lessingstr.		
23	Zuber	Adam	45		M.	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Russia	Father Ludwig Zuber Eilendorf 54 Lessingstr.		Hoffman
24	Jegor	Josef	18		S.	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cracow	Brother Felix Jegor Eilendorf 54 Lessingstr.	Russia	Cook
25	Zachmanowski	Heinrich	33		S.	Shoemaker				Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Felix Jegor Eilendorf 54 Lessingstr.		Cook
26		Valentina	18		S.	Seamstress							father Heinrich Zachmanowski Eilendorf 54 Lessingstr.		Syracuse
27		Stefan	3				no	no					grandfather Heinrich Zachmanowski Eilendorf 54 Lessingstr.		
28	Jatkowitz	Terik	28		S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kanlos	cousin Jatkowitz Eli Kanlos Zemplin Hungary wife Offenbeime Mittelbuch	Hungary	Co. Lingston
29	Wessendorf	Friedrich	35		M.	Cover Maker			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Wilhelm Wessendorf Hattenbach Hessen Nassau	N. J.	Fulton Haverville
30	Heinrich	Anna	18		S.	Housework						Konigsee	Father Karl Heinrich Konigsee Germany		Buffalo

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7 & 8*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	2	fair	blk	br.			
2														5		'	'	blue			
3														5	2	'	blk	blk			
4														5	6	fair	'	'			
5														4	11	'	'	br.			
6												Russia		5	1	'	blk	'			
7												'		5	3	'	bld	br.			
8														5	3	'	'	blue			
9														5	5	'	'	'			
10														5	6	'	'	br.			
11														5	4	'	'	'			
12														5	11	'	'	'			
13														5	7	'	'	'			
14														5	6	'	'	br.			
15														5	2	'	'	gray			
16														5	3	'	'	'			
17																'	'	blue			
18																					
19														5	4	'	blk	br.			
20														5	9	'	bld	'			
21														5	7	'	'	blue			
22														5	6	'	'	br.			
23														5	5	'	'	blue			
24														5	1	dark	blk	br.			
25														5	8	fair	'	gr.			
26														5	8	'	bld	blue			
27																'	'	'			
28														5	6	'	'	br.			
29														5	8	'	'	blue			
30														5	1	'	'	'			

Andrew J. Tellier
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwenter Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Langwenter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwenter, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hennrich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (Name of other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen May 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Wisniolek	Amalie	21		F S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Silesia	Father Wisniolek Rosa Austria	Illinois	Ky Louisville
2	Rosa	Josef	25		M S	Laborer			Austria				Sister Rosa Post Konkowice		
3	Kath	Mathias	43		M M	Farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gluhak	Brother Kath Johann Gluhak 17 Forchheim	Hungary	Gluhak
4	Breid	Elisabeth	25		F S	housekeeper							Brother Kath Johann Gluhak 17 Forchheim		
5	Borawsky	Vera	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Peter Borawsky Zinnowitz	Ill	Chicago
6	Leibner	Anton	24		M S	laborer	16-12-37	5P	11/29/40				Brother Johann Joseph Leibner	Illinois	Rockford
7	Kick	Otto	22		M S	farmhand			Russia						
8		Elisabeth	21		F S	none									
9		Hermann	20		M S	none									
10	Jesse	Ludwig	27		M M	farmlaborer	14-59111-8/1/42						Father Edmund Jesse Pahlow Post Pahlow	Iowa	Pahlow
11		Rosalia	27		F M	none									
12		Ottilie	7		F S	none									
13		August	5		M S										
14		Otto	1		M S										
15		Gertrud	6		F S										
16	Jaquet	Louise	25		F S	cook	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Prussia	Father Jaquet Otto Rheydt Germany	Ill	Chicago
17	Albrich	Karl	26		M S	Farmlaborer							Father Jaquet Otto Rheydt Germany		
18	Kaskel	Rosa	58		F M	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Father Kaskel Adolf Lemberg Austria	Ill	Kewanee
19	Szpessy	Samuel	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Dohn	Adelgunde	21		F S	housework	11-343569-9-6-42		Russia	German	Russia	Prussia	Father Dohn Wilhelm Alexanderstr. 7 Berlin	Russia	Berlin
21	Dolier	Wilhelm	27		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Prussia Illinois		
22	Lange	Augusta	19		F S	housework	yes	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23		Emilie	17												
24	Wisniak	Martha	16		F S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Alexandrow	Father Wisniak Johann Alexandrow Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Jaworzyk	Maryanna	16		F S	housework	no	no			Austria	Lemberg	Father Jaworzyk Thomas Lemberg Austria		
26	Zyrowski	Stanislaus	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Russia	Lodz	Father Zyrowski Peter Lodz Russia	Illinois	Chicago
27	Jurwiak	Jan	40		M M								Wife Jurwiak Rosalia		
28	Josialion	Thomas	45		M M								Wife Josialion Rosalia		
29	Slawiakowski	Andreas	39										Wife Josialion Rosalia		
30	Wolpiuk	Vorlaw	18		M S						Russia	Lemberg	Father Wolpiuk Andreas Lemberg	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1							No	No	No	No	good		5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Austria	Petrowice
2													5	6	1	1	grey	1	Austria	Kostice
3													5	4	dark	bld	br.	1	Hungary	Ostak
4													5	—	fair	bld	grey	1	1	Perjamos
5													5	5	1	1	br.	1	1	Wenzbenya
6													5	6	1	1	blue	1	1	Kiowarog
7													5	3	1	1	grey	1	Russia	Alexandrowka
8													5	9	1	1	blue	1	1	1
9															1	1	blue	1	1	1
10													5	10	1	1	grey	1	1	Rawicz
11													4	11	1	1	1	1	1	Stanizki
12															1	1	blue	1	1	Jutkowski
13															1	1	1	1	1	1
14															1	1	1	1	1	1
15															1	1	1	1	1	1
16											Trachoma scars on L. conjunctiva		5	6	1	1	blu blue	1	Germany	Lübeck
17															1	1	1	1	1	1
18													4	10	1	1	blk grey	1	Galicia	Lemberg
19													5	5	1	1	br.	1	Hungary	Ujvidek
20													4	11	1	1	bld	1	Russia	Gerasfa
21													5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
22													5	3	1	1	blue	1	1	Nesty Przedm
23													5	4	1	1	grey	1	1	1
24													5	2	1	1	blue	1	1	Alexandrowo
25													4	11	1	1	br.	1	1	Horaniec
26													5	7	1	1	blue	1	1	Dietki
27													5	6	1	1	br.	1	1	Mordowice
28													5	6	1	1	blue	1	1	1
29													5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
30													5	3	1	1	grey	1	1	Smolicki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenterfer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenterfer
Officer.

[redacted] Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[redacted]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 11 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 23rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Sbrinis	Maryanna	36		F m.	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lovza	sister Pireza Borovska Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2		Aleksandra	9		F s.										
3	Brodowski	Adam	35		M m.	farm laborer							Juralski wife Pireski Filipow Russia	Ok.	Dillovale
4	Karpaniczky	Anna	19		F s.	waitress	no	no	Lithuanian				Juralski father Jonas Karpaniczky	"	Cleveland
5	Sulis	Antanas	24		M s.	farm laborer	yes	yes					Tarnoczini Tarnoczinian Juralska wife Ewa Sulis	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Pones	Kashunen	17		F s.	practicker	no	no	Hebrew				Juralski daughter Margerane Juralska	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	Florenz	Mendel	37		M m.	laborer	yes	yes					Sherbin father Leiser Price Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Porter	Fayel	47		M m.	miller			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Pirch wife Chane Florenz "	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED		Sarah	46		F m.	wife							Ukraine Mayer Romas Russia	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED		Elizabet	16		F s.	child			3-24044	3/16/43			Goldrezeder bro. Bela Vogel "	Md.	Baltimore
11	Lauf	Rudolf	20		M s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia		Goldrezeder brother Jacob Vogel Hung.		
12	Czarkowski	Roman	17		M s.	tailor	yes			Polish					
ADMITTED 13	Rydlinska	Wladyslava	25		F m.	wife	no	no					Binesen Sister Sigiel Lanf Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 14		Adam	4		M s.	child							Binesen brother Kabesch Czarkowski "	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
ADMITTED 15		Franciszek	1		M s.	"							Alexandrow " Abrzulow Kreten "	"	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Rutkowska	Malgorzata	64		F wid	none							Kaczmarczyk sister Maryi Lisikowski Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Stefa	Christof	35		M m.	farm laborer				Roman			Hauke " Rude Stock "		
18		Paulina	33		F m.	wife							Filipowska sister Justina Sylvianowska Russia	Ohio	Mansfield
19		Christof	12		M s.	child	yes	yes							
20		Friedrich	7		M s.	"	no	no							
21		Auguste	4		F s.										
22		Olga	3		F s.										
23		Ida	2		F s.										
24		Erich	8		M s.										
25	Benif	Anton	42		M m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Benif wife Benn Strelau Russia	Pa.	Phila.
26	Lengyel	Fayel	16		M s.	laborer				Magyar	Belgium		Lengyel Lajos a Feregesa Lengyel Hung.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
27	Banat	Pal	42		M m.								vi Lengyel Mihaly Belgium Bihar Hung.		
28		Maria	42		F m.	wife									
29		Fanos	11		M s.	child	no	no							
30		Peter	7		M s.	"									

7-95921 7/5/38

nyol

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attendance, or both, any mental or physical defect of such a character as to be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40 00		[illegible] Alexander Sobieski 282 Grand Rapids Mich. father.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bld	gray	none	Russia	Zage
2	S	brother	—																Vrica
3	no	self	16 00		brother Pawel Brodowski Dillonvale Ohio							5	4		blue				Buczki
4	S				age: Princess Jamaica N.Y. 1905 Cleveland Ohio							scars on corporal's lower lip	5	—		gray			Narkimi
5	S		200 00	1907 Ellis Isl.	brother Tomas Silicus Wilkesbarre Pa.								5	5		blue			Skargarewe
6			50 00		[illegible] Samuel Wolfsohn 597 5th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	1		gray			Starbin
7	S		40 00		bro. Henry Pinkowski P.O. Sigmund Ave Philadelphia Pa.								5	4		blue			Zitik
8	S				cousin Lazy Perlas Chelsea Mass					Certificate	Spinal Curvature	Left Eyelid	5	5		gray		Hungary	Todorszentmar
9	S	brother	—										5	3		blue			
10	S	father	7 00		brother											gray			
11	S	self	25 00		brother Germann Lauf 925 Park Av. Cleveland Ohio								5	6		blk	br.	Russia	Tsve
12	S				[illegible] Fredericka Herol 78 Rev. St. Cottekleam Pa.								5	1		bld	gray		Keszetsvero
13	S				bro. in law Engel Lonach 2418 Cherry St. Pittsburg Pa.								5	7			br.		Sente
14	S	mother	—		mother											blue			
15	S																		
16	S	daughter	11 00													gr.			
17	yes				bro. in l. Gottlieb Kuhn Morrison Okl.							Shirley	5	5		blue			Rakovszky
18		husb.	—										5	—		gr.			
19		father	—		uncle:											blue			
20		"	—																Juliusovka
21			—													gr.			
22			—													blue			
23			—																
24			—													gr.			
25	S	self	10 00	1907 yes	Ellis Isl. Pa.	niece: Benuš Maria 14-47. Orsova Hungary Ellis Pa.							6			br.		Hungary	Vizesda
26	S	sweetheart	—			brother: Pavel Andel Maurer 47 Perth Amboy NJ							5	4		blk.			Vezotheza
27	S	self	60 00										5	6		br.			Torczyberg
	S	wife	—										5	3		bld gray			Torvacstava
	S	father	—		brother:											blue			Dezothaza
29	S																		
30	S		—																

Andrew Johnson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenberg, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing thence with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
N. Dom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12																
1	Kubilewicz	Salomea	30	F	M	none	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dorbiany	mother Antonina Kalendine Dorbiany Gr. Kowno Russia	Pa	Easton
2		Bronislawa	9		S											
3	Wojciechowskaite	Emilie	20	F	S		servant					Kairiszkis	Kairiszkis Gr. Kowno Russia	father Hippolist Wojciechowskaite	Pa	Springfield
4	Albrecht	Franciszek	30	M	M		farmlab.				Polish	Polnisz	Gr. Suwalki Russia	wife Anna Albrecht	Pa	Freeland
ADMITTED 5	Albrecht	Josef	9		S		none							Polnisz Gr. Suwalki Russia aunt		
6	Bremer	Wilhelm	23	M	S		toolmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Kreuzl	brother Karl Bremer Reinbeck, Weidenweg 6 Hamburg Ger.	Pa	Hazelton
7	Kohne	Frank	39	M	M			17-5708		12-26				wife Mrs Kohne Reichenbergerstr 176 Berlin Germ.		
8	Schock	Johann	57				brewer					Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Lichtermann	Fischel	45	M	S		none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rodomisl	sister Lucie Lichtermann	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Friedberg	Hirschel	18		S		tailor							father Jacob Radomisler Rodomisl Russia		Newark
11	Becker	Rosa	45	F	M		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogorja	m. f. Abram Becker Bogorja Russia	NJ	Bayonne
12	"	Lemek	15	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother		"
13	"	Abram	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
14	"	Rive	9	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"
15	"	Josek	7	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"
X 16	Biela	Anna	26	F	M		"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Radomitz	father Ign. Karich Radomitz Austria	Pa	Bridgeport
X 17	"	Emilie	4	"	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Ign. Karich Zwerina Austria	"	"
X 18	"	Marie	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	"	Jaroslav	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	"	Bohus	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Baumgart	Wilhelm	47	M	M		cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Gotte H. Baumgart Lodz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Gaterke	Francischa	32	F	"		none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Radomitz	mother Marie Adamec Radomitz Silesia	Pa	Bridgeport
23	"	Josefa	15	"	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
24	Leven	Peter	52	M	M		saloon-keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz		Mich	Detroit
25	Walter	Otto	36	"	M		musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	wife Franciska Walter Spandau Germany	Mich	Detroit
26	Lutka	Susanna	24	F	M		none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Brezinga	father: Mikaly Brezina Brezinka Hungary	Pa	Hancock
27	Braunstein	David	38	M	M		peddler	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kedjedi	mother: Anna Sandor, Roum.	Pa	Brooklyn
28	"	Rebecca	33	F	"		none	11-283667-11-3-40-505						grandmother		
29	"	Amalie	2½	"	S		"	yes	yes							
30	"	Bernhard	10 m	M	"		"	11-269635 10-10-40								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether the deformity was caused by the alien's own vicious habits.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	2	no							good	No	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	Dorotiany
2	"	father	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Libau
3	"	brother	10	"		brother Tomas Wojciechowski 96 Tenth Avenue, 1727 So. Spring St. Springfield Ill.							5	1	"	gray	"	"	Kazieglis
4	"	brother	10	"		brother Josef Laj Kowels Freeland Pa.							5	1	"	blue	"	"	Poteroz
5	"	father	"	"		father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	no	yes	30		friend Henry Felling c/o Deutsche Eisenwaarenfabrik Hamilton Pa.							5	10	"	"	"	Germany	Wolfenbüttel
7	"	"	"	20		friend							5	4	dark	blk	br.	"	Lecky
8	no	"	50	yes 1907		Philadelphia Pa							5	6	light	blue	"	"	Kochanow
9	yes	father	3	yes		father Leib Libermann Brooklyn N.Y. 513 Fathers Ave.							4	7	dark	blk	br.	Russia	Jagienice
10	"	husband	"	"		husband Salmon Grodberg Jonkers N.Y. 305 6th St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Lechowitz
11	"	husband	2	"		husband Leib Becker Hayward, Wis. Care J. K. Lee							5	2	"	"	"	"	Narogwanki
12	"	father	60	"		father							5	3	"	"	"	"	Bogoria
13	"	"	"	"		"							4	10	fair	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	husband	5	"		husband Simon Mela Bridgeport, Ct. Box 118							5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Pol. Totrau
17	"	father	"	"		father							"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	brother	10	yes 1898	Philadelphia Pa	brother Julian Zacharias Philadelphia Pa. 1132 Stark St.							5	5	"	blue	"	Russia	Pozzostronie
22	"	husband	"	no		husband Jos. Laterda Bridgeport, Conn. Box 118							5	1	"	br.	"	Austria	Zwernice
23	"	father	"	"		father							"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabrenitz
24	yes	self	50	yes 1907	Detroit Mich	home							5	5	"	br.	"	U.S. of A.	"
25	"	"	50	no		cousin Leb. J. Juenniges							5	4	"	blue	"	Russia	Rogez
26	"	husband	60	yes		husband Josef Andy Szymonka Pa.							5	2	dk.	br.	"	Hungary	N. Bogingsa
27	no	brother	8	no		brother Josef Feger Brooklyn N.Y. 132 Watkins Ave.							5	9	lgt.	blue	"	Roumania	Zadek Cuka
28	"	"	"	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	Zalaty
29	"	uncle	"	"		uncle							"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczedria
30	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenter Master, of the Grosser Kurfirst from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilh Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfirst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grosser Kurfirst

Frank

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3/0 8

11—1115

339
19
358

1 Ju
37 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSPECTED N.Y.I.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 23rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Wyvidal	Antonie	39		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamenitz	father: Dvor ceek Landen of Garrigenz	N York	Lindenhurst
2	Rebl	Johanna	18		F S	none			Moravia				father: Rebl Franz		
3	Faudlik	Fany	21		F S								Aunt T. Stere Wradisky	Austria	
4	Lazut	Jan	20		M S	servant-laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sol	father: Familia Bohemia		
5	Didyek	Pawel	31		M								Geneva Moravia		
6	Ignatowicz	Orynia	25		F	servant							mother: Barbara Didyek	Ct.	Patton
7	Gargata	Josef	32		M	laborer	no	no					Sol Galicy		
8	"	Anna	27		F	none							wife: Barbara Didyek		
9	Kuslics	Paul	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlo	Sol Galicy		
10	Kurucz	Zuska	16		F	servant							father: Was Ignatowicz	y.o.	y.o.
11	Busa	Maria	22		wd		no	no					Nowosielica Galicia		
12	"	Janosz	1	1/2	M	none							father: Wyciech Gargata		
13	Trojanowski	Stanislaw	45		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Gorlica Galicia	Ct.	Patton
14	Kozewica	Josef	33		M	painter							Sol		
15	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	30		M	laborer	no	no					father: Familia Bohemia		
16	Blumenkranz	Beisach	22		M	shoemaker				Hebrew	Russia	Sibiu	Gorlice Galicia		
17	Zuoj	Anna	24		F	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wengrowo	wife: Familia Bohemia		
18	"	Josef	3		M S		no	no					Wengrowo Galicia		
19	"	Stanislaw	11		M								father: Familia Bohemia		
20	Ignatowicz	Hanka	22		F	servant				Russian		Wengrowo	Wengrowo Galicia		
21	Gailuth	Josefa	19		F					Polish		Wojciechowo	father: Paul Ignatowicz	N.Y.	New York
22	Gilik	Maria	8		F	none	yes	yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Bremen	Verdorneck Galicia		
23													aunt: Zofie Zielenska		
24													Wojciechowo Galicia		
25													uncle: Lukas Gulik		
26													Bremen Steffenweg 109		
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 22 — Ct. Boyden Mass
6/3, 08

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment; if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance (prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no		sister Tony Dronegek 625 Mott st.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	bld	gray	none	Austria	Lindenburg
2	"	"	"	"		Anna Rein 620 Br. Endicott st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
3	"	"	"	"		Claim they were robbed of their money on ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	"		bro. Tomola Jan Patton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	100	1907		aunt Tacka Tuday 299 Wooster st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Warchowka
7	Yes	"	30	yes	1902	brother Stanislaw Kalinowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pawlossow
8	"	Uncle	"	"		Freeland Pa. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
9	"	self	82	"		uncle Alek Silwezik 192 Bost. Webster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Kavagkocy
10	"	"	15	"		aunt Barwarg Sadlak Locken st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Orlov
11	"	"	82	"		uncle Mikal Mikita & Jenes Sadlak 13 Locken st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	"	mother	45	yes	1905	grandmother Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Wodawico
13	"	self	25	"	1907	brother Antony Gluwiewski Brooklyn 92 - 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalinowo
X 14	No	"	120	"	1907	uncle agn Jan Rudkowski 18 Kingston Saloon 18 Kingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pilwo
15	Yes	"	50	yes		Brother Wladyslaw Kowalski 82 - 5 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	Kangrowo
16	Yes	"	100	"		brother Thomas Bondzielski 196 N. Jefferson st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr.	"	Galicy	Potok
17	Yes	husbd.	15	"		husband Tadeusz Zuczyniec 2 no Frankel Spring, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	father	—	"		father Owen	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	100	"		aunt Tacka Tuday 299 Wooster st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Worchowka
20	"	aunt	100	"		father George Zaibert	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wyperow
21	"	father	25	"		Pa. Adolf Zaibert	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
22						father Franz Gulik														
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbeck, Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenbeck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. _____ arrived June 2nd, 1908, 19, M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Tronowitter [illegible] dis.	2	37/	2		[illegible]	Sister Mrs Herman Zuln 140 E.B'way Nyc	Sellw	6/3	11 32	—	—	—
✓	2 Pintman Abra	7	[illegible]			" " sister	Leo House	Cowen	"	1 11	—	1	—
✓	3 [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Dis. Fanny Dworaczak 426 E 67. Nyc	Sellw	"	12 25	—	1	—
✓	4 Rabis Johanna						RR 6 Uncle, Josef Kein Box 296 Enfield, N.Y.	Bhl	H	2 30	2	4	2
✓	5 Osmanska Stefan	6	2	1		To brother	Bro, Jan, 184 1/2 1st [illegible] Sch	H	11 28		1	1	1
✓	6 Ignatowicz Antona and 2 dis	13 6/20	2			To be called for	Aunt Mrs. Aftan Jurik 99 Div. Nyc	Sellw	6/3	4 11	—	2	—
✓	7 Pawel [illegible]	7	3	1		To brother	Uncle Setzel Rosenzweig 86 E 110. " "	"	"	1 11	—	1	—
✓	8 Zimmerman Jorsha	7	3	1		To brother	Bro. Sam 307-7th " "	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
✓	9 Hupfeman Mei	7	4	1		" godfather	Cousin Sam Zimmerman 302-2nd Nyc	"	"	3 21	—	1	—
✓	10 Jarumus Lave Cite [illegible] ch	3 17/	2			To brother	See S.S. Pres. Grant ## ## 58.						
✓	11 Saens Pottel	7	[illegible]	1		To uncle	Bro. Nathan 20 E. 103. Nyc	Sellw	6/3	1 22	—	1	—
✓	12 Winter Pepot sis and ch	2 19/20-	1-2			To bro for	Ry. Ex. & Invest. Julius Synkelstein 17 Elmira Albany Ny	"	"	1 —	—	2	—
✓	13 Kinkelis Anna	6				To bro for	RR 6 Can Kaz Merisz Keowicz 13 Miller Pittsfield Mass Bhl 25 Cleveland St	H	2 15		1	2	1
✓	14 Karpavicius Anna					To bro for	RR 6 Can Pius Jenaitis 1438 " " "	"	"		1	2	1
✓	15 Petz Christof and fam.	2	24			"	Luch. Pilzer Haus 8 Canon	"	6/4	4 10	—	1	—
✓	16 Viela Anni 3 4 ch			4			Ry. Ex. & Invest. Samuel 118 Bay Bridgeport Ct.	"	6/3	1 10	—	—	—
✓	17 Minsky Dora	4	1				Cal 190 Hoffman 124 & 3 Uncle Christof Bausbach 517-3rd Nyc Sellw	"	6/3	1	1	1	1
✓	18 Friedman [illegible]					To uncle	Cla & N. Home 3rd Ave Cowen	H	4 11	—	1	1	1
✓	19 [illegible] Alex					To uncle	Uncle, Christof Bausbach, 517 3rd Ave Sellw	"	3	1 40	—	1	—
✓	20 Wuhnt Alfriede		1			To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Martin Koenes 602 E 83 Nyc Sellw	"	6/3	1 —	—	1	—
✓	21 Wutka Valle	2	17			To father	Cla & N. Home Cowen	H	4 11	1	1	1	—
✓	22 Siemen Ernie	2	16			To sister	Dis. Mrs. Cipri Berlotti 85 Stanton Nyc Sellw	"	6/3	1 30	—	1	—
✓	23 Wettinger Valeria and 2 ch	1 17	1-2			To bro for	RRW bro & Henry Backer 504 6th St Fresno Cal Johns	S	—	30	6	6	6
✓	24 Bazar Emilia [illegible]					To sister	Can Mrs Joseph Awlowsky 152 Diven Ave, Bkn Bhl	H	4 9 31		1	1	1
✓	25 Pernocznite Elizabeth					To brother	Bro, Kazimir 77 Berry Bkn Johns	"	" 10 32		1	1	1
✓	26 Wielman Elke					To brother	RR 6 Bro, Elzig, 179 Waldheim Ave, Bkn Bhl	"	" 2 40		1	2	1
✓	27 Goldstein [illegible]					To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Barnet 73-1st Nyc Sellw	"	6/3	2 —	—	1	—
✓	28 Klum Jos					Attr	U. Neb. Char. Cowen	"	6/3	4 —	—	1	—

Grosser Kurfurst June 3

17 4 — 1 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prosser Turfscrot arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	Veeren Amanda					To obtain	Brd. Henry Boje 2170 - 3rd Av	Nyk	Corwin	6/3	3 20	—	1 —
✓ 30	Schmidt Martha			1		To reside	Cousin Edelbert Frey 484 - 11th Av	"	Corwin	6/3	4 25	—	1 —
✓ 31	Tarechi [illegible]					To [illegible]	Ed. Neb. Ester.		"	"	4 26	—	2 —
✓ 32	Matthews [illegible]					To [illegible]	Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett	Nyk	Selew	6/3	1 22	—	1 —
✓ 33	Tahir [illegible]					To [illegible]	Sister Ephraim 69 Johnson Av	Bklyn	"	"	1 30	—	1 —
✓ 34	Laura Tope					To [illegible]	Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett Nyk		Selew	6/3	1 22	—	1 —
✓ 35	Varpasilomou Theodor					To [illegible]	Sister Ephraim 69 Johnson Av Bklyn		"	"	1 30	—	1 —
✓ 36	Hannaka Jeskell					To [illegible]	Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett Nyk		Selew	6/3	1 22	—	1 —
✓ 37	Sadun [illegible]					To [illegible]	Sister Ephraim 69 Johnson Av Bklyn		"	"	1 30	—	1 —
✓ 38	[illegible]					To [illegible]	Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett Nyk		Selew	6/3	1 22	—	1 —
✓ 39	Farkow [illegible]					To [illegible]	Sister Ephraim 69 Johnson Av Bklyn		"	"	1 30	—	1 —
✓ 40	Dina [illegible]					To [illegible]	Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett Nyk		Selew	6/3	1 22	—	1 —
✓ 41	Slim [illegible]					To [illegible]	Sister Ephraim 69 Johnson Av Bklyn		"	"	1 30	—	1 —
✓ 42	[illegible]					To [illegible]	Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett Nyk		Selew	6/3	1 22	—	1 —
✓ 43	Braga Andrew		2			To [illegible]	Sister Ephraim 69 Johnson Av Bklyn		"	"	1 30	—	1 —
44													
45													

Cowen 4 11 / / /
Kirk, Elmer 97 Lorraine Ave Newark " 35 / / /
Bro. Jacob L. 73 Willett Nyk " 1 2 4 2
Rykoff Mary Regina Canada " 1 2 4 2
Rykoff Nikola Montreal Canada " 1 2 4 2
Rykoff Anna 7 Yorkville Regina " 1 1 2 1
Rykoff Stephen Regina 3467 " 10 3 3 3
Kirk, Elmer 3137 E. 8 Selew " 6/3 2 1 5 —
Ry. Co. to bring Cing. Davis Fulton & D. Jn Cl 6/3 2 — 1 —
Ry. Co. to bring Gotsonis 509 - 7th Av Dunmore Pa " 2 — 1 —

1 37

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. GR. KURFURST (N G L) arrived June 3, 1908, 190, 1 M., ; from

JGL

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	1	Bracklein, Anna & 4 ch	2 Cabin 2	18/2 5	L. P. C.		Jank'																			
62f	2	Watjen, Anna & ch	2 Cabin 6	21/2 2	"		Keep																			
64f	3	Zimmer, Albina & g ch	2 Cabin 8	8/9 2	"		"																			
7m		Petzmann, Walter			"		Newbn																			
15m	4	Schwemn, Heinrich	6	13 1	"	Dr Cert	Keep																			
41f	5	Hunecke, Renate & mother	2 Cabin 7	22/3 2	"		"																			
60f		Fuhrmaun, Margh	2 Cabin 2	22/4 2	"	2 Dr Cert	Jank'																			
56f	6	Loppert, Anna & ch	2 Cabin 4	3 1	"	Dr Cert	Keep																			
59f	7	Michalewicz, Marianna	2 Cabin 7	24 1	"		"																			
60f	8	Freyer, Rosa	2 Cabin 3	23 1	"	Dr Cert	Jank'																			
21m	9	Rauser, Hans			"		Tedesco																			
25f	10	Rydliwska, Wladislawa, 2 ch	(& mo 11	13/6 4	"		"																			
60f		Rowskowska, Malgrate			"		Newbn																			
14m	11	Arp, August	6	14 1	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd																			
28m	12	Frank, Alois	4	20 1	"	Wds of #14	Mitchell																			
16f	13	Kres, Zsuzsanna & friend	2	4/5 2	"		"																			
11f		Bukovska, Krisztina			"		Newbn																			
45f	14	Kres, Elsa	6	22/0 1	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd																			
45m	15	Domalisz, Tomasz	10	28 1	"		Mitchell																			
14m	16	Kohrs, Ernst	2	2 1	"		Tedesco																			
48f	17	Brandenberg, Terez & ch	9	16/7 2	"		Newbn																			
15m	18	Likovelmann, Fischel	12	9 1	"		"																			
30m	19	Albrecht, Francisek & nep	12	4/5 2	"		Tedesco																			
50m	20	Bronicki, Schepsel	69	6 1	"		Mitchell																			
13m	21	Mieczecki, Francisek & sis	8	25/6 2	"		Thompn																			
14f	22	Meiners, Rebecka	1	27 1	"		Tedesco																			
47m	23	Portas, Jozsef, wi, & ch	11	8/0 3	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd																			
32f	24	Sevider, Agata & 3 ch	4	23/6 4	"	Dr Cert	Newbn																			
33m	25	Kohlruez, Anton, wi & 2 ch	6	23/6 4	"	Dr Cert	Mitchel																			
25f	26	Fijalka, Zuzanna schies	2	24/5 2	"																					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 114

S. S. GR. KURFURST (N G L) SHEET #2. arrived June 3, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL. Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f 27	Kunoz, Anna & ch	3	24/5	2	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Eng'h	6/3	156	111								6/5-1/2		20					4	64
46m 28	Hirth, Israel	8	19	1	" Dr Cert	Mitchel											6/3	167	111	3	05					1	
50f 29	Chanenschin, Sinache	5	1	1	Sp. Inq. Insp.	Sparkes																2 30 pm	6/4	Gr. Kurf	Cantacht	1	
43m 30	Zwirenski Andrej	8	9	1	2R.	from Ha	6/12	12									6/12	163		3 15		2	30 pm	N. S. Selgen		1	
																										1	
																										4	64

Division of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

June 3, 1908.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Total

Name

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Talmia, sailing from Cuba, May 29, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Francis A.	50		M				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage, whether paid for by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																			England	Durham
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Norton, master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible] Norton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Booth

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June 1908

at _____

J. B. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ostde S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15															
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-511796 - 9/24/38

2-158558

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said to any other person, or to any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes												Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liebert, Surgeon of the P[illegible], sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germ. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liebert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, May 23rd, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Specht	Leonard	48	m	m	merchant								N. York	
2	"	Rosina	39	f	"	none								"	
3	Schendel	Sam.	49	m	m	merchant								N. Y.	
4	"	"	36	f	"	none								"	
5	Armstrong	George C.	35	m	m	superintendent									
6	"	Laura V.	35	f	"	none								Balto Md	
7	"	William H.	11	m	s	"								"	
8	"	George C. Jr.	8	m	s	"								"	
9	Stamm	A. J.	54	m	m	musician									
10	"	Alice E.	47	f	"	none								Los Angeles Cal	
11	"	Alfred	9	m	s	"								"	
12	Way	J. Harold	27	m	m	merchant								Phila.	
13	"	"	22	f	"	none								"	
14	Lewis	Nellie R.	27	10	m	s	teacher							Elgin Ill.	
15	Foster	Myrtle	21	9	f	s	student		U. S. A.					Boscawen N.H.	
16	Katz	Ernest	25	m	s	merchant								N. Y. City	
17	Wait	L. A.	19	f	"	none								"	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5*, 1903

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read or write; whether can read, can write, or can neither read nor write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previously existing purpose or intention to return to or settle in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane 2d Off., of the Prussian Steamer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leubert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leubert

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *May 23rd*, 1908

R—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Siemund	Heinrich	34	9	m s	manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Siemund & Wessel Hamburg Director Lesor -	N.Y.	New York
2	de Leeuw	Siegfried	27	9	m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Effenderforland 1½ 211 Hamburg	"	"
3	~~Geissler~~	Alfred	46		m m	German ~~Consul~~ in Seattle				German		Berlin	Assuranz Agent Berlin		St. Louis
4	von Lessel	Heinrich Dr.	35	10	m m	Pr Chargé	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	General Leutnant z. D. Coburg Th.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Singer	Ottomar	43		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenkirchen	Singer, Rothenkirchen		N. York
6	Krebs	Adolf Dr.	42	5	" "	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	Frau Prof. Krebs, Frankfurt Schleidenstr. 14		
7	Tiedje	Bertha	28		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Büsum	Hans Tiedje, Büsum		Buena Vora
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2.) If not, how much money has he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair		Germany	Happarade
2	"	"	"	yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	a Goldschmidt 19 Union Sq. home? in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Netherland	Winschoten
3	"	"	"	"	1903 years		Roman Council Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1905	Chicago	wife: Marg v. Lessel 152 E. 53rd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2				Germany	Magdeburg
5	"	"	"				son: Hermann Singer 318 W. 57 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown grey			Wiesbaden
6	yes	"	"	"	1901	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	mixed brown			Russia
7	no	"	"				Christ Petersen, Nova Scena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut brown			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fontaine [illegible], of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Fontaine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded underhead of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Tiebert, Surgeon of the President Grant, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Tiebert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/M May 24, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cassard	Vernon	39	m	m				U S A					NY	New York
2		Clyde	25	f											
3		Veronica	5												
4		Vernon	10	m									Paul Ville Carrières Ariège		
5	Ville	Louise	26	f	m	married	no	friends						Penn	Hampton
6	Forsyth	Edward M	52	m	m	merchant			U S A						
7		Rhoda L	51	f											
8		Lorraine	19	f										DC	Washington
9	Bispham	H A	28	f	m									Ill	Chicago
10	Webber	Bertram S	25	m	s	student								Col	Denver
11	Anderson	William M	24			lawyer								NJ	Cranbridge
12	Jackson	M	27	f										Ga	Griggs
13	Ross	A B	63	m	m										
14			61	f											
15		H C K	28											Pa	Lancaster
16	Easton	G	28											NY	Brooklyn
17	Fullerton	J B	48	m											
18		P T	26	f											
19		H S	21												
20		G H	19											NY	New York
21	Brooks	Frances	36	f	m										
22	Brodzy	Joseph M	39	m	m	civil engineer									
23	Adler	Ephraim	40			banker									
24	de Curtis	Frances	27	f	s										
25	Petersen	J C	40	m											
26		Marie	18	f											
27	McMecken	James	44	m	m									Ill	Chicago
28	Estes	Hester D.	30	f	m				U S A	Citizen				Tenn	Memphis
29	Botts	Delia	41											Tenn	Ravenscroft
30	Mil	Edwin	64	m	m										

30/29/1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or encouragement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	*yes Lazard*						*le Havre pour Ct*													*France*	*Versailles*	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mar Jon Lane, Master of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tibbetts, Surgeon of the **President Grant** duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Tibbetts

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ira Grant sailing from Bordeaux, May 24, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39 [illegible]						U.S.A.							Grand Rapids
2	Uhl	Carl E.	24 [illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, and whether by relative or friend, etc., or government, State or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marinus ... of the President Grant, from Antwerp ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), Yes No (can read but not write), or No No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Hamburg

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liebert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing between do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

President Grant

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1908.

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

NATURALIZATION
Name 1 U.S. 1 Wife 1
Date 1 55 62
Vessel 1 1 1
1 1 1
1 37 162

9 58

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Grant* sailing from *Plymouth* *May 25th*, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	*Freschl*	*Alfred*	52		*m*	*m*	*Mfg*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*American*	*Austrian*					*Chicago.*
2.	"	*Louise*	46		*f*	"		"	"	"	*German*					"
3.	"	*Erna*	19		*f*	*s*		"	"	"	*American*					"
4.	*Leynard*	*John B.*	32	3	*m*	*s*	*Doctor*	"	"	"	*French*				*Ind.*	*Indianapolis*
5.	*Schowe*	*Mary*	34	11	"	"	*Commercial Traveler*	"	"	"	*German*					*Norwalk*
6.	*Foelle*	*E.*	*24*		*f*											*Conn*
7.		*E. J.*	*21*		*m*	*s*										
8.																
9.																
10.																
11.																
12.																
13.																
14.																
15.																
16.																
17.																
18.																
19.																
20.																
21.																
22.																
23.																
24.																
25.																
26.																
27.																
28.																
29.																
30.																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1908*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any individual, association, company, or corporation, or by the government of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Forstlane, 1st Off. of the **President Grant** from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontaine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Lubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Sarbong Heerenveen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

114-115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23 MAI 1913, 190

11–1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Diemert~~	~~Else~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~private~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~father H. Diemert Cuxhaven Str 24~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~
2	Kandler	Fritz	26	m	"	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Kandler Kanal Str 19 Hamburg	"	"
3	Fehrer	Alex	24	"	"	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottighofen	father Gottlieb Fehrer	"	"
4	Hallmeyer	Lisel	29	m	"	Women	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinen	father Paul Hallmeyer Laun	"	"
5	Rettberg	Anna	45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carl Kolb	in trans to Canada	
6	"	Agnes	12	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frl Clemenz	" " "	"
7	"	Louis	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	" " "	"
8	Liegel	Sophie	22	f	s	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	father Jos Liegel Elsass	"	"
9	Kasarthy	Wilhelmine	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Budapest	Frau M. Lazzo Budapest Ungarn 128	fa Pittsburg	
10	Mallony	Edwin	29	m	s	Cafe	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	father Hollons	in trans to Canada	
11	"	Anna	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterwot	Boven	" " "	"
12	"	William	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ironcoast		" " "	"
13	"	Katherine	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Denzler	Gottfried	32	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Regensdorf	father Joh Denzler Canton Zürich		Fl. Peria	
15	Gassmann	Frieda	66	f	m	priest	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend: frau v Halle Jessler 28. Hamburg.		— New York	
16	"	Wilhelmine	26	"	s	school	"	"	"	"	"	"			— "	
~~17~~	~~Flegel~~	~~Emma~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Prussia~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Frau A. Rupprecht	N.J. Passaic	
~~18~~	~~Ruppert~~	~~Martha~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~seamstress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Frl Adele Ruppert Leipzig	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~Frey~~	~~Emma~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~privat~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Saxony~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~Lutz~~	~~Martha~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Wessels	Johanne	40	f	m	wife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Switzerland	Lucerne	Frau Wwe Wessels Luzern			
22	Scharf	Rebekka	46	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	brother Dr. Herbst		"	
23	"	Sabine	11	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen i. Lemberg		"	
24	"	Ethel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia		"	
25	~~Hasselle~~	~~Marie~~														
26	Kossauer	Johann	54	m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother B. Kossauer Adamstr Nr 18			
27	Heinold	Hermann	26	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Heinold Hamburg	Wandsbeck	Kiel Holtenau	
28	Kiding	Henriette	32	f	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	Husband Dr Kiding Chemiker	Wife Heilanstalt	
29	Baltzer	Caroline	42	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	Adelene Str California	Cal. Berkeley	
30		Willy	10	m	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	"		father		

Instead of showing separation of families and aliens in groups, as heretofore, the names should be entered in this list alphabetically.

*Specify "Merchant," "Professional," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Nurse," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Stockman," "Cowboy," "Ranchman," "Horse Breeder," "Horse Trainer," "Jockey," "Groom," "Hostler," "Blacksmith," "Harness Maker," "Saddler," "Sailor," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Miner," "Mine Operator," "Mine Foreman," "Mine Manager," "Mine Superintendent," "Prospector," "Driller," "Driller's Helper," "Pumper," "Pumper's Helper," "Tool Dresser," "Oil Well Contractor," "Oil Well Driller," "Oil Well Tool Dresser," "Oil Well Pumper," "Oil Well Gauger," "Oil Well Shooter," "Oil Well Rig Builder," "Oil Well Supply Man," "Refiner," "Refinery Laborer," "Pipe Liner," "Pipe Fitter," "Tinner," "Roustabout," "Steam Fitter," "Steam Fitter's Helper," "Rigger," "Mason," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Tanner," "Dyer," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Operative in Textile Mill," "Butcher," "Baker," "Tailor," "Milliner," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Electrician," "Engraver," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Furniture Finisher," "Upholsterer," "Shoemaker," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Quarryman," "Well Driller," "Well Digger," "Tunnel Worker," "Railroad Contractor," "Railroad Foreman," "Railroad Laborer," "Section Hand," "Bridge Builder," "Structural Iron Worker," "Telegraph Operator," "Telephone Operator," "Surveyor," "Chainman," "Rodman," "Topographer," "Draftsman," "Civil Engineer," "Mining Engineer," "Architect," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Trained Nurse," "Dentist," "Pharmacist," "Chemist," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Artist," "Sculptor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	aunt Mrs Hamburg 145 W 66th St.	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	fair	born	Germany Hamburg
2	"	"	50	Yes	Brother Karl Handler 47 Jane St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Schonau
3	"	"	"	"	Swiss Steward John Hoboken 44 Comm. Ship Frank 612	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Bötzingen
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	" Schl.
Montreal 5	no	"	yes	1903 Montreal	Mr Gustav Wolff Montreal 910 St. Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	" Hohenstein
" 6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	" Canada Montreal
" 7	"	"	"	"	friend Howard Roaring Creek Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	"	200	no		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	Germany Strassburg
9	no	"	30	yes 1908	husband Mr. Rosowsky 73 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brown	"	Hungary Guacsat
St. Andrews 10	"	"	yes	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	" Canada St. Andrews
" 11	"	"	"	no	to visit parents me Mr. Mallory St. Andrews Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	" Fredericton
" 12	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	" Samuel Victoria
" 13	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	" "
" 14	"	"	"	no	brother Julius Dingler Nova Jell U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Clear	blue	"	" Sarepta Pfingstthal
" 15	"	"	"	"	brother and son Fritz Glassmann 321 W. 41st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	"	Germany Hirschlanden
16	"	"	"	yes 1900	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	" "
17	yes	Her Stehr	30	1900	back to old address Her Stehr Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	" Bormum
18	"	Cousin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	" Leipzig
19	"	self	yes	no	friend Fritz N. York	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" Schlawitz
20	"	"	"	"	308 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	grey	" "
21	"	"	"	"	Sister Wilhelm Potter N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Holland Arnheim
22	"	"	25	no	husband Hermann Scharf Rivington 128	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light grey	"	Austria Zhacz
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	" "
25	"	"	"	1899	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	grey	" Germany Fürth
26	"	"	yes	yes	agent Mr Hoy Baltimore 2227 Lombard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	"	" Lederich
27	no	"	"	no	friend Dr. Steffe London	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Hamburg
28	"	"	"	"	to husband Mr. Berkeley 3236 Adeline St. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Germany Mannheim Baden
29	yes	husband	yes	yes bound San Francisco	to father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	USA San Francisco
30	"	father	"	1891-1907											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Libbert, Surgeon of the Pre[illegible]an, Sterling Kerameikos (State whether Steamship Company's Surgeon or employed by Government), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Libbert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at [illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

131

11—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from CUXHAVEN , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fassett	Marie	58		f m w									N Y	East Hampton Mass
2	Traub	Emil	37		m S										Easthampton Mass
3	Bauer	Auguste	48		f m w										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Citizen of U. S.

C
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1908

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by whom furnished, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 how much, and whether any person or corporation has advanced transportation or other money, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Grant, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Keswick, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant President Ignoot sailing from CUXHAVEN 23 MAI 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Marie	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Galoway	Ernst Freg	in trans to Canada	
2	"	Sylvia	7		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutigheim/Baden	"	"
3	"	Eloe	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Esther	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Ringwald	Elly	17		"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Clinton	broth. in law	Brooklyn	
6	Lorinzen	Nicolai	51		m	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Chr. Hammonsen	"	
7	"	Anna	50		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Corlck	"	
8	"	Nicla	18		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreis Tondern	"	
9	"	Maria	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	"	Mathilde	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	"	Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
12	Biermann	Jankel	35		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholym	brother: Wolf Biermann	New York.	
13	Tchlaff	Lina	21		f	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grodzisk	father: Isaac Tchlaff	"	"
14	Schleif	Gusle	27		"	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	bro. Brodrene Schleif	"	"
15	Faerl	Paul	33		m	merchant	-	-	Germany	-	Germany	Schwerin	mother: Hannine Schleif	"	"
16	-	Anna	32		f	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kreis Gg. 11 Ruhrs	"	"
17	Dinkes	Carl	27		m	3 cleaner	-	-	-	-	-	Gerstheim	both. in law: A. Wanke	Hoboken	
18	Varga	Janos	24		m	carpenter	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyalaziz	" Schlenz.	-	
19	Guttmann	Flora	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Patokeresztur	brother: V. Dinkes	Rhenish. 3	New York
20	Kieselewsky	Francisek	67		m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsa	nephew Hannheim	Targa	
21	Bialer	Aron	26		m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	bro. in law: Bialer	Brooklyn	
22	Kryzykowsky	Julian	24		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plock	wife: Hallen Bialer	20	
23	Krey	Emma	21		f	s. saleslodges	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schlesien	Kolzig	bro. in law: Rosa	Chicago. Ill.	
24	Jenk	Bertha	22		f	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jan Lewkowska	New York	
25	Fried	Albert	16		m	s. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tomlosa	New York	
26	Artner	Georg	24		m	s. carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	Berlin	Prussia	Hederberg - Lapwiesfelde	New York	
27	Iwinski	Stefan	19		m	s. electrician	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hoflein	Austria	Hoflein - Tollgasse	New York	
28	Siegel	Emma	30		f	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey	Passaic	Hagelfeld 2 - Schleswigfelde	New York	
29	Kaven	Fedor	19		m	s. merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tongolnai	brother Jantav type	New York	
30	Hary	Hermann	34		"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	in Berlin Friedrichstr. 31		
													brother Franz Artner	Milwaukee	
													in Hoflein Austria		
													brother Mrs. Miedkolcin	New York	
													Kana Hungary	Passaic. NJ.	
													parents ~~Leipzig~~ Lomentz ~~Saxony~~		
													Emma Siegel		
													father: Hoch & Rosen	New York	
													Mr. Akt: broth. in law.		
													Degelock. & Steiger	Ohio Cincinnati	

30

*Object of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, whose destination is not the United States, they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1906

134

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Da. Gateway	no	no	yes		Citizen of Canada Gateway B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Elsass.
2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gateway
3		"	"	"	"		own home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Germany	Alsace
6	yes	"	"	yes	1884	Brooklyn	Son;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Elsass
7	"	"	"	"	1884	Boston	Mr. Hans Lorenzen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no			Brooklyn: No 3 Terrace Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			brothr. in law: Louis Loebl 1 Str. 64 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	short right leg	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	brother	20	"			brother: Jos. Fishoff N.Y. 639 Ave. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	eyes brown	"	"	"	Brodsade
14	"	self	8	"			brother: Georg Schleaf 317 E. 42 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
15	no	"	yes	yes	1907	Cash.	brothr. in law: Emily Loebl Easthampton. Brickett. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Schwerin
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	brown	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	no			friend: A. Walther. St. Louis Bruno Thorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	"	Kleinbuchen
18	"	brother	in law	4			brother in law: Klaus Hoeker Brooklyn 390 Ave. Hempstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	"	Neuhof
19	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	Hempstead Simon Guttmann 6 Str. #422. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Abony.
20	"	son in law	5	"			son in law: Klaus Loebl Kramsky: Brooklyn 390 Ave. 33 corner: 46 A. Hoeckl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
21	"	self	10	"			N.Y. 50 Ave 45 1359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Warsaw
22	no	"	10	"			brother in law: Stephan Meyer 2 Ave. 1 Str. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Kiew
23	yes	yes	self	10.	no	—	—	sister Mrs. Katharine Eirth New York 390 Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Germany	Schleswig
24	"	"	"	10.	no	—	—	friend Mrs. Katharine Eirth New York 390 Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	grey	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	100.	no	—	—	brother Hugo Fried 109-111 Princess St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Nuremberg
26	no	self	40.	no	—	—	two times the last	brother-in-law M. Schwabacher in Milwaukee Wisc. 7 Street 388	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Hoflein
27	yes	"	50.	yes	1905	1908	own address in New York city 299 Avenue B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kassa
28	yes	Hans	30.	yes	1906	1908	own address: 136 Lexington Avenue, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	grey	"	"	Germany	Hannover
29	"	"	30	no			cousin: Louis Liebe East 2. 108 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sompolno
30	no	"	yes	yes	1906	8. Cin.	friend: Max Hoff East 47. Clifton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mar Fontane, 1st Off., of the President Grant, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

135

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23. MAI 1908, 23. MAI ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veress	Sloan	35	m	m	coiffeur	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Gyarmata	mother: Helany. Hungary	New York.	New York
2	Vadler	Louis	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hungary	"	Ujzigel	Vallerstein Gizella Rakoczi str. 96	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
3	Holdsheim	Marie	23	f	s	shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ujzigel	Marie Holdsheim 4 Talgasse		
4	Wolewitch	Moses	36	m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Moses Weltman Odessa Trojeska	NY	NY
5	"	Hinde	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Chaie	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Kartozinski	Sibloine	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Leizea Kartozinski Warschau, Franziskanergasse 11	"	"

2-463035 6/4/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 D 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	yes.	self	yes.	yes	1900/8	N. York.	father in law: F. Derko 443 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	none	Hungary	Gyshwards.
2	"	"	"	"			Jenny Gioetta 131 N. Mountain Ave. Montclair New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	A Gigel
3	"	"	"	"	1904/08	Newark	Mr. J. York 113 Elizabeth Court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	A Gigel
4	No	self					Hayer's Hotel Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	brown		Russia Poland
5	"	"	$80	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			
6														5 6					
7	yes	"	11	no			Kendel Blom 206/08 Livington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue grey			Warsaw
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Fontaine, of the President Grant, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Fontaine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing Herewith, (State whether "now sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

137

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemián.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, May 24th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebenbaum	Helen Christine	30		f m		yes		Germany	German	France	Paris	friend- Mr Schwarz 49 Rue N. D. de Loretto - Paris	Cal	Oakland
2	Romingen	Charles Gottlieb	28		m s	Banker					P.I.	Cairnes	W. Romingen		N. York
3	Liebenbaum	Baby	11	mo		travels with Mother as					seen this list # 1				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons.	Idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more yes 6 yrs	Port Townsend		sister – Mrs R. W. Hanna Oakland Cal Colonel Summer 611 W 137th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	no	Germany	Holstein Schinkel
2	"	"	100	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	no	"	Württemberg
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nat Fontana (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nat Fontana

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Leibert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing thereto, (state whether now sailing therewith or employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leibert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

978

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Plymouth, May 25th, 1908

41—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slater	Elizabeth	34	3	f				American Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Slater Downderry	Ohio	Columbus
2	"	Charles H	32	6	m	Candy Mfg	Yes	"	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Downderry	Cornwall Eng.	Ohio	Columbus
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2	No	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Columbus O.	our home Columbus O. 1057 W. Broad St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	light grey	stone	Ireland	Glenocumm
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nat Fontaine, of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

N Fontaine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] ort, Surgeon of the [illegible]sident, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

D Lothut

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23. MAI. 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirsbach	Friedrich	64		M M								Bud. Fort Wayne	
2	"	Therese	60		F M								Jesse Hilsenrath	
3	Beissner	Amalie	53		F wid								N.Y. New York	
4	Ropartz	Marie	4		F S									
5	Abrahem Lonsdale	Lorenz	41		M M	saiber							Wash Seattle	
6	— " —	Marie	36		F M	wife								
7	— " —	Carl	8		M S	children								
8	— " —	Hanna	5		F S	"	no	no					Oh. Toledo	
9	Strauss	Hirsch	37		M M	merchant	yes	yes						
10	" "	Sarah	42		F M	wife							N.J. Hoboken	
11	Schultze	George	50		M M	Laundry store keeper								
12	Sens	Hermann	16		M S	Schoolar							N.Y. Orange	
13	Hesselmann	Johannes	47		M M	Upholsterer								
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of ... *3rd June* ..., *1908*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by himself, passage, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 *cabyen of the U. S. A would no good no*

8 *Cook County Court Dk*
55.00

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Off of the [illegible] from Ha[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dalbert Surgeon of the President Said Liner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dalbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

143

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23. MAI. 1908 190

11—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleemann	August	51		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes							
2	"	Emilie	42		F	wife	"	"							
3	"	Gustav	14		M	child	"	"							
4	"	Hugo	11		"	"	"	"							
5	"	Frieda	9		"	"	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Gravenhagen	nephew Brave	Vice Pleasant	
6	"	Herta	7		"	"	"	"							
7	"	Agnes	5		"	"	"	"							
8	"	Grete	2		"	"	"	"							
9	"	Emma	3		"	"	"	"							
10	Dreher	Viktoria	11		"	chamber maid	yes	yes	Bayern		Bayern		father Heinrich Dreher	Ill	Chicago
11	Hartge	Frieda	17		"	housemaid	"	"					Seniors Adelheid 1970 August Hartge	Wy	New York
12	Klein	Margarete	57		W	housewife	"	"	Chicago Ill					"	Chicago
13	Hardel	Elise	59		"	"	"	"	Hamburg		Hamburg		son-in-law Friedr. Wieb. Mayer Strobelallee 22	Wy	New York
14	Voyler	Robert	21		M	servant	"	"	Lenzkirch		Lenzkirch		friend Michael Graefenberger	"	Brooklyn
15	"	Otto	14		"	none	"	"							
16	Schliekmann		96						Sulzbach		Sulzbach		mother Bertha Bay	Wy	Pittsburg
17	Schieber	Bertha	21		F	servant	"	"					mother Caroline Schieber Hannover	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Abraham	Auguste	27		"	servant	"	"							
19	"	Amanda	17		"	"	"	"	Fürming		Fürming		father G. Abraham	Ill	La Moure
20	"	Rolf	13		M	child	"	"							
21	Greif	Ida	21		F	servant	"	"	Rosenbain				mother Louise Greif Hasenheide 31	Wy	New York
22	Scheuermann	Caroline	32		"	"	"	"	Gorgerlaub		Gorgerlaub		father Gorgerlaub Carl Scheuermann	G.	Philadelphia
23	Brehm	Heinrich	27		M	baker	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
24	"	Luise	27		F	servant	"	"	Gorgshardeberg		Gorgshardeberg		father Gorgshardeberg Gottlieb Brehm	"	"
25	"	Wilhelm	22		M	farmlaborer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
26	Lund	Johann	23		"	clerk	"	"	Kedelby		Kedelby		grandmother Mathilde Lund	Wy	New York
27	Grazzynski	Hermann	22		"	laborer	"	"	Fichtenau		Fichtenau		father Carl Grazzynski	"	"
28	Ackermann	Walter	16		"	none	"	"	Schwerin		Schwerin		Wiebelow Ackermann Jungst. 25		
29	Weber	Paul	18		"	baker	"	"	Spiegelberg		Spiegelberg		mother Linda Weber	Oh	Cleveland
30	Hesse	Franz	259		"	clerk	"	"	Magdeburg		Fichten-Magdeburg		step-father Jacob Kuntzwill Hellenweg 2	Wy	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York *3th June* 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1				yes	1897	Shawano	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany Graudenz
2				no								5	6	fair	grey			Thatzig
3												4	7					Graudenz
4												—	—					
5	no	self	50				Brother: Gustav Fleemann Shawano Wis											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	yes	boy	25.00				bro: Peter Yeckel Chicago Ill 651 Fulton st					5	5	fair	blue			Munchen
11	"	father	10				Jacob Hauginger New York Brooklyn 325 Cornelia ave					5	7	"	brown			Klausenhofen
12	"	self	10				brother: Wilhelm Klein Chicago Ill					4	10	"	fair	grey		Kleesen
13	"		25				son: Willy Hardel New York 528 E 84 st.					5	—	"	grey	gray		Grandorf
14	"		50				sons: Oscar Talbot Brooklyn NY 533.— 5 Ave					5	4	"	fair	blue		Leutkirch
15												4	11	"	brown			
16	no	"	10				single: Fritz Schleichermacher Philadelphia 712 S 21st st. sister: Emilie Bauer 344 Bailey street					5	2	"	light brown	gray		Bruchsal Baden Bauerberg
17	"	"	25									5	7	"	fair	"		Stuttgart
18																		
19	yes	father	60				brother: Hermann Abraham Le Havre 11 rue					5	5					
20												5	9	"	"	"		
21	"	self	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	acquaintance: Carl Bösch New York 1662 416 ave								fair	brown		Trochtelfingen
22	no	"	35	no			cousin: Rosine Großmüller Roxbury Philadelphia 1st st 3rd st bet					5	5	"	fair	gray		Großerlach
23				yes	1903	Philadelphia	cousin: — " —					5	—	"	brown	brown		Großaltdorf
24	"	"	110	no								5	5	"	light brown	blue		
25												4	11	"	brown			
26	yes		35	yes	1907	New York	friend: Agnes Büchner New York 20 W. 16th street Cristl. Kuntz					5	10	"	fair	blue		Gleichenberg
27	"	father	10	no								5	2	"	"	gray		Steele
28	"	"	24				brother: Jno. Fritz Kleppe New York 39 Suffolk st					5	9	"	"	blue gray		Schwerin
29	"	self	10				cousin: H. Hauger Cleveland O. 3507 Hill ave					5	—	"	"	blue		Spregelberg
30			30				send Address					5	7	"	brown	gray		Bremin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontaine 1 Off of the President from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontaine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert Surgeon of the President Grant ...ting therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

II 115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 MAI 1908

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Marguerite	19		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	father Heinr. Meyer Duisburg	NY	Brooklyn
2	Kaufmann		17				servant						Hamborn	Hans Kaufmann Hamborn		
3	Seyfried	Sophie	19										Sonderberg	Carl Seyfried Sonderberg		Hoboken
4	Sargent	Josef	18	4	m		farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	Josef Sargent Prag		Phillipsburg
5	Sartag	Anna	23		f		waiter						Hellingen	brother Alex Sartag Hellingen		Omaha
6	Hrovicek	Cyrill	24		m		butcher						Velburg	father Franz Hrovicek Velburg		
7	Stelcik	Carla	17	6	f		housework						Zeg Hov	aunt Barbara Kalcovy Zeg Hov Karolinova ul. 273		Phillipsburg
8	Hrcka	Karl	34				teller						Hellingen	brother Jos. Hrcka Hellingen		Omaha
ADMITTED 9	Kafarna	Josef	626	11	m		merchant			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	neffew Jos. Kafarna Bukarest Strada Lipscani 3	NY	New York
10	Szyjes	Berchard	19	2			Hotelemploy						Bukarest	father Josef Szyjes Bukarest Strada Lipscani 62		
11	Silnick	Emma	159		f		servant			Germany	German	Germany	Greifenberg	father Wilhelm Silnick Greifenberg		Phillipsburg
12	Hubsch	Friedrich	57		m		Waldarbeiter						Heidingsfeld	sister Elise Hubsch Heidingsfeld	NY	Albany
13		Magdalena	50		f		housewife									
14	Reinhardt	Margarethe	14	3	f		school									
15	Hebel	Barbara	20	4	f		housemaid			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zeg Hov	father Josef Hebel Cordon 57	Ill	Chicago
16	Heinz	Clemence	26		m								Bukarest	friend Anna Heinz Bukarest		
17	Gruber	Louise	33		m		housewife			U.S.A.				mother Nikolaus Neumann Harburg 3e Kreuzstr. 3		Kans. St. Paul
18	Schmeltz	Ella	16		f		helper			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Albert Schultz Hamburg Wielandstr. 39	NY	Rochester
19	Woldt	Karl	33		m		housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	acquaintance Johannes Franzenburg Zwölfvereinsstr. 66	Kans	Atchison
		Elise	13		f		school						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20																
21	Hoffmann	Theodor	22	5	m		mason						Hildesheim	father Carl Hoffmann Hildesheim Kurallgemeine Anlage 2	NY	New York
22	Kippnauf	Eberhardt	19				clerk			Germany			Hamburg	father Moritz Kippnauf Berlin Lützowstr. 23	Ill	Chicago
23	Christesen	Dora	21		f		housework						Hamburg	brother Carl Christesen Hamburg	NY	New York
24	Szyszyk	Joseph	69		m		private			U.S.A.	Bohemian	Austria			Ill	Chicago
25	Scharf	Moritz	14½		m		barber			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zbarasz	uncle Michael Berger Zbarasz	NY	New York
26	Kässner	Otto	27	11	m		shoemaker			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Marie Kässner Berlin, Friedenstrasse 43	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 27	Peters	Johann	33		m		farmer	X		X			Fürning	father Sievert Peters Fürning Markt 8	Louisiana	New Orleans
DEPORTED 28	Scherdelmann	Martha	21		f		housemaid	X		X			Meling	father Wilh. Scherdelmann Meling bei Fürning		
29	de Dietenpel	Katherina	22		m		dress-maker						Hermannskeil	father Friedrich de Dietenpel Hermannskeil b. Trier	Ill	Chicago
	Koch	Wilhelm	42		m		farm-lab.						Bersberg	wife Christine Koch Bersberg	Wash	Wilson Creek
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 3 - 1908 3 June 1908

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no			wife Wilhelmine Meyer Brooklyn, N.Y. 115 Arlington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lissingsworth
2	"	"	12	"			" Augusta Kalle " Hancock 319							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Langenberg
3	"	brother	20	"			mother Emil Fischer " 23 Washington st							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sonderburg
4	"	self	16	"			friend Anton Stelzel Newport, Ky. 299							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tabor
5	"	uncle	50	"			uncle Ignaz Polacsy Omaha Nebr. 13 N. Northst.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Pittingau
6	"	"	50	"			" " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tschau
7	"	parents	10	"			parents Anton Stelzel Belejas Hg 299							4	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Zizkow
8	"	self	50	"			uncle Ignaz Polacsy Omaha Nebr 13 N. Northst.							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pilsen
9	"	son	20	yes	1902	N. York	son D. J. Zaharia New York 160 E. Houston st							5	2	"	gray	brown	"	Germany	Jassy
10	"	father	50	no			friend " " 160 " "							5	1	"	fair	gray	"	"	Bukarest
11	no	self	23	"			New York 182 E. 94th Street							5	3	"	light	brown	"	Germany	Gumpelsdorf
12							acquaintance Henry Grossmiller Newburgh N.Y. 354 Regent st							5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Rottingen
13	~~no~~	"	~~no~~	yes	1901	Albany N.Y.	cousin J. Hilgers Albany N.Y. 326 Second st							5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Thalbach
14	~~50~~	"	50	"										4	5	"	fair	light	"	"	Wingburg
15	~~no~~ yes	"	no	yes			brother Josef Holek Chicago Ill 581 W. 19th st							5	0	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Spalenc
16	"	"	10	"			friend Josef Holek Chicago Ill 581 W. 19th st							5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Velesovic
17	no	husband	50	yes		St. Louis	husband Josef A. Gruber St. Louis Mo. 914 Wiegert							4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Eisendorf
18	yes	self	$5	no			uncle Johann Rauch Rochester N.Y. 2 Ave							5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg
19	"	"	20	yes	1907	Gladstone	husband Friedrich Rohat Gladstone							5	5	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Gnesen
20	"	Self	50	"										5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
21	yes	"	50	no			friend Wilhelm Hoffmann New York, 245 st							5	5	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Hildesheim
22	"	"	10	yes	1904	Louisville Ky.	no Address							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Neumarkt
23	no	father	5	no			father Carl Christosen 246 Centre Ave Brooklyn							4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Ottensen
24		citizen of				Mex.	United States														
25	yes	self	5	no			father Hermann Scharf N.Y. Livingstonstr 12							5	3	"	light fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Zbarez
26	"	"	25	"			friend Fritz Engel Chicago Ill 1764 N. Spaulding							5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jurjan
27	"	"	50	"			acquaintance Louis Voss New Orleans 932 2nd st							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wilstedt
28	"	"	50	"			acquaintance Louis Voss New Orleans 932 2nd st							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Altona
29	yes	"	45	"			uncle John Kaufmann Chicago Ill 930 W. 22nd st							5	-	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zirch n. Trier
30	"	brother	25	"			brother Carl Koch New York, Nelson Breeck							5	6	"	dark	brown brown	"	"	Dodenarb

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the President [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert** Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or Surgeon to the vessel thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

117

H-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23 MAI 1908 190

11—1115

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Happ	Heinrich	20	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father H. Happ Kaiserslautern	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jensen	Christian	25										Flensburg	Schwager Johannes Nissen Flensburg Angelburgerstr 9	La	Scarsdale
ADMITTED	Vitons	Josef	45		m		miller									
ADMITTED	—	Franziska	41		f		wife									
ADMITTED	—	Franz	17		m	s	miller									
ADMITTED	—	Josef	16				glazier									
ADMITTED	—	Adolf	11	3/4			scholar									
ADMITTED	—	Daniel	11	1/2												
ADMITTED	—	Wenzel	9													
ADMITTED	—	Maria	7	1/2	f					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Radwitz	uncle Wilotta Franz Ill. Chicago		
ADMITTED	—	Josefa	6				child	no	no				Radwitz	—		
ADMITTED	—	Franziska	2													
ADMITTED	—	Rudolf		1/2	m		baby									
14	Breitenbach	Valentin	30		m		glass-polisher	yes	yes							
15	—	Mathilde	34		f		wife									
16	—	Johanna	4	1/2				no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Kleinstettin	mother in law Caroline Metz Ark. Little Rock		
17	—	Karl	3		m		children							Hendorf, —		
18	—	Sophie	1		f											
19	Freytag	Eduard	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes				Allenstein	father Eduard Freytag Allenstein, Liebemühlerstr 37	Ohio	Cely
20	Witte	Hermann	20				kitchensmith						Braunschweig	uncle Fritz Hinsting Braunschweig, Adelheidstr 61	N.J.	Hoboken
21	Scharf	Adolf	35		m		barber			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zbaraz	mother Brane Scharf Skalat, —	N.Y.	New-York
22	—	Adela	28		f		wife							step-father Gottlob Klumpf Bietigheim, Kelterstr 7	N.Y.	New-York
23	Zeisselmayer	Karoline	19		f		cook			Germany	German	Germany	Bietigheim	mother Alexandra Zyrajew New-London	Conn.	New Haven
24	Zyrajew	Anton	28		m		brewer			Austria	~~Austria~~ Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	New-London Schreckdorf	father Samuel Traub Schreckdorf, —	N.Y.	New-York
25	Traub	Otto	29				clerk									
26	Krüger	Martha	27		f	s	dress-maker			Germany	German	Germany	Bayreuth	father August Krüger Bayreuth, —	Conn.	Norwich
27	Grünfeld	Johanna	30		m		cook			Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Wittenberg	acquaintance Christian Grewe Wittenberg, Dessauerstr. 90	N.Y.	New-York
28	—	Marie	10			s	scholars									
29	—	Johanna	8													
30	Eisenmann	Carl	37		m	m	tanner			~~Austria~~	German	Germany	Zossen	mother Friederike Eisenmann Zossen, —	Texas	Waco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd June* *1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes, Year or periods years.	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	1904	Brooklyn		equivalent Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Meiningen
2	yes	"	25 no				no address							5	3	pale	fair		scar on forehead		Flensburg
3														5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Voldrich
4														5	3	"	fair	gray	"		Radnitz
5														5	7	"	brown		"		Osche
6														5	2	"	fair	blue	"		
7																					
8	yes	self	150 no				brother: Franz Vitous Chicago, Ill. 6913 Lowndes st														Osche
9																					
10																					
11																					Radnitz
12																					
13																					Bardenstein
14														5	3	"	fair	grey			Hessdorf
15														5	3	"	black	brown		Germany	
16	yes	uncle	120 no				uncle: William Metz Ark, little Rock										fair				Hoher
17																		gray			
18																		brown			Kleinsteben
19		self	15 no				uncle: Rudolph Schulz Minn. City Father: Julius Pitte Hoboken, N.J., 600 Bowery							5	5	"	light brown	blue			Königsberg
20	"	"	12 "											5	7	"	pale	fair	grey		Braunschweig
21	"	"	84 "				cousin: Hermann Scharf N.Y. Koenigstrasse 188							5	2	"	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Skalat
22														4	11	"	"		"		
23	"	"	25 "				uncle: Charles Kennerter New York Elegant ave 314 E. friend: Josef Sanek South Bethlehem, Pa.							4	9	"	light brown		"	Germany	Bietigheim
24	"	"	37 "											5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Neu-Sandec
25	"	"	58 "											5	1	"	light brown	grey	"		Schmerdin
26	no	"	50 "				cousin: Hermann Zichrel Conn. Norwich.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bagnitten
27							husband: Julius Brunfeld New-York, 233 E. 9th St.							4	9	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Tarát
28	yes	husband	25 "													"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Danzig
29				1892	Texas		wife: Bertha Eisenmann Nico, Texas R.R.6 Box 90							5	8	"	black	black	"		Zossen
30	yes	self	50 yes	1906	Nico											"	light brown	grey	"		

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Jontant (Strike out words not applicable.) Master, First or Second Officer of the President Grant from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Jontant

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert Surgeon of the President sailing therewith do
(state whether surgeon sailing therewith or appointed by owners thereof or the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and U. S. Mar. Government 149

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23. MAI 1908 190

11—1315

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hölme	Franz	32	M	S	architect	yes	yes	Germany German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Breslau	mother	Ida Hölme Adalbertstr 7	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Emmeke	32	F	M	wife	"	"	" "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3	Lohse	Hermann	43	M	S	joiner	"	"	" "		Chemnitz	acquaintance	Max Degenkolb Zschopauerstr 47	Mass	Lawrence
4	Burckhardt	Elfriede	16	F	"	"	"	"	" "		Chemnitz	mother	Ida Burckhardt Zschopauerstr 47	"	"
5	Feige	Elise	21	F	"	domestic	"	"	" "		Hannover	Sister	Hedwig Rosenack	Mass	Boston
6	Jens	Hermann	16	M	"	student	"	"	" "		Berlin	mother	Robert Rosenack Hedwigstr 23	"	Brooklyn
7	Krieg	Alfons	30	"	"	tailor	"	"	" "		Hannover			Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Janken	Karl	26	"	"	seaman	"	"	Russia Finnish		Jeve	Salevary	Name Anton Krieg Thannweiler	"	"
9	Stampfel	Marie	25	F	M	housework	"	"	Austria German		Austria	Gottschee	parents	N.Y.	New York
10	Matthiesen	Amanda	18	"	S	housemaid	"	"	" "		Germany	Borbeck	relatives or friend Michael Kirchbach	"	Brooklyn
11	Groener	Friedrich	22	M	"	brick-mason	"	"	" "			Braunschweig	father Johann Matthiesen	"	Hoyerswerda
12	Fest	Terez	20	F	M	housework	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Jugovar	mother Elisabeth Fest	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Magdolna	35	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"				husband Janos Beatz	"	"
14	Beatz	Maria	30	F	"	housework	"	"	"		Budapest		wife Budapest St Istvangasse 4	"	"
15	Szing	Terenez	20	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"		Jugovar		wife Katharina Szing Jugovar	"	"
16	Szymarcz	Franz	28	"	"	driver	"	"							
17	"	Katharina	28	F	M	housework	"	"							
18	"	Andreas	1	M	S	child	no	no	Germany Polish		Germany	Gorkau	aunt Josefa Pegenka Gorkau	Mo	St Louis
19	"	Leslava	8	F	"	"	14-5-8	4-41	17/5/41						
20	"	Stanislaus	18	M	"	servant	yes	yes							
21	Steyer	Josef	27	M	M	mason	"	"	Hungary German		Hungary	Bezkerek	mother Wagy Elisabeth Bezkerek	Mo	St Louis
22	"	Katerina	24	F	"	housework	"	"	" "						
23	Glukowska	Gniela	20	"	S	housemaid	"	"	Austria Polish		Austria	Ostrowek	sister Ostrowska Nadarzyce	N.Y.	New York
24	Szczukalka	Josef	20	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	" "			Nadarzyce	father Vincenty Lukacz Adamczyk	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Adamczyka	Jadwiga	22	F	"	housemaid	"	"	" "				Nadarzyce		
26	Ramus	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"	" "			Ostrowek	Pawel Ramus Ostrowek		
27	Dummer	Carl	31	M	M	sailor	"	"	Germany German		Germany	Burg	bro in Germany Wilh. Schroder	Minn	Moorhead
28	"	Helene	26	F	"	housework	"	"	" "						
29	V/L 648/307	Hildadt	2	"	S	child	no	no							
30	Balog	Julie	44	"	M	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar		Austria Hungary	Wien	friend Josefina Fohla Wien IX Porzellangasse 27	N.Y.	New York

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of **New York** *3th June* 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	60 00	yes	4 years	1904 Ill	aunt Bertha Lowitz Chicago Ill 574 Penlinah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	Germany Schweidnitz
2	no	self	60 00	yes		1908 Chicago	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	" Breslau
3	yes	friend	18 00				Leopold Pitschel Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown		" Schweidnitz
4	"	mother	10 00	yes	1907	Brooklyn	aunt Mrs. Rebecca Brooklyn NY 423 Halsey st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		" Solingen
5	"	self	10 00				uncle Bertha Lang 10 Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	" Solquitz
6	"	brother	20				bro in law Rudolf Dosche Brooklyn NY 1 Hulbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	" St Michaelsdorf
7	no	self	60 00	yes	1907	Cincinnati	Charles Hoffmann 1 st cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	" Klausweiler
8	yes	"	40 00				friend Gottlieb Jacheloolot 220 E 84th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	scarred Russia Saborg
9	"	"	40 00	yes	1899	2 years New York	aunt Israel Pittner Brooklyn NY 124 Thatford ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	" Austria Zagloff
10	yes	"	40 00				sister Rose Rosenmeyer husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		gray	" Germany Bosbill
11	yes	"	18 00				father Karl Gruner Alexander Hgts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		brown	" " Michelsdorf
12	"	husband	200 00				husband Jacob Stoll Jamaica NY 68 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			" Hungary Hungstavan
13	no	self	10 00				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	" " "
14	yes	"	10 00				brother Heinrich Starke R.R.No 1 Box 2225	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		fair gray	" " Gand
15	"	"	10 00				friend James Gland 420 Lyon Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	" " Hungstavan
16	yes	self	35 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		fair	" Germany Neuzinek
17	yes	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			" " Skompe
18	yes	father	40 00				father Friedrich Szymanek St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			" " Stavenschin
19	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			" " Witkowo
20	yes	brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			" " Neuzinek
21	yes	self	20 00				brother Peter Bier St. Louis Mo 324 Forest ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			" Hungary Nagy Szeykerk
22	yes	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		" " Szyt
23	no	"	12 00				acquaintance Lukasz Lukowski Fort Kinlen ave 837 89 Newark ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown		" " Gyorgy
24	yes	"	12 00				" Joseph Sokolowski Minneapolis Minn 16 University st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown		" Austria Schwerets
25	yes	"	12 00				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair		" " Nadbrzezie
26	yes	"	16 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	gray	" " " "
27	yes	self	50 00				father Friedrich Dummer Moorhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown		" " Schwerets
28	yes	husband	50 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	scar at forehead Germany Brumby
29	yes	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair brown		" " Schoenebeck
30	yes	self	18 00				acquaintance Tannie Lyansberg New York 315 E 122nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown		" " " "
																			" Hungary Ste Hugo

Andrew J. Tellaco
Purser

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Fontane 1 Off. of the Resident ... from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fontane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] bert, Surgeon of the [illegible]sident [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, and by what title, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Gilbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H-105

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23. MAI. 1908, 190

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Edler	Wilhelmine	46		f M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marlow	mother Marlow	Penn.	City New York
X 2	"	Walter	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Karla	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	"	Käthe	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	"	Hans	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	"	Anna	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kramer	Dora	23		M	wife	"	"	"	"	Lusthe		parents Lusthe	F. Kolster	S. Dak. Watertown
8	"	Bernhard	1	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance Berlin	Gustav Brenner 750 Rankestr. 33	N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. New York
9	Ribeas	Johann	21		"	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Berlin	son in law	Carl Kelchior	Wisc. Milwaukee
10	Meissner	Amalie	53		f	wid	"	"	U. S. A.	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Berlin	L. Klein Schönhauser allee 8	N.Y. New York
11	Klein	Franz	27	3	M	clerk	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	acquaintance	Albert Hochuli	" "
12	Petzarsky	Boruch	28		"	student	"	"	Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Bern	mother	Mergenthal Lotte Segner	" "
13	Segner	Aronzia	27		"	furrier	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	bro in law	Tarnopol Lemche Schaner	" "
14	Kittener	Sede	21		"	dresser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radautz		Radautz Finanzgericht	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York *3th June* 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or his relative or friend, or other person or corporation, or Government, State, or municipality.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	husband																			
2	"		30																	
3	self		no				husband Hermann Edler New York 217 E 116th St							5 6					Germany	Posen
4																				
5																				
6							husband Bernhard Graeme Yonkers 58 711 Buellerst													
7	"	husband	25											5 7						Lesthe
8			6																	
9	"	self	10				friend Bogdan Segal New York 58 Rutgers St							5 4					Russia	Moskau
10	no	"	50	yes	1904	Milwaukee	owner address Milwaukee Wis 1265 - 6th st							5 4					Germany	Troisel
11	yes	"	230	no			acquaintance H. Nagleisen New York 6 Stage Street							4 11					"	Berlin
12	"	"	25	"			brother B. Feiven New York 245 Broadway							5 6					Russia	Volotschisky
13	"	"	10	yes	1905	New York	cousin Moses Segner New York 347 5th st							5 1					Austria	Tarnopol
14	"	"	8	no			cousin Laur Steigmann New York 347 5th st							5 5					"	Radautz
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontana (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Fontana.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert * Surgeon of the President Grant sailing thereon (*State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be*) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

41-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

41-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg** **May 22nd, 1908** , 190

1	11—1115	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Koch	Wilhelm	42	m	m	f. leb	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bersberg	wf Christine Koch Bersberg	Wash	Wilson Creek
2		Hoff	Heinrich	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Heinrich Hake	Penn	Aliquippa
3		Baratin	Simcha	40	"	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berestechko	wf Ettel Baratin Berestechko	Pa	Philadelphia
4		"	Zankel	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	(have minor)	" Lewie Baratin	"	"
5		"	Hirsh	11	6	"	son							"		
6		Kühn	Abram	17		s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lezavna	father Leib Kühn	N.Y.	New York City
7		Blum	Feige	16		s	hair	"	"	"	"	"	Rzimietz	sister Lezavna Chaje Blum	"	"
8		Nacht	Perle	18				no	no	"	"	"	Trybuchowce	mother Rzimietz Mlieczke Nacht	"	"
9		Liger	Regina	17				yes	yes	"	"	"	Wginicz	brother Trybuchowce Chaim Liger	N.J.	Newark
10		Jurecka	Rosa	17				yes	yes	"	"	"	Lanckorce	father Wginicz Jwan Jurecki	R.I.	Woonsocket
11		Jelich	Lucia	17				yes	yes	"	"	"	Pulkow	" Lanckorce Jan Jelich	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
12		Sokolowska	Cornelia	16				yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodlejce	" Pulkow Jan Sokolowski	"	Brooklyn
13		Zalow	Elisabeth	26		m	wf.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	" Lodlejce sister Bertha Galitz	"	Shenandoah
14		"	Hugo	4		m	son							" Berlin Translawerecz c/o J.		
15		Dvorak	Franz	18		s	cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libin	father Ladui Libin Bohmen Joseph Dvorak	Ills	Karlin
16		Steinfeld	Moses	27		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brzezany	Bar Steinfeld Sal.	N.Y.	New York
17		Krzycia	Zofia	21		f	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pluchow	" Brzezany Jwan Krzycia	"	Far Rockaway
18		Lewandowski	Alexi	25		m	"	f. leb	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Lodz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York City
19		Herbst	Chaim	37		m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litowsk	wf Zipe Herbst Litowsk	"	"
20		Rubin	David	42		"	"	f. leb.	"	"	"	"	Litowsk	" Chaie Rubin Litowsk	"	"
21		Cohen	Nathan	20		"	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22		Zajonzy	Moische	44		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zwrotek	father Warschau Moische Perlmutt	"	"
23		Marcanik	Felie	22		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wf Zwrotek Beile Zajonzy	"	"
24		Kartzinski	Schlome	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zwrotek	" Beile Felie Marcanik	"	"
25		Rupeka	Vasily	25		"	f. leb.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Warschau	brother Zwrotek Leiser Kartzinski	"	"
26		Kortz	Tomasz	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawisczy	brother Warschau Schlome Rupeka	"	"
27		Lawkowitz	Leon	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanckorce	mother Zawisczy Vasilie Rupeka	"	Brooklyn
28		Linitz	Iwan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulkow	wf Lanckorce Agapka Lawkowitz	Ills	Legalow
29		Segalow	Leibe	32		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	" Berezin Praskowa Linitz	"	"
30		Kerner	Abraham	17		"	student	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zybudowce	" Wilna Sonie Segalow	"	Brooklyn
														father Zybudowce Leiser Malamed Sal.	"	New York

Except 8.16.18 Wm Alexander Jr.
July 16-18-19-

*Give occupation of all persons 10 years of age and over, and of all children who have occupations. If none, so state. Specify also all persons who cannot read and all aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of **New York** *June 3* , 1908

II—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship's or passage ticket paid by self, other person, or corporation, and their relationship to alien, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Karl Friedrich Koch Watson Creek, Wash. no str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown		none	Germany	Pyritzwerke
2	"	self	yes	yes	1901	Chappie Minn	father Heinrich Hoff Marshfield Minn no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair grey light		"	"	Bütchende
3	"	"	15	no			corsica Benjamin Barstis Philadelphia Pa 6th str 764	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Berestecko
4	"	"	50	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5							uncle											grey			
6	"	brother	2	"			brother Adam Kühn N.Y. City 109 Lewis str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Leszczyna
7	"	sister	4	"			sister Hanni Bienn 264 Livingston str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Rozniatz
8	"	father	2	"			father Josef Kabel 73 Forsyth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Trybuchowce
9	no	Br in l	4	"			Br in l Stasia Siatka Newark N.J. 72 Barclay str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Krynica
10	yes	1	2	"			" Jan Kaufpunk Brownsville R.F. 3 Pond str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown grey		"	"	Saucrlüskowe
11	no	sister	6	"			sister Maria Zalucky Far Rockaway N.Y. 21 Beach str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawa
12	yes	Br in l	12	"			Br in l Michael Zurkiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 360 Stanley str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue		pockmarked	"	Podlesice
13	"	husband	10	"			husband Otto Salow Schenectady N.Y. Patroon Creek R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown		none	Germany	Pritzwalk
14																		brown		"	Berlin
15	yes	aunt	11	"			aunt Marianna Krom Berlin 110 no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	light grey	"	Austria	Zedlitz Elchem
16	"	self	20	"			cousin Josef Klotzner N.Y. City 49 Willet str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brzezany
17	no	"	20	"			" Anna Zalucki Far Rockaway N.Y. 21 Beach str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Buchow
18			100	1901	Penna		Frie [illegible] 555 Myrtle Ave.													Prussia	Rost Ostrowke
19	yes	"	10	"			Br in l Josef Chaet N.Y. City 94 str 747	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"	Krinsk
20	"	"	7½	"			" Harris Kapkan 147 Henry str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Nesiulosie
21	"	"	10	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	friend Moische Schmidt 3 Broadway 165 Fulton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no			" Ringbel Baron 26 Norfolk str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black		"	"	Strjawka
23	"	"	10	"			" Ringbel Blum 205 Division str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Warschau
24	"	"	11	"			brother Kunduna Kuzara 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		"	"	Barcewitz
25	"	"	12	"			Br in l Wlas Wojcieszek Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Kings Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Zarnez
26	"	"	11	"			brother Johan Pankratz Syracuse N.Y. 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	B. Krle
27	no	"	25	yes			nephew Johann Grimm Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	Berezna wola
28	"	"	90	"			Br in l Markee Klinkmann Brooklyn N.Y. 237 Dove str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Kaunen
29	yes	"	1	"			uncle Josef Stadt N.J. City 93 Forsyth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Austria	Trybuchowce
30	"	"	10	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud Fontana 1st Off., of the **President Grant** from **Hamburg** do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon actually employed by the owners thereof or Government official) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

155

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

II 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg** May 22nd, 1908, 190

11—1215

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-298056-4-26-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York *June 3 1908*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			brother Stepan Stepan Pinsk no no no good	no						5	6	fair	brown blue		Austria	Wien
2	"		20				mother Veuve Adolf Pelar								6		light brown		Russia	Volhynien
3	yes		18				sister Chicago Ill. Maurice 32								5		light blue		Austria	Wiepry
4	"		18				uncle " Maurice 32								5	5	light gray			
5			26				friend Chicago Ill. Lodge 1220										blue			
6			10																	
7			18				brother Jan Czizek							4	10				Austria	Galizien
8	yes		7				New York Stanislaus Zaczynek								5		eight year	blue		Kulaki
9	no		12				P. Ohio Leon Jagiello 220										light brown			Gorze
10			24				brother Joseph Jan Zaliwski							5	7					Skarzysko
11			12				Mrs. Rose 42													Petkowice
12			10				brother Jan Kit Box 05							5	5					Radomsko
13	yes		2				New York Ronald Lukaszewicz							4	11					Bakalchy
14	no		6				friend Roseville N. J.							5	6		grey			Lodz
15			20				brother Alexander Jankowski							5	7		blue			Lodz
16	yes		9½				Newark N. J. Joseph Jankowski							5	3		light gray			Lodz
17			25				Newark N. J. Stella 32 3 Dearch 226							5	4		black blue			Wilno
18			6				New York Wellington Avenue 15							5	3		light brown			Grajewo
19			6				cousin Israel Lewandowicz										gray			Grajewo
20			15				Gallatzin Tn Box 89							5			brown			Kamienica
21			10				husband Israel Kamienkowski													Petrikau
22			10				brother Stefan Blocki							5	6		blue			Lodz
23	no		25				Brooklyn N. Y. 4th st 187													Lodz
24	yes		10				brother Adolph Radzewicz							5			grey			Wola
25			15				Boston Mass. Lexington 115													Petrikau
26	no		5½				Penn. Roger							5	1		black brown			Lodz
27			6				New York Stanislaus 53										light			Petrikau
28			23				cousin Jacob Herz							5	7		brown blue			Lodz
29	yes	uncle	10				Elmonte L. I. Lyec Cold													Petrikau
30		brother	7				friend New York 108 st							5	5					Lodz
							Louis Krupnik													Petrikau
							Stanislaus 76													Petrikau
							Jacob Skrzynski							5	5		black light			Petrikau
							Coney Island N. Y. Septimus 2										grey			Petrikau
							Ronald Lukaszewicz							5	5		brown			Petrikau
							Roseville N. Y.													Petrikau
							brother Jan Jachimski							5	3		blue			Petrikau
							Cauchokoogen, Pa Old Plankroad													Petrikau
							uncle Casimir Szymanowicz							5	1		grey			Petrikau
							Franciszek R. Jastrzembskowo													Petrikau
							brother Felix Zalewski							5	6		blue			Petrikau
							So. Rosen N. Y.													Petrikau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Han Jordan 1st Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jordan
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lobert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing for owners thereof or for the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Lobert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 1 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg May 22nd, 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gamber	Reize	17		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krystynopol	father Eberl Gamber Krystynopol Gal	NY	New York
2	Dickos	Anna	35		m	wf	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cracow	friend Michal Zaja Cracow Gal	Neb	Columbus
3	"	Anna	6		f		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Petlak	Antonina	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Nowitska	father Wincenty Petlak Zal	O	Cleveland
5	Jabopki	Piotr	40		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Prazycicki	wf Prazycicki Teresa Zakrzyska	Pa	Duryea
ADMITTED 6	Sobotka	Piotr	32		f	wf	f. hand	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Baba	son in law Stefie Wojewski Baba	Pa	Duryea
ADMITTED 7	Szmigel	Stanislawa	8		f		child	"	"							
ADMITTED 8	"	Alexander	7		m		"	"	"							
9	Stawskey	Szczepan	45		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolowo	father in law Ignacy Wojtowicz Lomki wielki Galicia	"	Philadelphia
10	"	Maryanna	45		f		wf	"	"							
11	Cubicka	Pyotrovia	20		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisky	mother Anna Cubicka Russia	Wisc	Stevens Point
12	"	Josefa	18		"	"	"	"	"							
13	Lonczkowska	Rozalia	31		f	m	wf	yes	"	"	"	"	Wujty	father Szczepan Wisniewicz Poplawy Plock	Con	Carrsville
14	"	Stanislaw	6		m		son 1-282229									
15	"	Genowefa	4		f		daughter 1-346400-6-16-07									
16	"	Jan	2		m		son 1-338184-9-13-35									
17	Jarmus	Jake Eise	22		f	m	wf	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Makow	" Josel Jaskow brother Russia	Col	Los Angeles
18	"	Lea	2		"		daughter									
19	Pulinsker	Schejna	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielsko	brother Avrum Pulinsker Bielsko Austria	Ill	St. Louis
20	Haas	Meier	16		"	"	dealer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brzezany	Avrum Zook Haas Brzezany Gal	N.Y	New York
21	Spiegat	Wilhelmine	30		f	m	wf	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wilkowisk	mother Helene Dier Pilwiszken	"	Brooklyn
22	"	August	8		m		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gub Suwalki		
23	"	Emil	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 24	Lutz	Julia	07		f	wf	h. keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasarlov	son Julius Lutz Kasarlov Chicago	N.J.	Elmont
25	Jamsaitis	Anna	20		"	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiekwitino	father Kazimiera Jamsaitis Kiekwitino Russia	Pa	Elkhorn
26	Podoba	Vincze	29		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra Kalas	" Nyitra Kalas Gaspar Podoba	Wisc	Kenosha
27	"	August	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zebick	Zaklin	19		f		dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	wf Josef Zebick Pilsen Heitzgasse 5	N.Y	New York
29	Zahr	Lajos	30		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Rudna	mother Anna Kuarics Rudna	Wisc	Thorpe
30	Kuarics	Alexander	19		"	s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				

30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York *June 3* 1908

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 3	no	brother Kalyciem Jacobon N.Y. City 179 Lenox Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Krystynopol
2	"	husband	4	"	husband Wladyslaw Pietkos Columbus Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Zdrowz
3					no str										light brown	blue		"	"
4	"	br in law	2	"	br in law Jan Pilski Cleveland O. 12 Lafayette st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Puriska
5	"	"	12	"	" Antoni Sulgit Pittsburg Pa no 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Franciski
6		friend		"	friend Walenty Lenigel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zeka
7	"	father	17	"	father Ludwyga Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8					Box 26										grey				Zielniew
9	"	son	25	yes 1903 no	son Kasislaw Stansky Philadelphia Pa 766 S. Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	pockmarked	"	Lenki
10				no								5	9	"	"		none	"	Ruda
11	"	father	46	"	father Vicenty Dubicki Thorpe Wis no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey			"	"
12												4	10	"	"				
13					husband										black		pockmarked		Pawlowska
14	"	husband	10	"	Bronislaw Wiszkowski Farrisville Pen Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	none	"	Nieznaiec
15																blue		"	Grodzy
16															light			"	Demtuny
17	"	husband	5	"	husband Wojciech Jannus Los Angeles Calif 518 Orme Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black dark fair	brown	"	"	Makow
18																			Cechanow
19	"	br in law	3	"	br in law Karol Josef Sobol N. Lewis Ills. N. Jefferson ave 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany
20	"	sister	2	"	sister Paula Haas N.Y. City 76 Norfolk str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kilkowiska
21					husband							4	11	"	grey		pockmarked	Russia	
22	"	husband	25	"	Gustav Jarzyat Brooklyn N.Y. 78 Leph str 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blue	blue	none	"	"
23															fair	brown		"	"
24	"	son in l.	30	"	son in law Johann Klever Almont N.D. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ozortow
25	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Anton Skurzit Allentown Pa 605 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Wiskenlow
26	"	self	15	"	friend Mador Jenus Pittsburg Pa 338 Penn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nyitra Nadas
27	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	father in l	2	"	father in law Hersch Kronener N.Y. City 264 E. Houston str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
30	"	friend	8	"	friend Ignatz Matuszewicz Thorpe Wis no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Pawnie

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane 1st Off. of the President Grant from **Hamburg**, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane

M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith do
state whether surgeon sailing here with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

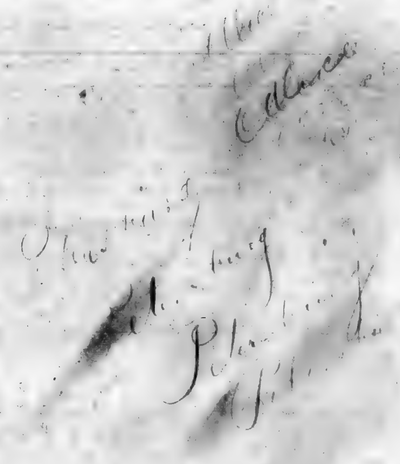
Dr. Ehrhart

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

159



List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg May 22nd 1908 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czerwinski	Stefan	19	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rowiesiew	mother Maria Czerwinska Rowiesiew	N J.	Newark
2	Preleska	Dorothea	16	f	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadlowo	" Sadlowo Józefa Preleska Block	N J.	Orange
3	Lijoka	Wyktoria	17	"	"	h. maid	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Prelina	" Prelina Magdalena Lijaka	Pa	Forest City
4	Prester	Alter	17	m	"	Gentlemen	"	"		Hebrew	"	Brzechow	father Brzechow Herrn Prester	N J.	Brooklyn
5	Antenoven	Armas	20	"	"	seaman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Germany	Hettin	friend Hettin Jelly Nimen	"	New York
6	Christensen	Carl	26	"	"	saw-mill worker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Wissen	" Witten Herr Kuhr Wenden	Ohio	Hefenson
7	Dressler	August	23	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Zarecznitza Wielki	mother Henriette Dressler	N. J.	Elizabethport
8	Bliszczyk	Michael	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wielki cavelkovice	brother Grzegorz Bliszczyk Wielki cavelkovice	N. J.	Brooklyn
9	Alperin	Berl	17	"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Grajewo	grandfather Nechimia Alperin Grajewo	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Schmul	16	"	"	"	"	"					Kurtz Strasse		
11	Halbstein	Lerser	37	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipcovica	uncle Lipcovica Fischel Klemann Kurtz Strasse	N J.	New York
12	Klemann	Simon	21	"	m	Fireman	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf " Tosse Binger	"	"
13	Binger	Jake	28	"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwrica	father Lwrica		
14	Rozalska	Anna	22	f	m	wf.	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Radzivilo	mother Rozalia Olejewska Radzivilo	Mass	Greenfield
15	"	Marianna	8	"	"	child	"	"					Europa Klein Heilbrun		
16	Feldman	Jan	10	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libawsky	wf Olejewska Kurland	Wisc	Merrill
17	Kottwald	Heinrich	49	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen Nassau	" Hessen Caroline Kottwald	N J.	New York
18	Meier	Hermann	24	"	s	Private Gentleman	"	"	U. S. A.	"	citizen of the		" " "	Cal	San Francisco
19	Marcelkowsky	Andreas	44	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kudgiemen	father Martin Marcelkowsky Kurtgiemen Gub Pjerunn	Mass	Lawrence
20	"	Karolina	32	f	"	wf	"	"					Kaska Franzuck		
21	Franczuk	Michal	38	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Nowasela	wf Kowalska Sal	Canada	
22	Meierovics	Willi	25	f	"	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Szerellyes	father in L. Hermann Meierovics Nagy Szerellyes	N. J.	Hudson
23	"	Jeno	5	m	-	son	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
24	"	Abr	3	"	-	"	-	-							
25	Olah	Janos	49	"	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Miskolcz	brother in Law Sorek Josseph Miskolcz	O	Toledo
26	"	Anna	30	f	"	wf.									
27	Zajac	Alois	17	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Slovak	"	Zboro		father Alois Zajac Zboro	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Lutz	Carl	20	"	m	Soldier	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rorschach	wf Elise Lutz Elise	Ill	Odell
29	Olivieri	Alexandre	21	"	s	2-846748-505-10 Miner	"	"	North Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milla	father Antonio Olivieri Espriglido	Pa	Proctor
30	Laude	Wilhelm	24	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tekrenwalde	step-father Gustav Kersten Tekrenwalde	N J.	Middlesex

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York *June 3* 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	nw	father	$4	no			father Jan Czerwinski Newark N J 62 Joseph str	nw	nw	nw	no	good	no	5	3	fair light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Przeszow
2		cousin	3	"			cousin Jozef Makowski Orange N J 76 Jefferson str							5		"	black	grey	"	"	Lavlow
3	yes	aunt	4	"			aunt Edwardsville Indianapolis Forest City Pa Box 496							4	10	"		blue	"	Austria	Pielsna
4	"	sister	4	"			sister Hana Fiesta Brooklyn N Y 376 Park Place							5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Zolochov
5	"	self	10	yes	1903 07 N Y City		father Johann Andersson N Y City 279 Bergen str							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Helsingfors
6	"	"	25	no			friend Maria Rämmänen Helsingfors Kupchenevo state no str.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Overby
7	no	"	6	"			" Josef Zalasrenski							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lettowczegua Wielki Czolkowice
8	yes	"	6	"			" Elisabeth Port W. J. 1st av. 101							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	
9	no	"	4	"			" Borach Bystrin Brooklyn N Y Belmont ave 159							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
10	no						brother Rosa Alperin Chicago Ill 425 Leavitt Ave							4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"			brother in law Josel Sammelsohn N Y City 161 Orchard str							5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Lipowicz
12	"	"	1	"			" Abram Hirenberg 174 Orchard str							5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"			brother Sam Wirzen N 119 4th str 22932							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Ovrice
14	no	"	10	yes	1903 Mass Greenfield		husband Wladyslaw Rozalski Greenfield Mass Washington str 43							4	10	"	light brown	"	"	"	Radzidlo
15				no			brother Elias Feldman Merrill Wisc no str									"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Greenfield Mass.
16	yes	"	10	"			friend Louis Kuba N Y City 278 Grand st							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sklenicy
17	"	"	10	yes	1902 N Y City									5	7	"	grey	grey	bald headed	Germany	Alfeld
18							cousin Wital Kraczkowski Zeborzy Mass Washington str.							5	7	"	brown	"	none	Russia	Krudgunowica
19	no	"	10	no										5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20							cousin Nikola Kurluk Montreal Quebec 508 St. Jamesst							5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kruhereta
21	yes	"	13	"										5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ungvar
22	no	husband	2	"			husband Ignatz Meierovics Yorkton Sask														Gerelyes
23	"	father		"																	Miskolcz
24														5	5	"	brown		"	"	
25	"	father	2	"			father Jozsef Oleh Toledo O 1857 Bellville str							5	5	"			"	"	Zboro
26							brother Josef Zazac Minneapolis Minn 965 Lemoyne str							5	7	"	light brown		"	Switzerland	Thun
27	no	brother	2	"			uncle Jacob Egger Brell Ill no str							5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caprigliola
28	"	self	10	"			father cousin Dini Ignazio Syracuse N. Y. 208 str							5	5	"	black light		"	Germany	Tschernelle
29	yes		40	no			uncle Henry Eberhard Middleport N Y. no str.							5	7	"	brown	grey	"		
30	no	"	30	"																	

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant from ~~Hamburg~~ Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
(Master or) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the German Government each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **Hamburg** May 22nd, 1908 *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovicky	Franciska	22		M S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skogegowo	mother	Maryanna Lovicky	24 Brandon Pl. Y.	
2	Konrad	Jordan	20		M S								brother	Theresa Lovicky		
3	Hermann	Anna	40		F M									Maria Lovicky		
4		Gisela	19		F S											
5		Ernst	16		M S											
6		Friedel	9		F S											
7			26		M S											
8	Lyon	Leopold	24		M S											
9		Lina	21		F S											
10	Cohen	Simon	23		M S											
11	Edelman	Hermann	22		M S											
12	Kaufmann	Isidor	22		M S											
13	Lehr	Max	18		M S											
14	Goldt	Sara	18		F S											
15	Weyluch	Zeko	30		M S											
16	Metzger	Karoline	16		F S											
17	Heier	Georg	15		M S											
18	Eisenstein	Hyman	25		M S											
19	Eisenstein	Rebecca	23		F S											
20	Friedmann	Hannah	20		F S											
21		Moses	20		M S											
22		Israel	4		M S											
23	Grünberg	Sarah	27		F M											
24	Kuros	Leah	20		F S											
25	Feller	Michel	30		M S											
26	Adler	Israel	28		M M											
27	Goldapfel	Sonia	20		F S											
28	Goldapfel	Josef	20		M S											
29	Pardelitschik	Israel	20		M S											
30	Nowitzka	Rosalie	25		F M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of New *June 8* 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1												5 11	light	brown	blue		
2												5 11					
3																	
4																	
5												5 9		black			
6																	
7																	
8												5 11					
9												5 9					
10												5 5		light brown		Russia	
11												5 10		grey			
12												5 1		blue		Austria	
13												5 1					
14																	
15												5 5		black	grey		
16												5 4		light brown	blue		
17												5 5			grey		
18												5 5		light brown	blue		
19												5 4		gray brown		Russia	
20												5 2					
21																	
22												5 6		dark			
23												5 5					
24												5 6		brown			
25												5 5		black		Austria	
26																	
27												5 4		gray	grey	Germany	
28												5 5		brown	blue	Russia	
29												5 2		black	brown		
30																	

Examined

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane 1 Off., of the **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **President Grant** *sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
the German Government *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 *in number, are, according to the*
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at

Immigration Officer.

163

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

107.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg May 22nd 1908 190

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gladisch	Victor	22	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowel	wf Isabella Gladisch	O.	Cincinnati
2	Klimek	Josef	20	"	s	"				Lithuanian	"	Odrenkowo	" Maryanne Klimek	N.J.	Millville
3	Czerwinska	Bernard	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	" Antonina Czerwinska	N.Y.	New York
4	Jaworzek	Franz	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzki	" Ygely	Mass.	North Cambridge
5	Laczkowski	Adam	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna	" Theresa Jaworzek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Jarmus	Wladyslaw	20	"			3-244788-404-12-13-43						father Marcin Laczkowski	La.	Simpson
7	Kaulbarsgen	Lara	21	"	s	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	father Norwegen Laremier Jarmus	La.	New Orleans
8	Kaulmaiercsky	Elebeta	20	"	s	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	mother Sniatyn Reisel Kaulbarsgen	Kans.	Kansas City
9	Laczkowska	Marzianna	27	"	m	wf.			"	Polish	"	Lubca	father Bregmiecka Cirus Kaulmaiercsky	N.J.	Keyport
10	"	Bronislawa	3	"	-	child							mother Lubca Cefofila Zagodzinska		
11	Jagodzinski	Stanislaw	27	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Cefofila Zagodzinska Kalisch	"	"
12	Krabicowicz	Roman	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grodno		wf Stefania Krabicowicz Mostic	Canada	
13	Malkin	Berl	26	"	s	grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobelsk	father Lewyn Malkin Levy	N.Y.	New York
14	Wittenberg	Rochem	20	"	"	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	Plowo	" David Wittenberg Plowo, Karolinen	"	"
15	Jaworkowska	Josefa	22	f.	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Liachowe	step-father Stanislaw Zagielski Liachowe, Lomza	"	Brooklyn
16	Kaulbarsgen	David	57	m	m	~~merchant~~	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	Hebrew	~~Germany~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~Hue~~ no. 1 A	La.	New Orleans
17	"	Max	18	"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sniatyn	mother Reisel Kaulbarsgen Sniatyn	"	"
18	~~Jakowski~~ Bergasz	Lesher	23	f	m	wf.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Brest Litowsk	mother Hulse Bergasch Brest Litowsk	N.Y.	New York City
19	Rosstem	Pierre	45	"	"								father Lub Marianowke		
20	"	Seige	11	"	-	daughter							Samuele		
21	"	Susel	9	"	-	"									
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~~Instead of showing occupation of females and children in small cities in column 6 write "at home" or "none".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of **New York** *June 8* , 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ill or paid himself or herself; whether paid by friend, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	4	no			uncle Jan Jaruszewski Cincinnati O. W 6th str 961	no	no	no	no	good		born blemish in the left	5	6	fair	black grey	born blemish at the left eye	Russia	Radoszyce
2	"	"	15	"			brother Jons Klemidz Millville N.J. 6 Race str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	none	"	Pyszczyce
3	"	"	5	"			friend Mateusz Kalisz N.Y. City Horatio str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lewartowo
4	"	"	4	"			" Wincenty Bulka North Weymouth Mass no str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Jaworzyk
5	"	"	25	"			cousin Jones Waldemis Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Norwycie
6	"	"	8	"			friend Adam Wittkowski Jimpsow Pa. no str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Gurkiana
7	"	father	4	"			father Herrel Kaulbersberger New Orleans La 1432 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	—	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Lwietyn
8	no	self	2	"			br. in l. Josas Papelauckas Kansas City Kans Lawrence. str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Novgorodka
9	yes	"	25	"			husband Josef Laczkowski Keyport N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	fair		"	"	Luber
10							br. in l. —"—	"	"	"	"	"		"		—	"	light		"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Krajewicz	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lipca
12	"	"	7	"			in transit to Montreal Canada 376 Herbert str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Ulostie
13	"	"	16	"			br. in law Mendel Feller N.Y. City W. 100th str 127	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szwiesz
14	"	1	3	"			br. in l. Nissen Maciesik N.Y. City 100 Clinton str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Plon
15		br. inl	5	"			" Wladyslaw Kaczyanski Brooklyn N.Y. 1st str. 58	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Dziewkow
16								"	"	"	"	"		"								
17	"	self	5	"			father David Kaulbersberger New Orleans La 1432 Canal str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lwietyn
18	"	"	3	"			husband David Zalbowski N.Y. City 1st str. 62	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	West Lipsk
19							husband Lieulin Pesch Kin N.Y. City 122 Essex str	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Samiele
20	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kwalskaja
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Surgeon U.S.M.H.S., of the President Grant
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontaine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. bert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

165

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg May 22nd 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
DEPORTED															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
DEPORTED															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York *June 3. 1908*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in prepaid passage ticket, by self, by other persons, by what persons or corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 40				father Yankel Zakrzewski Poznań					good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kwilcz Zakrzewski
2	"	"	5				brother Stanislaw Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Gwilczyce
3	I.	"	30				brother Ludwig Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Lekowo
4	"	"	15				sister Agnes Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dagrowo
5	I.	"	$100				brother Stanislaw Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Telzyn
6	"	"	30				brother Antoni Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lisek
7	"	"	4				brother Jan Zakrzewski New York 94 Ave. B. 9. Jersey City 69 Broome St.					"	"	5	5	"	dark	very much marked	"	Radzewice
8	"	"	100				mother Marya Zakrzewska Poznań					"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Dziewcza
9	"	"	30				Antoni Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"			"	dark blue	none	"	Radzewice
10							Antonie Zakrzewski Poznań													
11																				Dolzcy
12	no	father	$ 10				Leonard Zakrzewski Poznań 19 Ave. B. New York					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kwilcz
13	yes	"	10				father Stanislaw Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	1	"	light blue	"	"	Gwilczyce
14	"	mother	20				brother Franciszek Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Wyganka
15	"	"	15				Hayderville Kent Co. Ont.					"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Sobiesuchy
16	I	"	7				Stanisław Zakrzewski Poznań					"	"	5	9	"	light blue	"	"	Gwilczyce
17	in transit	self	12				Prokop Babiarz, Montreal, No 2 Blue Bonnets					"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Gwilczyce
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Fontane 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Leibert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens. D Leibert

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne s/Mer*, *May 24th*, 1908

11—1115

11170

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Rebeka	17		f S	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Mrs Marie Levin 28 Rue Jonel Paris	Ia	Sioux City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Steerage

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York June 8, 1908.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, or by reason of solicitation, payment or assistance of others, or otherwise than of his own free will and accord.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$5—	no			Sister-Dora Phillips 610 W 15th St. Sioux City Ia		no	no	no	good	no	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Virbey
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mar Fontane (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg & Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Fontane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

313
1 1
33

7 1 1
5. I.
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Workaway

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, Dec 22, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mizwoky	Morris	17		M S	Passenger U.S.A. Citizen					N York	—		N York	
2	Grieby	Walter	19		M S	sailer					Chicago			"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Workaway						Sammy Segal Norfolk Va					good		5	6	fair	Med	grey			New York
2	— " —						" " "							5	8	"	"	"			Chicago
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Fontane 1st Off, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Fontane.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

S. S. PREST GRANT (H A) arrived June 2, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2 Cabin																						
67m 1	Kieselewsky, Franciscek	C	20 1	L. P. C.	O'Den'l							6/												
54f 2	Gottlieb, Mire & ch	5	9/0 2	"	Tedesco							6/												
27m 3	Brehin, Heinrich	2	23 1	" Gd of 94	Mitchell							6/												
9m 4	Schlicheumier, Otto	2	16 1	"	"							6/												
15f 5	Leiserowitz, Manie	5	12 1	"	Tedesco							6/												
32m 6	Segalow, Leibe	1	29 1	"	Alex'							6/												
45m 7	Vitoms, Josef, wi & 9 ch	6	3/13 11	" Dr Cert	Leon'd							6/												
21f 8	Schardelman, Martha	3	28 1	" PGT HAT (Sple)	Stuck'r							6/												
33m 9	Peters, Johann	3	27 1	" with 18	Eng'h							6/												
37f 10	Lutz, Julia	3	24 1	"	"							6/												
2m 11	Sobotka, Piotr	3	6 1	" Gd of 112	"							6/												
3f 12	Szmigel, Bronislawa & bro	3	7/8 2	"	"							6/												
36m 13	Ziombra, Jordan	5	2 1	" Dr Cert	Tedesco							6/												
62m 14	Zaharia, Josef	3	9 1	"	Eng'h							6/												
318m 15	Iwanczuk Michal		21 1		Montgom							6/												
20m 16	Mastnik Wasyl		17 1		Thompson							6/												
28m 17	Berger, Leba		13 1		English							6/												
8m 18	Yanyluk, Petra		16									6/11	67	6										
9m 19	Lackies, Tomaso		1																					

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

172

S. S. arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Glukowska, Aniela		5				lost Richmond N. Y. Land Guard		30				
							Lis. ol Mrs Lukasz Glukowski 89 Kearney Ave		4	10			
	Kusb. German						214 E. 84 Nyc Selw		3	3 —		6 —	
	Sis. Mrs. Rudolf Sorchs						German Am Bkly Coven		3	4 25	—	1 —	
	Bro. Eugen						720 E. 117th Nyc Sele.		3	1 15	—	1 —	
	" Mary with Ewenisbock						109 Lewis Nyc Coven		3	3 30	—	1 —	
	Made S. D.						"		4				
	Kusb. Julius						447 Eq. Nyc Selw		3	17 10	—	3 —	
	Sisters Neb. Chas						709 E. Bway "	Coven	3	4 20	—	1 —	
	Kusb. Simon						472 E. 82 Nyc Selw		3	1 50	—	1 —	
	Bros. Roman Lewandowski						611 E. 81st Nyc	Coven	7	1 30	4	3	4
	Kusb. Herman						88 Rose Newarkny	Coven	3	3 20	—	3 —	
	Sis. Mrs Carl Stallbaum						180 Manhattan Ave	Selw Bkly	3	4 20	—	1 —	
	Aunt Mrs Louis Diener						86 Cannon Nyc	Selw	3	2 —	—	1 —	
	Sister Mrs. Annie Faus						17 Charleton Newark N.J.		3	2 20	—	1 —	
	Br Uncle Rudolph Schultz						Bky Minn	Bchl	4	2 30	1	2	1
	11 Fd. Adam Wilkowski						Simpson Pa	Johns	8	15 10	5	3	3
	Father Jan Joseph St Newark						NJ	Selw	4	10 40	1	1	1
	Father Herman						88 Rose Newarkny	Coven	3	3 20	—	1 —	
	RR.C bro. Jan Lereszenje						Maynard Mass Box 709	Johns	8	3 07	5	6	3
	Bro. Mary Palucki						Rockaway L. I. 21 Cedar St Far	Bchl	4	3 30	1	1	1
	Sister Mary						21 Cedar St. Far Rockaway	"	"	3 27	1	1	1
	Aunt Mrs. Thomas Krasowsky						29 E. 155. Nyc Selw		3	4 20	—	1 —	
	Bros Ignatz "						do 5th St Hudson ny	Johns	1	9 35	3	3	3
	Ry. C. & Sis. Anna						3 Cond Wormsocked	Selw	3	2 —	—	1 —	
	Sister Julia						560 Quincy St Bkln	Bchl	4	12 30	1	2	1
	United Hebrew Charities						229 E. Bway	Coven	"	9 40	1	1	1
	Sister Mrs Anna Hippe						Yonkers Kingsville L.I. 39 Griffin St	Bchl	"	30	1	1	1
	Son Wm						528 E 84 Nyc	Selw	3	17 20	—	1 —	
	Ry Co. & father Vincenty						Throope Ave	Selw	3	4 10	1	2	—
28	Dubica, Wyczowia		3	1/2		1							

President Grant June 3

N. Y. Form 37
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ____ arrived ____, 19__, M., from ____ 173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	29 Christiansen Dora		23		1	to father							
✓	30 Wartge Friede		11		1	to uncle							
	31 Miller Rebecka		1		1	to sister							
✓	32 Zajac Alois		27		1								
✓	33 Seger Elise				1								
✓	34 Greer Esther				1								
✓	35 Kelner Georg				1	to							
✓	36 Wasyluk Terp	5	1		1	to							
✓	37 Barwic Josefa	6	15		1	to sister							
	38 Miller Fiedel	5	14		1	to sister							
✓	39 ~~Jablonski~~ Bergson Wstner	6	1		1	to husb.							
✓	40 Adler Freide	5	36		1	to husband							
✓	41 Madsman [illegible]												
	42 Leger [illegible]												
✓	43 [illegible]	2	2		1	to sister							
✓	44 Felscher [illegible]					to father							
✓	45 Lalog Wall					to bro.							
✓	46 Lesplir Minie [illegible]												
✓	47 [illegible]												
✓	48 [illegible]												
✓	49 Franczak [illegible]												
✓	50 Neumann Elsbeth		9		1	"							
✓	51 Wetzel Antonino												
	52 Baar Lajos				1	not relative-in law							
✓	53 Schaffer Helge					to not brother							
✓	54 [illegible]			1	2								
	[illegible]												
✓	55 [illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
	57 [illegible]												
	58 Jannis Lenz Lito reh 3 17/18		2		1	to bily. for $							

								Coven	6/3	3 05		1	
	Mrs Julius Kahn	52 Bergen Beach					Woodhaven L.I.						
	Emile Jacob Herzfeld	325 Everett ave					Brklyn	Selen	6/3	3		1	
	Ryb. to Sis Mrs. Dora Philip	610 E. 15					Sioux City Ia		6/3	2		1	
	Ryb. & bro. Josef	905 Ramsey					Minneapolis Minn		6/3	2		1	
							Everett mass						
	RR Conductor Adolph Braun	0 Reed ave						Behl	5	30	2	3	2
	Hausbursher	60 Orchard st	nyc					Behl	4	10	2	2	2
										30			
	[illegible]	[illegible]							7	10	2	1	4
								Coven					
	Maids [illegible]												
								Behl		30			
	Lis Mrs Anna Kaszczewska	232 Ridge ave										2	1
										26			
	Lis Frankel 79 Cannon st		nyc							30			
	Keller Mrs David	0 Coster	bx					Coven		30	1	2	
	Husb. Jacob	84 Columbia	nyc					Selen	6/3	2		1	
		320 Quincy						Coven	6/3	2		4	
	Dis. Wilhelmine	1/2 Park pl.	Brklyn					Selen	6/3	2		1	
	Mrs. Amy. Arelli	819 Quincy	Brklyn							1		1	
	Bro Emil	783 Bush. Ave	Brklyn							1		1	
	Frd. May & Gunsberg	315 E. 170	nyc							3		1	
								Coven	6				
	RRW bro Stan	230 Fairfield ave					St Paul Minn	Behl	4	2	1	2	1
	Cal. Lee.	117 Broad	nyc					Coven	6/3	2		1	
	Made S.S.							Coven	4				
	RRW bro		St Kans. City Kans					Johns					
	RRW bro	Texas Topekankas	570 Lawrence										
	Ry B. Off. & fam	Distr Cleveland	O.					Ohio	6/3	2		1	
	A. Adl. Ehrr	779 E. Bway						Coven	6/3	4		1	
	Bro Palman	179 Cannon st	nyc					Selen	4				
	RRW Conductor	Woodbourne	Elmont	L.I.				Behl		2		2	
	Lutherisches Waisen Haus		Cincinnati, Ohio					Coven	6/3	1		2	
	RRW Ld. Mrs	Hoffman	3th & Walnut					Behl	4	2		2	
	Father Josef	93 Forsyth	nyc					Selen	6/3	1		1	
	Uncle & Aunts	Lasher	166 W. 39	st nyc				Coven	4				

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. Pres. Grant arrived 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
59	Rauthwerger David	2ch 6	7/17	3	Fa Cat.	Self.	1532 Canal New Orleans La	Owen	6/3	3		— 3 —	

3

Number Detained,.....
Men,.....Childr...
Women,.....
Children, under I year included,.....

Disposed off:
To Rel. & Frds,.....
" R.R,.....
" Societies,.....
Held for S.I,.....
Sent to Hospital,.....
Undisposed off at end of month,.....
Meals-- B,.....D,.....S,.....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J v Kliemann, Surgeon of the Königin Albert sailing Kenrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J v Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Cuba May 21st 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
113	Kreyer	Dr Carl Traugott	69		m s	Embassy — Ambassador	yes	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	friend Mrs Busch	NY	Rochester
" 2	Killian	Mrs Lucy	42		f m				U.S. Citizen		D.C.	Washington	Stella Kreyer, nurse		
" 3	Killian	Master Willie	3		m s						"	"			
114 4	Green	General John	82		m m	—					NY	New York			
" 5	Green	Mrs John	55		f m	—					"	"			
" 6	Green	Miss Carrie	26		f s	—					"	"			
" 7	Green	Master John C.	6		m s	—					"	"			
177 8	Powell	Dr S. C	65		m m	physician					Pa	Meadville			
" 9	Powell	Mrs S. C.	66		f m	—					"	"			
178 10	Watson	Mrs Mary Jane	43		f m	—					NY	New York			
" 11	Watson	Miss Florence	20		f s	—					"	"			
" 12	Watson	Miss Dorothea	18		f s	—					"	"			
179 13	Schroeder	Mr Alvin	52		m m	—					Mass	Boston			
" 14	Schroeder	Mrs Paula	53		f m	—					"	"			
" 15	Schroeder	Miss Hedwig	26		f s	—					"	"			
" 16	Schroeder	Miss Elfriede	22		f s	—					"	"			
" 17	Schroeder	Master Rolf	16		m s	—					"	"			
" 18	Bettermund	Mr Leo	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort	father a. Bettermund Leerbachstr. 41 Frankfort a/m	Mass	Boston
" 19	Mare	Mr Thomas	22		m s	"	yes	yes	British	Scotch	"	"	friend	"	"
180 20	Guest	Mr Georges H.	21		m s	"			U.S. Citizen		Mass	Boston			
181 21	Scott	Mr C Norman	39		m m	—					NY	New York	—		
" 22	Scott	Mrs "	28		f m	—					"	"			
" 23	Scott	Miss Ellen L.	4		f s	—					"	"			
" 24	Scott	Master Norman	1		m s	—					"	"			
" 25	Gallean	Miss Anna	31		f s	Nurse					NY	New York			
182 26	Blois	Mr W L	50		m m	—					"	"			
" 27	Blois	Mrs Alice L	51		f m	—					"	"			
" 28	Blois	Miss Alison L	19		f s	—					"	"			
183 29	Cagidi	Mr Francesco	39		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Rome	mother Luisa Cagiati	Mass	Boston
184 30	Burton	Mr Maurice	28	42	m m	—			U.S. Citizen		Mass	Cambridge	via S. Ignazio 9. Roma		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 4th* 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more yes	1904-1906 Rochester U.	Guest of Inauguration Rochester University	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	grey	blue	None	Saxony	Grödel b/ Dresden
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes	self	yes	no	in Company of Victor Schroeder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	None	Saxony	Leipsic
19	"	"	"	no	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	hazel	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	self	more yes	1904 Boston U.	Dr. Wm. Charles Hughes Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Italy	Rome
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen, Comin, of the König Albert from Genua do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Kön. Alb. Lt. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiserin Augusta sailing from Genoa May 21st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liddle	Miss	33	F	S				U.S.A.						
2	Liddle	Florence	18	F	S	None			U.S.A.						
3	Liddle	Bertha E.	9	F	S				U.S.A.						
4	Atkinson	Mrs.	50	F	M				U.S.A.						
5	Atkinson	Miss	26	F	S				U.S.A.						
6	Atkinson	Mrs. Charles J.	51	F	M				U.S.A.						
7	Atkinson	Miss Helen C.	17	F	S				U.S.A.						
8	Lynch	Mr. George Fagan	25	M	S				U.S.A.	French					
9	Lynch	Mrs.	50	F	M				U.S.A.						
10	St. Clair	Mrs. Clara M.	41	F	M				U.S.A.	American					
11	St. Clair	Miss	16	F	S				U.S.A.						
12	St. Clair	Miss Mary	14	F	S				U.S.A.						
13	Bell	Mrs. Charles H.	52	F	M				U.S.A.						
14	Bell	Miss	19	F	S				U.S.A.						
15	Sunbard	Miss Martha	34	F	S				U.S.A.						
16	Crolli	Miss Rosa	9.6	F	S				U.S.A.						
17	Crolli	Master Alex	8	M	S				U.S.A.						
18	Crolli	Master Luigi	2	M	S				U.S.A.						
19	Judson	Wm. A.	54	M	M				U.S.A.						
20	do.	Mrs	49	F	M				U.S.A.						
21	Lambert	Martha													
22	Stewart	Victor B.	25	M	S				U.S.A.						
23	Nelson	Wm. A.	38	M	M				U.S.A.						
24	Bostwick Dr.	B.	30	M	M				U.S.A.						
25	Winther	Pauline	64	F	M				U.S.A.						
26	Winther	Cora	23	F	S				U.S.A.						
27	Gordie	Alice	23	F	S				U.S.A.						
28	Jones	Anna	30	F	S	Maid			U.S.A.						
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[1] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 4th 1908

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								[illegible]							5	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Switzerland	St Croix
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Comm, of the *Konig Albert.* from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column — (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1915

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon passengers list S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 1908

11—1115 11/6/1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Neville	John L.	49	M	S				U.S.A.					Pa.	Phila.
2	Gilliland	C. L.	33	M	M				American						"
1	"	"	26	F	M				"						"
4	Hertel	Arthur	34	M	S				"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Layne	John Barton	57	M	M				American						
6	Johnson	Francis	28	F	S				"						
7	Holden	Mr. C.													
8	Kaltenbach	G. H.	46	M	M				U.S.A.						
		A. C.	46	F	M				"						
Mrs. 9	"								American						
10	Heaton	John Langdon	44	M	M				"					New	York
11	Strach	Maximiliano	34	M	S				"						"
12	Hogarth	A. H.	46	F	S	Artist	yes	yes	English	Caucasian	David Hogarth Forest Row Sussex	Eng.		Mass.	Dedham
13	Lobb	Chas.	62	M	M				American					New	York
14	Pantaleoni	Adelchi	24	M	S				"	Caucasian				New	York
15	Riggs	Ch. T.	36	M	S	Clergyman			American					N.Y.	Auburn
Mrs. 16	"		37	F	M				"						"
daug. 17	"	Sarah	6	F	S				"						"
son 18	"	Charles	4	M	S				"						"
19	Hull	Geo F	63	M	M				"						
20	"	Charlotte	29	F	S				"						
21	Pixley	Ch. A.	31	M	S	Piano student			American					Wilmington	
22	Haynes	E. H.	42	M	M				"					Del.	Wilmington
Mrs. 23	"	"	40	F	M				"						"
24	Walton	Chas. S.	46	M	M	merchant			American					Pa.	Phila.
25	"	John	14	M	S	student			"						"
26	Wiggins	W. A.	42	M	M				"						
Mrs. 27	"	"	37	F	M				"						
28	Reed	Edwin J.	43	M	S				American					Pa.	Phila.
29	Schwaegler	J. B.	42	M	M									N.Y.	Buffalo
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 4th, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										Stockholder						
2										"						
3										"						
4										"						
5										"						
6										"						
7										"						
8										"						
9										"						
10										"						
11										"						
12	no	self								"						
13										"						
14										"						
15										"						
16										"						
17										"						
18										"						
19										"						
20										"						
21										"						
22										"						
23										"						
24										"						
25										"						
26										"						
27										"						
28										"						
29										"						
30																

11 Mrs. George E. Dickerson
12 Bedham effects.

5 9 fair blond grey — None — England Barton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fenn Comm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fenn Comm, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the "König Albert" sailing therewith, of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. F. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

151

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamer 2nd Class S.S. Virginia sailing from Norfolk, Va., 22nd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gerard	Virginia	44		F	M										Ga. Atlas
2	"	Edith	7			M										"
3	"	Beatrice	4			F										
4	Bell,	Charles	61			M	M									
5	"		54			F	M									
6	Pope	Francis C.	25			M	S									
7	Sims	Samuel A	58			M	M									
8	Benners	Wm. T	38			M	M									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. C.

9/

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 4 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as a member of any association, company, or society, or under contract or agreement, oral or written, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1												Good	Good						
2												"	"						
3												"	"						
4												"	"						
5												"	"						
6												"	"						
7												"	"						
8												"	"						
9												"	"						
10												"	"						
11												"	"						
12												"	"						
13												"	"						
14												"	"						
15												"	"						
16												"	"						
17												"	"						
18												"	"						
19												"	"						
20												"	"						
21												"	"						
22												"	"						
23												"	"						
24												"	"						
25												"	"						
26												"	"						
27												"	"						
28												"	"						
29												"	"						
30												"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyn, Comm. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "König Albert." , from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the United States, or a prostitute, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1901,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

K. & L. Line

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kremann, Surgeon of the "Kronp. Albert", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kremann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

June 4, 1908.

11—1115

91	5	96	
7	15	4	8

C X
L & R
[illegible]
L & I
L NEY
[illegible] O
L & D
D & O
P & P
C & J
NOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	5	91	96
2d Class	78	27	105
			201

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bonifacio" sailing from Gibraltar, May 25th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamill	Florence	28		F. S.				U. S. Citizen						
2	Oldershaw	Florence	10		F. M.				"						
3	Mr Greene	Herbert	39		M. M.				"						
4	Mr Greene	"	10		F. M.				"						
5	Mr Greene	Olive	24		F. S.				"						
6	Mr Greene	Helen	18		F. S.				"						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *June 4th* 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket, or has sufficient money to pay railway fare to destination, or is supported by friends or relatives	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1												M & C						
2												"						
3												"						
4												"						
5												"						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Teyen, Comm, of the "Konig Albert", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Amen that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1908,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dr. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 1th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

E. Glavinovich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 1st List S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 1908

II—1118 12/5/908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wachter	Andrew	14		M. S.								L. H. Dear Park		
2	Gallaro	Salvatore	50		M. M.	Merchant	no		Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Felicia Martino Catanzaro		Canada	
3	Baldwin	Artur Welby	25		M. M.				American					Ohio Girard	
4	Abraham Sinder	Williams	42		M. M.				"					"	
5	Jaglinger	Charles E.	23		M. S.				"					"	
6	Pepe	Domenico	29		M. M.	Tailor	yes		Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giuseppe Bove Immunziato		N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	Purcaro	Alfredo	30		M. M.				American					New York	
8	"	Alfredo	6		M. S.				"					"	
9	Sbadi	Vasili	30		M.	merchant	yes		Turkish		Hadjidi	Mehey Alex. Fanil	Hadjd	Tex. Dallas	
10	Shirley	Theresa	38		F.	missionary	"		"		"				
11	Dr Crawford	Lyndon L.	56		M. M.				American					Wis Auburndale	
12	Mrs. "	Olive M.	54		F. M.				"					Mo. St. Louis	
13	Allen	Orson Lewis	80		M. Wid.				"					N.Y.	
14	Papanastasiou	Basile	29		M. S.				Turkey Greece		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Demetrius Mavaltri Family	Turkey	Asbury	
15	Triantafillou	Basile	33		M. M.	merchant	yes		Greece Greek		Lambro Lyritis	Wife and four Children		Wash Spokane	
16	Barbaressos	Basile	37		M. M.	Merchant	yes		" "		Attika Piraeus	Wife Eleanna Lazzaridi	52	"	
17	Chiavaro	Pasquale	24		M. S.	Assistant	"		Italian South		Cosenza Grimaldi	Father Francesco Grimaldi		"	
18	"	Raffaele	19		M. S.	"	"		" "		" "	Wife Chiara Grimaldi		Col. Crested Butte	
19	Potestio	Vincenzo	26		M. M.	"	"		" "		" "	Wife Assunta Grimaldi		Wash Spokane	
20	Sdao	Angelo	22		M. S.	Schoolmaster	"		" "		" "			Ohio Columbus	
21	Mead	Chas. S.	28		M. M.				American					"	
22	Mrs. "	"	32		F. M.				"					Oreg. Portland	
23	De Lorenzo	Angelo	30		M. S.				Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Luigi Lazzo Wife Helene Zugliatis	chiaki Citro	N.Y.	
24	Marino	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	Barber	yes		" "		Tripoli Greece		Tripoli Greece	Ill. Chicago	
25	Tsaroucheis	Panayotis	40		M. M.	Merchant	"		Greece Greek					Cal. Berkeley	
26	Georgopoulos	Jean	25		M. S.	Physician	"		" "		Greece Ghytion	Panajota Kampouraka		"	
27	"	Aphrodite	22		F. S.	—	—		" "		"	Lon Cruachora		"	
28	"	Emanuele	2	7	M. S.	—	—		" "		"	Sarte		"	
29	Stiefelmaier	Johannes	43		M. M.	Baker	yes		Germany German			Wagner & Co Tunis		Newyork	transferred
30	Kramer	Babette	31		M. M.	Waitress	yes		Austria "		Tunis	no 36 Paris 1 heure Via Napoleon III 63 int. 7		Newyork	

Italy France

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, 186

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 4th, 1908.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth— Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	$40	no	Son Nicola Montreal Can.					No Note	No Good	5 1	dark gray	brown	hair	None left eye brown Cataract	Turkey Larissa
3																None
4																"
5																"
6	2	self	20 yes	27 yrs Brooklyn	cousin 615 Union St	Stefano Buonincontro	Brooklyn					5 3	fair	blond	brown	— Maples Terracina Italy
7																"
8																"
9	2	self	yes	no	St Washington St	N. J.						5 4	dark	black		— Syria Haiday
10	yes	"	"	"	Dr. B. F. Riley	Dallas Texas						5 6	"	"		— Galilee Saffed
11																None
12																"
13																"
14	yes	US Govt	300	5 yrs Athens 1903	Home 1503 Market St							5 11	fair	brown		no Turkey Manastir
15	2	self	300	yes 4 years Buffalo												
16	2	"	$700	3 mos 1904	George Galegera 320 Roosevelt St	brother friend	N. York					5 2	fair	brown	blue	None Greece Piraeus
17	no	"	140	" yes 4 yrs	Spokane partner friend	Steffo	Congis					5 5	fair	blond		at forehead Corinth Gytheum
18	"	"					Spokane Wash.					5 5				" "
19	no	"	10	yes 9 yrs	Trusted Bull	Box 120	Dr. Francesco Cristi	Battle Creek				5 5	dark	black	gray	head at forehead " "
20	4	"	60	" yes 2 yrs	Portland	consular	Raffaele Congis	Spokane Wash.				5 5	"	"		" "
21																None
22																"
23																"
24	2	self	$60	yes 2 yrs	N. Y.	Bro. Geo. Gr. 462 - 10th St.	N. Y.					5 2	dark	brown	hair	at face Calamo Olivolo Turkey
25	no	"	34	no		Bro. in law Vasilio Eustheus 118 Clark & Clark St Chicago						5 4	"	brown	sky	None Tripoli
26	4	"	6	"		bro. in law Gus. Efstratiopoulos						5 5	"	black	brown	" Gytheum
27	"	"	$54			cor. 11 Ea St						5 6	"	brown		" "
28	4	"	2			Berkens					Refused Landing Money	Head				" "
from Steerage	29	"	"	$25	no	cousin Rich. Strauss, Newyork 362 W 35th Street						5 3		brown	blue	None Wiberg Pärnäu
do	30	"	"	$18	"	Sohn W. Bernard Tangiers Manhelm 657 Bridge Ave						5 1	"	"	"	" Bavaria Nürnberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fenn Lamm (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
2nd List S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, Italy ....., 22 nd ....., 1908
22/5/1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Sozio	Chiarina	12	7	M	none	yes		Italian	South Italian					
daughter 2	Aiello	Giuseppina	3	-											
son 3	"	Pasquale	2	4											
4	Caracciolo	Vincenzo	67		M	Railroad	yes				Reggio C. Gallina		brother Pasquale Caracciolo Gallina		
5	"	Angela	55		F	none	no								
wife 6	Villella	Francesco	34		M	shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco Via Verdesca 13		
wife 7	"	Maria Rosa	33		F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Lanza	Maria	27		F	At. Civile					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco Via Verdesca 13		
9	Lamiette	Michele													
wife 10	"	Concetta													
11	Sfolano	Maria													
+ 12	Sero Maria	Francesca	21	7	M	midwife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio C. Gallina		father Pietro Gallina	R. Philadelphia	
13	Jannizzi	Francesco	34		M	farmer	no				Crotone Catanzaro		wife Rachela Negro Capitalka	Pa. Peterson	
14	Greco	Annunziata	22		F	At. Tartes	"				Cosenza Catanzaro		father Luigi Catalibrizzi	N.J. Paterson	
15	Panici	Angela Rosa	25		F	At. embroidress	yes				Caserta Piciniseo		husband Giuseppe Piciniseo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Franchitti	Carmine	38		M	At. Vice President	no				" Villa Latino		daugh. Michelgina Villa Latino	"	
17	Franchitti	Graccinta	63		F	At.	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son Alberto Villa Latina	"	
18	Castagna	Giovanni	2		M									Pa. Scranton	
son 18	Torchia	Nicola	11	2	M									"	
19		Giovanna	19		F									"	
wife 20	"	Palma	11		F										
daughter 21	"	Pietro	8		M	At.					Italian South Catanzaro Sellia		wife Rosa Colacino	Pa. Scranton	
22	Torchia	Maria	15	7	F								Sister Domenico Antonio		
DEPORTED 23	Mendicino	Pietro	20		M	Merchant	yes				Napoli Tre Epicude		Father Raffaele	Pa.	
24	Sfangamaro	Ma Concetta	20		F								Bro Ignazio		
wife 25	"	Giuseppe	26		M	Waiter	yes				Cosenza		wife Gabriela Cosenza	Del. Wilmington	
26	Gervasi	Beatrice	23	7	F	At.	"						father Francesco Cosenza	"	
27	Gervasi	Michele	42		M	Shoemaker	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lenora Maria Sfalzano Grande	Pa. S. Antonio	
28	Bafaro	Carlo	11		M	At.	"				Cosenza Spezzano G.				
son 29	"														
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of ..... June 4th ....., 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes 1904 N.Y.	husband Aiello Raffaele 160 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	sound		5	5	dark	brown	None	Italy	Terano Città Ducale
2	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Calla
4	no	"	20		brother Antonio 101 W. 42d st	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	black	brown	beard at chin	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
6	no	"	50	yes 1908	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no		5	2	"	brown	None	"	Girgenti	Canicatti
7	no	"	"		cousin Nicola Gallara 1 Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	brown	"		
8	no	"	20	no	as servant to Mrs. Aiello Jas. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"									
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	no	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	no		5	1	dark	brown	None	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Gallina
13	no	"	17	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Cinellino	Scapolda
14	no	"	20	"	brother Gaetano 55 - 12th st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	no	"	20	"	brother Saverio 101 W. 42d st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	beard at forehead	Cosenza	Casole Bruzio
16	no	"	20	yes 1906	friend Raffaele Trapasso 210 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	None	"	Cosenza	Celico
17	no	"	100	yes 1907	brother-in-law Pasquale Cardamone 210 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dipignano
18	no	"	"		husband Mary Cardamone 210 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no	self	400	yes 1903	Scranton	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	"	black	black	"	Catanzaro	Settingo
23	"	"	18	no	with his brother to Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	beard at forehead	"	"	"
24	no	"	20	yes 1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no		5	3	"	"	beard under the chin	Cosenza	Cleto	Cigliano
25	no	"			brother Gaetano 205 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	40	—	his relation Salvatore Gran. S. Antonio Texas.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	gray	sky	"	Cosenza	
27	no	"	20	—	relation same	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	mole at base beard at chin	"	"	Spezzano Piccolo
28	no	"	40	yes 1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	"	"	None	"	"	"
29	no	"	50	"	cousin Salvatore Francesco 1 Antonio, 101 Hillsberry Place	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ..... Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the "KÖNIG ALBERT", sailing herewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert a further Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1899

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 3rd List S.S. ..... sailing from Naples, May ..... 22 nd ....., 1908

11–1119 22/5/908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tallarico	Francesco	48		M.	M.				American					New York	
wife 2	"	Rosina	41		F.	M.										
son 3	"	Adolfo	15		M.	S.										
4	Latto	Saverio	27		M.	S.	Shaker boy	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salerno	Agropoli	wife Concetta Gregorio	Via Cavour Torino
5	Cesario	Francesco	37		M.	M.	Storekeeper	no		"	"		Reggio Cal.	Gaetano	wife Rosina Lombardo	Via Cavour Torino
6	Vaccaro	Ferdinando	40		M.	M.	barber boy	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salerno	Vaccaro Vincenzo	mother Maria	Via Cavour Torino
7	Calmieri	Michele	52		M.	M.	merchant	no		"	"		Salerno		21 Via Principe Piedimonte	Palermo
8	Olivetti	Cristina	41		F.	M.	proprietor	"		"	"		Avellino	Petrella		Petrella
9	Fiorentino	Valle Ricc	21		M.	M.	farmer	"		"	"		Rome		Via Viola di Mirto	Rome
DEPORTED 10	Borzese	Antonio	68		M.	M.	passenger	no		"	"	X	Avellino	Avella	wife Liliana Bevacqua	Avella
11	Radrizzani	Edoardo	26		M.	S.	Chauffeur	yes		"	"		Milano		Via Pontida	Milano
12	Castagna	Guido	18		M.	S.	student	"		"	"		Caserta	Campagna		Campagna
13	Ragazzino	Luna	24		F.	M.	none	no		"	"		Benevento	Pontelatone	Sala Felice	Pontelatone
14	Ferrara	Gaetano	20		M.	M.	farmer	"		"	"		Cosenza	Lago	wife Domiciana Gianfelice	Lago
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M.	[illegible]										
16	Tendillo	[illegible]	55		M.	M.	Gardener	no		Italian	[illegible]					
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1611
1/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of ....., June 4th, 1908

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								c/o Jacob de Vod c/o														
2								" " " "														
3								" " " "														
4		self	16 yes 99.908	Wilmerding Pa				Jake Raffaele 142 Pittsburgh Wilmerding Pa							5	6	dark brown	none	Salerno Agropoli
5		"	26 " 99.908	N.Y.				bro. Giorgio Veratore Cam. Hill st 62 c Veratore Cam.							5	8	"	brown scar on forehead	Reggio Cal. Mortano
6		"	12 " 905.907	"				friend Pietro Moldinaro 532 E 6th st. E. York							5	1	"	black scar	Catanzaro Nocera Inferiore
7		"	10 " 98.908	"				wife Marianna Palliano 531 Olive st c New York							5	2	"	" scar right cheek	Palermo
8		"	yes " 900.907	"				sister son c New York							5	-	"	black brown none	Italy Naples
9		"	20 " 900.905	"				Mrs. Gould Jorgolino Linwood bro. in law studrom c Ottawa							5	9	fair	grey brown scar at nose	c Naples
10		"	10 "					11 Cutler st c Newark							5	6	dark	" grey scar left eye	Abellino Avella
11		"						in Hoboken c N. York							4	9	fair	brown blue none	Italy Gibau
12		"	10 yes 99.908	N.J.				cousin Biagio Casale Po Fulberry st c Jersey							5	5	"	brown "	Palermo Campagna
13	yes	"	20 "					husband Antonio Scirocco Box 317 c Jersey														Caserta Pontelatone
14	no	"	50 "					bro. in law Giovanni Grosi Marysville Col.							5	5	"	brown sky scar at right eye U. S. C.	Cosenza Rago
15																						
16			38 " 900	Indiana				133 Yorky st.							5	7	dark	brown none	Potenza Pietragalla
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fenn Comm..., of the ..., from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Y Klemann, Surgeon of the „Konig Albert." sailing herewith (state whether Surgeon, Assistant-Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at Newyork

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert *sailing from* Gibraltar May 25th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Shimizu	Simon	25		M	S	Student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Spain	Madrid	friend: K. Hasser Lerp Madrid 38 Castellana	N.Y.	Newyork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 4th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	Yes $50	—	—		Friend Mr. Jose Alonso Blanco 27 E. 42nd St 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Japan	Yenshen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Japan Passport 30655 — Apr 30. 1907. The bearer is the same person mentioned in the passport.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen, Comm., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "König Albert." , from Gibraltar , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June , 1908,

at Newyork .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr. V. Kliemann, Surgeon of the "König Albert", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa May 21st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
81 1	Blocher	Mrs Rosa	34		M	nurse			German	German	Italy	Genoa	step brother John Gleiber	My	New York
" 2	Blocher	Miss Florence	1		S	—			"	"	"	"	Eisteg Stuttgart	"	"
308 3	Thurnheer	Mr Albert	18	6	S	clerk		yes	Swiss	"	"	"	Brother Joachim Thurnheer zum Neuhof, Wenslikon	"	"
309 4	Grataloup	Mr Andrew	22		S	Engineer			French	French	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland Schlieren	"	"
" 5	Grataloup	Mrs Louise	48		M	None			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris France	"	"
" 6	Grataloup	Miss Virginia	16		S	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nice France	"	"
310 7	Sager	Mr Robert	25		S	Butcher			Austrian	German	Austria	Kreins	Mother Justina Frazer	Wy	New York
311 8	Koellicker	Mr Adolf	46	4	M	plumber			Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Margarethenstr Kempsted	"	"
317 9	Drake	Mr Ronald	18		S	mining student			English	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	Wy	New York
313 10	Lencioni	Mr Massimo	45		M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca St Ginesio	None	"	"
314 11	Begani	Mr Cecilio	27		S	Clerk		yes	"	"	"	"	brother Nazzareno Lencioni S. Ginesio Lucca	"	"
315 12	Maschio	Mr Henry P.	32		M	Plumber			"	"	"	Milan	mother Maria Begani	"	"
" 13	Maschio	Mrs Libera	30		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Viale Zambeletti 4 Milan	"	"
316 14	Fischer	Miss Apollonia	20		S	Maid			Bavaria	German	Prussia	Frankfort	uncle Nicolo Antonio Rovigo Veneto	Wy	New York
317 15	Wetter	Mr Ferdinand	18		S	farmer			Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gall	mother Emilie Fischer	"	"
318 16	Sager	Mr August	17		S	Butcher			Austrian	German	Austria	Kreins	father Ferdinand Wetter Rheins St Gallen	Wy	New York
319 17	Boscolo	Miss Marcellina	32		S	Sartress		yes	Italian	North	Venezia	Italy	mother Frau Sagl Maderdorf 12 Kreins Austria	"	"
" 18	Boscolo	Mrs Carlotta	62		F	None			"	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Piras Campo San Stefano Venice	Mass	Pittsfield
181 19	Jacon	Miss Anna	30			Maid			Austrian	German	Austria	Kreins		"	"
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 4th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	yes	yes	known	by	friend Banker Molleni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	none	Wurtemberg	Ensteg
2	"	"	$100			as steerage	Montberry Pl. 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		pink	"	"	Italy	Genoa
3	"	self	$125	yes	1903-1908	Nyork	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown blue	"	Switzerland	Wemfelden
4	"	"	"	"	1889-1908	Chicago	friend William Knecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	France	Nice
5	"	"	$40			N.Y.	1828 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20				sister antoinette Culne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	—		
7	yes	self	200	yes	1904	NY	32 Haskins Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	Austria	Klempo
8	—						Mrs Sterling 267-9ave NY													
9	yes	—	$50	no	—		ymca 27 W 23 St							6	4	fair	dark	no	Australia	Melbourne
10	yes	self	$60	yes	1891	NY	friend Raffaello Pellegrini 107-madogal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	grey black		Piedmont	Monza
11	"	"	$200	no	—		" Joseph Personeni 496-4 West Broadway NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	—	Veneto	Rovigo
12	no	"	$70	yes	1908 18 years	Richmond Virg	home 927 West Clay Street Richmond Virg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	—	"	"
13	"	1st class					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	Bavaria	Lohr
14	"	1st class	no	no	—		1st cousin Schroeder's maid Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown grey	—	Switzerland	St Gall
15	yes	self	$50	no	—		Hotel Grotta 44 Mrs E Stalle Mgr Catherine Park Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Austria	Krems
16	yes	"	$25	"	—		267 9th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	—	Italy	Chioggia
17	no	"	$30	no			friend Jos Isaia Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	Smiles eyes gray physique	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	"	Milano
18	"	"	"	no																
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Lomm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

196

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, May 21st, 1908

11—1175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Cheluin	Angelo	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
2	Centonic	Angelo									
3	Della Santa	Giorgio	29		m		Bradman				
4	Modena	Luigi	21		m		Waiter				
5	Stefani	Giovanni	19		m		Clerk				
6	Cacchino	Luigia	32		f	m	mo mo				
7	Son	Antonio	10		m	s					
8	Daughter	Emilia	4		f	s					
9	Cacchino	Amedeo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes		
10	Scrazzo	Carlo	25		m	s	2-76 3799	yes	6/17/38		
11	Cacchino	Maria	12		f	s	Miss Woman	yes	yes		
12	Laraguino	Teresa	9		f	s					
13	Dirodi	Vincenzo	48		m	m	Laborer				
14	Wife	Amalia	36		f	m	housewoman				
15	Son	Giacomo	11		m	s					
16	Collini	Angelo	42		m	m	book-keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
17	Wife	Teresa	40		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes		
18	Son	Italo	10		m	s					
19	Sedrascki	Irene	14		f	s	Student	yes	yes		
20	Bassiglio	Emilia	14		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
21	Damino	Rosa	22		f	s	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian South
22	Franco	Valentina	4		f	s	Farmer	yes	yes		
23	Burelli	Argilio	42		m	m	Bradman	yes	yes		
24	Chiappini	Ernesto	16		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes		
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30	23										

10	11
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
Lucca	Lucca
Lucca	
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
"	Capannori
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
"	Lucca
"	Capannori
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
Genova	Cairone
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Italy	Italian North
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
Italy	Italian South
Lucca	Lucca
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
"	Capannori
"	"
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
Genova	Cairone
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Italy	Italian South
"	Italian South
Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
Lucca	Montecatini

12	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
his father Leonildo Chelini Lucca	Cal S. Francisco
his father Vincenzo Centoni Lucca	Cal S. Francisco
his wife Carolina Della Santina	Ill Chicago
his father Mariano Capannori	Va Roanoke
his sister Modena Enrichetta Lucca	Ill Chicago
his father Oreste de Stefani	N y N y
Maria Capannori Lucca	N y N y
her father Cacchino Bartolomeo Cairone Genova	N y N y
do do do	N y N y
do do do	N y N y
his father Cacchino Bartolomeo Genova Cairone	N y N y
his father Scrazzo Maria Genova Cairone	Penn Ansburg
his father Adelaide Cacchino Genova Cairone	N y N y
her father Giuseppe Laraguino Genova Liguria	N y N y
Father [illegible] Spilimbergo [illegible] of America	Mass Boston
do do do	" "
his friend Adolfo Landucci Viareggio Lucca	R I Providence
do do do	" "
do do do	" "
her father Bosoli Odelindo Chiavari Genova	R I Providence
her father Antonio Damino Murialdo Genova	Cal S. Francisco
her father Giovanni Franco Murialdo Genova	Cal S. Francisco
his wife Burelli Emilia	Ill Chicago
his father Chiappini Giovanni Montecatini Val di Cecina	Cal Sacramento

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City of Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	never	his brother Chelini Giuseppe Box 18 Half Moon Bay Smalley	no	no	no	no	further ex. eyes good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Luca	Luca
2	yes	himself	$10	never	his brother Centoni Girolamo Clarke St. 118 S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Luca
3	no	"	$50	yes 1906	~~his brother~~ friend Luigi Stefani ~~in Haywood Ill~~ 412 Chicago Ill	"	Yes	no	no	"	"	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	"	Capanne
4	no	"	$24	" 1906	~~his friend Lazzaro~~ no Giovanni his father Stefani Luigi 412 N Y St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Luca
5	yes	"	$10	never	her husband Andrea Rolasco 63 Manhattas ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Matrana
6	"	"	$22	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Genova	Nervine
7	"	"	$30	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /	"	"	"	Genova	Nervi
8	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /	"	"	"	Genova	Nervi
9	"	"	$12	"	his brother Rosario Andrea 63 Manhattan Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	—	—	Genova	Nervi
10	"	"	$12	"	his sister Caterina Cerazzo Petrogiaro Main st. Ausburg Park 6270.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark brown	"	Genova	Nervi
11	"	"	$12	"	her father Faustino Giovanni Boston street 130 N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown brown	"	Genova	Lumago
12	"	"	$12	15 yrs-	her sister Matilde Lavagnino 945 - 3 - 167 - st. or. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /	fair	brown blue	"	Italy	Spilemberg
13	"	"	$100	yes 1908	his family E Boston Mass 7 Y Leiden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	blue	"	Austria	Troeste
14	"	"	$ do	never	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Italy	Spilemberg
15	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	—	—	—	Genoa	Lucca
16	"	himself	$40	yes 1893/07	his Brother Arturo Pellini Providence R I. 50 West Exchange str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark brown	None	Lucca	Lucca
17	"	"	$40	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Lucca	Providence R.I.
18	"	"	$50	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /	fair	blond brown	"	Lucca	Providence R.I.
19	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	brown brown	"	Lucca	Lucca
20	no	herself	$20	never	her uncle Cavalier Argento Ventura Providence R I 103 Plain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Firenze	Pelago
21	yes	himself	$25	never	her husband Pellini Carlo Box 245 St Helena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Genova	Nervi di Bb
22	"	herself	$20	never	her cousin Amedeo Fronda (dark hair) Box 245 St Helena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Genova	Nervi di Bb
23	yes	himself	$ 50	never	Corrado Perego 67 Montegal Italy his uncle Giuseppe Franzesco Manitoba Box 169 Allegheim	"	"	"	"	middle age	"	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Lucca	Monteacatini
24	"	himself	$15	never													
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fern Comm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Konig Albert." from Lewa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fern Comm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,
at Newyork.

Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Simmons, Surgeon of the "Konig Albert," sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Simmons

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. Albert sailing from Genua, May 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zilig	Paul	33		M M	Ships Cook	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	home: Neufeldestr. 32 Bremen	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Zeck	Paul	14		M S	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Leizen	home: Leizen n Leipzig	Pa.	Hibben
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exam. by Dr Robinson
Admitted June 5th 08
Leon A Sweet
Inspector

Add 1 W

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 5 1907 June 4th 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	yes			friend H. C. Heine, New York 170	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blond	blue	none	Germany	Geestemünde
2			yes			friend H. Koch 22 Fulton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"	Lützen
3						Gibson, Washington Ave 225	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Comm. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the "König Albert." from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Y Kliemann, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert *sailing from* Genoa, May 21st, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maraccini	Evangelista Giovanni	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Genova	bro friend Giacomo Longo	Can	Toronto
2	Glassner	Adolfo	46		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Napoli Napoli	via arduina N° 82a Teglio bis sister Lea Glassner	Ny	Ny
3	Rocca	Zaccaria	17		m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	S. Elpidio	Cornovitz. austria		
4	Coccopardo	Nicola	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Perugia	S. Elpidio			
5	Brunello	Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vicenza	his brother Brunello Gian Mario	Ny	Cliffton Col
6	Campana	Pio Batta	44		m	m	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vicenza	Valdagna	Fraz. di Campana Antonia Roano di Asiago - Vicenza	Can	Trail
7	Zen	Valentino	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza	Valdagna	do do do	Can	Trail
8	Daughter)	Vittorina	17		f	s	house Woman	no	no	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza	Valdagna	do do do	Can	Trail
9	Barbieri	Luigi	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena	Cavezzo	his brother Brunelli Celeste Cavezzo Modena	Conn	New Haven
10	(Wife)	Emilia	38		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Modena	Cavezzo	do do do	Conn	New Haven
11	Ducceschi	Elvira	20		f	m	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Pistoia	her mother Assunta Ducceschi Prunetta di Pistoia Firenze	Ca	Brunetton
12	Son	Francesco	11		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Pistoia	do do do	Ca	Brunetton
13	Mariani	Cecilio	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	Montecatini	his father Mariani Giuseppe Montecatini Valdinievole	Minn	St Paul
14	Wife	Rosina	18		f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montecatini	do do do	Minn	St Paul
15	Uncle	Egisto	38		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	Montecatini	his father in law Biagini Battino Montecatini Lucca	Col	Trinidad
16	Wife	Annunziata	42		f	m	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montecatini	do do do	Col	S. Francisco
17	(daughter)	Ermiste	17		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montecatini	do do do	Col	S. Francisco
18	Son	Armando	11		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montecatini	do do do	Col	S. Francisco
19	(daughter)	Maria	8		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montecatini	do do do	Col	S. Francisco
20	Zaccioli	Mariano	24		m		farmer			Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montepoggio			
21	Zecchiarelli	Domenico	29		m		farmer			Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montepoggio			
22	Petrucci	Antonio	26		m		farmer			Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montepoggio			
23	Giuliani	Riccondo	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro	Candelara	his father Giuseppe Giuliani Candelara Pesaro	Can	Kamloops
24	Ordinini	Orsola	24		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Candelara	her mother Bai Ribenna Candelara Pesaro	Can	Kamloops
25		Giuseppe	2		m	s	house Woman	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Candelara	do do do	Can	Kamloops
26		Pietro		7	m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Candelara	do do do	Can	Kamloops
27	Ordinini	Luigino	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Candelara	his father Ordinini Eugenio Candelara Pesaro	Can	Kamloops
28	Mattioli	Vittoria	23		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Candelara	his wife mother Narrarena Olimpia Candelara Pesaro	Can	Kamloops
29	Sorri	Agostino	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Candelara	his mother Carri Palma Pesaro Candelara	Can	Copper Cliff
30	Pistagnesi	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ascoli	S. Elpidio	his mother Luigia Pistagnesi S. Elpidio Italia	Out	Sudbury

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 4th* , 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	never	this friend Luisa Passarone 1. James Cathedral st. Toronto Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	None	Riva	Bastardi Livorno
2	yes	himself	$70	yes 1901	of Europe this brother Eglasserer Simone crew. york N	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Cervetera	Cerveteri
3						no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Roma	L. Celsodio
4						no	no	no	good	no							Pienza	mercatante
5	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend Michele Paolo Episcopo Louis 30 Jarnet City alive New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Viareggio	Valdiviana
6	yes	himself	$50	never	his brother Campagna Luigi BE Box 354 Trail Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	"	Viareggio	Valdiviana
7	yes	his father	$30	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Viareggio	Valdiviana
8	yes	her mother		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	"	Lodena	Caccio
9	yes	himself		yes 1900/07 New Haven	his brother in law Cesari Enrico North Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Modena	Carezzo
10	yes	her husband	$50	never do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Wit	blue	"	Pesaro	Orbica
11	yes	her husband		never	her husband Pasquale Pellerino Pittsburg 80 Bruceton Edwin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Orbica
12	yes	her father	$12	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown	"	Lucca	monte catini
13	yes	himself	$20	yes 1900/07 St Paul Minn	his friend Osgood Stone 302 4th St Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	"	Lucca	montecarlo
14	yes	her husband		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark	"	Lucca	montecatini
15	yes	himself	$7	yes 1902/07 San Francisco	his family Cuttuon Edd. 3313 street his daughter Irma Rose 3313 Cuttuon str. Fruitvale Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Lucca	Montecatini
16	yes	her husband		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Lucca	Montecatini
17	yes	her father	$20	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	"	Lucca	Montecatini
18	yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	Lucca	Montecatini
19	yes	her father		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Lucca	Montecatini
20	yes	himself				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Montefiorgio
21	yes	himself				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Montefiorgio
22	yes	himself				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Candelara
23	yes	himself	$12	never	his brother in law Ivo Arduini Hamtrops Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Pesaro	Candelara
24	yes	herself		never	her husband Ivo Arduini Hamtrops Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Candelara
25	yes	his mother		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blond	blond	blue	"	Pesaro	Candelara
26	yes	his mother		never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Candelara
27	yes	himself	$18	never	his brother Ivo Arduini Hamtrops Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Candelara
28	yes	himself	$14	never	Debenedetti Stefano Hamtrops Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	Montelevato
29	yes	himself	$30	never	his cousin Navarino Farri Copper Cliff Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Pesaro	S Elpidio
30	yes	himself	$10	never	his cousin Pietraquero Mariano Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	"	Pesaro	S Elpidio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegn Comm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegn Comm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Kong Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konig Albert" *sailing from* Genoa, May 21st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Amodeo	Filippo	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arsoli	his father Pasquale Amodeo	Out Sudbury	
2	Cristaquesu	Salvatore	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arsoli	his father Margareno Cristaquesu	Out Sudbury	
3	Marliot	Alfonso	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Massarosa	his wife Nadia Fanny	Cal Sacramento	
4	Del Soldato	Michele	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Massarosa	his mother Maria Filomena Massarosa Lucca	Cal Stockton	
5	Giambastiani	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Home Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	her father Giambastiani G. Corralle Lucca	ary ary	
6	Biagi	Carlo	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	his mother Biagi Lurichetta S. Concordia Lucca	Col S Francisco	
7	Wife	Caterina	28		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca		Cal S. Francisco	
8	Zari	Elena Rosina	37		f	m	Home Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	his brother Lippi Alfredo Lorano Lucca	Cal S Francisco	
ALIAS 9	Daughter	Rosa	12		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	Cal S Francisco	
10	Son	Domenico	6		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	Cal S Francisco	
11	Son	Giovanni	3		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	Cal S Francisco	
12	Daughter	Stella	1		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	Cal S Francisco	
13	Corre	Assunta	20		f	s	Home Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	his father Corre Domenico S. Vito Lucca		
14	Martinelli	Enrichetta	21		f	s	Home Woman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	her father Martinelli Amodeo S. Anna Lucca		
15	Nutini	Orlando	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Bagni di Giuliano	his father Nutini Giovanni Colognole Pisa		
16	Bellucchi	Isolde	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Bagni di Giuliano	his father Bellucchi Raffaello Bagni di Giuliano		
17	Chiappini	Ernesto	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Monteratini	his father Chiappini Giovanni Monteratini Lucca		
18	Chiappini	Orlando	16		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Monteratini	his uncle Chiappini Giovanni Monteratini Lucca		
19	Wife	Antonietta	21		f	m	Home Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Monteratini	his father Giovanni Salato		
20	Salato	Francesco	23		m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Rufano	Rufano Torino		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June 4th*, 1908

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Pistaquio Meridano Ludlowy Out 1708 376	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	None	Abruzzi S. Elpidio
2	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his cuzin Pistaquio Mariano Ludlowy Ontario 1708 376	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond brown	"	Abruzzi S Elpidio
3	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his Brother Italia Quadro Sacramento California	no	no	no	not	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	"	Luca Marsarta
4	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his father Del Soldato Pietro 138 Edward stre Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown brown	"	Luca Marsarta
5	yes	her father	$ 20	never	her sister Giambastiani Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Conralle
6	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law G. Bellimagine 42 Route st 10 th S Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	"	Luca S Lucchese
7	yes	her husband	$ 20	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	"	Luca Quara
8	yes	her husband		never	husband Angelo Zani San Francisco 419 Davis Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown brown	"	Luca Luca
9	yes	her father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Luca
10	yes	his father	$ 30	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Luca
11	yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Luca
12	yes	her father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Luca
13	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his Sister Corre Bradamante cr 395 Monroe street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Luca S Luca
14	yes	himself	$ 12	never	her brother Martinelli Pietro Box 250	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond blue	"	Luca S Luca
15	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Del Checa Ettilio Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown blue	"	Roza Calognole
16	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Tollandi Giuseppe Firebaug Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond brown	"	Luca Rapafratta
17	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his uncle Chiappini Manuele Brayton Box 165 altogether in Usa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Montecatini
18	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his father Chiappini Manuele Monterey Box 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	None	Luca Montecatini
19	yes	her husband	$ 12	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Luca Montecatini
20	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Domenico Box 10 Rico Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown	"	Torino Burano
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Comm (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the "König Albert." , from Lima , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June , 1908,

at Newyork .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the König Albert. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Kliemann,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "King Albert" sailing from Genoa May 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Coon	21	M	S	Tradesman	yes	yes	Jamaica	Italian North	Jamaica	Carpento	Citizen of United		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

244

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June 4th* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friends or other persons, or by him and companion, or by government, municipality, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can read some language, including the language or dialect of his native country, or the language of the people from which he comes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
Yes of America																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Torten Bonin, of the "Konig Albert", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc., in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the "König Albert," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1908.

at: Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konig Albert" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 25th May, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zulueta	Luis	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Madrid	his uncle Juan Medinavilla Hortaleza 84 Madrid	Cuba	Havana
2	Benchimol	Mimon	55		M M	Trader			American (Am. Consular Report)			Tangier			Boston
3	Benhamou	Isaac	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Moroccan			Tangier	his wife Marian Benhamou Rue de Bosquet Tangier		New York
4	Fashena	Solomon L	29		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Argentine (Spanish Consular Report)		Spain	Casablanca	his father Abram L. Fashena Casablanca		New York
5	Fashena	Sol	22		F M		yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish		Tangier	her mother Sultana Levy Lumbreras 4 Seville		New York
6	~~Salado Ruiz~~	~~José Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~Miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Tarifa~~	~~Real Granada~~		~~Mexico~~
7	Mosso	Luis	30		M M	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portugal	Figueira	Manuel Mosso his father, in Cobbia Portugal	Mass	Boston
8	Mosso	Manuel	31		M S	do	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	— do —	Mass	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1908. 206

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	28	Boston	his friend Jose Gutierrez Cuesta Obispo St Havana
2	yes	himself	$50	yes	28	Boston	young home 19 Windrop Street Boston
3	yes	himself	$15	no			brotherin law Marcos Benaim 196 Park Road New York
4	yes	himself	$10	yes	2	Spain	his Brother Mary L. Pastrana Produce exchange New York
5	yes	Her husband		n			Going with to husband Salvador L. Pastrana
6	yes	himself	$70	no			in transit to Liverpool
7	yes	himself	$10	yes	9	Boston	his friend Joseph Chaves, Portuguese Boarding House, 2 Powers Court Boston
8	yes	do	$10	yes	3	do	his friend Joseph Chaves, Portuguese Boarding House, 2 Powers Court Boston
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Anarchist.	20 Polygamist.	21 Anarchist.	22 Contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Sevilla
no	no	no	no	Good				U. S. C.			"		
no	no	no	no	Good			5	fair	brown	brown			Tangier
no	no	no	no	Good			5	fair	brown	brown	None	Africa	Casablanca
no	no	no	no	Good		no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Sevilla
no	no	no	no	Good		no	5	3	fair	black	black	"	Spain	Sevilla
no	no	no	no	Good		no							
no	no	no	no	Good		no			fair	black	grey	None	Portugal	Figuiera
no	no	no	no	Good		no			fair	light	grey	"	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Comm. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "König Albert." , from Gibraltar , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kliemann, Surgeon of the SONIG ALBERT sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st List
22/5/1908 S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples, May 22 nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abraham	Ethery	33		M	Merchantmen	no		Turkish	Palestine			Fat Abraham	Palestine	
.2	Maurice	Lazaroff	17		S	Clerk	yes		Turkish	Palestine			Fat Abraham	Palestine	Ills Chicago
.3	Cohiopoulos	Constantin	19			Workman			Greek	Greece	Corfolis	Epirus	Wife Georgoula	Negcharsen	
ADMITTED .4	Gavrilos	Demetri	28		M		no				Arakonisi		Fat Orgheles	Epirus	
ADMITTED .5	Lenzos	Demetri	18		S		yes				Corfolis		Fat Panagotis	Corfolis	
ADMITTED .6	Carydis	Vasilios	18								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat Antonios	Epirus	Ills Chicago
.7	Psichoyos	Lambros	37								Corfolis	Epirus	Father John	Pireus	N.Y.
.8	Theocritos	Nicolas	23			Merchant					Sirne	Athens	Wife Helena	Epirus	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED .9	Logas	Andreas	40			Merchant Workman	no				Corfolis	Epirus			
ADMITTED .10	Jan	Antonios	10		S	student	yes				"	"	Mat Constantin	Epirus	
ADMITTED .11	Evangelous	Demetri	17		S	workman									
.12	Lampsilassas	Nicola	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Staroula	Epirus	Mich St Marie
.13	Laros	Demetri	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cassa	Ky Nowine	Fat Cost	Epirus	" "
.14	Hoffmann	Johann	23			Baker			Deutsche				Ludwich Hitzer	Germany	N.Y.
.15	De Mario	Guglielmo	23			Porter			Italian	South	Campagna	Paterno	Mat Saverio	Augusta Palermo Sic.	Conn Bridgeport
.16	Sister	Prudenza	19		S	Laborer							Mat		
.17	Mario	Saverio	21		M	Merchant Clerk									
.18	Wife	Giuseppina	21		F	"							Fat Nasif	Palestine	D.C. Washington
.19	Bishara	N. Becht	20		M	Merchant			Turkish	Palestine					
.20	Mershed	Etid	11			Student									
.21	Naife	Jacob	18										Fat Thaires	Palestine	Ky Dallas
.22	Joseph	Hanna	17										Fat Francesco	Cassano	T. Telesa Sc Antonio
.23	Barbiere	Mauro	18			Workman			Italian	South	Campagna	Cafano	Fat Antonio	Telesa	
.24	Cadi	Orete	18			Porter						Telesa			Phil Pa
ADMITTED .25	Ghazaros	Bamajean	29		M	Merchant	yes		Turkish		Turkish	Sivas	none		
[illegible]	[illegible]		23		F										
[illegible]	[illegible]		17		F										
[illegible]	[illegible]		2		F										
ADMITTED	[illegible]						no								
ADMITTED .29	[illegible]														
.30	Dimas	Georges	18		S	Workman	no		Greek	Greece	Hagia	Barbati	uncle	Panagotis Barbas Barbati	Ohio Portland

C Engstrom Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1/24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of JUN 4 - 1908, June 4th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	100	yes	7 years	Irvington Ca.	wife Mary Abraham 3K E. 109th st. Irvington Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black		Syria	Jubbs
							bro. Isaac " " " "							5	3	fair	blue	None		Palestine
2	"	"	25	no			124 E. 117 th st. N. York " " " "							5	3	dark	"	"	Tripoli	Over Tears
							bro. George 224 el. Clark st. Chicago Ills.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Neocharia
3	yes	"	18	"			bro. in law Bill pangos 325 N. Halsted st. " " " "							5	11	"	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			uncle " " " " " "							5	3	"	Blond	"	"	Beni Isaac
5	"	"	22	"			cousin Gust. Athanasopoules " " " "							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Tripoli
6	"	"	15	"			bro. in law Peter Paklar Jersey City							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Tripoli Over Tears
7	"	"	25	yes	5 years	Chicago	friend Peter Paklar 149 W. 12th st. Chicago Ills.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Spiritus
8	"	"	60	"	4 years	Detroit	friend Peter Paklar Warwick st. " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	Over Tears
9	yes	yes	38	"	4 years	Chicago	friend Peter Paklar 149 W. 12th st. Chicago Ills.							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"					bro. George " " " "							4	10	"	blond	brown	"	"
11	"	"	12	"			cousin Athan. Chrikolias 618 South st. South Chicago							5	4	"	brown	dk	"	Kymouria Eastd
12	"	"	12	"			uncle " same " " "							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	"			cousin Vincent Strauss 362 W. 65th st. N. York							5	5	"	brown	sky	"	Provenhere
transferred to II cabin	"	"	23	"			sister Adelina Box 119 Riverside Conn.							5	5	"	blond	mole left cheek	Corsica	Padrino Calabr
15	no	"	23	"			sister Adelina " " " "							5	4	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"												5	9	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	23	yes	906	Riverside								5		"	"		"	"
18	no	"					cousin Maggy Sik 606 S. 5th st. Washington D.C.							5	2	"	brown	black		Paradiso
19	"	"	20	yes	906	907 Kansas	bro. Isaac " " " "							4	11	"	"	grey		"
20	"	"	20	no			cousin Jane Jarish " " " "							5	4	"	brown			"
21	"	"	22	"			going with his uncle Sh. Young Dallas Tex.							5	7	"	black			"
22	"	"	40	"			uncle Francesco Jafferino Sicilian Tex.							5	8	"	brown	None	Corsica	Cassano
23	no	"	600	"			wife Hilary Glad Sicilian Tex. bro. Luigi " " " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	Celico
24	"	"	20	"			Nicholas Kalogeras Phila. Pa.							5	7	"	black	"	"	Cesso
25	no	yes	50	"										4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	yes												5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
27	no	"														"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"														"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"					bro. John 234 Pond st. Portland Oreg.							5	3	"	"	"	Argos	Barbati
30	yes	brother	75																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fenn Owen, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fenn Owen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June , 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd List
22/5/1908 S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 1908 11.05 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Arghinopoulos Sotirios	42		M	Married	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Laudemonia	Sparte	Wife Angheliki	Sparte	New York	
.2	" Anastasie	17		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Phila.
.3	Kyprianopoulos Christos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Frat Cant	Corinthia	Ill.	Chicago
.4	Sarlas Antonios	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Frat Nicolas	Corinthia	Ill.	Chicago
.5	Caramitzos Jean	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Helen	Aghios	Ill.	Chicago
.6	Cotsinilos Jean	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Evangeline	Sparta	Mass.	[illegible]
.7	Papadakos Nicolas	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Mary	Sparta	N.J.	Jersey
.8	Coumbenakos Georges	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mot Panagoula	Sparta		
.9	Papadakos Petros	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Athina	Athens	Ga.	Savannah
ADMITTED .10	Kantelis Demetrios	44		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frat Alfonso	Colliano		
.11	Luongo Annamaria	28		F	"	Housewife	no	"	Italian	South	Salerno	Colliano		Pa.	Batavia
.12	Sen Filomena	4		"	S										
.13	Ferraro Maria	24		"	"										
.14	Jacoe Francesco	50		M	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Frat Ferraro	Giuseppe Potenza	N.Y.	New Rochelle
.15	Sen Antonio	15		"	S							Wife Rosario	Bozzetta Grimaldi	Mass.	Springfield
.16	Vecchio Pasquale	17		"	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"					
.17	Pisani Lucia	27		F	"							Frat Francisco	Grimaldi	Col.	Pueblo
ADMITTED .18	Cutro Marglanta			"								Mot Marglanta	Grimaldi	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED .19	Valentino Teresa	48		"	Married							Brigadier Mont			
ADMITTED .20	Sen Antonio	20		M	S							Pig. Frat Rocco	Giampietro Brigadier Mont		
ADMITTED .21	" Angelo			"								San Nicola	Brigadier Mont		
.22	Mancini Giacinta	47		F	Married										
.23	Sen " Angelo	11		M	S										
.24	" " Antonio	7		"	"										
.25	Gaghiardi Mariano	18		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Antonietta	Colledimacine	N.J.	
.26	Mosciuto Rocco V.to	37		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Pandese Esler	Pa.	Scottsdale
.27	Demangelo Francesco	33		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Enrico Carbonara	"	Hazleton
.28	Nonno Mariantonia	45		"	"							None			
.29	Carlini Paolo	30		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife	Teresa Angelucci	N.J.	
.30	D'Ippolito Michele	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	Carlo Colledimacine	"	

DISCHARGED

2-90237
2-96709

25/48

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 4th*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which alien or alienbuys, or husband, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	60 yes 9 years	N. Y.	cousin	C. Calamia	157 Columbus ave, N. York							5	3	dark gray	brown	None	Macedonia	Sparta
2	"	"	no	"	"	"	bro. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	blond	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	10	"	"	"	1901 Frankford ave, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	brown	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	bro. James 83 E. Randolph st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gardinia	Trapole
5	"	brother	20	"	"	"	bro. Peter 1110 15th st. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	15 yes 1½ years	Chicago			bro. Gusle 147 S. Water st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Trapole	Aghia Sarandes
7	"	"	15	"	Cleveland		cousin Custa 261 Grand st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sparta	Otilia
8	"	"	13	"	3 years	Jersey	bro. Tanay 1615 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	12	no			Jose Custa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	yes 6 years	Atlanta		nephew Barbara Bros. cousin Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	Attegna	Athens
11	yes	husband	60	no			husband Giorgio Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey	"	Salerno	Colliano
12	"	"	"	"			14 Vacchino str. Batavia N.Y. bro. Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
13	no	self	10	"			3rd str. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown sky	scar at right eye brow	Reggio Cal.	Sperlonga
14	"	"	24	yes 8 3/4	Colo.		bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	scar at forehead	Fresenza	Grimaldi
15	"	"	"	"			21 Bernard st. Spokane Wash. bro. Ventura Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	None	"	"
16	"	"	60	"			betrothed Antonetto Rocco 168 W. Grand ave, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
17	yes	betrothed	12	"			bro. Laurenzo 174 Grand ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	scar left eye brow	Potenza	Brindisi di Montagna
18	"	father												3	7	"	"	None	"	"
19	"	cousin	10				cousin Castro Lorenzo 174 Grand ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	mole right cheek	"	"
20	"													5		"	brown grey	scar left eye	"	"
21	"													3	11	"		None	"	"
22	no	self	10				husband Giuseppe Mancini 1141 Ogden ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey		Chieti	Colledimacine
23	"	"	"														brown		"	"
24	"	"	4				Brazil N.Y.													
X 25	"	"	40	yes 9 yrs 9 mo	N.Y.		uncle Francesco Falbo 1198 Ogden ave. N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"
26	no	"	16	"			cousin Nicola Bocce 43 Broad st. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar left cheek	Potenza	Tolve
X 27	yes	bro. in law	50	yes 9 yrs 9 mo	Pittsburg		bro. in law Vincenzo Saundaro 6 Cedric st. Charleston Pa. wife Assunta Cundaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	None	Potenza	Castelgreco
28	no	self	13	"	9 mo 908	Charleston	1199 Cedar st. cousin Saundaro Venditti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar at cheek	"	"
29	"	"	22	"	9 mo 907	N.Y.	2133 1st ave, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	Aquila	Tocco da Casauria
30	"	"	12	"	9 mo 907	"	uncle Pietro Rossi 153 Harris st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	scar at the head	Chieti	Colledimacine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fehn Comm., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fehn Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Y Kliemann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, sailing therewith / [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at 15

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd List
22/5/1908 S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples, May 22 nd, 1908

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
16 1	Cordella	Guiseppe	24	6	M	S.		yes		American					New York	
34 2	Bruno	Gennaro	50		M	M.		no		"					"	
41 3	Trello	Paolo	26		M	"		yes		"					Conn.	Hartford
105 4	Cazella	Mattelle	33		M	"		yes		"					New York	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 4th*, 1908

212

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																			U S A.	
2																			"	
3																			"	
4																			"	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Finn, Lamm, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I, Dr. J. Liemann, Surgeon of the ____, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Liemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908

at NF

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
22/5/1908 S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples, 22nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Leonardo	45		M married	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colledimacine	Fat Natale Wife Maria	N.J.	Millburn
2	Santucci	Nicolino	2		M							Colledimacine Maria Nicolina	Mot Maria	N.J.	
3	Bricolo	Giuseppe	18		S							Casp. Trivento	Fat Gennaro	Trivento	
4	D. Zullio	Giuseppe	19		"	Carpenter							Mot Rocco	Olimpia	
5	Rocco	Pasqua	38		S	Laborer	no					Montagano	Fat Pasquale	Montagano	
6	Foca	Enrico	23		M	Farmer								Bayonne	N.J.
7	Buonico	Antonio	18		S							Agnone	Wife Teresa	Bayonne	
8	Carosone	Felicia Antonio	50		M							Francavilla a.	Fat Giuseppe	Francavilla a.	
9	Carisa	Margherita	21		S	Seamstress	yes							Bayonne	N.J.
10	Ruffa	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	no					Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
11	Silvere	Elena	35		M								S. Eufemia	Forest	Mayfield
12	Del Barletta	Isidoro	4		M							Francavilla a.	Fat Giuseppe	Francavilla a.	
13	Graziano	Concetta	38		S	Milliner								Brooklyn	N.Y.
14	Wife Dough Leone	Agnese	3		S							Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
15	~~Gabriella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~						S. Eufemia	Forest	Mayfield
16	~~Wife~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~18~~		~~S~~		~~yes~~							Brooklyn	N.Y.
17	~~Daugh~~	~~Lucia~~	~~1~~		~~S~~									Brooklyn	N.Y.
18	Fanelli	Nicola	25		M	Laborer	no					Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
19	Mario	Antonio	6		S	Workman	yes							Bayonne	N.J.
20	Carnevale	Antonio	45		M	Laborer	no					Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
21	Marini	Giuseppe Nicola	5		S	Scholar	yes							Brooklyn	N.Y.
22	Greco	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	no					Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
23	Carozone	Nicola	25		M	Barber	yes							Brooklyn	N.Y.
24	Granata	Carmelo	53		M	Laborer	no					Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
25	Abbracciati	Giuseppe	24		S	Shoemaker								Albany	N.Y.
26	Scioltino	Rosaria	24		S	Laborer						Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
27	Armando	Salvatore	30		M	Laborer	no							Brooklyn	N.Y.
28	Pellegrino	Angelo	25		S							Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	
29	Fiumore	Alfonso	23			Cook	yes							Brooklyn	N.Y.
30	Vicino	Rosaria	29			Laborer	no					Agnone	Wife Rosa	Agnone	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49/41

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 4th*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or took charity? Supported by friends or others, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	ves	Self	10	no			Jas Natale Friend Luigi Attanasio 60 Shelberry st.							5	4	dark	brown	head at forehead	Chieti	Italy
2	"	"	20	yes	905	Ky	Friend " "							5	5	"	brown	grey	None	"	"
3	"	"	30	no			Friend Di Tullio Gabriele 161 6th ave							5	2	"	"	sky	"	"	"
4	"	"	140	"			cousin Paolo Antonio Box 347 Oneata Pa							4	11	"	black	brown	head at forehead	Agnone	Campobasso
5	no	"	60	"			cousin " Box 64							4	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	50	"			cousin "							5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	yes	cousin	100	"			Sorg Abramo Box 75 Congress St Portland							5	1	"	"	left eye	brown	Agnone	S. Eusanio
8	"	"	15	yes	92	Ky	Salvatore Guaglianza 614 Walnut st							5	6	"	brown	grey	None	"	Vasto
9	"	brother	50	no	Ky	Ky	brot Giacomo 47 Ferdinand pl							5	1	"	"	sky	"	"	Pescolanciano
10	"	Father	10	no			husband Carletta Angelo							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	S. Giacomo Capoa
11	"	husband	10	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"																	None		
13	"	husband	12				husband Salvatore Giuffrida Box 833 Cobb Co Ga													Chieti	Casalanguida
14	"	"																			
15	"	Self	80	yes	97. 905	Ky	Shandelang bro in law							5	3	"	"	"	"	Pescolanciano	Pescolanciano
16	"	"																			
17	"	"																			
18	no	"	80	yes	905. 97	Syracuse	friend Garreccia Mario							5	5	"	black	brown	None	Foggia	Celenza
19	yes	father	10	"	905. 905	Phila. Pa	Lodi Orazio 914 S. 9th st							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Castiglione Messer Raimondo
X 20	"	Self	10	no			bro in law Annunziata Antonio Box 111 Chester Mass.							5	2	"	brown	head at forehead	"	"	Castiglione Messer Raimondo
21	"	"	30	yes	92. 97		nephew Guarnieri Vincenzo 68 Nassau st 14 th floor	Brooklyn						5	6	"	grey	bald	—	"	Roccella Farnia
22	"	"	12	no			brother Salvatore 336 E 38 th st							5	4	dark	brown	head on the nose	Gioia	Castelfidardo	
23	"	Sister	30	"			brother Giuseppe 666 10th st	Brooklyn						5	3	"	black	sky	Love	Pescolanciano	S. Stefano
24	yes	son	14	"			son Giuseppe 119 Washington ave.	Albany						5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jovanniello
25	"	self	40	yes	92. 97	S. Francisco	Jake Giuseppe 869 Florida st	S. Francisco						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pescolanciano
26	"	"	26	"	902. 905	N. J.	bro in law Giuseppe 3336 2nd ave	N. York						5	6	"	brown	sky	"	"	Pescolanciano
27	yes	"	80	no			uncle Guarnieri Gaetano Throop Pa							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Castelmauro	S. Catalda
28	"	brother in law	12	"			sister Concetta 221 Carpenter st	Brooklyn						5	5	"	black	brown	head at forehead	"	"
29	"	"	10	"			bro in law Nanna Giuseppe 393 Hudson ave	Rochester						5	1	"	"	"	mark at left hand	Chieti	Villa Scalera
30	"	God father	30	yes	94. 97	N. J.	God father Guarnieri Emanuele 103 Prospect st	Brooklyn						5	6	"	brown	head at mouth	Corsica	Bisegna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yo Fryer Dann, of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, sailing Vessel with / Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

5th last
22/5/1908 S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples, May 22 nd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Costellessa	Regina	63		M.	mar.	no	yes	Italian	South Italy	Montagano	Sig. Raffaele Spaziano	Montagano	Ill.	Chicago.
2	De Tullio	Antonietta	19		"	sl.	farmerlab.	"	"	"	"	most cafaria	"	Conn.	Waterbury.
son 3	Larese	Nicolino	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
daught. 4	"	Maria	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	De Caro	Francesca	64		W.	mar.	yes	"	"	"	Naples	daugh. Teresa Grado	Naples	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Esquinio	Pasquale	18		sl.	farmerlab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Canada.
7	Esquino	Pasquale	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Cerdiano	Montedecio	"	"
8	De Michele	Antonio	42		"	sell.	porter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	"	"
son 9	"	Pasquale	9		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Esposito	Antonio	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Enesto Della Rosa	wife Giovanna Fiorone	New	York
ADMITTED 11	Ruggiero	Filomena	30		W.	gar.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Della S. Maria	"	"
daugh. 12	Agnizo	Albina	14		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Saverio Forma	mot. Teresa Del Torre	Troy	N.Y.
ADMITTED 13	Esposito	Cesare	6		sl.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Forma	"	"
14	~~Labotte~~	Kremer	31		W.	mar.	farmerlab.	yes	Austrian	"	"	Gindetta Ruggiero	"	New	York
15	D'Urso	Pasquale	28		sl.	sl.	farmerlab.	no	Italian	South Italy	Montagano	Teresa	Montagano	Troy	N.Y.
wife 16	"	Maria	27		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mot. Filomena	"	"	"
17	Natisto	Giod. Battista	16		sl.	F.	dayleb.	yes	"	"	"	Maria Beopit	Montagano	"	"
18	Thiespold	Francesco	28		"	sl.	farmerlab.	no	"	"	"	Elinberg	"	New	York
wife 19	"	Maria Luna	21		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cuccaro	Luigi	27		sl.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
wife 21	"	Maria	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno Costano	"	"	"
22	Amoroso	Giuseppe	38		sl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montedecio	"	"
23	Vicinco	Maria	28		F.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	fath Giovanni	Costano	"	"
daugh. 24	Bagnolo	Maria Libera	2		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Minelli	Maria Concetta	22		"	S.	artidan	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
26	Fiumino	Alessandro	36		sl.	sl.	farmerlab.	no	"	"	"	Cosenza Colosino	wife Angelina Cavaliere	"	"
27	Mosca	Giuseppe	29		"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro S. Costino	wife Maria Mangiarde	Salem	W. Va.
28	Marasco	Maria Carmela	26		F.	S.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Salerno Boscino	fath Giuseppe Buscemo	Co.	Albania
29	Angelucci	Luigi	22		sl.	sl.	porter	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Mangiarelli	"	"
30	Mosato	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Rama Pelegno	fath Luigi Pelegno	Carthage	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

4/5/06

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 4th , 1908

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	sond	10	no			Sand Camille 103 Ewing st Chicago Ill. husband							5	3	dark	grey	None	Italian	Francavilla
2	no	self	20																	Montagano
3	"	"					690 e. 141st st Bronx												None	
4	"	"					Waterbury Conn. daughter Rosa													Naples
5	yes	daughter	10				3 Jefferson st Jersey City							5	4	"	grey			
6	"	self	25	yes	1901	Can.	cousin Gaeto Domenico 131 Quincy st South Ampboy							5	3	"	brown		Caserta	Marcianise
7	"	"	36	"	99	"	cousin Jane Can.							5	4	"		mole at temple		Can.
8	no	"	20	"	04	N. J.	friend Domenico Galata							5	5	"		bald	Chiaia	Napoli
9	"	"					137 Mott st N. York											None		
10	"	"	40				Stefano Cerrito 116 Carroll st Bklyn N.Y.												Caserta	Formicola
11	"	"	12				Raffaele							5	11	"	grey	brown		Italy
12	"	"					244 E. 2nd st N. York													
13	no	"	12				mot. Antonio Cerrito 116 Carroll st Bklyn N.Y.							5	10	"	brown			Formia
Cabin 14	"	"	12				cousin Bernardo Forgione 65 Bruggeshire Brooklyn							5	4	"	sky			Castelforte
15	"	"	200	yes	1904	U. S.	brot. Raffaele							5	4	"	brown	None	Latino	Castelforte
16	"	"					1584-8th ave.													
17	"	"	10				brot. Michele 650 Gilbertville							5	4	"	brown	sky		
18	"	"	100	yes	1903	U. S.	brot. Andrea							5	4	"	brown			
19	"	"					850 1st ave.													
20	"	"	80	yes	1905		his home 778 10th ave N. York							5	5	"	"	scar at forehead		
21	"	"												5	1	"	"	None		
22	yes	nephew	10	yes	1903	Syracuse	nephew Nicola Farmer 317-319 Franklin st Syracuse							5	5	"	black brown	scar right eye	Ofelice	Teora Teora
23	no	self	10	no			husband Raguel Cinto							5	5	"	grey	None		Sicignano
24	"	"					2225 Main st Niagara Falls										brown			
25	"	"	10				cousin Nicola Farmer 317-319 Franklin st Syracuse							5	5	"	"	scar at forehead		Teora Teora
26	"	"	40	yes	1904	U. S.	Pantano Pasquale 211 Spring St N. York							5	1	"	brown grey	None	Caserta	Calvizzano
27	yes	God father	10	no			godfather Vito Cristino Box 12 Bayside N.Y.							5	3	"	"	grey	Caturano	S. Antimo
28	no	self	10	"			cousin Salvatore Stella Box 301 Astoria L.I.							5	8	"	brown		Salerno	Baronissi
29	"	"	20	yes	1903	Gloversville	cousin Erasmo D'Errano Gloversville N.Y. brot. Saverio							5	2	"	"		Eboli	Salerno
30	"	"	20	no			1148-2nd ave. N. York							5	4	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith
Ss Prinz ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th list 22/5/1908 S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barberis	Luigi Antonio	38	4	M.	porter	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria	Catanzaro	Antonio Barberis	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
wife 2	"	Angelina	37		F.	None							San Francesco		
daugh. 3	"	Michelina	6		S.								Catanzaro		
4	Barbero	Ambrosina	52		M.	farmer							"		
daughter 5	Grande	Teresa	16		S.								"		
ADMITTED 6	Bonsia	Angelamaria	39		M.	none	no				Molise	Campobasso	Carlo Bonsia	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED daughter 7	"	Cristina	17		S.								Campobasso		
8	Barbato	Pino	34		M.	tailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pasquale Barbato	Ill.	Chicago
9	Marsillo	Pietro	35		M.	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carolina Sannio		
10	De Blasio	Antonio	36		M.	"	"				"		wife Erisellina Luisella		
ADMITTED	Dei Santis	Rosaria	16		F.	none	no				"		Antonio Bozzuto	N.Y.	New York
daughter 12	Roselli	Antonietta	14		S.						"		Carpinone		
ADMITTED		Pasquale	11		"						"		Alberto Gabriele	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED 14		Domenico	8		"								Francesco		
ADMITTED 15		Luigi	5		"								Pozzilli		
daughter 16		Elisa Domenica	2		F.								"		
17	Jacofalo	Giuseppe	22		M.	farmer	no				"		"		
18	Simonetto	Rocco	21		S.	"	"				"		wife Rosina		
19	Verdicchio	Giuseppe	24		M.	bricklayer	yes				Cosenza	Rogliano	Pietro Gabriele	Pa.	Phila.
20	Cantoro	Vincenzo	26		"	farmer	no				"		wife Celeste Fiorillo		
21	Guaranta	Vincenzo	17		S.	"	"				"		Rogliano		
22	Corgino	Pasquale	39		M.	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Campitelli	Ill.	Chicago
23	Campitelli	Pietro	29		"	"	yes				"		Fiorillo		
24	Abbatista	Giovanbatte	37		"	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Eugenia Lazzarato	Pa.	Tyrone
25	Lepore	Michele	27		S.	"	yes				"		Giovanni Battista		
26	Lepore	Gaetano	29		"	"	no				"		mot. Lucia		
27	D'Amico	Nicola	18		"	"	"				"		mot. Rosaria Concepcion	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Mastello	Francesco	26		"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pietro Concepcion		
29	Mardacchione	Domenica	19		F.	"	yes				"		mot. Velasco Rosina	Col.	Denver
30	Allegretto	Michele	21		M.	"	no				Cosenza	Belfiore	wife Maria Concepcion		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

97/118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 4th* 1908

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes	9/1/1906	Pittsburg Bro. in law	Antonio Grande 46 C. Calle 8th Uniontown Pa.							5	8	fair	grey	Head scar at left eye brow	Calangero Andale	None
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	husband	"	"	"	"	"	husband Antonio Grande 46 C. Calle 8th										brown			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	no	Self	16	"	"	"	Saul Guiseppe Pola Pa.							5	3			scar on forehead		None
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carlascio Pecota											marked	Calabria	Cangano
8	"	"	"	yes	9/1/1906	Chicago Ill.	219 Racosid st Chicago Ill.							5	7		black			None
9	"	"	100	"	7/1/1907	Sly Bal	cousin Same												Sankalpo Sicily	
10	"	"	16	"	9/2/1905	Can.	Pizzera 69 Wall st N. York							5	1		brown	sky		Carpidecino
11	"	"	12	no			husband Carmido Pizzelli 1021 Christian st Phila Pa.							5	2		brown	mark at right cheek		Sofia Calabria
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	yes	bro. in law	no				bro. in law Vincenzo Tempone 101 Bates Col.							5	5		black brown	scar right eye brow	Calenza Calabria	
18	"	Self	12	yes	9/1/1908	Col.	bro. Giovanni 1773 E. 103rd st Cl.							5	5		brown	sky	None	Bard Sardello
19	no	"	no	ao			bro. in law Gaetano Pelo 85 Grand Cleve.							5	2		brown			Carbunaro
20	"	"	15	yes	9/1/1908	Chicago	bro. Domenico 116 Irving st							5	6		brown grey	scar right cheek		
21	yes	uncle	100	no			uncle Dodonico Guaranta							45			brown		None	
22	"	bro. in law	10	"			bro. in law Sergio Catale Montreal Can.							5	8			scar at forehead	Chiolo Fossa Calabria	
23	"	"	no	yes	9/1/1906	Can.	bro. in law same							5	5					
24	no	Self	90	"	9/1/1908	Cl.	nephew Pinango Gaudio Box 92	Tyre Pa.						5	5		brown grey			Bard Gerimaffo
25	"	"	12	"	9/1/1908	Pittsburg	bro. in law	same						5	6		brown			
26	"	"	12	"	9/1/1908	Tyre	"	"						5	5		brown grey		None	
27	yes	bro. in	10	no			bro. in Domenico	Cleveland O.						4	11		brown		Calabria	Cerrecidara
28	no	Self	20	yes	9/1/1908	Cleveland	brother Pasquale Pochiarello							5	3		brown grey			Sefano
29	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Giandomato 1635 Belmont ave.	Clarksburg W. Va.						4	8			sky		Carapisada
30	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Adamino Box 95	Glassel W. Va.						5	1		brown			Cosenza Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Fenn, Comm., of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Liemann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, sailing hereth [illegible] of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liemann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 907, to be delivered

7th list
22 5 1908 S. S. IONIC ALBERT sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrone	Vincenzo	18		M S	farmer lab.	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafesa	father Alessandro Perrone S. Marco argentano	N.J.	Glasco
2	De Mario	Antonio	23		" "	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Braciglione	mother Rosalia Grimaldi Braciglione	"	Springfield
3	Sia	Vincenzo	29		" "	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Marcianise	wife Maddalena Granata Marcianise	Pa.	New Castle
4	Correno	Salvatore	29		" "	porter	no		"	"	Napoli	Agerola	father Bartolomeo Ageroa	N	York
5	Correa	Giuseppe	21		" "	farmer lab.	yes		"	"	Caserta	Castel Morrone	father Vincenzo Castel di Sasso	N.J.	Plainfield
6	Correa	Antonio	23		" "	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Brazigliano	wife Antonia Tondolfuso Brazigliano	Ill.	Chicago
7	Delli Priscoli	Andrea	50		" M	"	no		"	"	Palermo	Partinico	brother Gaetano Partinico	N.Y.	Albany
8	Mecchese	Filippo	18		" S	laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo	Partinico	wife Giuseppina Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
9	Vitale	Domenico	30		" M	farmer lab.	no		"	"	Palermo	Partinico	wife Grazia Palazzolo	"	"
10	~~Di Maggio~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~28~~		~~" M~~	~~" "~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	wife Rosa Chiaramonte	"	"
11	Cavarretta	Gioacchino	33		" "	porter	no		"	"	Trapani	Erice	Erice	Mich.	Detroit
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

119 124

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *June 4th*, 1908.

2210

11—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			cousin Carmine Pizzo 220 Cox 93 y. Grand st N.Y.							5	1	dark	black		Italy	Sciarro Cliquata
2	"	"	18	"			friend Giuseppe Gennaro 8 Union st Springfield Mass.							5	1	"	brown		"	Palermo Braciglione
3	yes	friend	10	"			brother-in-law Onofrio Cusumano 168 Castle Pl.							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Naples Cardito
4	"	self	16	yes	1905	Ky	brother Antonio 135 Liberty street	New York						5	5	"	black	gray	scar left eye	" Agerola
5	no	"	10	no			brother Giovanni 320 Richmond st	Plainfield						5	9	"	"	"	None	Cuneo Cuneo Italy
6	"	"	10	yes	903	905	brother Giovanni	"						5	7	"	brown		"	" "
7	yes	step son	12	no			step son Giuseppe Varisi 165 W. 87th st	Chicago	Ills.					5	5	"	gray	sky	"	Palermo Braciglione
8	no	self	20	yes	904	907	Bro. Salvatore 157-56-56-58 Elmwood Ave.	Buffalo	N.Y.					5	1	"	brown		"	Palermo
9	yes	"	12	"	905	907	Bro. Benedetto 135 Leonard st	Detroit	Mich.					5	6	"	"		"	Palermo Belcastro
10	"	"	14	"	904	907	uncle Giuseppe D'Amico 44	"						5	4	"	"		scar left eye	" "
11	"	"	12	no			bro-in-law Vitale Damiano 73 Antonio st							5	2	"	black	sky	scar right cheek	England Albano
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyn, Comm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "KONIG ALBERT", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sw. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 221

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT (N G L) arrived June 4, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f 1	Bazzali Bazzoli, Emilia	2 Cabin G2	20	1	L. P. C.	Keep	6/4 77 Lv						6/5 12 Kr 60											1	1
68m 2	Borzelli, Antonio	2 Cabin 3	10	1	"	Jank'	6/4 38 NJ																	15	16
9f 3	Lavagnino, Teresa	2 Cabin G2	12	1	"	Keep	6/4 76 Lv						6/4 136 Kr 4											—	1
20m 4	Supino, Antonio & ch	5	10/3	2	"	Sparkm	6/4 40 NJ			6/4 32			6/5 [illegible]											2	2
18m 5	Carydis, Vassilios	1	6	1	"	Eng'h	6/4 166 M						6/4 5 Lv 11			16								1	1
59f 6	Donia, Angela Maria & dtr	6	6/7	2	"	Newtn																		—	—
17f	Izzo, Christina				"	"																		—	—
14m 7	Chelini, Angelo	2 Cabin G2	1	1	"	Dr Memo	Keep						6/4 7 Ld 11			10								—	—
16m 8	Chiappini, Ernesto	2 Cabin G2	24	1	"		"						6/4 6 Ld 10			10								—	—
28m 9	Gavrilos, Demetri & nep	1	4/5	2	"		Eng'h						6/4 188 M 11			15								—	—
18m	Lonzos, Demetri				"		"																	—	—
17m 10	Tsimpouris, Demetri	1	11	1	"		"	6/4 195 M					6/5 8 Kr 2			35								2	3
50f 11	Ruggiero, Filomena & dtr	5	11/2	2	"		Sparkm						6/4 124 Lvn 11			05								—	—
14f	Manzo, Albina				"		"																	—	—
40m 12	Rigas, Andreas & son	1	9/0	2	"		Eng'h						6/4 171 M 1			00								—	2
23f 13	Arduini, Regina & 3 ch	1	24/7	4	"		Thompn						6/4 121 Lvn 11			50								—	3
46m 14	Torchin, Pietro	2 Cabin 2	22	1	"	Dr Cert	Jank'	6/4 [illegible]																15	16
32f 15	Boscolo, Marcellina & mo	2 Cabin G1	17/8	2	"	Dr Cert	Keep	6/4 128 Lvn			4	101	6/5 5 Kr 3			20								8	8
63f 16	Cotellessa, Regina	5	1	1	"	Dr Cert	Sparkm	6/4 129 Lvn					6/4 6 Kr NL 2			05								2	32
29m 17	Basmagian, Ghazaros, wi, 2 ch & sis	1	25/9	5	"		Eng'h						6/4 169 M 12			10								—	4
69f 18	De Caro, Francesca	5	5	1	"	Dr Cert	Sparkm						6/4 126 Lvn 1			20								—	1
48f 19	Valentino, Teresa & 2 ch (Bianco)	2	19/1	3	"	Gd of $20	Mitchel	6/4 168 M					6/6 6 Kr 10			50								6	6
7f 20	Cutro, Margherita	2	18	1	"		"	6/4 168 M					6/6 6 Kr 10			50								2	2
26f 21	De Santis, Rosana & 5 st-ch	6	14	6	"	Dr Cert	Newbn	6/4 54 NJ					Domenico adm on bond 6/10 12 30 pm											3	6
14f	Roselli, Antonietti, 2 sis's & 3 bro				"		"	6/4 54 NJ					Balance 6/10 1 50 pm											4	2
38m 22	Tocci, Egisto, wi & 2 ch	1	15/9	4	"	Ch in hos	Thompn	6/4 29 Ld					6/5 18 M 11			15								4	4
26m 23	Chiappini, Orlando	2	18	1	"	Wi in hos	Leon'd	6/4 30 Ld					6/12 4 NJ 11											8	8
11m 24	Tocci, Amando	1	15	1	"	from hosp	6/						6/5 18 M			90									
22f 25	Chiappini, Antonietta	2	19	1	D. C. D	In hosp	Trachoma																		
44m 26	Zantelis, Dimitrios	2	10	1	C. P. C.	from hosp	Mitchel												Adm on appeal 7/20/08 2 pm						

HELD ON APPEAL.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Konig Albert (N.G.L.) arrived June 4, 1906, 19, M., from GK

222

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Iero Piero Maita	Francesca	2 Cab.	2	12	1	To tel 4	Phila. Pa. Kus, Antonio Maita, 901 Lo12 Bhl	4	11	40	—	1	—
2	Krenner	Babbette	do	1	30	1	" friend	Luth. Pulges Haus S State Comm	"	4	—	—	1	—
3	Tacchino	Maria	do	2	11	1	" father	St. R. Fla. Society	"	"	45	—	1	—
4	Quaranto	Vincenzo		1	21	1	" uncle	RR 6 Uncle, Dm Co, 116 Union Can Jhn.	"	12	15	—	1	—
5	Parri	Agostino		1	29	1	" Canada	RR to Mazzarene Box 151 Copper Cliff Behl	8	3	30	4	5	4
6	Pistagnesi	G'ppe		1	30	1	" Canada	Sudbury Can. RR to Can, Manano P376 Box 117 Jhn.	4	11	30	—	—	—
7	Torre	Assunta		2	1	1	" sister	Lic, Mrs Pietro Lucca Box 376 Monroe Behl.	"	11	10	—	—	—
8	Pistagnesi	Palmerino		2	2		" Canada	Sudbury Can RR 6 Bro, Manano, Box 376 Behl	"	3	50	—	1	—
9	Amalo	Filippo		2	1		" Canada	RR 6 Ind, " W. Hamilton " Jhn	"	11	30	—	—	—
10	Giambastiani	Gem		2	5	1	" sister	Lic, Mrs Giacinto Granaldi Box 136 Behl	"	12	31	—	1	—
11	Mancini	Giov'a & 2 ch		3	2/24		" husband	Skiddridge, N.Y. Kus, Filippo Mi, 114 Ogden Behl	"	11	37	—	2	—
12	Barbiere	Mauro		17	23	1	" tel 4	Military, Jackson Co. Ind. P.M.S to Uncle, F. Bellanca, 10	"	3	50	—	1	—
13	Rodi	Cesdt		1	22	1	" tel 4	P.M.S to Uncle, F. " " " "	"	3	50	—	1	—
14	Giuliani	Giacondo		1	23	1	" Canada	RR 6 Bil, Ivo Andrino, B.C. Kamloops Behl	"	11	5	—	1	—
15	Brunello	Antonio		1	5	1	" Canada	Placed in Hosp. June 7, 6:30 P.M. Ret. June 12, 10:50 a.m.) Ital. Lic. 165 W. Houston Cower	13	2	20	3	3	4
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

KON. ALBERT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2435

June 2-4-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 28 1944....., 194 ....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Dk 36

2436

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

Label

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton May 27th, 1908.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]											
2	Southampton	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]											
7	Hawkesworth	Ella Parrett	39	F	W	None	✓	✓				
8	Tavalos	Balthem	42	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓				
9	Suarez	Cesar	9	M	S	Student	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Do
10	Tavarra	Roberto	19	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Hgarty	John	34	M	S	Tinciant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]									[illegible]		Honolulu
2	[illegible]									Worcester	Rechte, [illegible]	New York
3	[illegible]									[illegible]	Friend Victoria Street S.C. London, E.C.	✓
4	[illegible]									[illegible]		Schenectady ✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(22) Westminster Bridge Road London	Chicago
6	Garrick	Eva	32	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holloway	Father 23 Calvary Crone, Holloway	✓
7	Hawkesworth	Ella Parrett	39	F	W	None	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	[illegible] Jas Hawkesworth with [illegible] Nova Scotia	[illegible]
8	Tavalos	Balthem	42	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓			X	Mexico City
9	Suarez	Cesar	9	M	S	Student	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Father. L. Suarez 189 Rivadavia	Mendoza Cal San Francisco
10	Tavarra	Roberto	19	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father. Mr Ezechial Tavarra 5 Rafael Mendoza	Do Do
11	Hgarty	John	34	M	S	Tinciant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England London	N.Y New York

If alien has no occupation and is under 16 years of age, write the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by him, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 Yes	Self	yes	no	no	Dr. Humphris Moana Hotel, Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	Br. Blue	Nil	England Suffolk.
2 "	"	"	no	no	C/o messrs Thos Cook & Son							5	Med.	Br.	"	" Shrewsbury
3 "	Husband	"	no	no	245 Broadway, ny.							5 2	"	Gray	"	Italy Genoa.
4 "	Self	over 2 yes	1906	ny. etc.	no										"	England. London.
5 "	"	2 yes	2 yes	1907 "	Majestic Theatre Chicago							5 8	fair	Blonde Black	"	Germany Bavaria Hungary
6 "	"	"	"	"	"							5 8	"	"	"	England London
7 "	"	"	"	Often ny. etc.	no							5	"	"	"	Canada Bridgewater
8 ~~Yes~~	"	Yes														
9 No	Self	Yes	No		Prof Ralph [illegible] University California. Berkeley		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Swarthy	Black Brown	Nil	Asturias	Mendozo
10 No	Self	Yes	No		Do.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil	Do	Do
11 ~~No~~	Self	Yes	No		Kingsboro Hotel. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { master } of the Teutonic, from Southampton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Dentonia, Baden-Schwerin solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H.B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, May 27th 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	Edith	25		F	S				E	E				N.Y	New York
2	"	Violet	25		F	S				E	E				Do	Do
3	Porter	Robert J.	58		M	M				E	E				Pa	Scranton
4	Bell	Mrs. Louise Nelson	24		F	M				E	E				N.Y	New York
5	Gottlieb	Simon	59		M	M				E	E				Do	Do
6	Shaid	Raymond	30		M	M				E	E				Do	Do
7	"	Mrs. Nellie C	29		F	M				E	E				Do	Do
8	Tench	Norbert L.	40		M	M				E	E				N.Y	Portland
9	Echols	Francis G.	34		M	M				E	E				Conn	Hartford
10	Wilson	Catherine	21		F	S				E	E				N.Y	New York
11	Mansion	Joseph A	27		M	S				E	E				Mass	Boston
12	Birney	Mrs Josephine H.	50		F	M				E	E				N.Y	New York
13	Churchill	Richard	35		M	S				E	E				Do	Do
14	Waldo	Howard L	49		M	M				E	E				N.J	South Orange
15	Do.	Mrs [illegible]	47		F	M				E	E				Do	Do
16	Frissbee	Harold M	16	2	M	S				E	E				Cal	San Francisco
17	Clark	Anita	19		F	S				E	E				Mass	Boston
18	Johnson	Edna	20		F	S				E	E				Do	Do
19	Dickinson	Edwin T.	70		M	M				E	E				N.Y	New York
20	Schaefer	Louis A	35		M	M				E	E				Do	Do
21	Dwight	Harold	30		M	S				E	E				Do	Do
22	Moffett	John F	67		M	M				E	E				Do	Do
23	Do	Mrs Frances Pamela	65		F	M				E	E				Mass	Boston
24	Karr	Mrs Su[illegible]	58		F	M				E	E				N.J	Summit
25	Robertson	Israel S	39		M	M				E	E				Do	Do
26	Do	Mrs M[illegible]	35		F	M				E	E				Do	Do
27	Do	Charles C	9		M	S				E	E				Do	Do
28	Do	Adelaide S	29							E	E					
29	Bond	Anna M	42		F	M				E	E				N.Y	New York
30	Bryant	Emily B	40		F	S				E	E					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by any other person, by the transportation company, by some relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (To be answered "Yes" or "No".)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Victoria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Victoria Sailing Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H.B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this June 4, 1908 day of 190

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30 1 1 1 1 1 1
31 1 1 1 1 1 1

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	1	1
2d Class	35	35
3d Class	31	31
		66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton May 27th 1908.

U. S. No. 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Sibley Cosslett	27	8	M	M				U.S.					N.Y.	New York
2	Do	Ethel Howard	25	7	F	M				Do					Do	Do
3	Grant	Robert	56		M	M				Do					Mass	Boston
4	Do	Anne [illegible]	49	11	F	M				Do					Do	Do
5	Lee	William Wilson	57	6	M	M				Do					Do	Northampton
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Et , 4 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by him- or herself, parents, other relatives, friends, steamship company, agency, immigrant society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master of the Teutonic from Southampton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith Master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Tentonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L B C R B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by there there"; as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 6 day of — , 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, May 27, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sewell	Eva	33		F.	M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London	Father W. Coates 5 Summerley Str. Earlsfield London.	N. Y.	New York.
2	Sewell	Robert	3		M.	S.	child	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London	Father	N. Y.	New York.
3	Dalton	Henry	30.		M.	S.	C	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Bedford	Mr. E. Dalton Kingsville, Staines Rd. Bedford	Ohio	Columbia
4	De Courcy	John William	21.		M.	S.	Domestic	yes.	yes.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Sister Emma Sabgle 61 Lonks Rd. Fooling in London S.W.	N. Y.	New York.
5	Goldberg	Bernard	28.		M.	S.	Photographer	yes.	yes.	England	Hebrew	England	London	Sister A. Goldberg, 8 Shakespere Rd. Stoke Newington, London N.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Alford	John Dealey	33.		M.	S.	Farmer	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Torrington	Friend Mrs. Katherine Yorkway Torrington Devon.	Kans.	Sparrill
7	[illegible]	Leonard Percy	24.		M.	S.	Clerk	yes.	yes.	England	English	Engla	London	Father Eng. Miller London 32 Penge Rd, South Norwood.	N. Y.	[illegible]
8	Blake	Wm. H.	45.		M.	S.	Hotel Cashier	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Father A. C. Blake 16 Tivarge Rd. Rugby	N. Y.	Schenectady
9	Pope	Annie	55.		F.	M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Torquay	Friend J. Pope Stanley, Torquay, Devon, Engd.	N. Y.	New York.
10	Adams	Fred	19.		M.	S.	Telegrapher	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Adams 50 Stockwell Park Rd. London S.W.	Virg.	Marion
11	Reid	Walter	28.		M.	S.	Chemist	yes.	yes.	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ayrsell	Father Mr. Reid, Auchinmill Estrell, Forfarshire, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Popham	Henry	56.		M.	M.	Minister	yes.	yes.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Exeter	Wife Mrs. Popham 4 Trundell Rd Tunbridge, Wells.	N. Y.	New York
13	Snell	Thomas	33.		M.	M.	Miner	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Scorrier	Father-in-law John Parnell 5 Acres Scorrier Cornwall	Ariz.	Bisbee
14	Snell	Eleanor Kate	28.		F.	M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	Eng	Do	C.	Ariz.	Bisbee
15	Snell	Adela	5		F.	S.	child	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Do	D.	Ariz.	Bisbee
16	Snell	Mildred	4		F.	S.	child	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Do	Do	Ariz.	Bisbee
17	Hodgson	John	54.		M.	M.	Contractor	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Southend	Brother Brother in law & Uncle Wm Hodgson 20 Alma Rd. Southend 7 Sea.	Ohio	Fremont
18	Hodgson	Jane, Ellen	53.		F.	M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Southend		Ohio	Fremont
19	Hodgson	Winifred, M.	4		F.	S.	child	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Southend		Ohio	Fremont
20	Pickwood	William George	40.		M.	M.	Butler	yes.	yes.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Uncle Mr. Pegler 1 Pittfield Sq. 66 Str. London E.C.	N. Y.	New York
21	Pickwood	Annie Lydia	31.		F.	M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London		N. Y.	New York
22	Rayner	Elizabeth	55.		F.	M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Faversham	Brother Mr. Wm. Read 73 West Str. Faversham, Kent	N. Y.	Waterville
23	Trethewey	William, Edw.	21.		M.	S.	Groom	yes.	yes.	Eng	English	England	St. Austell	Father William P. Trethewey 6 Priory Pass St. Austell.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
24	Place	Charles P.	48.		M.	M.	Inspector	yes.	yes.	France	French	Wife Mrs. Place England	London	6 The Parade Twickenham Rd, Isleworth.	N. Y.	New York
25	Juliff	Minnie	25.		F.	S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	St. Just.	Father Mr. J. Juliff St. Just in Roseland, Cwall.	Cal.	Ceres.
26	Gibbons	Alice	34.		F.	S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Southampton	Mother Mrs Maitland 10 Shaftesbury Ave. Bar Sister	Georgia	Augusta
27	Hall	Herbert	35.		M.	S.	Foreman	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	St. Just	Brother Mr. Hall St. Just in Roseland, Cwall.	Cal.	Ceres.
28	Martin	Charles	20.		M.	S.	Miner	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Adamsmich	Father William Martin St. Dennyich, E. Cornwall.	Col.	Ouray
29	Pickard	Alfred	21.		M.	S.	Miner	yes.	yes.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Adamsmich	Father Thomas Pickard St. Dennyich, E. Cornwall.	Col.	Do
30	Rotto	Solomon	17.		M.	S.	Grocer	yes.	yes.	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father H. Rotto, 6 Upper Rathbone Place Oxford Str. London W.	N. Y.	Brooklyn

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procured any female to come to the United States for immoral purposes?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no			Husband & Father Mr Harry Sewell 135 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey		England	London
2	yes	Father	no	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
3	no	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr. Bush 93½ Third Str. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue		England	Bedford
4	yes	Self	$25	yes	11 yrs	New York	Friend M. Pollack 123 East 85th Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	dark	brown	brown		England	London
5	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle A. E. Marks 5606 State Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		England	London
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr William Perley Morrill Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	slight scar behind right ear	England	Rotherfield
7	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey		England	London
8	no	Father	yes	no			Brother in law E. Woodbridge 47 Glenwood Pkwy Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		England	Clifton
9	yes	Son	yes	no			Mr. Pope 14 Livingstone Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		England	Shrewsbury
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	90	sailing New York	Friend John Pirie Marion, Virginia.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue		England	Bailey
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	yrs Philadelphia	1417 N 13th St Philadelphia Friend Mr. J. Parsons 241	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		England	Brecknock
12	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey		England	Nottingham
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	8	yrs	Home Cruciel Delivery Bisbee Cochise Co. Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		England	Durham
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	8	yrs		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue		England	Scarrier
15	yes	Father	—				Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
16	yes	Father	—				Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
17	yes	Self	yes	no			Daughter and sister Mrs. Elizabeth Baker 1619 Pacific Str. Fremont, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue		England	London
18	yes	husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		England	London
19	yes	Father	no	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr. Wilson Fernwood Greenville Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	dark	blue		England	Canterbury
21	yes	husband	yes				husband Mr. Edward Rayner Waterville, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	dark	blue		England	Liverpool
22	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Ernest Westcott 435 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue		England	Caversham
23	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mrs. Moretti Euclid Hall 2945 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		England	St. Austell
24	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle Mr. J. S. Atwater Ceres, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	dark		France	Paris
25	no	Son	yes	no			Country Club Augusta Georgia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown		England	Phillegh
26	no	Father	$10	no			Friend Mr. J. S. Atwater Ceres, California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	black	black		England	Southampton
27	no	Self	yes	yes	penny		Friend J. P. Mitchell Olney Co, Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		England	St Just
28	no	Self	$50	no			Friend J. P. Mitchell Olney Co, Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown		England	St. Dominick
29	no	Self	$50	yes	4 yrs	Colorado	Uncle G. Bonnell 1051 — 45 Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown		England	St. Dominick
30	yes	Self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Said Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Fontana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

31—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 27th*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemon	Alice	28		F. S.	Cook	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Wimbledon	Father Mrs. Lemon, 179 South Park Rd, W. Wimbledon.	S. Dak.	Lead
2	Watson	Richard	16		M. S.	Musician	yes.	yes.	Australia	English	England	Hampton Wick, Kingston	Friend Elizabeth Street Estate Waterloo, Sydney	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Payne	Walter, H.	20.		M. S.	Saloon	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London	6 Hastings Rd Ealing W. London.	Va.	Coeny.
4	Hicks	Samuel	42		M. M.	Farmer	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Shevagessy	Father & Father in law Margaret [illegible] Hicks Church Street Shevagessy.	Mich.	Houghton
5	Hicks	Lucinda	42		F. M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Shevagessy	Father Samuel Hicks	Mich.	Houghton.
6	Hicks	Ida, May	16		F. S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	English	Engl	Shevagessy	Cheesewarne, Shevagessy	Mich.	Houghton.
7	Hill	George	20.		M. M.	Minister	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs. Hill 5 Hamilton Drive Nottingham	N. Y.	Mount Vernon
8	Perring	Vivian	25.		M. M.	Solicitors Clerk	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Felstead	Father Mr. Philip Perring — St. Wendrons Sq. Felstead Barnwell	Mich.	Holgate. Hay
9	Pennell	Thomas, Henry	26.		M. S.	Clerk	yes.	yes.	England	English	Eng		Father M'Darrell Pharm & Tallagh Co Cavan Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Payne	Julia, Jane	37.		F. M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	Eng	England	London	Mother Mrs. Dixon 45 Brook Rd Brentford London W Father Mr. Dale	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Ball	Elizabeth, Gr.	30.		F. S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	St. Day	Western Hotel St. Austells.	Mass	Lincoln
12	Curran	Kate	29.		F. W.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	Irish	England	Farnborough	Friend [illegible] Tee Shrubbery Farnborough, Kent.	N. Y.	New York.
13	Lawes	Lydia	28.		F. S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London.	Mother Mrs. A. Lawes 14 Walnut Tree Rd, Greenwich Lond.	Mass.	Springfield
14	Escott	Nellie, Gray	27.		F. S.	Milliner	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London	Father Samuel Escott, Peakfield Villa, Tiddington St. Bridgewater	N. Y.	New York
15	Symons	Edith	20.		F. M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Truro	Friend Eliza Ann Collins 3 Lower Lemon Row, Truro	Mich.	Marquette
16	Wallace	Ellen	24.		F. S.	Waitress	yes.	yes.	England	English	Eng	Walworthy	Friend Mrs. Collane 14 Faraday Str. Walworthy	Ohio	Akron
17	Benton	Leila, A. M.	30.		F. S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	Eng	England	Upleyme	Mother Blanche Clapton Church Terr Upleyme Devon.	N. Y.	New York. not
18	Cudlipp	Maria	41		F. S.	Servant	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Tavistock	Brother Richard Cudlipp Black Down, Marytavy Tavistock Wife Mrs. M. Bucke	Penn	Jermyn.
19	Snell	Frederick	27.		M. M.	Miner	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	St. Agnes	Father Burrow, St. Agnes.	Ariz	Bisbee
20	Entrice	James, H.	23.		M. M.	Miner	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	St. Hilary.	Wife Mrs. J. H. Entrice Redmaning, St. Hilary St. Marazion.	Idaho	Delamare.
21	Pinching	Daniel, F. W.	9.		M. S.	child	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Jersey C.I.	Uncle H. Brooks 73 King St. Jersey Channel Isld.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
22	Carlsson	Wolfred, Deaf	26.		M. M.	Farmer	yes.	yes.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kleby	Brother & Brother in law G. Carlson Trakpandelen, Gröting Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
		Dini	22.		F. M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kleby		Minn	Minneapolis
23	Carlsson	Madeline	20.		F. M.	Wife	yes.	yes.	American	American	Spain	Bilbao	Sister Ronda Gutierrez Bilbao Spain.	N. Y.	Brooklyn,
24	Gutierrez	Charley	8.		M. S.	Student	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	Shevagessy	Grandfather M. P. Hicks Church St. Shevagessy.	Mich	Houghton
25	Hicks	William	11	6	M. S.	child	no	no	England	English	England	London	Grandmother Mrs. Dixon 45 Brook St. Brentford London.	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Payne	Christopher	7	8	M. S.	child	no	no	England	English	England	London		Conn.	Waterbury
27	Payne	Arthur	3	6	M. S.	child	no	no	England	English	England			Conn.	Waterbury.
28	Payne	Adolf	47.		M. S.	Commercial Traveller	yes.	yes.	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Sister Mr. L. Lehmerl 71 Princes Rd, Leopolds Lane, Tottenham	N. Y.	New York
29	Leon	Arthur	29.		M. S.	Engineer	yes.	yes.	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Louis Jessel 64 Zimmerstr. Berlin	Mex.	Leon de Aldama
30	Jessel														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes. no.				Friend Mrs. F. J. Greer Lead S. Dakota.
2	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 40	no.	1905	New York	Friend Mr. J. Brady 211 Pulaski St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	no	Self	yes. no.				Cousin Albert Payne 164 Franklyn St. Carry Pa.
4	no	Self	yes. no.				Sheep Brother Mr. J. Lightfoot Ramsdale, Congleton Sheh.
5	no	Self	yes. no.				Uncle Mr. J. Lightfoot Ramsdale, Congleton Sheh.
6	no	Father	yes. no.				Rev. M. H. Pigeon D. D
7	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 187	no.		New York	27 Urban St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
8	yes.	Self	yes. no.				Friend Alfred Calleck Co. The Cleveland Cliff Iron Mining Co, Ishpeming, Mich.
9	no.	Self	yes. no.				Cousin Mr.
10	no	husband	$10	yes.	6 yrs.	Waterbury	husband Mr. C. Bourne & Mr. Risley 120 Central Ave Waterbury, Conn
11	no.	Self	yes. no.				Intend. husband Mr. C. Pike South Lincoln, Mass.
12	yes.	Self	yes. no.				Friend Jarendale Carson 887 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	yes.	Self	$10 no.				Cousin Mrs. Mitchell 81 Florida St. Shreveport La.
14	yes.	Self	yes. no.				Friend Mr. 900 6th Ave. New York N.Y.
15	yes.	husband	no. no.				husband William Allen Symons 416 W. Crescent St. Marquette, Mich.
16	no.	Self	yes. no.				Cousin H. Dunphy 395 Summit St. Akron, Ohio.
17	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 12	yes.	1902	New York	Brother Herm. Reptan 625 W. 187th St. New York N.Y.
18	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 2	yes.		Germany	Brother George Cudejko Box 470 Germania, Lackawanna Pa.
19	no.	Self	yes. yes. 8	yes.		Calumet	Home Before Arizona
20	no.	Self	yes. yes. 2½	yes.		Dakota	Daniel Pinching Father 1910 Buena Vista St. Pittsburg Pa.
21	yes.	Father	no.				Home
22	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 12	yes.		Washington	Cornwall St.
23	yes	husband	no. no.				
24	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 90			Brooklyn	Home 45 St. Marks Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	no.	Self	yes. no.				Uncle Mr. J. Lightfoot Ramsdale, Congleton, Sheh
26	no	Father	no. no.				Father Mr. C. Bourne & Mr. Risley 120 Central Ave, Waterbury, Conn
27	no	Father	no. no.				accompanied by Father see Manifest No 10
28	no.	Father	no. no.				
29	yes.	Self	yes. yes. 1900			New York	187 & 60 St. New York Partner Mr. Fooding
30	no.	Self	yes. yes. 1901			Laborde Mexico.	Cousin Mr. Lopez de Moreno. Mexico.

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by others to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8.	dark brown	brown			England	Hampstead.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	fair	light brown	Tattoo marks left and right arm.		Australia	Sydney.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11.	fair	brown	blue		England	Godalming.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark grey			England	Newgeesey
no	no	no	no	Fair		5	2.	light brown	blue			England	Newgeesey.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.	fair	brown	brown		England	Newgeesey.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9.	fair	grey	grey		England	Pennycroot
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.	fair	brown	blue		England	Felstead.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	dark	dark	brown		England	Rugeno, Pa. Columb.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		England	Cheshire.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		England	St. Day.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	black	grey		Ireland	Shranghmore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.	fair	brown	grey		England	London.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	brown	blue		England	Bridgewater.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	dark	dark		England	Exeter.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.	fair	brown	blue		England	London.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]			England	Twickenham.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	fair	grey.	grey		England	Tewkesbury.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	fair	light	blue		[illegible]	[illegible] Agnes.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	dark	brown	blue		England	Townshend.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.	fair	brown	brown		Jersey C.I.	St Heliers.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Alby
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Alby
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		America	New York.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	blue		England	Mossey
no	no	no	no	Good	no								
no	no	no	no	Good	no								
no	no	no	no	Good	no								
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		England	Bath.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Fortune, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 8 and 17 do not to

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Titanic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, May 27th, 1908.

To the

A pp m

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Oates	Agnes	45		F.	M.				American Citizen					Montana	Butte City
2	von Manderschied	Elsa Clara	58		F.	M.									Cal	Berkeley
3	von Manderschied	Elsa	20		F.	S.									Do	Do
4	Morgen	Mary Almira	51		F.	S.									Do	Do
5	Pirie	Kate	62		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Brother-in-law Friend R. Harvey Pirie, 2 Melrose St. Clapham	Virg	Marion
6	Pirie	Mary	18		F.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Scotch	Do	Do		Do	Do
7	Pirie	John Harvey	16		M.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
8	Pond	George P.	39		M.					U. S. A.					N.Y.	Nunda
9	Kelly	Maria, S.	44		F.	S.									N.Y.	New York
10	Cashorne	John	40		M.	M.									Mont.	Butte City
11	Beaumont	Charles	40		M.	M.									N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Trembath	Benjamin	27		M.	S.									Nev	Tuscarora
13	Trembath	Jane	21		F.	S.									Do	Do
14	Trembath	Mary	60		F.	M.									Do	Do
15	Fox	Elizabeth	26		F.	S.	Manicurist	Yes	Yes	British	England	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN)		Sister, Mrs Tucker 14 Sackville St. Reading	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Kohmerski~~	Annie	17		F.	M.										
17	Colman	Edna	22		F.	S.									Ia	Des Moines
18	Emmerson	Marion	21		F.	S.									Ia	[illegible]
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in his possession an unexpired ticket and through transportation to his ultimate destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Texas	Husband Mrs J. Pirie		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	U.S.A.	Kentucky
6	Do	Father	No	Yes	1901	Do			No	No	No	No	Good	No							Texas
7	Do	Do	No	Yes	1901	Do			No	No	No	No	Good	No							Texas
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		New York			No	No	No	No	Good				Fresh	Clear	Blue		Great Longford
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Harper, of the Furness, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 1 did not [illegible]

(Master, Chief Officer, etc.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Texarkana, residing Elsewhere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, May 27th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mayer	Caroline	36		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hessen	Eberstadt	Sister Mr Dalmstadt Germany	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Kovacsovics~~	Annie	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ America	~~Hungarian~~ American	American Citizen		American Citizen	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3	~~Gold~~	Esther	27		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	S. Africa	Pretoria		N.Y.	N.Y. New York
4	B. Bonne	Frederick	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cheesewater	Parents br. Osborne Cheesewater Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
5	Coe	Thomas A.	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cheesewater	Parents br. Coe Cheesewater Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
6	Northey	Tolen	23		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cheesewater	Parents br. Northey Cheesewater Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
7	Collins	Amy	38		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	England	English	England	Devnes	Father br. Collins 2^a Pescinale Pd. Devnes S.W.	Mich	Houghton
8	Fidler	James	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Brother br. Fidler 160 Kalymene Rd Liverpool	Can	Alberta Edmonton
9	Hendrison	Bessie	28	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr W. Sloggett 7 West Hill	Can	Toronto
10	Richards	Laura	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	English	England	St Austell	Father Mr Richards Gulldford	Arizona	Mexico Phoenix
11	Johns	Polly	26		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hayle	Hayle Cornwall	Can	Do Do Alt Montreal
12	Farncombe	Cornelius John	55		M		Baptist Minister	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Plymouth	Uncle Mr E. Tuck 8 Gloucester St Plymouth	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Tuck	Ermyntrude	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mongessey	Mother Mr Hicks Vicarage Hill. Mongessey	N.Y.	New York
14	Hicks	Samuel	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mongessey	Wife Mr Bowen 73 Wellington Rd Birkenhead	Conn	Waterbury
15	Bowen	Hiram Thomas	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karslake	Mother Mr Tregus Karslake Devon S. Petrock	Mich	South Range
16	Rickard	Flossie	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother Do		
17	Do	Violet Evelyn	11		F	S	Infant	Yes	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no.	Self	yes.	no.			Father Simon Meyer 3954 Michigan Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brn	Brown.			Germany.	Rappoltsweiler Alsace
2	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—				
3	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Brookower
4	yes.	Self	yes.	no.			Friend Mr. Arthur Cox Box 109 Calumet, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	light	blue		England	Cheswater
5	no.	Self	yes.	yes.	1907	Calumet	Brother Arthur Cox Box 109 Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	Fair		5	8	dark	black	grey		England	Cheswater
6	yes.	Self	yes.	no.			Friend Mrs. Blake 67 Clarkson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9½	dark	black	brown		England	Cheswater
7	yes.	Self	$20.	no.			Friend Mrs. Hill Laurel, Platte Co. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown		England	Nailwich
8	no.	Self	yes.	yes.	1906	New York		no	no	no	no	Fair		5	4	fair	fair	blue		England	Preston
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Hon. Mossomin Saskatchewan, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	Artificial leg								
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr. J. Richards Morenci Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	Black		England	Stapleton
11	No	Self	Yes	No			intended husband. Mr. T. Smithgall Morenci Graham Co. Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Sallow	Black		England	Brighton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Washington	Mr F. J. Higgins (Friend) 2411 W. 132 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Grey	Dark		England	Hoylake Bkp
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother Mr H. S. Tuers 117 Lakeland Ave. Lakewood, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Tarporley
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr J. Hicks 277 Richmond R. Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	Worcester
15	No	Self	[illegible]				Brother Mr C. Burns 120 Central Ave. Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue		England	St Colomb
16	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband. Mr Jas. Rickard Box 5. Baltic P.O. South Range Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
17	Yes	Father	No	No			Father														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Foster, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 1-73 3rd class

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. C.H.B. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Cherbourg, 21st May, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Ellis~~	Hatem	25		M.	wife	gipsy			Turkey	Syrian	Syria	~~south~~ home	Beyrouth — Sypka —	Oregon	Rainier
2	"	Joseph	6		M.	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
3	"	Regena	8		F.	"	yes			"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
4	Rustigian	Hagea	24		M.	Cabinetmaker				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	father Jakor Rustigian at Harpoot turkey	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	"	Armaug	6		F.	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	his grandfather as above	"	"
6	Railey	Harry	48		M.	Contractor				England	English	France		None	Wisc.	Waukesha
7	Smith	Thomas	36		M.	"	None			"	"	U.S.			N.Y.	New York
8	Brignardello	Arthur	41		M.	"	Clerk			"	"	Italy				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 4 ADMITTED 5

22-13+204 (205) 10-8-42

22-11+208-1/2 3/42-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5/1/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 4*, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	husband Mrs. Thomas Ellis Rainier Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Lynn	Massachusetts
2	"	mother	"	"	—	—														
3	"	"	"	"	—	—														
4	no	self	yes	no	—	—	his brother John Rustigian 302 Fountain St. Roxbury R.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Turkey	Asia Coob
5	no	father	—	—	—	—	his father Arsaden Rustigian 302 Home 117 Randall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Waukesha	Waukesha Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	15	7	Tan	Dark	Blue	England	Manchester
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1 to 7 inclusive

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 189 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies not merely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Tainui Sailing Steamship
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H.B. Vict.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

17

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DUPL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 28th, 1908

b

a 1 UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10101 1	Hogeboom	Henry C	44	M	M	Eng	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Brooklyn			Ky	Brooklyn
2	"	Eliza	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Marietta	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Lizzie	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16 5	Elliott	Clyde Edward Lloyd	33	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Waterford			Texas	Dallas
" 6	Elliott	Lucy Isabel	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
" 7	Elliott	Kathleen Mildred	4	6	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
31206 8	Baldwin	Henry Hewitt	80	M	W	Farmer Pensioner	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon			Oregon	Ashland
8582 9	Higgins	William	64	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	America	Denver Col			Col	Denver
4669 10	Quinn	Elizabeth	42	F	W	Shaper	"	"	"	"	America	New Bedford Mass			Mass	New Bedford
26 11	Kennedy	Charles	44	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Henry N.Y.			N.Y.	Port Henry
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1905

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is punishable in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Home 44 Hazard Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No							
2		husband	"	Yes	34	"	Home do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
3		father	"	American Born			Home do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
4		"	"	"	"		Home do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
5		Self	Hoos	Yes	20		Home Lakehurst Texas		"	"	"	"	"						
6		husband	"	American Born			Home Lakehurst Texas		"	"	"	"	"						
7		father	"	"			do do		"	"	"	"	"						
8		Self	$100	Yes	64	Oregon	Home Grand Ly Bennett Camp Marshfield Oregon		"	"	"	"	"						
9		"	2 Girls	"	45 yrs	2 years	Home 2947 Champa St Denver		"	"	"	"	"						
10		"	Son	"	Citizen		Home 2246 Champa St Denver		"	"	"	"	"						
11		"	$50	"	Boys	Leaves NY	Home Port Henry, Essex Co		"	"	"	"	"						
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith (Master) (Master, First or Second Officer) swear, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State where or Surgeon acting there with "not employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

INDEXED
Mate

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 28th, 1908.

9.11.14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
25 1	Gilbert	Conrad	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Austen Gilbert Father Knockanarra Askeaton Co Limerick	Ky	Port Brooklyn
492926	Moloney	Margaret	24		F	S	Cheapside	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castleisland	Father Michael Moloney Castleisland Co Kerry	"	New York
4/14 3	Wolfe	Samuel Richard	33		M	M	Clerk	1912	13-7-13-42	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Thomas Wolfe Blackrock Road Cork	Indiana	Indianapolis
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 7 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on or about June 5, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any agent, express company, or otherwise than directly from the native country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No		brother John Geller 1856 Ireland 1356 1st Ave Fort Hamilton Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Clarlow Dromore Wexford
2	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1902 New York	Brother Mary Gallagher 260 West 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Castlerini
3	"	"	$50	No		Brother George D Wolfe 618 Lexington Ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	"	"	" Skibbereen
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith (Master), of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & R. B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 1

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton* *May* 27th 1908

April

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	de Jersey	James	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hanover on the Hill	Sister Mrs. Bungay Weston Rd. Lymington		Chester
2		Minnie	36		f		Wife							Sister ditto		
3	Taylor	Frederick Robert	22		m		Hotel Porter						Bournemouth	Brother ditto Winstone Rd. Bournemouth	Ky	Woodville
4	Rosencrans	Ethel Kate	34		f		Wife						St. Blazey	Sister-in-law Miss Rosencrans	Ill	Lake Forest
5		Albert	8		m		Child									
6		Eunice	4		f			no	no					Postmistress,		
7	1684/10	Clifford	3		m									Cornwall		
8		Orlando	2													
9	Doidge	Robert	30		m		Baker	yes	yes			Newquay	Douglas Lowe (Friend)	Central Chambers Newquay Cornwall	Pa	Thompson
10	Manne	Jessie	28		f		Wife					Stroud	Brother & Uncle		Ny	New York
11		Agnes	4		f		Child	no	no				E. H. Morrissey,			
12		Margaret	2		f								41st Coy. R.E. Shilling Plymouth			
13	O'Brien	Daniel Joseph	27		m		Clerk	yes	yes			London	Brother-in-law & Uncle Mr. D. O'Brien Newmarket Rd. London S.E.		Wash.	Seattle
14	Chappell	Jonathan	61		m		Miner					St. Just			Nv.	Warsaw
15		Mary Jane	52		f		Wife									
16	Borg	A. John	47		m		Labourer			Sweden		Helsingborg	Father Ger. Edv. Svensson		Ny	New Brunswick
	Svensson	William	10		m		Child			England	English	England	Dartmouth	Coastguard Court Dartmouth		New York
	Andrews	Thomas	39		m		Stoker	no	no		Welsh		Pontlottyn	Mother-in-Law Mary Probert 145 Plantation St. Rhymney	Pa	Horatio
		Elizabeth	42		f		Wife									
		Maria Louisa Gardner	31		f			yes	yes		English	India	Ramikhet	J. G. Stevenson (Father) Bircray Lge Co. Almora U.P. India	Ny	New York
	Fitzpatrick	Alice Amelia	28		f		Servant					England	Enfield	Brother Joseph Kimber 53 St. James Rd. Enfield		
21	Kimber	Henry	49		m	w.	Blacksmith						Braintree	Sister-in-law Mrs. Pewley 4 London Rd. Chelmsford.	Col.	Denver
22	Swan	Frederick	38		m		Clerk						Liverpool	Brother A. Weston Elle Rd. West Bridgford Nottingham	Ny	New York
23	Weston	Harriett	57		f	w	Cook						London	Sister-in-law Mrs. Baker 16 Queens Rd. Chelmsford	Minn	Minneapolis
	Calver	Cornelia	48		f	m	Wife						Croydon	Brother-in-law & Uncle	Ny	Troy
25	Simmonds	Rowland Cecil	20		m		Clerk							Henry Simmonds, Mayfield Road Sunderland.		
26		Wm. Phillips	17				Shop Asst.									
27		Maurice Henry	11				Child									
28		Soloman	25		m		Cabinet Maker				Hebrew		London	Wife Annie Rosenbaum 17 Bell Lane, London. E.	O.	Cleveland
29	Rosenbaum	Rudolf Clement	5		m		Child								Ny	New York
30	Altschul															

DISCHARGED

CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON,

the numbers 25

by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving

to embark.

29/5/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. Cooper 5th Av. Chester, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Wen Hand off	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	England	Guernsey
2	〃	Husband	—	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	5	4	〃	gr.	gr.	〃	〃	Gr. Missenden
3	〃	self	yes	No			Uncle Robert Grinter Rue Ontario Factory, Woodville, Nf.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Macombe Lake
4	〃	〃	yes	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	br.	br.	〃	〃	Portmitnick
5	〃	mother	—	No			Husband & father John Rosenear. c/o Blain Markt. Bay Lake Forest Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	—	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	—	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	—	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scarp head	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	St. Blazey
9	yes	self	$30	No			Brother Henry Dodge, Thompson Co.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	Damaged finger on left hand	〃	Hallark
10	yes	father	$20	Yes	1883	New York	Father & Grandfather John Mortricey. 530 W 126th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	〃	br.	None	〃	Leeds
11	〃	Grandfather	—	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	Wood
12	〃	Ra	—	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
13	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~$10~~				~~father N. D. O'Brien~~ Wade Island, Nf.							6		dark	light br.		〃	Ireland	Cork
14	yes						American Citizen Home Warden Morris Co. N. Jersey														
15	〃						Home Warden Brunswick New Jersey						Left hand amputated								
16	yes						Uncle Jacob B. Sorenson "Nine Hotel," New York, NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	〃	father	none	no			Bs. in law Robert Lloyd	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	dark	br.	br.	〃	Wales	Carliff
18	〃	self	yes	〃			Horatio Jefferson Ch. Po.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Antiquia	5	2½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hoy
19	〃	Husband	—	〃			Friend Mrs. E. M. Whittemore 173 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	5	8	〃	〃	br	〃	India	Nemoria
20	〃	self	〃	〃			Aunt, Mrs. Ashford 466 W 165th St. New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	blonde		〃	England	London
21	〃	〃	$5	〃			Son in Law Wm Hellen Montclair Denver, Col	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	bl.	〃	〃	Braintree
22	〃	〃	yes	〃			Friend Felix Hahn, 40 Exchange Place Broadway, New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	br.	gr	〃	〃	Leyton
23	〃	〃	$50	〃			Son F. B. W. Calver. 1218 London Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	gr.	br	〃	〃	Suffolk
24	〃	Son	$30	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	〃	br.		〃	〃	Red Hill
25	〃	self	yes	〃			Husband & father R. Simmonds "The Willows," Corning Ave Troy, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9½	〃	〃	bl.	〃	〃	London
26	〃	self	—	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9½	〃	〃		〃	〃	Ashford
27	〃	〃	—	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	br.	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	mother	—	〃			Brother Mark Rosenbaum 4608 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		〃	〃	London
29	Yes	self	$50	〃			American Citizen Home 175 East 91st St New York														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 13 did not sail

H. Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing Therewith, do
(Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S2

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton 27/5, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lahdenmäki	Erik	18		M.	S.	Labr.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kortesjärvi	Mother Selina Källbacka Kortesjärvi, Ylikosken kylä	Mass.	Gardner,
2	Waltonen	Anton	39		M.	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	Kuortavi	Wife Lydia Waltonen Kaatavi Kivimaan kylä	Maine	Monson,
3	Lindberg	Amanda V.	28		F.	S.	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wehmaa	Grandmother Elisabet Hujanpää Wehmaa, Hujanpää	N.Y.	Long Island,
4	Johnson	Alfred	47		M.		Fireman	[illegible]		Sweden		Sweden	Rydsby		Ill.	Chicago
5	Pehrsson	Mathilda	48		M.		Wife	[illegible]					Agnesberg		N.Y.	New York
6		Arthur	6				Child									
7	Ahlselsen	Amanda Marine	22		F.		Servant			Norway		England	Kawsand	Mother Mrs. Ahselsen Hans Hauggade, Bergen	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
8	Persson	Anton	24		M.		Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Malmö	Father P. Larsen Barsby	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Edward	20				Farm Lab.							Father P. Hakonsson Barsby		
10	Mastensen	J. Sigfried	22				Carpenter						Sandby	Parents Morten & Elna Nilsson Sandby	Neb.	Jamestown
11	Holmdal	Johan Aug.	31		M.		Laborer						Rydsby	Father & Grandfather.	Ia.	Sioux City
12		Helga Verner	8				Child							Sven. Nilsson.		
13		Hanna Ellen	6		F.									Rydsby		
14	Magnusson	Anna	17				Servant	yes	yes				Kamparsuda	Magnus Andersson Father Kamparsuda	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
15	Andersson	Peter	30		M.		Farm Lab.			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother in Law Egetorp, Valby	R.I.	Providence
16	Jonson	Frida	23		F.		Servant			Sweden				Mother C. Johnson Elmhult,		
17	Svenson	Anna Kristina											Gnesjö	Father S. Peterson Flyttan, Gnesjo	Mass.	East Longmeadow
18	Svensen	Sven	20		M.		Farm Lab.			Norway		Norway	Flekkefjord	Father Sven Christophersen Nedre Foorde, Flekkefjord	Illinois	Akeley
19	Grant	John	28				Carpenter			England	English	England	Lowestoft	24 Highfield Rd. Rose brown St. Lowestoft	Nova Scotia	Halifax
20	Barratt	Aberdeen	23			S.	Seaman						London	Anne Mrs. A. Barratt. 3 Mt. Donald Rd. Walthamstow, London	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Barcham	Edward	20			S.	Seaman						Southborough	Mother Lenie Barcham 98 Springfield Rd. Southborough	Ohio	Springfield
22	Bolt	Sidney	29			M.	Farm Lab.						Hawkbridge	Wife Mrs. Bolt New Inn, Hawkbridge	Ver.	Barre
23	Romaisek	Mabel Ethel	32		F.	M.	Wife						London	Mother & Grandmother	NJ	Hoboken
24	Nonino	Joseph	2				Child	no	no					Mrs. Binson 28 Manley Rd. Plaistow, London E.		
25		Mabel Ethel	12		F.	S.	Infant							Mother Mrs Hooper 50 St. Peters Rd. Islington, London N.		
26	Hooper	Ernest George	24		M.		Engineer	yes	yes					Wife Rose Rosenberg Tuckton	NY	Brooklyn
27	Rosenberg	Hirsch Leib	38		M.	M.	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Hoyer	Friend H. Belcowicz 124 Horton St. London N.	Ind.	Hokomo
28	Puzyn	Eva	25		F.	M.	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian	England	London		NY	Brooklyn
29		Victor	6		M.	S.	Infant							Friends Shenker & Co. Percy St. Cape Town		
30	Berald	Nathan	29		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes		Hebrew	So. Africa	Cape Town		NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *4th June*, 1908

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$14 no		Brother Antti Eriksson R.F.D. Rut 2 Box 11 Gardner Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7.	light dark	blue	None	Finland Kortejärvi
2	no	self	$20 yes 1902	1902 Houlton Maine	friend Hjalmar Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8.	do.	do.	do.	do. Kustavi
3	yes	friend	$10 no		Maria the Thos V. Mohican Maine Friend Matti Forstrom P.O. box 82 Inwood Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	bright reddish	light	do.	do. Vehmaa
4	"	"			Hotel 146 Clybourn Ave Chicago											
5	"				American Citizen (Hotel 34-42 3rd St 3rd Av N.Y.											
6	"				do											
7	no	friend	$10 no		friend Cristina Henniechsen Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	yellow	br.	gr.	Norway Hurd
8	no	self	$100		friend Sigfried Mortensen 449 Pickens St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	blonde	bl.	Sweden Berrby
9	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$100 yes 1906 New York		friend Johan Persson 325 ~~1~~ 5th ~~St~~ Ave. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis	5 8	"	"	"	" Sandby
11	yes	"	$20 no		Brother & Uncle Alfred Svensson 1509 24th St, Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	"	br	"	" Vimmerby
12	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	—	"	" "
13	"	R	—			"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	—	"	" "
14	"	sister	$7		sister Evelina Magnusson 831 10th Ave. Belle Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	" Karlskrona
15	no	self	$30 yes 1907	Providence R.I.	friend Charles N. Lewis 19 Troon St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9½	"	blonde	"	Denmark Aarhus
16	"	"	$20 no			"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	"	Sweden Elmhult
17	yes	Uncle	$12 "		Uncle Alexandre Peterson Box 251 East Longmeadow Mass. Brother in law A. Gravenes Athelby, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	br.	"	" Gnosjö
18	"	Br. in law	$10 "			"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	blonde	"	Norway Farkestjord
19	no	self	$20 yes	Mount Clare W.Va.	23 Brereton Row Holyhead Wales	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	gr.	small scar on forehead England Sheffield on board s.s. Hesperian in Gulf of Guinea
20	yes	"	$50 no		Sailors Home 422 South St Philadelphia Friend Henry Hingham Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	tattooe marks on left arm at Sea
21	no	"	$50 "		Sister Chas. Blackmore Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	Phy	5 9	dark	br.	br.	None England Tunbridge Wells
22	no	self	none			"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	gr.	" " Lanstocke
23	no	father	$300		Husband & father J.R. Homerick 318 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" " Bideford
24	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	—	"	" " London
25	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	—	"	" "
26	yes	self	$45 yes 1908	New York	friend John Corlett 601 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in law Chas. Klein 72 W. Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Medical Cert	5 6½	"	red	"	d. stag tattooed on left arm " London
27	"	Br. in law	$15 no			"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5 9	grey	grey	gr.	none Russia Taskino
28	"	Husband	$15 "		Husband & father Matthew Tuzzio 148 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 pale	"	"	gr.	" " " Sarvolta Gal
29	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	—	—	" " " —
30	"	self	$25 "		Son B. Berces 1326 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	dark	black	br.	" " " Canava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 15. Did not sail

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2436 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2436

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible] authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] this [illegible] Sheet [illegible] number, are, according
[illegible] certificates, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

1901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Russian
[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible] Norwegian, Dane, and Swede
[illegible]
Scotch
Scotch-Irish
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Welsh
West Indian

Items

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S3

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, May 27th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Harry Wilfred	23		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	(mother) Mrs. Johnson 49 Lennox Rd. Ballan. London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
2	Edwards	George	27		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(mother) Mrs. Edwards 15 Woodfield Crescent Harrow Rd. W. H. Connell 88 York Rd. Kings Cross London N.	"	"
3	Seeton	Richard	38		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Minnie	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Dit	Annie	8		F											
6		Leonard Hubert Wellington	6	5	M	S										
7		Alice Florence	11	10	F	S										
8		Walter Samuel	9	1	M	S										
9	Bates	George Walter	37		M	M	Bricklayer			American Born	N.R.	London			Mich	Detroit
10		Ellen Maud	31		F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen						
11	"	Doris	10		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
12	"	Ethel	8		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
13	Weber	Arthur	33		M	S	Stage Electrician			U.S. Citizen		Southampton			N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Grodentz	Charles	30		M	Sailor	Custom			Russia	Hebrew	London		Father Mr. Grodentz 23 Dean St. Commercial Rd. London		
15	[illegible]	Israel Leon	41		M	M	Tailor							Wife Mrs. Goer 3 Spital St. London E.		New York
16	[illegible]	Brina	25		F	W	Housekeeper				Hebrew			Friend Mr. Fishman 43 Ellen St. Commercial Rd. London		
17	Stemberg	Senya	32		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Miller	Sam	30		M	S	Boy Mechanic				Russian			Brother in law Friend J. Shupper 31 Commercial Rd. London E.		
19	Sanzenbacher	Ernest	34		M	M	Butcher			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother A. Sanzenbacher 258 Hayland St. Bow, London E.	N.J.	Atlantic City
20	Wentworth	Thomas	38		M	M	Weaver			American	English	Dorset			Pa.	Philadelphia
21	White	Percy	26		M	S	Gardener			England		London		Father Wm. White Lyndhead, near Bottingbourn	Pa	Duquesne Pittsburg
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except 13-20 — [illegible] Insp. 6/4/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th June, 1908

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1901	New York	Uncle- Mr. A. W. Ball 12 Lugar St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Shoreham
2	No	"	$20.00	Yes	1906	New York	Bro. A. Edwards 5 Chestnut Street Yonkers New York U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	"	$500.00	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"					Friend Mr. Connell's Commercial Hotel Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	$10.00	No			Husband- Has Died. 1112 Cleary Place - Toledo - Ohio U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mother					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Crawley
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olney
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Grey	"	"	---
9	Yes						Hdqrs. 30 Rockwell St — Detroit American Citizen											Blue			Wolverton
10	"						"														
11	"						"														
12	"						"														
13	"						Hdqrs. 30 Rivington St Brooklyn N.Y.														
14	"	self	more no				Brother-in-law 239 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	gr.	None	Russia	Skuptzy
15	"	"	$20				cousin Mr. Weinberg 74 Columbia St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brn	"	"	Birz
16	"	"	$10				sister Dora Pelgenes 117 Monroe St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gr.	"	"	Longa
17	"	"	$20.00	yes	1905	New York	Brother 59 Siegel St. Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
18	"	brother	$15	no			brother-in-law Jos. Jaeger 2256 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
19	no	self	$30	yes	1903 Penn.	NJ	Friend M. Gough. Atlantic bldg bet. N. Carolina + Illinois Atlantic bldg, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Stuttgart
20	yes						Soldiers Home, Solomon City, Kansas. American Citizen														
21	yes	self	$25.00				uncle Mr. Cavanaugh 1105 Goldstrom Line, Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	England	Tynemouth
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 15 Is not sail

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing alone or with vessel named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. B. C. K. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Southampton, May 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1	Ilia	Grigor	X	X	M	S	Cabman	no	York	X	York	Macedonia	Graesnitza	X	Father Vida Grigor Ilia Graesnitza Turkey	N.Y. Robbins
2	Anastasse	Kriste	24	M							Bulgarian				Ilia Stoianes Anastas Christe Graesnitza Turkey	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York 4th June, 1908

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$32	No			Friend Peter Gabel Allentown Penn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Gradesnitza
2	"	"	36	yes	1903	Penn	Friend Peter Gabel Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	Conjuctivitis	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg 27th of May, 1908

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3016 1	Lolunski	Rebecca	27	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	No	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Hear brother in Law Paul Lolunski Rue Charles V	Mass	Springfield
1520 3	Oechsner	David	2	6	M.	S.							Marguerite Oechsner		
229 4	Moraitis	Jean	29		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	German	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His mother at	Kleinaxhausen	Germany
230 5	Hadjaras	Costantinos	24		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	Greek	Greek	Baviere	Kleinochsenfurth	Bavaria	N.Y. New York
3018 6	Potzigian	Nicolas	20		M.	S.	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His mother Catina Jean Moraitis, Greek		Nashua
1349 7	Kupfer	Armen	26		M.	S.	Merchant	dead	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His mother Hadjaras Oggelaki, Mersyn	R.I. New York
		Isaac	22		M.	S.	painter	"	"	Austrian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother in law Diteran Kalfayan	N.Y. New York
8													Argentina Buenos Ayres	1181 Corrientes Buenos Ayres	
9														Sister Rosa Marguer	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C31 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1908

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Husband M. Zolinski Isaac, Ferry St. Jct. Springfield Home. 487 W. Exchange St. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Russia	Mamoksk
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
3	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	7 years	Cleveland	Her Cousin Christos Garelson U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Bavière	Kleinwhsenfurth
4	"	Self	$110	Yes	1903	Nashua	13 Lenox St. Nashua Her Cousin Hadjanes John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	Greece	Greevena.
5	Yes	Himself	$18	Yes	1903	Atlanta	14 Chames St. Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Chestn	Grey	—	"	Nauplion.
6	"	"	no	No	1907	N. York	Brother in law Ditoran Kalfayan 310 E. 27th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Blue	right eye	Turkey	Karahisar Sharkevy
7	"	"	yes	Yes	6 Yrs	N. York	Sr. Gabie Contreras Avenue (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	—	—	Brazil
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the Tintoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. D. D. S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 28th May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3300 1	Murphy	Thomas	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrycoale	Father Timothy Murphy	New York	New York
3303 2	Conroy	Minnie	22		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymount	Father Patrick Conroy	"	Ulster
" 4 3	Corry	Michael	23		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	Brother Daniel Corry	"	New York
" " 4	Corry	Mary	15		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3320 5	Flanagan	Mortimer	22		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father Thomas Flanagan	"	Brooklyn
3322 6	Kennedy	Margaret	23		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cruff	Aunt Bridget Lahiff	"	"
3342 7	Carroll	David	25		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaderry	Uncle Michael Carroll	"	New York
" 5 8	McNamara	Patrick	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcreehy	Brother James McNamara	"	Waterville
" 6 9	Kelly	Margaret	18		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynacourty	Father Patrick Kelly	Do	Washington
3345 10	Rigney	Anne	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaderry	Uncle Thomas Langton	"	"
" 11	Ryan	Margaret	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacloher	Cousin Michael Ryan	New York	New York
3355 12	Quinn	Hugh	23		M.	S.	Labourer	2-113944					Kilmalick	Father John Quinn	Conn	Hartford
3362 13	Murphy	Lizzie	19		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmalick	Brother Michael Murphy	"	New Haven
3363 14	Allin	Bridget	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cohill	Father Jas Murphy	Conn	New Haven
" 4 15	Ward	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ackenny	Mother Mrs Mary Ward	New Jersey	Jersey City
" 5 16	Sharkey	Sarah	18		"	"	"	2-65999-12-4-39305					Craggs	Father Patrick Craggs	New York	New York
" 6 17	Sharkey	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Donovan	"	Brooklyn
" 7 18	Donovan	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Michael Donovan	"	New York
3371 19	Lochford	Katie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freake	Uncle Alexander Lochford	"	Buffalo
" 2 20	Lyons	Bridget	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaderry	Uncle Michael Caulfield	"	Elizabeth
" 3 21	Ryan	Annie	19		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Foy	Father Dominick Ryan	"	East Orange
" 5 22	Naughton	Jenny	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Margaret Naughton	"	New York
" 9 23	McDermott	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworkey	Father John McDermott	"	Brooklyn
3380 24	Regan	Ellen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworkey	Brother Patrick Regan	Do	Providence
25	Carroll	Elizabeth	25		F.	S.	Waitress						Schull	Brother Denis Carroll	New York	New York
3381 26	Scanlon	Margaret	13		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Emmeretty	Father John Clinch	"	Long Island
3368 27	Walsh	James	22		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Foyle	Father Thomas Scanlon	"	New York
3369 28	Foody	Mary Ann	3		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Father William Foody	Pa	Philadelphia
" 10 29	Foody	William	24		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Costello	"	"
" 11 30	Costello	Patrick	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tranrufella	Father Patrick Costello	Ohio	Fall Rogers Co. York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 41

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Cornelius Murphy 881-10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
2	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Margaret Barrow 103 South St Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Brown	"	"	Hollymount
3	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother James Murphy 145 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tulla
4	"	"	$10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
5	No	Sister	$20	"			Sister Bridget Flanagan 4th Flatbush Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lahinch
6	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Mary Ann Curley 220 East 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Duff
7	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Ellen Connell 502 E 23rd St Hazelhurst NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Crangan
8	"	Brother	$10	"			Sister Mrs John Grant 200 E 51st St Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Brown	"	"	Glogmount
9	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Wm Kelly Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Dungbuen
10	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Kelly 225 East 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballinastoe
11	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Patrick Quigley 228 Washington Ave Brooklyn Cousin Queen Feeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Tir mic Bruaga
12	"	Sister	$25	"			187 9th St Brooklyn Sister Margaret Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tirhalick
13	"	"	$10	"			51 Vanderbilt Ave New Haven Conn Sister Katie Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Rohill
14	No	"	$25	"			223 Arlington Ave Jersey City N J Sister Bridget Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Athenry
15	Yes	"	$200	"			409 West 145th St New York Aunt Mrs Margaret Holden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cregga
16	No	Aunt	$25	"			14 Bond St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
18	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mary Wilson 24 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clonakilty
19	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Michael Foley 132 Walden St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Geakle
20	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Lamon 836 East Jersey St Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark Light	Brown	"	"	Dublin
21	"	Sister	$100	"			Sister Margaret Bryan 300 Fort Richmond Ave East Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Doyle
22	"	"	$15	"			Sister Agnes Griffin 289 Henry St Brooklyn N Y Cousin Kate Ellard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lemenagh
23	"	Cousin	$15	"			356 Argyle Ave Woodmere N Y Sister Mrs Annie Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kilrooskey
24	Yes	Sister	$20	"			436 Carlton St New York Husband John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Schull
25	No	Husband	$20	"			340 Lenox Ave New York Brother John Ranlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carrowkelly
26	Yes	Brother	$10	"			209 53rd St New York Sister Margaret Walsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Boyle
27	"	Sister	$20	"			251 East 52nd St New York From	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinamy
28	"	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Phila	233 S Harold St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Castlecomer
29	"	"	$5	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	No			Uncle Thomas Lavin Dec 370 Baltic St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Tanyrapalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 25 did not sail

H. Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H.B Vict. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at ____

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. to H. S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 28th May, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED 1	Regney	Sarah			F	S		Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Tattenhall	Husband Thomas Regney Tattenhall	New York	New York
2	Regney	Thomas	33	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah Regney	"	"
3	Kelly	Hannah Teresa	22	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Kelly	Massachusetts	Boston
4	Flanagan	Katherine	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katherine Flanagan	"	"
5	Hickey	Michael	23	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Hickey	"	"
6	Gilbridge	Thomas	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gilbridge	New York	New York
7	Elliott	John	22			"	Stableman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Elliott	N.J.	New Jersey
8	Kelly	Michael	3			S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kelly	New York	New York
9	Kelly	Bridget	20			S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kelly	Connecticut	East Boston
10	Quinn	Katie	19			S		"	"	"	"			2-547736		
11	Brien	Katie	22			S		"	"	"	"			Father Thady Quinn Killinaspiffe Castlepollard	New York	New York
12	Dwyer	Margaret	19			S		"	"	"	"			Father Michael Brien Turroogarvan	Ohio	Chicago
13	Crean	Katie	18			S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dem	Uncle Denis Dwyer Islands Ulverstone Kilkenny	Illinois	Illinois
14	Healy	Jno.	32	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Cousin Timothy Healy Castle Island	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Sharkey	James	26			S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			Father Edward Sharkey Tacumcoo	Connecticut	New York
16	Sharkey	William	28			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Brother Patrick Sharkey Standonkelly	"	"
17	Scully	Hanna	31			S		"	"	"	"			Cousin Joseph Scully Cloghroe	New York	Brooklyn
18	Sally	Patrick	22			S		"	"	"	"			Mother Bridget Sally Cloghroe	"	"
19	Sally	Bridget	18			Married	Servant	"	"	"	"			Husband Patrick Sally Kilmacow	"	New York
20	Ryan	Ellen	24			S		"	"	"	"			Uncle Martin Ryan Tubbrid	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Freman	Patrick	26	M		Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas Freman Castlepollard	Connecticut	Hartford
22	Ethridge	Margaret				Married	Servant	"	"	"	"			Brother Thomas Ethridge Castlepollard	Connecticut	Hartford
23	Darby	Margaret	14			S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Father Daniel Darby Ballinruss	"	Hartford
24	Flatt	James	21	6		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Flatt Kilmurry	"	Brooklyn
25	Humphreys	Nellie	22			Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Humphreys Killeen	"	Ireland
26	Fennanly	Frank	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Fennanly Killeen	California	Ireland
27	Murtagh	Edward	24	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Murtagh Tubbrid	Illinois	Chicago
28	Brien	Ellen	20	M		Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Father Daniel Brien Gallybrack	Connecticut	Brooklyn
29	Farrell	Mary Kate	18			S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Father John Farrell Killimy	New York	New York
30	Farrell	Maggie	18			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Farrell Ballyworthington	"	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1908

42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Inquire for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No	Sister Katie Kelly 238 East 33rd St New York							5	7	Dark Hazel		Ireland	Ballinasloe
2	"	"	$30	"	Do Do							"	"	"		"	Do
3	"	"	$40	"	Brother Patrick Kelly 238 East 33rd St New York							5	6	Dark Grey		"	Do
4	No	"	$25	"	Friend Thomas Flanagan 146 Hester St New York							"	5	7 Dark Hazel		"	Elvet
5	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend Miss Nellie Carleton 258 Bond St Newark N.J.							"	5	9 Fair Fair		"	Six mile bridge
6	No	"	$40	"	Brother Patrick Elliott 134 Hemlock St New York							"	5	6 " Brown		"	Limerick
7	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend Patrick Feeley 6 Herndon St East Boston Mass							"	5	10 Dark Dark Brown		"	Westport
8	"	"	$40	"	Do Do							"	5	11 Fair Fair Blue		"	Westport
9	"	"	$10	"	Brother Michael Salmon Hicksville L.I.							"	5	6 Fair Brown Blue		"	"
10	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Walter Scanlon 48 Brookfield St Jersey City N.J.							"	5	6 " " "		"	"
11	"	"	$40	"	Aunt Mrs Catherine Hogan 329 Bleecker St New York							"	5	3 " Fair Blue		"	Dungannon
12	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother Michael Horan 132 Walden Ave Buffalo N.Y.							"	5	8 " " Brown		"	Ballyfad
13	"	"	$20	"	Friend Patrick Meagher 423 East 21st St New York							"	5	2 Fair Red Blue		"	Cranfield
14	"	"	$30	"	Aunt Margaret Nolan 217 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	6 Black Grey Blue		"	Monasteraden
15	No	"	$25	"	Aunt Margaret Nolan 217 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	7 Fair Fair Grey		"	Cregga
16	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Frank Mannix 218 East 20th St Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	6½ Fair Fair		"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	"	Brother William Kelly 238 East 33rd St New York City							"	5	6 Fair Brown Brown		"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	Do Do							"	5	9 " " "		"	Killucan
19	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Chas Emmett 103 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	" " "		"	"
20	No	"	$30	"	Cousin Patrick Feeley 301 East 21st St New York City							"	5	7 Fair Light Blue	mark of abuse from father on left jaw	"	Smithfield
21	Yes	"	$50	"	Uncle 103 Prospect Pl Canarsie L.I.							"	5	9 Dk. Fair Grey		"	Appreyan
22	No	"	$200	Yes 5 yrs Commenced	Aunt Maria Shackleton 201 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	3½ Dark Dark Brown	No	"	Ballinlassy
23	"	"	$30	"	Sister Hannah Lally 127 East 99th St New York City							"	5	5 Fair Fair Grey		"	Leis
24	No	"	$20	"	Cousin John Burke 20 Fenelon Pl Jamaica L.I.							"	5	10 Dark Dark Grey		"	Enniscorthy
25	Yes	"	$10	"	Father Matthew Finnally 506 West 204th St New York							"	5	5 Fresh Fair Blue		"	Tipperary
26	No	"	$40	"	Brother Edward Gilligan 165 West 123rd St New York							"	5	7 Dark Dark Brown		"	Dunmanden
27	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Daniel Quinn 1341 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	7 Dark Fair Blue		"	Inishmacsaint
28	Yes	"	$33	"	Do Do							"	5	4 " " "		"	Killaroan
29	No	"	$40	"								"	5	2 " " "		"	Edgeworthstown
30	"	"	$25	"								"	5	5 Fair " "		"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 9 and 22 do not said

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H [illegible]

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190. ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Victoria Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—7136

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 28th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
81															
16734 1	Richardson	Noral M	23	4	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	Father Joseph Richardson		
" 5 2	Mulleman	Delia	32	"	"	Shoeing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Left Ballyshadeen Cloyes Cove		Philadelphia 10 15
" 6 3	O'Connor	Thomas	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Mulleman	"	" 10 [illegible]
1159 4	Stratton	Patrick	25	"	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ballyshadeen		
22186 5	Walsh	Michael	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick O'Connor		
974466 6	McGowan	Peter	38	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tournafulla Limerick	New York	New York 10 [illegible]
28320 7	Lavelle	John	30	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Stratton		
33315 8	Carroll	Elizabeth	25	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tournafulla	Uncle Eugene Kings Co	"	" 10 14
46 UNITED 9		John	4	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Walsh		
16432 10	Kiernan	Wm.	24	"	"	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Blazemore Kilbrack Co Kerry		
314 11	Stanley	Bridget	17	"	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary McGowan		
4425 12	Butler	Patrick	22	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hamilton Leitrim	"	" 10 23
" 13	Butler	Teresa	16	"	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Lavelle		
3614 14	Scanlon	Margaret	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynefer Clogheroe	Mayo	Boston 10 26
164 38 15	Moraghan	Mary	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kelly	Kerry	Boston 10 [illegible]
XII 16	Maxwell	Jane	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emsworthy Clonford		
164 39 17	Keane	John	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do		
3698 18	Salmon	Anne	22	Y	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius Mangan		
164/4 19	Brady	Catherine	42	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Almuck Barragone Co Cork	NY	New York 10 [illegible]
20													Father Michael Stanley		
21													Youghall Carrigtwohill		Brooklyn 10 19
22													Mother Mary Butler		
23													Dublin 21 M Gardiner St Dublin	"	New York 10 14
24													"		
25													Do	Do	" "
26													Father Thomas Scanlon		
27													Boyle Roscrea Boyle Roscommon		
28													Mother Mary Moraghan		
29													Carrickatharron Clonsquincock Carrickatharron		
30													Father Stephen Maxwell		
													Tyrone Dromore Leitrim		
													Brother James Keane		
													Clare Galway Corkaskey		
													Father Patk Salmon Dooley		
													Leonard Longford		
													Stranorlar Patrick Brady		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mullinavinka Clonmel		

19 02

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35			Brother Thomas Richardson 4337 Wallace St West Philadelphia				Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon
2	"	"	$50			Cousin Mrs Hoey 1033 Elsmere St Philadelphia				"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyshannon
3	"	"	$10			Aunt Mrs Mary Shannon 342 East 30th St New York				"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Donegal
4	"	"	$25	Yes	12 yrs	Cousin John Barrett 178 Fourth St Newyork				"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ben
5	"	"	$5			Brother Jeremiah Walsh 308 W 24th St NewYork				"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	4	Listowel
6	"	"	$10			Brother John Lowney 349 West 50th St New York				"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sligo
7	"	"	$50			Sister Kathryn Lavelle 137 Lefferts Place Brooklyn				"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
8	Yes	Husband	$10			Husband Johny Carlisle Seaman S.S. New Britain Comm Transport Service Engaged				Good	Good	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	—	"	Ennisworthy
9	"	Father	$5			Father Do Do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25			Friend William Lucas 491 W. 130 St newyork				"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	Ireland	Aboyne
11	"	"	$5			Uncle Michael Cleary 1346 Lott Ave Brooklyn				"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carraglass
12	Yes	"	$10			Uncle Thomas Lyons 261 West 12th St New York				"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Dublin
13	"	"	$20			Do Do				"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
14	"	Uncle	$50			Uncle John Scanlon 407 W. 52 St NewYork				"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Boyle
15	"	Self	$15			Brother Michael Morahan 425 9th Ave Brooklyn NY				"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Carrowkeel
16	"	"	$15			Sister Mrs Ellen Mansfield 540 W. 51 St newyork				"	"	5	6	Fair	Golden	"	"	"	Boyle
17	"	"	$25			Sister Mary Higgins 820 E. 54 St Newyork				"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Clare Galway
18	Yes	"	$10			Brother John Salmon 109 East 102nd St NewYork				"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Granard
19	"	"	$20	Yes	18 yrs	Home 24 Chestnut St Newyork				"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Clonmel
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H South Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.) of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

8 11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallid dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Salon Thousand, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.H.B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Teutonic

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

37

June 4/08

15
14
168

17 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, May 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Owens	Michael	49		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father Mother	New York	New York
2	Moffett	Lake	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Emanuel Co	Ga	Nancy County Cavan	Ireland	Ga	Emanuel Co
3	Mahunby	Patrick	34		"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin	Pennsylvania	Jas Gaffney	Co Kildare	Ireland	Pa	Pittston
4	Cahill	Patrick	40		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother	Philadelphia	Mr Mitchell	Granard Co Longford	Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Burke	Patrick	21		"	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin	Stonelle Pa	Mrs Bridget Kelly	Co Cavan	Ireland	New York	Stonelle Pa
6	Brady	Hugh	40		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"		New York				New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6' - 5"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES PRINTING

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1908

44

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1905	New York	Home	231 Willow Ave			Pen York	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fully	Red	Blue	None		Ireland	Tuam
2	"	"	$25	"	2 Years	Same	Home	2 West St.	Same		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	Blue	"		"	Mayo
3	"	"	$40	"	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home	Hudson Terrace	Same		Ills	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"		"	Waterford
4	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1897	Phila	Home	183 Callyhill St	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	Malarkan Cyst	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		"	Queens Co.
5	"	"	$28	"	1906	Newyork	Home	Port Lewis	Same		"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	"	"	"	"		"	Ballyhaly
6	"	"	$50	21	Newyork	166	Home	East 103rd St	Newyork															
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 39

S.S. TEUTONIC arrived June 4, 1908, 19, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (June)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Salmon	Amric	42	1		1	To brother	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	4	3[27]	—	1	—
2	Dooley	Margaret	42	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Shackleton 200 Lackawanna Ave Orange NJ	Behl	"	1[25]	—	1	—
3	Maxwell	[illegible]	42	16		1	" sister	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3[27]	—	1	—
4	Fennell	[illegible]	42	9/10		1	" sister	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	3[27]	—	2	—
5	Lynn	Bertha	41	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chas. Baum 836 E. Jersey st Elizabeth NJ	Behl	"	10[50]	—	—	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	8		1	" aunt	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3[27]	—	1	—
7	[illegible]	Bridget	42	11		1	" uncle	Sister Mary 346 Gates Ave Brkln	Behl	"	1[30]	—	—	—
8	Murphy	Lizzie	41	17		1	" [illegible]	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3[27]	—	1	—
9	Scanlon	Margaret	42	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs John Scanlon 107 W. 32 st nyc	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
10	Kimber	Alice	1	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Alice Ashford 5735 Bway nyc	Behl	"	1[35]	—	—	—
11	Vondrek	Mabel E & Child	2	22/23		2	" husband	Husb Joseph 57 4th st Hoboken NJ	Cohen	"	6[45]	—	—	—
12	Petkarsky Behel	[illegible]	2	16		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Dora Katzimer 117 Monroe st nyc	Behl	5	9[30]	2	2	2
13	[illegible]	Tom & son	2	22/23		1	" husband	Husb Matthew 271 Metropolitan Ave Brkln	Behl	4	4[30]	—	1	—
14	Kelly	Mary T	42	17		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Frank Murphy 7 Morgan st nyc	Cohen	"	12[00]	—	1	—
15	[illegible]	Ellen	41	24		1	" sister	" Mrs Dennis Burke 13 Clarkson st	"	4	10[56]	—	—	—
16	[illegible]	Mary	42	15		1	" brother	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3[27]	—	1	—
17	Irven	Mary	1	22		1	" Aunt	RRW dgtr. Mrs Margaret Cullen 4728 18st Denver Col.	Johns	"	11[00]	—	—	—
18	[illegible]	Annie	1	17		1	" sister	Sister Margaret 2756 8th Ave nyc	Cowen	"	2[22]	—	1	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	27		1	" sister	" Mrs Mary Galvin 70 Rapelyea st Brkln	Behl	"	10[50]	—	—	—
20	Tevin	Willie	42	1		1	" brother	Bro Michael 197 Morris Ave Newark NJ	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
21	Hammond	Margaret	41	6		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Foley 220 E. 57 st nyc	"	"	1[25]	—	1	—
22	Martinson	Sigfrid	2	12		1	" Bro &	Svenska Luth Emig Home 5 Water	Cowen	"	2[25]	7	7	7
23	Quinn	Hugh	41	12		1	" b-i-l	Bro C. C. Owen Kaney 187 7th st Jersey City	Behl	4	11[39]	—	—	—
24	Lindberg	Amanda	2	7		1	" Cousin	Miss Alma Mathews 7 State	"	"	1[00]	—	1	—
25	Donovan	Mary	41	16		1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3[27]	—	1	—
26	Sharkey	James & brother	42	14/15		2	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margaret Nolan 217 Bond st Brkln	Behl	"	12[30]	—	2	—
27	Carroll	David	41	7		1	" brother	Sister Mrs Anna Olender 509 23 st Roosevelt L.I.	"	5	10[30]	2	2	2
28	Rogney	Annie	41	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Kate Kelly 235 E. 54 st nyc	Behl	4	11[35]	—	—	—

Teutonic June 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

40

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Allen Bridget	11	14		1	To sister	List Mrs Margaret O'Brien 60 Union St Bkln	Behl	June 4	12 23	—	1	—
30	O'Brien [illegible]	12	11		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs Margaret Flynn 233 E. 56 St NYC	"	"	1 23	—	1	—
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

S. S. TEUTONIC (WH ST) arrived June 4, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	✓ 1	Rustigian, Hegea & nep	2 Cabin 5 4/5	2	L. P. C.	O'Den'l	6/4	186	Em				6/4	192	Em	11 30									
10m	✓ 2	Trownson, Wm	1 17	1	"	Spark'n	6/4	182	Em				6/4	56	Em	3 40									1
57f	✓ 3	Calver, Harriet	S1 24	1	"	"							6/4	74	Lon	10 50									
28f	✓ 4	Mann, Jessie & 2 ch	1 10/2	3	"	"							6/4	1	Ld	11 00									
17m	✓ 5	Gligor, Ilia	4 1	1	C. L.	Thiess	6/4	42	NJ																
25f	✓ 6	Carroll, Elizabeth & ch	Q43 8/9	2	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Newbn	6/4	8	Ld				6/4	62	Lon	11 55	2 pm 6/4/08		sentence						2
36m	✓ 7	Rosenberg, Hersch	2 27	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess							6/4	9	Ld	11 30									
20f	✓ 8	Rigney, Sarah & bro	Q42 1/2	2	" Dr Cert	Leon'd							6/4	37	Ld	2 05									2
39m	✓ 9	Andrews, Thos	S1 18	1	" Wi in hos	Sparkn	6/4	36	Ld				6/6	14	Lon	11 00									4 4 4
42f	✓ 10	Andrews, Elizabeth	S1 19	1	" Dr Cert from hosp 6/6	Leonard							6/6	14	Lon	11 00									
31f	11	Fitzpatrick, Maria	S1 L. G. 20	1	" " " 6/	" 6/	04	N.J.					6/12	04	K	4 10									1 2 1

TOTALS,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing this seventh day of June, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1909

at New York

Examination officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Port au Prince, 14. May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kefsler	Robert	33		m.	m.	Merchant	yes		german	german	Hayty	Port au Prince	F. Herrmann & Co	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
2	Kefsler	Rose	20		f.	m.	—	"		English	English	"	—	Port au Prince	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
3	Russell	Charles	34		m.										New York city	
4	Calkins	Rymond	23		m.											
5	King	Thomas	20		m.											
6	Blease	Walter	26		m.											
7	Barack	Charles	36		m.											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

United States Citizen.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Port au Prince, 19. May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hefsler	Robert	33		m.	m.	Merchant	yes		german	german	Haity	P. au Prince	F. Hermann & Co. P. au Prince	New York	city
2	Hefsler	Rose	20		f.	m.	—	"		English	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Russell	Charles	34		m.											
4	Calkins	Rymond	23		m.											
5	King	Thomas	20		m.											
6	Blease	Walter	26		m.											
7	Barack	Charles	36		m.											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

United States Citizen.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N. York Hotel		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	dark	dark	none	germany	Hamburg
2	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Hayti	Port Prince
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause, Master of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NYK

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing thereon to-day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prinz Eitel Friedrich

J. L. Burnham M.D. 4/08

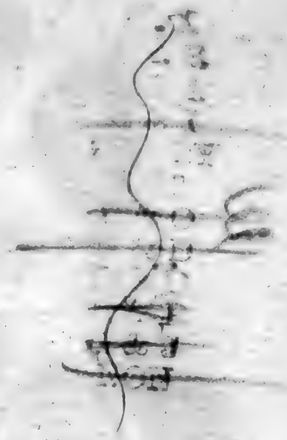
Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—332

6 6 8 14 6



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—333

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	6	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	✓	✓
	8	6	14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Savanilla, 28. May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansard	Victor	35	m.	s.	Civ. Eng.	yes		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia	Bogota	Railway Co Bogota		London
2	Lynch	Thomas	30	m.	s.	Merchant	"		United States Citizen						
3	Claves	Enrique	39	m.	m.	— " —	"		Colombian Sp. America		Colombia	Bogota	Banco de Colombia Bogota		Paris
4	Claves	Maria	35	f.	m.		"		"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
5	Claves	Ines	16	f.	s.		"		"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
6	Larazabal	Carmen	53	f.	wd.		"		"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
7	Wilter	Martin	33	m.	s.	Merchant	"		german	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ricardo Baraya Bogota		Hamburg
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1908.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dark	dark	marks	England	Isle Wight
2																					
3	no	self	yes	no			in transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Colomb.	Bogota
4	no	husband	"	yes	1905	New York	——	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	"	"	—	—	——	"	—	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mr. Chaves	"	no			——	—	—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	"	yes	1906	N. York	in transit to germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	germany	Düren
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause, Master of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of J 190 8

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Duplicate

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm. Dalrin, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kennel Medical Council of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. W. Dalrin

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of May, 1908

at Trinidad

P. J. Deane
Immigration Officer.
U. S. Consular Service

Fee $1.00 United States Goldcoaal to 10/5 paid by affixing Stamp to the Original Copy of the Document

P. J. Deane
U. S. Consular Service

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 The S. S. Crown of Navarre sailing from Grenada 28th, May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barhead	James Sheridan	18	5	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Grenada	St Vincents	H.S. Barhead Victoria St Mark's Grenada	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Trinidad St Ue

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													
Capt. Kidhead 1 and Wife New York													

29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Cristl. Redhead 1 west 14th Street New York.	No	No	No	No			5	7	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of lip	Grenada	W. Indies
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aguekillop Master of the S/S Crown of Navarre, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aguekillop Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

31-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Trinidad 1906.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Duncan B. Baker, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown of Navarre, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 8 inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of June 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1 7 8 1

R & T.
R &
R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
7	1	8
7	1	8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 1 — 2 U. S. Steamer of Navarre sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, May 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lucas	Carolina	38	8	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Portugese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Arch[d] Lucas, 42 Norfolk St Port of Spain (Son)	Penn	Pittsburg
2	do	Emily	14	6	F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Portugese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad	Port of Spain	Arch[d] Lucas 42 Norfolk St Port of Spain (Sister)	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Hinkson	Louisa	49	5	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	George Steele, Hon. Bonhuire Estate Cumuto, Trinidad (Brother)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Rudin	Eliza	47	2	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad	Port of Spain	Rev Vieira, Belmont Circular Road Port of Spain Trinidad	Penn	Pittsburg
5	Rudin	Stella	15	6	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do do	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Rudin	Sydney	11	1	M	S	tourist	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do do	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Way	Lee	36	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad	Port of Spain	do do	Penn	Pittsburg
8															China	Canton
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See also col. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35	Jacksonville Illinois	Friend Charles Ramsey 141 Broadway 6th Floor	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Grayish Black	Brown	Burnt Scar on left Temple	Illinois U.S.A.	Jacksonville
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Charles Ramsey 141 Broadway 6th Floor	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	Yes	Daughter	$2	No	—	—	Yes Daughter, Mrs Raynes, Hotel St Georges, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Grey Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	Jacksonville	Charles Ramsey, 141 Broadway 6th Floor	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4	Jacksonville	do do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	3	Jacksonville	do do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Passing through U.S.A.		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	China	Canton
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duckitop, Swear of the Schoon of Navarre, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Duckitop Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Separate

S. S. Copenhagen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 5 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

1

50

Add
Ar - June 4/08

Member of Crew

Add

SDR
R & R
R & J
R & J
R & J
D & O
P & P
C & J
M & J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 — Page 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edam sailing from Curacao, May 25th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Os	Pieter Nicolaas Samuel	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mr. Peter Eugenius Elizabeth Johannes Christ Van Os 196 Marine St.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Egal Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch

Aad
Pal

Examined by.
D. White
John J. Connor
Insp. Insp.
June 5/08.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 2d* 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, insane person, or idiot. Yes or No. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	X	Ship's articles	900	Yes	3	Austria	Frau Theresa Meckler Canal St New York		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Holland	Assen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Haasnoot, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Copfhename from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Haasnoot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L W. Tindoph, Surgeon of the Voltaire, ~~employed by the Government thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L W Tindoph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1908,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Buenos Aires via Montevideo to New York, June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary Ellen	28	7	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	San Louis Argentine	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgrano 1171 Buenos Aires		N.J.	New York
2	"	Henry Wm	5	2	M	"				do	do	do do	do		do	do
3	"	Emily Churchill	1	7	F					do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		do	do
4	Arrachi	José	37	6	M	S	Catholic Priest	Yes	Yes	Spn Amer Argentine	Spn Amer	do	Clo Brother Francisco Arrachi Archbishops Palace Plaza de Mayo B.A		do	do
5	Machain	Luis Guanes	17	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spn Amer Paraguayan	Spn Amer	Paraguay	Father Francisco Guanes Luis Guanes Asuncion Paraguay B.A		Ind	Boston
6	Deakin Rev	Percy	30	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	Sisters St Epaniard 7.6.R Dock 2. 13.A		Ill	Lebanon
7	Palmer	Charles Wm	37	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home moreno 566 B.A Argentine			do
8	"	Helen Maie	32	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American	American	do	do			do
9	"	Helen Eusebia	13	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	do	do			do
10	"	Charles Ed	11	7	M	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do
11	"	William Douglas	10	7	M	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do
12	Austin	Selma	24	7	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	American Citizen			Husband 86 Calle Cordoba Rosario			do
13	Ford	José	20	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	San Louis Calle Largo 1 Laventi			do
14	Benitz	Alfred	7	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires			
15	Millikin	Nathaniel	34	7	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires	American Citizen		
16	Watson	Thomas Theodore	60	7	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	American Citizen	N.J.	New York
17	"	Annie Hodson	57	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
18	"	Richard Dalac	15	7	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
19	Jennyson	Katherine	38	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	N. York	do		do
20	Reynold	Bertram F	32	7	M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	do	do	Arg. Rep	B. Aires	do		do
21	Doherty	Charles	41	7	M	S	Stevedore master	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
22	Turnbull	Fred Beale	22	7	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
23	Allgett	Rudolph Joseph	20	7	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
24	Hanschel	Alphonse H.	31	7	M	S	Merchant Investigator	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S. Ill		do	Ill	Urbana
25	Trumpford	Herbert H.	37	7	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Urbana Ill	do	Ill	Urbana
26	Riddell	Ned	23	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Arg Rep	Buenos aires	do	N.Y.	New York
27	Georgetta	Helen	35	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotel Villa Smonroe Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Montreal
28	Gammon	Henry	43	7	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	do	Brazil	Jaivras	American Citizen		
29	"	Helen	43	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
30	"	Mary Elisabeth	7	8	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		

*If occupation is that of wife or child, write "wife" or "child," as the case may be. Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1902	Newfork	Mother in Law Mrs H. Kelly Yarmouth Nova Scotia
2	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	more no				
5	Yes	Self	do no				
6	Yes	Self	do no				
7	Yes	Self	do Yes				Dr Jeanard Business. Bennett Building N York Residence. Mrs Clay Fleming
8	Yes	Husband	do Yes				
9	Yes	Father	do Yes				
10	Yes	do	do Yes				
11	Yes	do	do Yes				
12	Yes	Husband	Mon Yes				
13	Yes	Father	no				
14	Yes	Self	More Yes				
15	Yes	Self	do Yes				
16	Yes	Self	do Yes				Return to Nova N York
17	Yes	Husband	do Yes				
18	Yes	Father	do Yes				
19	Yes	Self	do Yes				Return to Jan 08 do
20	Yes	Self	do Yes				
21	Yes	Self	do Yes				
22	Yes	Self	do Yes				Return to Sept 07.
23	Yes	Self	do Yes				Return to augt 07
24	Yes	Self	do Yes				Return to Nov 06
25	no	Self	do Yes				Return to Feb 08
26	Yes	Self	do Yes				Nov 06
27	Yes	Self	do Yes				Mch 08
28	Yes	Self	do Yes				
29	Yes	Husband	do do				
30	Yes	Father	do do				

American Citizen
Union College Schnectady N.Y.

American Citizen
Home
New York.

American Citizen
do
do
Family South Bend Indiana

Family Urbana Illinois

In Transit

American Citizen

19 Persons unable to take an active part in labor, and not likely to become public charges.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	7	4	Blue	None	Argentina	B. Aires
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	7	dark	dark	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	7	7	Brown	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	7	4	Brown	Mole on right cheek	England	Boston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	7	Grey	Brown	None	Argentina	B. Ayres
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	7	Brown	do	do		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	7	light	Blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	N.J.	New York
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	7	dark	dark	None	Brazil	Santos
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Etruria", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bamman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1905

at Ship Island Miss.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Penrod Hall

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. N. Peabody, Surgeon of the S.S. Voltaire, Cabin Steerage, ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Voltaire

Cabin Steerage

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

5, 1908.

2

54

11—1115

19 24 43
4 11 6 6

E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATTESTATION.

Adults U. S. ✓ Total ✓
Children 24 19 43
Infants 11 7 18
35 26 61

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hunnicutt	Henry	21		M	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	American	American	Brazil	Santos Dumont	Dr H. S. Allyn. Santos Dumont 13 de Maio	Georgia	Atlanta
2	De Morias	Rulles	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Loureiro. State of Rio Janeiro Parents.	Miss.	Starkville
3	Rosenthal	Fuly	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Andrade	Amado	24		M	S	Advocate	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Oliveira. Father. Gabriel Andrade Estado de Minas. Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
5	Tatgell	J. J.	47		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	British	B. W. I.	Barbados	Empire Hotel. Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Diglan	Victor	38		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Algiers Var	S. Reuben. Friends	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	King	Ethel May	20		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	British	W. I.	Barbados	Curtis. Miss King. Telegraph Office Bridgetown. Barbados	N.Y.	New York
8	Elliott	Rosa Isabel	29		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father. Rev. G. Elliott Beckles St. Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Elliott	Lilian Margaret	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Barnett	Caroline	40		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband St Marcel Vineyard Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Barnett	Gwendoline	18		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kitching	David Jackson	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	A. R. Foster. Friend Bridgetown. Barbadoes	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Kitching	Blanche Miriam	51		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

N.Y. Santos Dumont 5/0 8–11 30 am,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___ 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190 8

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Over $50	—			Home
2	No	Father	Over $50	—			College. Mechanical. Newspaper
3		American Citizen					54 Franklyn Street. N.Y.
4	Yes	Father	Over $50				Brazilian Consulate. New York
5	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	1899	N. York	Home. In Transit
6	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	1899	N. York	do
7	Yes	Self	do	No			539 Monroe Street Brooklyn
8	Yes	Father	do	No			
9	Yes	do	do	No			In Transit
10	No	Husband	do	No			76 avenue Road
11	No	Father	do	do			do
12	No	Self	do	Yes	1572-5	again N. York	
13	No	Husband	do	Yes	1870-71	again N. York	do
14							do
15							do
16							do
17							do
18							do
19							do
20							do
21							do
22							do
23							do
24							do
25							do
26							do
27							do
28							do
29							do
30							do

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	7	7	Grey	none	Georgia	Atlanta
2	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Brazil	Cantagallo
3						6	0	dark	dark	dark	none	Germany	Bad Nauheim
4	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Canada	Ontario.
6	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	dark	None	France	Hyeres
7	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	7	7	Grey	Poc Marked	W.I.	Barbadoes
8				Good	No	5	9	7	dark	Brown	none	W.I.	Dominica
9	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	7	7	Blue	None	W.I.	Barbadoes.
10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	7	dark	dark	None	W.I.	St. Vincent
11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	7	7	dark	None	W.I.	Barbados
12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	7	Grey	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Dieton
13	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	7	Grey	Blue	None	do	Halifax
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamer, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Volturno

1

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Le. Tindolph, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volturno" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 5 1908

Chas W Tindolph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at Ellis Island

Thos Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 2 ab 11 1 0/3

2 sub

pp 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from General manifest Boyes Monk Tide Row Sandy 1908

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Aron	30		M S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Italian	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires	no	N J	New York
2	"	Ficel	34		M M	Boots	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		do
3		Flora	4	7	F	do	No	No	Spanish American Argentine	do	do	do	no		do
4	Goldberg	Leon	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	do	no	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Krasnorselsky	Egor	38		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Brockton
6	Cigalino	Egidio	39		M S	Potter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian. St	do	do		N.Y.	New York
7	Schlosser	Francisco J.	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do		Okla	Oklawaha
8	Ahl	Charles A.	45		M S	Gaspipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Alleyene	Robert	56		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	British	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	2 Rua de Ouvidor Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
10		Emilia	34	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
11	Rossi	Luis	37		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Montevideo	Uruguay		N.Y.	New York
12		Greseldi	32	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian			do		
13	~~Charles~~ Wolanski	Charles	42		M S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 116 Rua Camerono 101. Friends Mr Alec Bowman	N.J	New York
14	Ayah	Ashley	18		M S	Bottler	Yes	Yes	British	British	N. J	Barbados	Parents · Foderhill St Johns Barbados	N.J	New York
15	Jones	Alonzo	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents · Spencers St Philip Barbados	N.J	New Jersey
16	Edwards	Marcus	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents · Vaux hall Christchurch Barbados	Mass	Boston
17	Lane	Irvin	23		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents · Spencers St Philip Barbados	N.J	Atlantic City New Jersey
18	~~Carter~~	Mabel	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents · Martins Port St Johns Barbados		Philadelphia
19	Bass	Mame	23		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother · Bostons Row St Michael Barbados	N.Y	New York
20	Meyers	Mabel	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents · Vaux le Barney St Johns Barbados	N.J	New York
21	Irvin	Philip	25	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents · St Davids Village Christ Church Barbados	N.J	New York
22	Varvaveni	Antonio	33	1	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Argentine S/S Sarmiento,	Mass	Boston
23	Silva	Alexandre	30		M S	1-12-56 Cook	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Argentine	B. Aires	do	Mass	Boston
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 - 1908 JUN 5 - 1908 May, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Bro in Law	$30	no	no	-	Bro in Law A. Rustin 194 McKibben St N. York
2	yes	Brother	-	no	no	-	Brother do
3	yes	-"-		no	no		Uncle do
4	no	Self	$50	no	no		Uncle. in Vienna. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Brockton Mass.	B. in law. Rializ Todginmus 122 Interval St. Brockton Mass
6	yes	Self	$50	no	no		Cousin. Guiseppe Cigalino St George St. ps York
7	yes	Self	$50	no	no		do
8							
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	6 months	Baltimore	Friends 214 Bridge Street Brooklyn. N. J.
10	yes	Self	$50				do
11	-	Self	$50	yes	3 years	N. York	do
12	"	Husband	-	no			do
13	"	Self	more	yes	1908	N. York	Friend. Mr Groblinsky 105 E. 103rd St.
14	yes	do	$50	no			Uncle. Robert. meyers. 138. E. 53rd St. New York
15	yes	do	do	no			Brother. C. Jones Brighton Terrace. N. Jersey
16	no	Brother	do	no			Brother 13 Bordiner Terrace. New Jersey
17	yes	Self	do	no			do
18	yes	do	do	no			Pennsylvania Hospital Phil. Black preacher 13 n Lombard
19	yes	do	do	no			do
20	yes	do	do	no			Family. 137 E. 104 Street
21	yes	do	$50	no			Friends.
22	no	do	$50	yes	1907	New York	German Relatives Friends 845. E. 134 St. N. York
23	no	do	$50	no			134 Tremont St. Boston Mass
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Prior to whether or not he has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	7	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa at Jaff
do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	7	7	do	none	Russia	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	7	Brown	do	none	Argentine	B. Ayres
do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Prostkuroff
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	do	do	none	Poland	Vilna
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	Black	do	none	Italy	Parma
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	7	7	Blue	none	Russia	Odessa
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	7	7	Brown	none		
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	W. Indies	Barbadoes
do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	dark	dark	dark	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toscana
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Chile	Concepcion
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	Blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	dark	none	W. Indies	Barbados
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Voltaire, from Rio Male, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190[illegible],
at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. W. Tindoph, Surgeon of the S.S. Voltaire employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "Chief Surgeon," or "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Leaw Tindoph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

General Manifest

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro & Bahia & Barbados, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED															
1	Xavier	Archivis Cirio	51		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spanish & American	Arg Rep	B. Aires		None	N.J	New York
OMITTED															
2	allegedinfo	Vilma Cirio	18	7	M S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None		do
3	Saunders	Susan	47	7	Wd	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no		
4	Cartasso	Peter	32	7	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	do	do	no	Cal	Jonesville
5	Pallett	Ida	33	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	American	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	family Los angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Mahood	John Edward	22		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do		Londonderry	no	N.D	London
7	Peters	Frank	43		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do		do	no		do
8	Young	Isa	25	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Arg. Rep	B. Aires	none	N.J	Union Hill
9	Thompson	Alan G.	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	none	Ohio	Cincinnatti
10	Smith	Charles Forbe	48		M M	Dr Transit	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	none	China	Shanghai
11	Balbontin	Jerman	29		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spanish American Chilian	Chilian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chile	Valparaiso	Friend Jerman 16 Calle Comercio	N.J	Valparaiso New York
12	Echorosa	Alfredo	24		M S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend Jerman Montevideo	N.J	New York
13	Emeguer	Reforte	34		M S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Uruguay	Montevideo	Uncle José Reyan Habana	Havana N.J	New York
14	Portunato Francesco	Maccaia	39		M M	IN HOSPITAL Artist	Yes	Yes	Italian S.	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Calle Washington 550. Friends Fernando Corlin.	N.J	New York
15	Bauer	Wilhelm	40		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	German	German	Brazil	San Paulo	2 Rua Baroness de Itú San Paulo. Brazil		Gustavsvisterden
16	Bauer	Emma	35	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do		do
17	Carriolo	Antonio	34		M M	Roller	Yes	Yes	Italian S	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brazil	Bahia	Friend 25 de Maio Chile. Bahia S. Paffon Brazil	N.J	New York
18		Teresa	34	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Kennett
U.S. San Pedro June 5/08 - 11³⁰ am.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	more	Yes	Previous to 1901		No
2	do	do		Yes	do		No
3	Yes	do					
4	No	Self	more	Yes	1892	1906	
5	No	Self	do	Yes	Previous to Nov. 1907		
6	No	Self	do	Yes	Previous to June 05		
7	No	Self	do	Yes	do		
8	No	Self	more	No			
9	No	Self	do	No			
10	No	Self	do	No			
11	Yes	Self	do	No			
12	Yes	Self	do				
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			
14	Yes	Self	do	No			
15	Yes	Self	more	No			
16	do	Husband	do	No			
17	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1901	N. York	
18	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	1902	do	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sister Judith Callero
Jonesville Cal.
Family
Los Angeles Cal.

Brother John A. Young 320 Brown St.
Union Hill N. J.
Brother C. L. Thompson
Lincanatte Ohio
San Francisco
Cal. Home
No Rel.

111 Broadway New York
Mr Wagner Friend
Friends Bruscato Brothers
Battery Place New York
Friends Bruscato Brothers
Battery Place N. York
Friends Mrs F. W. Wells.
338 Waverley Avenue N. J.

Brother do
160 & 54 Third N. Y.
Nonesco.
do

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Marina Lipa
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U. S.	Naples York
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U. S	Marina Lipa
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Kinn-b-blare
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Canella
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	California	Los Angeles
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U. S.	Hatton. N. D
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U. S.	Penn. Crawford County
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	7	dark	dark	None	Scotland	B. of allan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	7	dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		7	Brown	Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	Peru	Lima
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	dark	dark	None	Peru	Lima
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	Italy	Gerenti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	Germany	Lines
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	7	7	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	but over right eye	Italy	Amantia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Italian, from Rio Plato, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906,
at Buffalo

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S. Voltaire Emp N.A. arrived June 5 - 1908 , 19 , M., , from OK

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Edvardo Marcus	1	16		1	To late	RR&C to Ins.		June 6	9[33]	1	-	1
✓ 2	Krasnowsky ~~Egor~~ Jurgis	1	5		1	To late	RR&C to dest		Dehl "	9[33]	1	-	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Voltaire June 5.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. VOLTAIRE(Lamport and Holt) arrived June 5, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m 1	Marconi, ~~Francesco~~ Fortunato	II Cabin	1	To Exp. 6/6/08 11 am																				
		- 14		L P C Notice 57,309	Scarlett	6/5 72			6/7	136	Lillis	6/6			12 M	12 57							1	1
51m 2	Xavin, Archius Ciro and wife	- 1/2	2	Violation of Sec. 3.	"							6/5	70	NS	4 30	H S Cty								

Totals,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell. ~~Joseph Buchanan~~, Surgeon of the S/s "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—m15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 28th May, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bayley	Lizzie	45		m m	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Young 10 Sandford Road Putney	Peru	Callao.
2	Baxter	Thomas O.	24		m s.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mother. Mrs Baxter 15 Boulevard Balham	London Ont.	Toronto
3	Crawford	Susan A. E.	51		f wd	none	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	R. W. H. Crawford Leslie Esqr	Rothia	Aberdeenshire B.C. Victoria
4	Clay	Margaretta	26		f s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Creel	Edith	18		f s.	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs Laidlaw (Aunt) 48 Compden Hill Sq:	London	Peru Callao
6	Rumbers	Luis R.	23		m s.	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexicano	do	do	Father Henry Creel Chihuahua	Mexico	Mexico Chihuahua
7	"	Leonard O.	27		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	parents. 176 Cresent Road	Ont.	Toronto
8	Molson	Helen	20		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	parents-in-law. Toronto		
9	"	John Wm	68		m m	Insurance	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montreal	Cousin. J. E. Molson M.H. Goring Hall Goring	Quebec	Montreal
10	"	Amy	53		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.		Sussex	do do
11	Rattray	Janet B.	26		f s.	none	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Mother. Mrs Rattray Canal Bank. Blairgowrie	Scot.	B.C. Vancouver.
12	Taylor	James	58		m m	mile manage	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sale	Bro: J. H. Taylor Ryde House Northenden Road	Quebec	Montreal
13	"	Rosa	57		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Sale. England	do do
14	West	Thomas.	63		m m	Safe manufac	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs alder 51 Christchurch Rd.	Ont.	Toronto
15	"	Emma S.	63.		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Ilford. Essex	England	do do
16	Wilson	Eva	27.		f s.	maid	yes	yes	do	English	do	Montreal	Mother Mrs Betsy Wilson 3 Heyncham St. Cheltenham	Quebec	Montreal
17	Crerar	F. D.	49.		m m	Barrister	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Wife & family "Dunedin" Hamilton ont.	ont.	Hamilton
18	Clarke	Geo: Henry	65		m m	Military	yes	yes	do	do	England	Hull	Bro: Rev: E. W. Clarke. Christchurch Vicarage	Londn	Quebec Montreal
19	Glassco	Geo: Fred.	57.		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do.	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Mrs F. F. Glassco. Hamilton Ontario	Ont.	Hamilton
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(19)

1
19a
19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	more yes	1906	N.Y.	Yc.	Husband. ab. Lima. Callao. Peru. S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fresh	Grey.	brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
2	no	do	more yes	1903	N.Y.	Yc.	To Office. Manning Chambers. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	Blue	do	England	Hazell
3	yes	do	more no	—	—		Touring through Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	fresh	Grey.	Hazel	do	-	Liverpool
4	yes	Mother	more no	—	—		— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	Self	more no	—	—		To Uncle Mr. F. Bayley. Lima. Callao. Peru. S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	fair	brown	brown	do	Chili	Valparaiso
6	no	do	more yes	1906	N.Y.	Yc.	Home to father Eugene Creel Chihuhua Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	dark	black	Grey.	do	Mexico	Mexico City
7	no	Self	more yes	1908	N.Y.		Home 176 Crescent Road Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	Canada	Toronto
8	no	husband	more yes	1908	N.Y.		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	Hazel	do	do	do
9	no	Self	more yes	often	N.Y.		Home 1 Sherbrooke Street W. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	pale	Grey	Blue	do	do	Montreal
10	no	husband	more yes	often	N.Y.		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	pale	Grey	Brown	do	On board Ship	British at sea
11	yes	Self.	more no	—	—		Touring through Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Edinboro
12	yes	do	more no	—	—		Hotel. Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	dark	Grey	Brown	do	England	Lancaster
13	yes	husband	more no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	do	Grey	do	do	Manchester
14	yes	Self	more yes	many times	N.Y.	Yc.	Home 115 Wellesley Street Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	Grey.	do	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	husband	more yes	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	do	do	England	London
16	yes	Mr. Molson	more yes	often	do		c/o Mrs. Molson (Employer) 1 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	pale	brown	Hazel	do	England	Cheltenham
17	no	Self	more do	do	do		Home to Wife & family at "Dunidin" Hamilton. ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Florid	brown	blue	do	Scotland	Crieff
18	no	do	more no	—	—		Don G. N. Clarke 40. 16th Ave. Lachine. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	Grey	Brown	do	England	Hull
19	no	do	more yes	many times	N.Y.	Yc.	Home Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fresh	do	blue	do	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Ranson Master, of the S/S "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

This sheet contains 19 names
Lines Nos 20 to 30. inclusive are blanks

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barclay	Florence Louisa	45		F m	Theological	Yes		G. Britain	English	England	Hertford	The Vicarage Hertford Heath Hertford Eng. (Rev. & Mrs. Bardy) Lyndhurst (wife Mrs Bucknall)	NY	Newyork
2	Bucknall	Douglas Stapford	28		M m	Merchant	Yes		do	do	do	Woking	Woking	do	do
3	Bailey	Wallis	50		M m	Director & Co.	Yes		do	do	do	Bristol	98 Chesterfield Road (Mrs Bailey) Bristol	do	do
4	Clarke	George Henry	45		M m	Military	Yes		do	do	do	Knutsford	Bro. Rev E.W. Clarke Chartered Vicarage London Duke Street (Mrs Collins)	Ills	Montreal
5	Collins	Frederick Charles	55		M m	Merchant	Yes		Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Bradford. Ohio		Cleveland
6	Davidson	William	42		M m	do	Yes		do	Scotch	Scotland	Bambualang	Mrs Davidson Broomfields Broomfield Bambualang N.B	Cal	Santa Barbara
7	Davidson	Helena L	33		F m	wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Davidson	Margaret M	5		F S	none	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Davidson	William O	3		M S	—do—	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Donnelley	Sarah	32		F S	Maid	Yes		do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newyork	NY	Mother. Sarah Donnelley Ballanyena. Co. Antrim	NY	Newyork.
11	Gheradesco	Count Guiseppe	32		M m	none	Yes		Italy	Italian	England	London	Father Count Gherardesca Florence Italy	do	do
12	Gheradesco	Countess Josephine	57		F m	none	Yes		do	do	do	do	Husband do	do	do
13	Gheradesco	Countess Harriet	30		F m	none	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father in law do	do	do
14	Gheradesco	Countess Charlotte	3	10	F S	Child	Yes		do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
15	Klaber	Augustus David	46		M m	Director	Yes		G. Britain	English	do	Shortlands	Shortlands Kent (Son Robert) England	do	do
16	Klaber	Jessie	41		F m	wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	McEwan	James	24		M S	Chauffeur	Yes		do	Scotch	do	London	Jas McEwan 33 Blackie St (father) Glasgow	do	do
18	Richardson	Edward Percy Anth	34		M S	Merchant	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry.	E. Richardson Farm Hill (father) Dunmurry. Co.	NJ	Paterson
19	Stanley	Maud Martin	26		F S	none	Yes		do	English	England	S. Norwood.	Isabelow S Norwood (parents) Surrey.	NY	Newyork
20	Sundstrom	Aug Richard Georg	24		M S	Merchant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Aug Sundstrom (father) Stockholm Sweden	Ga	Bainbridge
21	Sundstrom	Winnie	22		F S	none	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Bruce	Robert.	47		M m	Merchant	Yes		Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Son Robert. "Beau Site" Warren Drive New Rochelle	NY	Newyork
23	"	Margaret.	43		F m	wife	Yes		-do-	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	-do-	— do —	do	do
24	Keeling	Mary.	30.		F m	do	Yes		do	English	England	London	Husband W. J. H. Keeling 4 Elm Court Temple London E.C.	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Gantier	Rose Lillie	32		F S.	Nurse	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Miss A. Gantier 5 Ave. Van Dyke Paris	Ny.	Newyork
26	McDonald	Alice	25.		F S.	Maid	Yes		do	Scotch	do	do	Mother. Broomhills Allan Grange Inverness Sergeant	do	do
27	Aldabranda	Giovanetta	31		F S.	do	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Father. Michael Aldabranda via Pinaldi 17. Avaturno	do	—do—
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	more	no	—	—	
2	Yes	do	do	yes	1899	NY.	
3	Yes	do	do	yes	1907	do	
4	Yes	do	do	no			
5	no	Self	do	yes	1907	NY & c.	
6	no	do	do	yes	1907	Cal.	
7	no	do	do	yes	do	do	
8	no	Father	do	yes	do	do	
9	no	do	do	yes	do	do	
10	yes	Mr Stickney	do	yes	Resid.	NY	
11	yes	Self	do	yes	1903	NY.	
12	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	
13	yes	Husband	do	yes	do	do	
14	yes	Father	do	yes	do	do	
15	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	do	
16	yes	do	do	yes	1906	do	
17	yes	do	do	yes	1907	do	
18	yes	do	do	yes	do	Paterson	
19	yes	W F Stanley	do	no	—	—	
20	no	Self	do	yes	1908	NY & c	
21	no	do	do	no	—	—	
22	yes	do	do	yes	1907	New York	
23	yes	husband	do	yes	do	do	
24	yes	Self	do	yes	07	Milwaukee	
25	yes	Countess Gherardesca	yes	no			
26	yes	do	yes	no.			
27	yes	Countess Gherardesca	yes	no.			
28							
29							
30							

1	Mrs B Booth 34 W 28th St Newyork (Sister)
2	(Uncle) Mr W J Buchnall 193 Water St Newyork
3	Murray Hill Hotel Newyork
4	Jason. E. N. Clarke. Windsor Hotel Montreal.
5	Hotels at various Places
6	Tennyson Santa Barbara California
7	do
8	do
9	do
10	512 5th Avenue Newyork
11	Hotel Newyork
12	do
13	do
14	do.
15	Hotel Belmont Newyork
16	do
17	921 Madison Avenue (c/o W Billings.) Newyork
18	c/o Mrs Kerr 243 Hamilton Ave Paterson N.J.
19	Mrs H W Pinkerton 542 W 121st St Newyork
20	c/o Mr John Fleming (Uncle). Bainbridge Ga
21	do
22	(Touring) Park Ave Hotel Newyork
23	
24	Mother Mrs E P Allis 285 Martin St. Milwaukee Wis
25	c/o Countess della Gherardesca Hotel Netherland Newyork
26	- do -
27	- do -
28	
29	
30	

19 Persons in prison or almshouses—not including those supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Channel Is.	Jersey.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Portugal	Lisbon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	blue	do	England	Cheddar Somerset
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	brown	do	do	Hull.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	Gray	Grey	None	England	Bradford.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	do	Newyork	Rochester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	black	blue	do	Italy	Florence
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	do	Usa	Newyork.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	do	brown.	do	Italy	Florence.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	dark	Grey.	Grey	do	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	v dark	brown		do	—do—	Leeds
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Fair	blue	do	Ireland	Dunmurry.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	brown	brown	do	England	London.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	Grey	do	Sweden	Stockholm
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	do	do	Blue	do	England	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	brown	do	USA	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	Grey	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	fair	Auburn	brown	do	Scotland	Inverness
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	—do—	Italy	Avellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26. Names
Lines Nos 1-26 inclusive on Page 1

J B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbe	Henry J	46		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Anderson	Perry L	48		M	M				do						
3	Buxton	Freak	35		M					do						
4	Bartlett	Henry	44		M	M				do						
5	~~Baxter~~	~~Thomas C~~	~~—~~		~~—~~					do						
6	Butler	Mary Murray	26		F	S				do						
7	Bomley	Walter S.	46		M	M				do						
8	Bomley	Mary Watson	37		F	M				do						
9	Bomley	Samuel N.	9		M	S				do						
10	Baraway	Henry R	25		M	M				do						
11	Baraway	~~Geo~~ Maria	28		F	M				do						
12	Blank	John C	55		M	M				do						
13	Bhadwick	Austin K	30		M	M				do						
	~~Bl~~	~~Alice~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				do						
15	Dresler	Laura	24		F	S				U S Citizen						
	~~Ehlers~~	~~George~~	~~—~~		~~—~~					~~do~~						
17	English	Arthur E	44		M	M				United States Citizen						
18	English	Mrs Belle M.	37		F	M				do						
19	Fuld	Gus	~~24~~		~~M~~	M				do						
20	Friel	James F.	40		M					do						
21	Gillette	William	58		M					do						
22	Hanna	Edward E	52		M	S				do						
23	Hanna	Joseph B	54		M	S.				do						
24	Hudon	Joseph T.	50		M	S.				do						
25	Irish	Charles H.	36		M	S				do						
26	Lawrence	James A	50		M					do						
27	Lawrence	Nellie	34		F					do						
28	Lyle	Etta	26		F	S				do						
29	Meighan	Thomas	25		M	M				do						
30	Meighan	Mary	24		F	M				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *5th June*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by him or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ramsay, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 27 names
lines No 5 [illegible] inclusive are blank

J B Ramsay.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 190

at New York

Mack

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Pinigton	William J	41		M W				United States Citizen						
2	Parker	Harry Dael	48		M M				do						
3	Pfeffer	Alois John J	25		M W				do						
4	Pfeffer	Jane Carmichell	27		F M				do						
5	Rintoul	John	57		M W				do						
6	Seward	Francis D	46		M M				do						
7	Seward	Mrs Mariam	29		F M				do						
8	Stickney	Helen	49		F M				do						
9	Stickney	Mary	14		F W				do						
10	Sawyer	Fred R	48		M M				do						
11	Sawyer	Edna	23		F M				do						
12	Schuneman	Charles	58		M W				do						
13	Schuneman	Alice Mayo	44		F W				do						
14	Sykes	Aubrey Lusk	24		M W				do						
15	Sykes	Ray Raymond	22		F W				do						
16	Withrow	Katherine H-			F M				do						
17	Withrow	Marie	45		F				do						
18	Withrow	Evelyn Almond	2		F				do						
19	Welzlar	Julius G	24		M				do						
20	Wreschner	Gerson	33		M S				do						
21	Stickney	Charles D			M W				do						
22	Ward	John William	34		M W				do						
23	Ward	Eva J	36		F W				do						
24	Field	John W			M W				do						
25	Prentice	Henry L			M W				do						
26	Yales	John C	34		M W				do						
27	Yales	Beatrice	36		F W				do						
28	Davis	Eugene	18		M W				do						
29	Hogan	Anna A.	48		F W				do						
30	Doughlty	Amelia	18		F S				do						

30

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *5th* June, 190 *c*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (or she) a ticket or sufficient means to pay his (or her) passage, and if not, by whom is it to be paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 30 names

~~Lines 2 to~~ ~~inclusive are blank.~~

J B Ranson

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 8,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the "S.S. Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

June 6, 1908

INTERNAL C. E. Blais

(If case)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, 28th May, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Tucker	Harriet	45		F m				U.S. citizen						
5	Rutherford	Clara	23		F s				do						
6	Carter	Gertrude	19		F s				do						
5	Steven	Gretchen	16		F s				do						
2	Hurly	Kathleen	23		F s				do						
4	Field	Sara C.	26		F m				do						
3	Elliott	Fanny N.	27		F s				do						
1	✓	Wm	50		m m				do						
3	Masters	Harris	34		m m				do						
4	Baldwin	Katharine	36		F m				do						
2	Barker	Lincoln	23		m m				do						
2	Peabody	Fannie	47		F m				do						
6	White	Walter A.	40		m m				do						
1	✓ -do-	Louise	40		F m				do						
15															
16	14														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 14. Names
Lines Nos 15 to 30 inclusive are void.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Johnsdenny Bell, Surgeon of the S/S ITALIC, [illegible], (State whether employed by the owners thereof, or by the Government of the United States, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.R.C.S. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cusack	Gertrude Edith	39	7	m				U.S.A.	English					
2	Taylor	Sydney	33		m m				do	American					
3	do	Hilda	29	7	m				do	do					
4	do	Hilda	4	2	f				do	do					
5	do	Sydney	2		m				do	do					
6	do	Florence		6	f				do	do					
7	Ashford	Elizabeth	44		f m				do	English					
8	Cosgrove	Patrick	76		m w				do	Irish					
9	moyer	Lula	23		f				do	German					
10	McHugh	Anna Gertrude	35		f				do	American					
11	do	Jennie	30		f				do	do					
12	wood	Emily Lucille	23		f	None	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New phila Ohio.	Brother Mr. A.E.B. Wood 23 Cecil Road Sully park Birmingham	Ohio.	New Philadelphia
13	McKee	Mrs Ellen	57		f wd				U.S.A.	Irish					
14	Grundy	Frederick	34		m w				do	English					
15	Cummins	Mark	42	3	m m				do	do					
16	do	Olive J	42	6	f m				do	do					
17	do	Mark Jr	14	6	m s				do	do					
18	Goodman	Phoebe	36		f m				do	do					
19	Ball	Fred E.	50		m m				do						
20	do	Martha	46		f m				do						
21	Bergen	William	0		m s				do						
22	Cummins	Edward	0		m s				do						
23	Scott	Chas M	2		m s				do						
24	Ward Willis	Rev W			m m				do						
25	do	Mrs Emily S.			f m				do						
26	Roberts	Robert B	0		m s				do						
27	Ernest	Harry	28		m s	Gymnast	yes	yes	Great Britain	England	England	London.	Mother Alice Fowle 15. Delamere Crescent	London	N.Y. New York
28	O'Connor	Daniel	50		m wd				U.S.A.	American					
29	Waters	George William	52		m m				do	English					
30	Holmberg	Carl S.	28		m s	Foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr. J. Holmberg. c/o Fisheh No 5. Trollhattan	Panama	Cristobal

30

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Brom Law Reg Cusack Westcliffe Colo												
2							44 Mine St												
3							New Brunswick N J												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							Husband J Bashford Maddock Benson Co Ark												
8																			
9							Home 413 Warren ave Seattle Wash												
10							The Ivanhoe												
11							Detroit Mich												
12	no	Self	$25	yes	3 years	Ohio	Home 255 E Ray St (Parents) New Phila Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Auburn Grey	None	England Birmingham
13							Daughter Mrs G Sprout 337 5th ave Upper Troy												
14							5 Oliver St Fall River Mass												
15							Wm Wm. Greene Jefferson Ashtabula Ohio												
16																			
17																			
18							C/o Mrs J Gradwell, 439 W 45th St New York												
19							Home Bayhampton N Y												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	25	yes	6 years	Kansas	Sister Mrs A Gilbert 705 E 14 St N Y C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Light brown blue	None	England London
28							& N Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn												
29							3135 Forest ave Chicago Ills Employers:- Isthmian Canal Commission												
30	no	Self	100	yes	6 years		Cristobal Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	None	Sweden Hollatra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Barlow Ranson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Has cheek within 30 days.

T B Ranson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S BALTIC, [illegible], (state whether Surgeon is "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.a M. & C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8-th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK.

W. Williams Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1 Kennedy~~	~~Robert~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Great Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~		~~John Kennedy The mall Henry~~	~~Ont~~	~~Chatham~~
2 ✓ Smith	John	27	m	S	Warehouse-man	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Causeway	Sister	Mrs Hunter 23 Milton St	Ont	London
3 ✓ do	Helen Miller	66	f	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Company	do	do	do
4 ✓ Murray	Edward	48	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Blackpool	Daughter	Mrs Kay 92 Mosher Road	Canada	Toronto
5 ✓ do	Grace wife	45	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool Tessa	do	do
6 ✓ Matters	Charles Henry	60	m	m	manager	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Hester Ann Matters Sandringham	Melbourne	Aus Melbourne
7 ✓ Van der Wal	Martin C.	22	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Father J. C. Van der Wal 24 DaCostakade	Amsterdam	Canada Uncertain
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

6a

6

Roll

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading or writing, and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Exchanged					17 to 24 St Paul St. Mr Frank McClean (friend)												
2	do	Lodged	do	no			Duke of York Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark Grey		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	do	do	do	no			London Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Grey	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	yes	1907	Passing through	Sir Daniel Murray 71 Bloor St West Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Tottington
5	do	do	do	no			in transit. Mr [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Dk Brown	do	do	do	Edenfield.
6	no	do	do	yes	1891		Sandringham	Melbourne Aus	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	Grey	do	do	Plymouth
7	NO.	do	30	yes	1904	New York	No address. Making business trip.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1.	fresh	Brown	Grey	do	Holland	Amsterdam
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Barlow Ranson

I, ... master ....., of the S/S [illegible] ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains Six Names
Lines Nos 1 to 33 inclusive

[illegible]
master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], SAILING THIS DAY, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Qt. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK.

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Jones	Jesse ann	31	7	S		parish.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English-wales	Briton		miss Arbuckle box Sherman Terry, ave	Pa	allegheny
2 2	Mason	Sarah ann	54	7	w		none	yes	yes	do	do	England	Cosely	miss J davis Ferndale victoria ave Worcester (Co.)	Pa	Greensburg
3	Baxter	Emily Eliza	36	7	m	married	woman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Brother-in-law Richard J. Baxter 44 Avingdon Road Leicester	N.Y.	New York
4	do	Edith Evelyn	6	7	S		child	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	do	Horace Gordon	3	m	S		2-189965 2-878855	10/28/31 6-17-11		do	Russian	1/5/39	do	do do do	do	do
6	do	Irene Mary	1	9	7	S	do			do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
2 7	Morrison	Elizabeth	56	7	w		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	darlington	Bro Thos Wilson Crofts mill near Darlington	durham	Sells Hanby
4 8	Freeman	Josephine Eliz	28	7	S		Lady maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Todmorden	Mrs Eldard 44 College St Cleethorpes Leics	N.Y.	Buffalo
1 9	Higgins	Thomas Henry	26	8	m	S.	Loc. Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S.R.	Pittsburg	Bro. Geo Higgins 21 Francis St. Abertridwr Glam Wales	Pa	Pittsburg
2 10	Chilton	Elizabeth	26	7	m		none	yes	yes	do	do	England	Stoke on Trent	Mrs S J Wally High Grove Cottage Trent vale Stoke on Trent	Ohio	6 Liverpool
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3 12	Elliott	Edith	28	7	m		wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	non martindale (Lancr) 194 N Brooke St. Liverpool	N.Y.	new York
13	Holland	Sarah	60	7	wid			yes	yes	do	do	do	Middleton	Sister John Holland	Pa	Conshohocken
14	do	Alfred	30	m	m			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother 137 Rosehill	do	do
15	do	Sarah	30	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Middleton	do	do
16	do	Frederick	4	7	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Esq.	do	do
17	Richards	Leyton Price	29	m	m		minister	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Peterhead	Friend W Ambrose Shepherd 6 Thornville Terrace	Wash	Richmond
18	do	Edith Ryley	23	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Glasgow	do	do
1 19	Linnett	Lewis Dalton	20	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	England	Streatham	Lewis B Linnett (Father) Meriden Prentis Rd	Oregon	Bridal veil
4 20	Richardson	Henry Kingsl	61	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portadown	R W Richardson Son Portadown	N.Y.	new Rochelle
2 21	Bennett	Richard Henry	23	m	S		runner	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ludgvan Crowlas	Father W J Bennett Ludgvan Cwll Penzance	Cal.	Eureka Antioch Lansdale
1 22	Truggs	Emanuel	23	m	S.		do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	M Trugs Lelant	Lelant (Father) Cornwall	do	do
2 23	Hodgson	Luke Erskine	22	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wallsend	Uncle W Fawcett 23 Laburnum Ave	Cal.	Antioch
24	do	Robert	16	m	S.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do Wallsend	do	do
4 25	Plackett	Mary Susan	53	m	S		Book keeper	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S.R.	New York	Cousin Mrs Aldridge 19 The parade Monmouth	do	Wales
2 26	Burrows	John	24	m	S		Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ponders End	Parents 152 South St Ponders End Middx	do	do
1 27	Bilsborough	Thomas	24	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Kate F. Bilsborough (mother) 107 Philbeach Gardens Earls Court	Touring	
3 28	Brotherton	Felicia and H	50	7	S		Lady Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Altrincham (Lancr) do —— London Eng	— do —	
2 29	Burrows	James	26	m	S		Brick-Layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponders End	Parents 152 South St Ponders End Middx	NY	new York
1 30	Zyllo	Jacob	20	m	S.		Student	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Father Simon Zyllo Wilkka Ulica No 6. Room 6. Wilna Russia	N.H.	Nashua

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or bond, ticket, or care and treatment of the immigrant supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	no	Self	30	yes	2	Allegheny	Miss Arnuckle box Sherman Ave Allegheny Allegheny Co Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Wales	Carmarthen
2	yes	do	50	no			Cor Lester Mrs J Griffin Lock Box 3 Federal Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	do Blue	do	England	Wednesbury
		Husband					Horace J Baxter		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do Grey	do	do	Leicester
		Father					2136 Amsterdam Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no			do	Hazen Blue	do	do	do
		do					do		no	no	no	good	no			do	do Brown	do	do	do
		do					do		no	no	no	good	no			do	do Blue	do	do	do
7	do	Self	50	no			Sister c/o Bro Mrs Chas Canning Box 124 Hanley Street Salt Lake City Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown inclined to Grey	Grey	do	Crofts
✓ 8	do	do	60	no			Mrs Brunner 927 Michigan Ave Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Light Brown	do	do	Portsmouth
✗ 9	yes	do	100	yes	4½ yrs	Pittsburg	Friend Chris Hott 3429 Carson St SS Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Fair	Blue	do	Whitley Bottle Lincolnshire
10	do	do	60	no			Husband Henry Chilton 450 Bd St East Liverpool Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Blue Grey	do	do	on Trent
11	do	Husband	85	yes	1906	Rochester	Husband Mrs Rochester Elliott Rue St Voltaire at New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Light Brown	do	do	Bristol
12	do	Self	35	no			Mrs Lobbs Mooney		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	England Liverpool
13	do	do	500	yes	1898 1906	Coushohocken	Mrs Thomas Holland 811 Fayette St Coushohocken		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	dark Grey	do	do	middleton
14	do	do	do	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	ok Brown	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	no					no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Brown Grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	—	no					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ 17	no	do	150	yes	1906	Richmond Me	(Friend) George C Lovell Front St Richmond Me		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Light Blue Brown	✓	do	Sheffield
18	no	Husband	do	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown		do	Liverpool
19	yes	Father	50	yes			Uncle W E Linnett Esq., Bridal Veil Oregon		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	✓	London
✗ 20	no	Self	300	yes	10 weeks	New Rochelle	visit Mrs Smythe 65 Onhe Ave New Rochelle		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland Portadown
✓ 21	no	do	200	no			Bro Mr Wm J Bennett Farmdale Houghton Co Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light Brown	Grey	do	England Ludgrave
✗ 22	no	do	50	yes	1905	Yardner Idaho	Friend Mr Wm J Bennett Farmdale Houghton Co Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do Selaut
23	yes	do	200	yes		Lindsay Cal'a	Co. Uncle James Dickinson Antioch Contra Costa Co: Cal: U.S.A		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo on hands	do Tennington
24	do	do	do	no	—	—														
✗ 25	do	do	100	yes	19 yrs	N Y St	162 Remsen St c/o Mr Stimmel Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
✗ 26	do	do	200	yes	1907	N Y St	none (Touring)		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Grey	do	do	do Kennington Cornwall
✗ 27	no	do	400	yes	1894 6 mos	Parkersburg	do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	do	do Londesford
✗ 28	no	do	50	yes	1857-60	Pennsylvania	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	med Brown	Grey	do	do Liverpool
✗ 29	yes	do	100	yes	1905	N Y	355 W 115 St fried do Bro: Leo: Lyllo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	Dk Brown turning Grey	Blue Grey	do	U S A Pennsylvania
30	no	do	$50	yes	—	—	Box 46 Nashua New Hampshire		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	England Londonderry
									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	Freckles on face.	Russia Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Barlow Lawson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29. Names
Line 11. is blank.

T B Lawson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] I. G. SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

William Weld

Immigration Officer.

78 80

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIHO sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3. 1	Tyrrell	Jas manderson	20		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Tyrrell Comfort	Brookville	
3 2	Cusack	Robert [illegible]	53		m	S	none	yes	yes	do	do			Father Antrim	Ky	Louisville
3	Nolan	James	30		m	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	After Tanner 26 Queen Square	Bath Co	Medcliffe
1 4	McKenna	Terence	26		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Jeremiah Nolan Castle Poland	Co Kerry	N.Y. New York
2 5	Davies	Morris	27		m	S	Agent	yes	yes	do	Jewish	do	Canonbury	Mrs Serlin Mullagh Wells Co meath Ireland	Mass	Lowell
2 6	Foulkes	Kate	25		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Westerly	Rev C Davies 40 Pyrland Rd Canonbury London N	Cal	San Fran.
1 7	Hass	Hans	30		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Thos Foulkes Bennoliu Terr Bryn refail	Wy	Granville
2 8	Welson	Ernest	26		m	M	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bramley	Father Call Hass Neudogmers dorf	Pommerns	La Moure
9	do	Ida	26		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT do	do	Father in laws. Father 74 Hough Lane Bramley	Conn	Greenwich
10	Cully	[illegible]												Brother Peter Cully		
11	Hell	Catherine	47		f		none	yes	yes	England	England	England	Barlington	Joseph Hell (Husband) Middleton St George	Wy	Mount Vernon
12	do	Hilda maud	17		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Leiser Waldmann Jarnow	N.Y.	New York
2 13	Kaufman	David	48		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Galacia	Jarnow	Father John 47 Donnefelts Kons Walsen Elizabeth	Ill	Chicago
2 14	Runnens	Francis John	22	8	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Bro in Law F H Gresbeck 39 Lombard St London E.C	Cal	Los Angeles
3 15	Sims	Harold Joseph	32		m	S	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Carter Sayl Diamond 19 Geddy St Kimberley	Mich	Detroit
5 16	Mulias	Meyer	27		m	S	Cattle dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Rolfes Nebel Box 6 Kimberley	W.T.	New York
3 17	Goldberg	Herman	39		m	M	Store Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Espeland Egenesveien 37 Stavanger	Minn	Florence
2 18	Espeland	Magnus	21		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Stavanger	Father in law.		
19	do	Rachel	21		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	do	do
1 20	Skjarve	Kristiane	32		f	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father Kristian Skjarve Skjarvesveen	Gausdal	N.D. Barton
21	Bloom	Maud Clara	29		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	Mrs H Telling 45 Bramerton Street	N.Y.	Rochester
22	do	Miss Florence	5		f	S	child	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Sister Kings Road Chelsea	do	do
23	do	Master Frank	7		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	London Su	do	do
1 24	Waddell	Walter H.	31		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	John Waddell Esq Manor St (father) Falkirk	do	New York
2 25	Hill	Albert. E.	25		m	S	Architect	yes	yes	do	English	England	Somerset	Father in Ballantyne Hill Somerset	Texas	Bluefield
2 26	Disley	Benjamin	32		m	M	Fruit Grower	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother in law. Frances Bernall 53 King Gate Rd. Kilburn	Oklahoma	Ardmore
27	—do—	Annie	31		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	—do—		—do—	—do—
26	Smith	Arthur.	55		m	M	Laborer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoues.	Sister Margaret Bowlan Clinandrew. Co. Cavan.	Mt.	West Chester
2 29	Gee	Hannah	70		f	S	none	do	do	England	English	England	Atherstone	Daughter Mrs H. B. Gee 40 Lewes Road	Conn	Brooklyn
30	Magill	Sarah. A.	55		f	M	—do—	do	do	do	do	New Zealand	Napier.	Sister in Law. Mrs Campbell Shakespeare Ter. Napier.	NZ	Mass Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been such within three years, or has been supported by the earnings of such a woman.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	No			Lodgings. c/o Mrs Cooley 572 West Broadway. Louisville Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	do	do	$	yes	21.		1906 Colorado	1st Reg Cossacks Westcliffe Colo Father Rev: C Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Ballycastle
3	do	do	$	no				135 E 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	Castlerdand
4	no	do	$	yes	3/4	Pittsburg		Miss Anne McKenna (Sister) 247 Salem St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Mullagh Hills
5	no	do	$	no				Rev B Hoot (uncle) 237 W 113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Fair	Blue	do	Russia	Wdrsaw
6	—	do	$	no				Friend Thos Stanley Edwards Box 137 Forest Ave Granville	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5		do	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Bryn refail
7	Yes	Brother	$	no				Brother Fritz Hass La Moure N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Good	Blond	Blue	do	Germany	Pommern
8	no	Self	$	yes	yes	1907	Stamford Conn	Bro. in law Wilson 20 Orchard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	dark Light	Grey	do	England	Leeds
9	no	do	$	do	do	do	do	Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Leeds
10	no	do	$	no				Friend Robert McFee New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	Self	$	yes	yes	1903	Mount Vernon N.Y.	visit friends no J Thorpe 18 Cottage Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black Brown		none	England	Ash Locke Middleton
12	no	do	$	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark brown		do	do	St George
13	yes	do	$	no				Aron Kaufman (Son) 465 7 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	Blond	Blue	do	Galacia	Zarnow
14	no	do	$	no				Friend Mrs Rows Kershberg 77-79 Maple St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	do	England	London
15	—	do	$	no	yes	10	Western States.	Hotel Arena Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Portmadoc
16	no	do	$	no				Bromlau Max Kate Detroit Mich 1915	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	do	Brown	do	Russia	Konvosh
17	yes	do	$	no				Cousin Benjamin Lumm 37 W 95 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Tauroggan
18	do	do	$	100	yes	1907	Washington So Dakota	Brother in law Iver Wholmen Brother Florence Lumm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown		do	Norway	Stavanger
19	do	do	$	—	no			Brother in law Anton Engeland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
20	do	do	$	yes	no			Barton Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blond	Brown		do	do	Gausdal
21	do	Husband	$	158	yes	2/1	Rochester	Husband W. F. Bloom. 94 Merriman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dk Brown		do	England	London
22	do	Father	—	yes	do	do	do	father University Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	do	—	yes	do	do	do	father Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	do	Land of Switzerland	$	1	yes	1904	New York	To join Brother S.S. "Ardgowan" to New York W C Scott (Friend)	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dk	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow Auchnack
25	no	Self	$	50	no			33 Blank St Bluefield W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Lofland
26	yes	Self	$	more	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	—do—	Liverpool
27	yes	Husband	$	no				—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	—do—	Swansea
28	no	Self	$	15	yes	yes	Forest Manners	Brother John Smith 1st West chester Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	brown	none	Ireland	Clones
29	no	do	yes	yes	1892	Conn	Various places	Cousin W. H. A. Manner Brooklyn Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Ilminsley
30	yes	do	$	100	yes	1907		Brother W. J. Compleer 27 6th St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Barlow Ranson master of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains 29 Names
Line No: 10 ~~subscribed~~

J B Ranson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S S [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graves	Stephen	21	4	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne	Father John Graves Thornley Hall Ingleton	Cumb	Great Falls
2	Hodkinson	William	49		m m	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Messrs Neale & Clark Watling St	Mont	New York
3	do	Selina	45		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
4	Morley	Thomas	51		m m	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		W Wilkes	Ohio	Youngstown
5	do	Martha	56	7	m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Bro in law)	do	do
6	do	Mary Ellen	36	7	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		13 Carlisle St Crewe	do	do
7	Lawton	Annie	26	7	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Uncle Mr Thos: Turner 6 Green Row. Makley Junc:	Leeds	do
8	Lees	Theodora	42	7	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Winchinhampton	Sister Miss Lees Somerville College	Col	Pueblo
9	Busby	Harry	18	7	m s	Tyer	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	England	Uncle Asst M. Mrs Busby 15 Park Side Ter	Cullingworth Bfrd	Kas Las Hopk
10	Hind	Fred	27	7	m s	Cotton Spnr	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Uncle J Harmon Myrtle Bank	Bingley Yorks	Pa Philadelphia
11	Fairbairn	Charles Sawat	19	6	m s	clerk	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Thornton	Mrs L Fairbairn Foxcearth Ecclesbourne Rd	Thornton Heath	NY Buffalo
12	Hobday	Margaret L	20	7	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mrs Agnes B Hobday 4 Allens Terr	Musselburgh	Wis Piedmont
13	Nevison	Thomas	29		m m	Paper maker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Nevison	do	do
14	do	Jessie	31	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Levinbank Ct Markinch	do	do
15	Sanderson	Annie	43	7	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aberdeen	Wm Sanderson 6 Balgetty ave	Edinburgh	Cal Oakland
16	Taylor	Helen	35	7	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glasgow	Mrs James Wood (Sister) 36 Boyd St	Crosshill	NY Hubbardsville
17	Donaldson	Robert Findlay	33	8	m m	nurse attendant	yes	yes	do	do	England	Prestwich	Robt Donaldson Father 21 Warwick St	Prestwich	Wy Hudson
18	Chambers	Oswald	33	10	m s	Tutor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edenbridge	Parents 11 Tintagel Cresent	Eden St	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Cowan	Jane	49	7	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs Gamble Sugar House Lane	Derry	NY Brooklyn
20	Turner	Thomas Edw	43		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballyclare	Father in law William Mulroy	NB	Flora
21	do	Francis Alex	38	7	m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father		
22	do	Lina	11	7	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Ballyclare Co Antrim	do	do
23	do	Rowland	9		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Eileen	4	7	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Edward	1	7	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Manderson	John	20		m s	Motor Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Manderson Portadown	Windsor Ter Portadown	Neb Omaha
27	Jamison	Robert	23		m s	Book Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E Anderson U S N. Philadelphia	4166 Leidy Ave	Pa Phila
28	do	Mrs Effie	62	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Phila Pa	do do
~~29~~	~~Mahana~~	~~Lucy~~	~~21~~	~~7~~	~~s~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~Poona~~	~~Father Mr McKenna 34 Alexandra Terrace Inverness~~	
30	Hobbs	Gertrude A.	24	0. 7	s.	Stenographer	do	do	Exempt	English	England	Eltham Kent	Mother Mrs Emily Hobbs 38 Shellers Hill Gardens Eltham Kent	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$40 no				Cousin Mr John Boadle Truby Caseada Co Relative John Goldthorpe Grocer Paterson N J
2	do	do	$40 no				
3	do	do	$40 no				
4	no	do	do yes 14 yrs 56				Home Brief Stock Farm Bungalow
5	no	Mr Thos Morley	$40 do				
6	no		do —				
7	no		do no				
8	yes	yes	$50 yes 2				Colorado
9	do	Father	15 $ no				
10	do	Self	$40 yes				Phila
11	do	do	$40 no				
12	no	Mr Johnson	$40 no				
13	no	Self	$40 yes 1906				Piedmont W Va
14	no	do	$50 do				
15	yes	Friend	$30 no				Uncle Alexander Anderson 1867 Linwell St Oakland Piedmont W Va
16	no	Self	$40 yes 1892				Hullandville Mrs Miss Green Hullandville Madison Co Ind
17	yes	do	$50 no				Friend Alex Jos Hudson Wyoming
18	no	do	$40 yes 6				(Lodging) Mount Auburn Cincinnati Ohio
19	yes	do	$50 yes 13				Friend Alfred Delaney 71 Johnston St Brooklyn N Y
20	do	do	do yes 1 yr				Columbus Ohio Flora Friend 8 Colony Rd Rev W J Walker Mohal N Dakota
21	do	Husband	do no				
22	do	Father	$40 no				
23	do	do	$60 no				do
24	do	do	— no				do
25	do	do	— no				
26	no	Self	$75 yes 2 yrs				Omaha Employer R. J. Kimble Co: 20th St Farm. Omaha. Home 3936 Tolson St
27	yes	do	$60 yes 17				Phila
28	do	do	do — do				Phiadelphia
29	do	do	$50 no				Bro, Edmond McKenna Friend Miss LeMann 71 Colombia Heights Brooklyn N. Y.
30	yes	Self	$16.00 —	—			

19 Whether a Prostitute, or has been within one year a Prostitute, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair med	Brown	Blue		England	Cumberland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do		do	Macclesfield
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Dk	do		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey Brown			do	Wrington
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		do	Westbury
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Fair	Blue		do	Chateau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		no	Huddersfield
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown			do	Reigate
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	do	Blue		do	Bradford
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Fair	do		do	Howarth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	Fair	Brown		do	Croydon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	do		Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		do	Penicuik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue		do	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Fair	do		do	Walkerburn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark		England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue		Scotland	Forfar
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	Brown	do		do	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dk Brown	Grey	Father Small hair turning Grey at Sides	Ireland	Newry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	Hillsborough
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Brown	do	do	do	Ballyclare
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Turning Grey	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Westmd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Barlow Fenson, master of the S.S. ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29. names
Line No. 29. is blank.

J B Fenson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

82

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

W. Williams Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 28 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Nilson	Sigrid	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents. Oscar anderson Thams.		
2	Fransson	Hilda	25		f	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	USA.	New York	St Aleryd. Ödeshög	NY.	New York.
3	Borin	Hedvig	22		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ödeshög	Father Gustav Borin.	do	do
4	-do-	Ida Charlotte	37		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	Husfurdsta	Ill	Chicago
5	Anderson	Gertrude V.	22		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Anderson Bardet	do	do
6	Person	Elida	22		f	m	wife	do	do	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Utah	Thulegaton Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
7		Edward	1	8	m	S.	Infant	—	—	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Utah	husband Hamid Nilson Svadle	Utah	Logan
8	Campbell	Robert M.	23		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	New Zealand	Napier	Sweden	do	do
9	White	William	52		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	W. S. Campbell (uncle) Main South Road. Cavershan	N.Y.	Mass Lowell.
10	White	Ellen M.	23		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	- do -	- do -	Son. Albert W. White	Ohio	Bellevue
11														Guilford St. Birmingham	do	- do -
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

10/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	yes	1½	N York	Husband. Anton Nilson 24. E. 39th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	fair	dark	brown	None	Sweden Ödeshög
2	Yes	-do	$15	no	-	-	Sister & Brother in Law. Mr & Mrs. Nilson. 24 E 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	fair	brown	blue	none	-do. - do -
3	Yes	do	$60				Friend. Mrs Nostrom 1101. West 59th St Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	fresh	dark	brown	do	do Vestergotland
4	Yes	do	$20	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	do	blue	do	do. - do.
5	Yes	do	$50	yes	3½	Brooklyn N.Y.	Broker. Gus: Anderson 617. 48 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10.	fair	brown	blue	-do	-do - Stockholm
6	Yes	do	$18.	U.S. Born			Home. Melville. Cache Co Logan. Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	Grey	-do -	U.S.A. Utah -
7	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	— —
8	Yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle W. J. Campbell 27. 6th St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	None	New Zealand Napier
9	no	do	$100	no	-	-	Son. William White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	Grey	brown	none.	England Birmingham
10	no	husband	$80	no.	-	-	Mr B. L. Beckenstein Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	brown	-do -	—do - Lincoln
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rauson, master s/s (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] IC, from LIVERPOO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains Seven Names
Lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank

J. B. Rauson.
master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

W. Williams Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 29th, 1908

No. on List	UNITED STATES CITIZENS IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
22664 1	Sauer	James	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	Scotch	America	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
11461 2	Finnigan	Kate	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Schenectady		"	by Schenectady wife of
25 3	Davis	Frederick Joseph	50		M	S	Engineer Railway & Subway	"	"	"	English	"	New York		"	by New York
4	"	Katie	39		F	M	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	do	"		"	"
22452 5	McLean	Katie	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	do				
6	Connell	Mary Ann	42		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	do	New York		"	by New York
27 7	Darvin	John	48		M	M	Alderman	"	"	"	"	do	Syracuse	Self	"	Syracuse
1 8	"	Catherine	48		F	M	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
28 9	"	Clara	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
22452 10	McLaughlin	John	30		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84 2 85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having through ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons (alien or citizen) who purchase tickets for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs		Home					Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		
2		"	$	Yes	1 yrs	Albany	Home Street					"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Yes	"	$	Yes		American born	Home					"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	Yes	21	New York	do					"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		"	$100	Yes	20	Binghampton	Home					"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Yes	"	$	Yes	3	New York	Home					"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	$	Yes	28	Pyramid	Pyramid					"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	$	"	30	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	$	"	Born	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 9 names lines 10 to 30 — inclusive one blank

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1905,

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8.

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 29th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
640 1	Hegarty	Mary	26	7	F	S	Home keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Kilgarvan	Uncle Jeremiah Hegarty Kilgarvan	Ill.	New York
2	Kelly	Mary	28		F	"	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ayem	Chicago	Father Patrick Annaghmore	Co Galway	Ill Chicago
2 3	Coleman	Margt	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Curnford	Mother Mrs C. Glenan Dromore	Cumford Co Cavan	Ky Orange
1 4	Henry	Mary	23		F	"	Railroad	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Isabella Henry Ballyduff	"	"
641 5	Henderson	James	30		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dungarvan	Father John Henderson Lisfinny	Co Waterford	Passaic
1 6	Maher	Isabella	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law William Maher Ferrybank	"	Little Ferry
" 7	"	Pauline	16		F	S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
" 8	"	Isabella	14		F	"	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 9	"	William	11		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 10	"	Angela	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 11	"	Maria	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 12	"	James	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 13	"	Michael	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
642 14	Kennedy	Robert	28		M	"	Grocers Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newry	Brother Edward Kennedy The Mall Newry	Ont.	St Lawrence Island
643 15	Stuart	Herbert Wood	19		M	"	Drapers Asst	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Father James Stuart Workhouse Armagh	Master	" Isaac's Island
305 16	Mc Loughlin	John	30		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Mother Bridget Drumkeeran	Ky	Newport
17	Mc Kenna	Kate	42		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mary McKenna Aughyole C. Kilmacrenan	Do	Do
18	do	Mary Ann	28		F	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mc McKenna 34 Alexander St.	Belfast	do do
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84 / 87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	"	Sister John Hegarty 158 East 102nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	12	Sister Margaret 185 East 4th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 -	"	Black Brown	"	"	Knockbrack
3	no	self	$50 Yes	4	Friend Mrs Fell 52 Main Street Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Fair	Light Brown Brown	"	"	Ballyduff Lower
4	no	self	$50 Yes	5	Friend Mrs Fell 154 East Main Street Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballyduff Lower
5	Yes	Self	$100 "	18	Cousin Co. Waterford 60 Jefferson St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	"	Dungarvan
6	No	"	over no	—	Husband James Little Ferry N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Fresh	Black Grey	— do —	— do —	Clonmel
7	"	Mother	#	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Clonmel
8	"	"	"	"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	"	" "	"	Australia	Melbourne
9	"	"	"	"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Fair	Fair "	"	Ireland	Clonmel
10	"	"	"	"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		— —	—	— —		—	—
11	"	"	"	"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		— —	—	— —		—	—
12	"	"	"	"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		— —	—	— —		—	—
13	"	"	"	"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		— —	—	— —		—	—
14	No	"	$50 No	Yes	Passed Through Friend James Kay 19 St Paul St St Catherines Ont	No	No	No	Good	No		6 -	Fresh	Fair Brown	Mole	Ireland	Newry
15	Yes	father	$25	No	Friend James Kay 19 St Paul St St Catherines Ont	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Ruddy	" Blue	"	"	Kilkeel
16	"	Self	$200	"	Friend Miss Fell 52 Main St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 11	Fresh	Brown Grey	"	"	Drumkeeran
17	"	do	(go to Syracuse New York.	10	Sister Mrs Shenaga 1087 Park ave. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 -	Fair	Brown Brown	None.	Ireland	Anglesea
18	do	do	$25	no	Brother Edmund McKenna 1087 Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 -	Fair	do. Blue	none	— do —	Belfast
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two. (2tw) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 18. names
Lines 19 to 30 inclusive are blank

J B Ranson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 29th, May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25961	Mc Garry	Lizzie	28		S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father Patrick Garrowpaclane,	Penn	New York
14202	Keegan	Delia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Mother Kilkenny,	"	Brooklyn
53	Butler	Patrick	17		"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother 21 Merchants	"	Princeton
1		Sara	16		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Do.	"	"
14305	Butler	Joseph	20		M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gowran	Brother John Gowran Co Kilkenny	Penn	New York
" 1 6	Davis	Stephen	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gowran Co Kilkenny	"	Brooklyn
" 2 7	Fawlor	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gowran Co Kilkenny	"	"
" 9 8	Kennedy	Elizabeth	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Father Thomas Kennedy Rhupook Kanturk	"	Elizabeth
14140 9	Higgins	Lizzie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Father John Aughnacliffe Longford	"	Longford
" 1 10	Cooke	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Mrs. Henry Cooke Emy Hamilton Palace	"	Brooklyn
" 2 11	Murphy	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlaughmore	Father Patrick Castlerea Burlaughmore	Ind	Indianapolis
" 7 12	Clarke	Bridget	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myllagh	Mother Mrs. Cooke Myllagh Co Cavan	Penn	Morristown
" 4 13	Murphy	Gillian	25		Wd	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	10 Adelaide St Cork	Ill	New York
" 9 14	Burns	Nora	21		"	Servt	7-154451		10-8-40	"	"	Glin	Friend Edward Lane Glin Co Limerick	Penn	Pontiac
14157 15	Curpin	Annie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Father James Waterpate Brandon Co Cork	Ill	Brooklyn
" 8 16	Cahill	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmagahen	Mother Ellen Kilmagahen Co Cork	Penn	Lancaster
14122 17	Geoghy	Katie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	Father Pete Castlepollard Coltwestmeath	Ill	New York
" 3 18	Moore	William	16		M.	Stable Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Forrillah	Father Pete Forrillah Coltwestmeath	"	Brooklyn
14119 19	Phelan	Sarah	19		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Mother Mary Kinvara Co Galway	Conn	Stamford
14140 20	Dooley	Anne	26		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Craggs	Father John Craggs Co Leitrim	Penn	New York
" 1 21	Driscoll	Margaret	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killimer	Father John Killimer Co Clare	Penn	Trenton
" 2 22	Linville	Patrick	22		M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kilbaha Co Clare	"	Jersey City
" 3 23	Driscoll	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Kilbaha Co Clare	"	New York
" 9 24	O'Neill	Minnie	18		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Aunt Mrs. Dinny Cronin Bantry	Mass	Springfield
14123 25	Stanley	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Thomas Stanley Carty Castlerea	Penn	Carbondale
" 1 26	Keane	Martin	23		M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Mother Bridget Belmullet Co Mayo	Minn	Minneapolis
	Woods	Margaret	46		M.	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Shules	Daughter Bridget Cottage Ft. Shules	Penn	New York
	Reilly	Michael	6	M.	S.	Child	Yes	No	"	"	"		Cousin Do	"	"
14109 28	Mills	Libby	16	F.	"	Stepper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Burmahowen	Cousin Thomas Burmahowen	"	Long Island
14195 29	Gilmartin	Jeannie	18		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Dromore West		Father John Gilmartin Dromore West.	Conn	Litchfield

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Sister, Mrs. Flynn, 231 East 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Mole	Ireland	Sligo
2	"	"	$60	No			Sister, 909 Dean St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
3	"	Aunt	$10	"			Princeton Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin
4	"	"	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
5	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Maggie 38 Y. 5th Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cowran Co Kilkenny.
6	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin, Fatrick Conway, 114 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Baggotstown
7	"	"	$25	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black "	"	"	Cowran
8	"	Cousin	$100	"			Cousin Margaret Finnegan 526 North Brooks St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown "	"	"	Kanturk
9	"	Sister	$60	"			Sister Anna Carr 218 North Ave Stamford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair Dark	"	"	Aughnacliff
10	"	Aunt	$50	"			Aunt Mrs. Bromley 261 Snack St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fresh	Brown Gray	"	"	Clara
11	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mary Bridget Gordon 1324 8th Ind. St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Turloughmore
12	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Annie Clarke 164 Ryall St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	Tipperary
13	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Jack Brennan 1324 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Brooklown
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mrs. Sullivan 22 Highland Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Gray	"	"	Glin
15	"	Friend	$18	"			Friend Mrs. Lacy 1400 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Gray	"	"	Bandon
16	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Hodgins Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Kilmanahan
17	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. Margt Carr 444 West 59th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark "	"	"	Castlepollard
18	"	"	$35	"			Aunt Annie Gleason Lawrence Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Lovelough
19	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs. Thomas Dolan 162 Brunswick Ave Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Kinnard
20	"	Brother in Law	$5	"			Sister Mrs. Quigley 444 East 121 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Cregg
21	No	Brother	$5	"			Uncle John Lyons 139 Center Street Lyndon Vol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark "	left side of face	"	Kilmurry
22	"	"	$2	"			Brother Michael Dolan 139 Bronx Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	None	"	"
23	"	"	$4	"			Brother Patrick Dolan 549 Mount Vernon New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	Sister	$2	"			Sister Nellie Dolan 265 State St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Bantry
25	No	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. Ellen Clark Bayonne ville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair "	1/2	"	Castlerea
26	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother Philip Dolan 444 East 144th St. South Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown "	1/2	"	Ballyatlet.
27	"	Daughter	$50	"			Daughter Katie Dolan 444 East 144th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair "	1/2	"	Charles
28	"	Mother	$—	"			Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
29	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick Smith Scattergood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	Burmahowan
30	No	Sister	$15	"			Sister Bridget Sullivan School, Cockfosters Herts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	" Blue	"	"	Dromore West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet containes 27 Names
Lines no 3. 4. 7 12. mchronic and illants

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK. William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M. W. & M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190 :

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2a

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 29th May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
453 1	Keane	Ellen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Aunt Mrs Quahan Ballymartin Ireland Ballinrobe	New York	Brooklyn
" 4 2	Lyden	Delia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lyden Ballymartin Ireland Ballinrobe	"	"
884 3	Lyden	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Thomas Lyden Ballymartin Ireland Ballinrobe	New York	Brooklyn
" 5 4	Cauley	Ellen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Patrick Cauley Tuam Co Galway	"	"
1721 5	McCormack	Thomas	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick McCormack Ballinrobe Ireland	New York	New York
2055 6	Markham	Susan	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Nugent	Father Patrick Markham Mount Nugent Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
" 6 7	Considine	Lizzie	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeade	Father Michael Considine Kilmeade Ireland	"	"
2708 8	Furman	Patrick	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luke Furman Knockcroghery Ireland	New York	New York
" 7 9	Sullivan +	James	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockcroghery	Father James Sullivan Knockcroghery Ireland	"	Elmira
" " 10	Cauley +	Patrick	18		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Cauley Knockcroghery Ireland	"	"
2981 11	Hussay	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Hussey Donagh Aughrane Ireland	New Jersey	Jersey City
" 12	Hussay	Julia	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Do Do	"	"
11563 13	Kirwan	Philip	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Kirwan Kilteggan Ireland	New York	New York
17514 14	Dayton	Mary	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecarra	Father Edm Dayton Castlecarra Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
" 15	Dayton	Catherine	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do -	Brother Patrick Dayton Castlecarra Ireland	"	"
18231 16	Cauley	Thomas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
" 2 17	Kilcullen	Nora	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullins	Father Thomas Cauley Ballymoran Castlecoman Tullins	New York	Troy
21256 18	Condon	James	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cummeeny	Father James Kilcullen Cummeeny Sligo	"	"
20342 19	Connolly	Wm	16		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Timothy Condon Knockmeale Ireland	"	"
21256 20	Condon	Timothy	25		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Annara	Father John Connolly Clifden Ireland Galway	New York	Stamford
21634 21	Sullivan	Thomas	30		"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Athyfeale	Father Timothy Condon Knockmeale Athyfeale Ireland	"	"
" 5 22	Horas	Nora	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Sullivan Athyfeale Ireland	New York	New York
		James										Ireland	Glin	Father P. Cormack Glin Ireland	Long Island	Mastic
8481 24	Costello	Bridget	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Costello Tullyleague Ireland Glin	New York	New York
" 25	Brennan	Mary	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathel	Father Edward Costello Rathel Ireland	"	"
" 2 26	Kelly	Honoria	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggs	Father Cuggs Roscommon Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24498 27	Foley	Hollis	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Brennan Leabeg Cuggs Roscommon Ireland	"	"
" 9 28	Delaney	Mary Ann	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hill	Father Patrick Kelly Hollybrook Cuggs Roscommon Ireland	"	"
29810 29	Brennan	William	10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Delaney Hollybrook Cuggs Roscommon Ireland	"	"
" 30	Brennan	William	16		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Brennan Knockmore Hill Tullyleague Tipperary Ireland	"	"
												"	Newfoundland	Do Do	"	"

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamic or slaveholding or barbarous countries (for more exact information see rule 35 in which is prepared by Class).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	to	Self	$10	No		Cousin Mary Ann Loyden Jamaica Queens Co to Finley [illegible] 236 E 88th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmain
2	no	Self	$10	no		Sister Do Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
						Sister Ann Costello 76 Rockaway [illegible] Long Island													Newtown
						Sister Rachael Tarpley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
5	No	Self	30 225	No		Sister Delick 46 Colymus St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Achlow
6	"	"	$5	No		Sister Delia Markham 1739 Simpson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmish
7	"	"	$5	No		Sister Mrs Thomas Madigan 1809 Thornhill Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	12			Esther Lyle Sermon 556 - 2nd Ave cor 34th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
9	No	"	$250	No Friends of Ireland		Cousin Kate Crowley 46 Steve St Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	"	$250	No		Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	"	$25	No Friends Irish City		Sister Mrs Thomas Cummins 230 Commerce St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Abbeylara
12	"	"	$5			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	" "
13	No	"	$20	No		Esther Selina Mc Keown 105 East 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Killeggan
14	"	"	$20	Yes 1907	Cleveland Ohio	Aunt Mrs M Reilly 236 E East 88th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Castlecomer
15	"	"	$20	No do	do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
						Sister Kate Cosgrove 97 Seventh St Troy N.Y.													Ballina
16	No	"	$20	No		Sister Kate Sylvester 11 Terrace Place Saratoga Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Emocleon
17	"	"	$10	No		Esther Thomas Farnham 102 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale
18	Yes	"	$10	Yes Brothers New York		Sister Mary Connelley 119 Bedford Ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kinvara
19	"	Uncle	$10	No		Esther Thomas Farnham 102 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
20	Yes	"	$10	No		Esther Rachael Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tim
21	No	"	$50	Yes Brothers Yonkers N.Y.		22 Englewood Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$25	No		Esther Jane Woods 328 West 109th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castle
23																			
24	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 3 Years	New York	Uncle Edward Dowd 214 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuggan
25	"	Esther	$10	No	No	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	No		Sister Esther Kelly 111 East 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	$10	No		Uncle Owen Clynes 611 - 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilbell
28	"	"	$20	No		Cousin Mrs E Regan 15 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	Yes Brothers New York		Sister Delia Freeman 414 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Hale
30	"	"	$20	Yes	Iowa	Esther Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	"	"	Annes	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes		Cousin Mary Ann Leydon							5	2	Ruddy Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
2	No	Self	$10	No		Cousin Patrick Leydon							5	5	Fair Dark	Blue	"	"
						Sister Do											"	"
						Sister Celia Costello											"	"
						Brother Michael Tuohy											"	Roscommon
5	No	Self	$30	No		Brother Patrick 44 Colyngs St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Athlone
6	Do	"	$25	No		Sister Celia Markham 2439 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue	"	" Kilbush
7	"	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs Thomas Madigan 1029 Thompson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark	Brown	"	" "
8	"	"	$30	Yes 2 years	New York	Brother Luke Brennan 556 - 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue	"	" Roscommon
9	Do	"	$50	No		Cousin Hall Leydon 44 Grove St Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Black	Blue	"	" do
10	"	"	$50	No		Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair	Blue	"	" do
11	"	"	$25	Yes 1904	Grey Lady	Sister Mrs Thomas Hennessy 2336 Tremont Ave Grey Lady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair Fair	Blue	"	" Abbeyfeale
12	"	"	$25			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair	Grey	"	" "
13	Yes	"	$20	No		Brother Wm. F. Ryan 743 East 89th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair	Brown	"	" Kilbeggan
14	"	"	$25	Yes 1907	Cleveland O.	Aunt Mrs O'Neill 2336 East 88th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Black	Brown	"	" Castlecomer
15	"	"	$20	Yes	do do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Dark	"	"	" "
16	No	"	$20			Sister Kate Keating 99 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brown	Blue	"	" Tullow
17	"	"	$10	No		Sister Kate Sullivan "Seneca" Fair Savings Ave Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Brown	"	"	" Enniscorthy
18	Yes	"	$20	Yes 2 years	New York	Brother Thomas Brennan 102 East 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair "	"	"	" Abbeyfeale
19	"	"	$10	No		Sister Mary Connelly 119 Linford St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	"	" Kinnane
20	Do	"	$10	No		Brother Thomas Brennan 102 East 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	"	" Abbeyfeale
21	No	"	$50	Yes 2 years	Cleveland O.	Brother Michael Sullivan 32 Richland Pl Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Dark	Brown	"	" Glin
22	Yes	"	$25	No		Brother John Meade 328 East 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Fair	Blue	"	" "
23																		
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 2 years	New York	Uncle Edward Dowd 811 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Westport
25	Father	"	$10	No	No	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair	Blue	"	" "
26	"	"	$25	No		Brother John Kelly 1 East 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair	"	"	" "
27	"	Self	$10	No		Uncle Owen Clyne 611 - 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	Blue	"	" Ballyhaunis
28	"	"	$20	No		Cousin Mrs J. Keegan 13 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Italian	Blue	"	" Castlerea
29	"	"	$25	Yes 2 years	New York	Wife Delia Brennan 102 East 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Fair	"	"	" Ballyhaunis
30	"	"	$20	No	Cincinnati Ohio	Mother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark	"	"	America New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Lawson Master of the Baltic, from Queen's Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains 27 Names
Lines 3. 4. & 23. inclusive are blank

J B Lawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 29th May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29874	Buckley	Josephine	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Mother Thomas Buckley Thurles Co Tipperary	NY	New York
" 2	Ryan	Ellen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Ryan " "	"	"
" 3	Kennedy	John	25		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father Thomas Kennedy Rue St Thurles	NY	New York
29730 4	Johnston	Thomas	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thurles	Father James Johnston Tullinclera Edenderry	"	Brooklyn
" 5	Johnston	Mary	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Do Do	"	"
31297 6	Stanley	Margaret	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Stanley Corlig Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ill	Lawrenceville
31605 7	Cole	John William	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Daniel Cole Cregtogher Lee	Ill	Stillman
47558 8	Swift	Johanna	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eire	Father John Swift Ellistrumy Tullamore	Ills	Chicago
62195 9	Scanlon	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Patrick Scanlon Desbrisay Tullamore	Ills	Chicago
1922 10	Keegan	Patrick	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Patrick Keegan Tullamore Post Office	NY	Poughkeepsie
46730 11	Scodles	Lizzie	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killimey	Father John Scodles Killimey Post Office	"	Brooklyn
433 12	Kilcoyne	Mary	28		F	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale	Father Patrick Kilcoyne Courtmacsherry Rathkeale	"	New York
" 13	Kilcoyne	John	3	6	M	S	Child	Yes	No	"	"	"	Castlemahon	Father Patrick Kilcoyne Castlemahon Co Sligo	Conn	Stamford
" 14	Kilcoyne	Mamie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick Do Do	"	"
46722 15	Slattery	Patrick	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father William Slatterymullen Tralee Co Kerry	NY	New York
30056 16	Curtin	William	27		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Father Thomas Curtin Spiral Lane Liverpool Eng	"	Brooklyn
" 17	Mems	Georgie	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Tramore	Grandmother Mrs Moore Cottage Tramore Co Waterford	"	"
46734 18	Glynn	Jessie	60		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Daughter Mrs P Carroll Lamagh Dungarvan	"	"
" 19	Mc[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ireland	Mother Mrs Mc[illegible]	"	"
41906 20	Deegan	Kate	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Patrick Deegan Drumnee Ballinlough Co Sligo	NY	Brooklyn
42021 21	Cottis	Catherine	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Mother Bridget Cottis Rahen Ballymote Co Sligo	"	New York
3 22	Carlin	Thomas	38		M	M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Brother Mrs Carlin Presentation Road Galway	"	"
46782 23	O'Connell	James	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullirush	Mother Ellen O'Connell Mountpleasant Tullirush Co Clare	Ills	Chicago
41362 24	Durkan	Mary	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesford	Mother Ellen Durkan Clonmacon Lanesford Co Mayo	Penn	New York
" 25	Quinane	Kate	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Do Do	"	"
" 26	Morley	Ann	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Morley Clonmacon Lanesford Co Mayo	Penn	Orange
30744 27	Hegarty	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullylease	Father Patrick Hegarty Carey Lanesford Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
46468 28	Sweeney	John	23		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgobbin	Mother Mary Hegarty Boherpow Kilgobbin Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
29687 29	O'Dea	Jamie	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisheen	Father Patrick Sweeney Lisheen Lisdoonvarna	Ill	Chicago
41497 30	Murphy	Mary	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Brother John Buckaghagha Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Penn	West Chester
													Lisdoon	Aunt Abby Murphy Clondrohid Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Penn	Jersey City

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except #29. 17 Wm Alexander. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		Cousin Margaret Brennan 113 West 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles
2	"	"	$30		Brother Daniel Nolan 47 West 23d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Daniel Nelson 915 — 3d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Thurles
4	No	"	$25	Yes 1908 Brooklyn	Home 247 Penn St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Tullerclare
5	"	"	$30	No	Brother Thomas Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs H. Tol Lawrenville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Florid	Red	Grey	"	"	Castlerea
7	"	"	$35	"	Friend Robert Hart Hillburn Rockland Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tullamore
8	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Jeremiah Surlis 5024 Ellwyn St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Tipperary
9	No	"	$25	"	Sister Kate Sullivan 56 Market St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Crestridge
10	"	"	$22	"	Cousin Patrick Tomalin 907 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Killeney
11	Yes	"	$20	"	Sister Frances 614 West 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Chest	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rathkeale
12	No	husb	$25	Yes 1906 Petersburg	Husband Patrick F Coyne 69 Yorkshire Ave Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlecawley
13	"	father	$2	" American Born	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	$2	" Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	$25	Yes 1903 New York	Friend Mrs M Connell 1794 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
16	No	"	$20	Yes 1903 1908 "	Home 310 — 19th St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Cork
17	"	Uncle	$30	" American Born "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Self	$15	No	Daughter Mrs Do Casey 1156 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
19	Yes	Daughter	$30		Daughter Katie Wood 648 — 41st Ave Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Thurles
20	No	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Peter Sheehan 309 Bond St Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintoffer
21	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Hugh Stevenson 146 E 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Inchiquela
22	"	"	$40	"	Sister Nora Curtis 58 West 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tralee
23	No	Self	$50	Yes 1906 Chicago	Brother Joseph O Connell 6631 Evans Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilrush
24	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Margaret Graham 409 East 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark light	Brown	"	"	Limerick
25	No	"	$25	"	Sister Bridget Russell 42 Center St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown light	Blue	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1907 Petersburg	Uncle Mrs Moffett 117 Elder Ave Petersburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	Brother	$25	No	Sister Delia Crotty 6744 North Park Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Dungarvan
28	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Jerh Curtin Union Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Tipperary
29	No	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin Maggie Reilly St Joseph's Institution Westchester Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
30	"	Aunt	$2	"	Uncle Daniel Murphy 46 East 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Rauson Mas(r) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 28 names
Lines 2 and 19 inclusive are blank

J B Rauson.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8-th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK. William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Bell, Surgeon of the 'Baltic', Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Williams Ball

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 29th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1162 1	Fleming	Richard	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father Richard Fleming Castlegoran Kilkenny	New York	Brooklyn
744 2	Dwyer	Jeremiah	26		" "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Shinrone	Father Thomas Dwyer Horse Jockey Shinrone	"	New York
5 3	Neill	Edward	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father Thomas Neille Ballygoe Ballinatton Youghal	"	"
" 4	O'Neill	Charles	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen O'Neill Ballygoe Knockgraffon Youghal	"	"
986 5	Dwyer	Katie	19		" Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shinrone	Father Thomas Dwyer upper Shinrone	Pa	New York
186 6	Hannon	Mary Jane	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Father Joseph Hannon Bryanstown Clara	Ireland	Longford
	Blanco	[illegible]													
1/4 7	Quinn	William	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenvara Lenaghmore	Brother Martin Quinn Glenvara Co Galway	by	New York
8 8	Byrnes	Nellie	17	3	F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Byrnes Lenaghmore Co Galway	by	New York
4446 10	Kahilly	Michael	23		M S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Castleway	Father Patrick Kahilly Castleway Co Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport
4450 11	Kahilly	Margaret	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Stanford
314 12	Kilkelly	Peter	30		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Brother Michael Donoghue Kinvara Co Galway	Wy	New York
270 13	Carmody	Michael	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Mexico		Uncle Cornelius Carmody Means Unmarked Ebbs	"	"
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	No		Cousin Maria A. Armstrong 142 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Sowran
2	Yes	"	$25	No		Uncle Tom Peter 16 East 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light "	"	"	Thurles
3	"	"	$20	No		Uncle Patrick Tyrell 434 West 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Gonfhal
4	"	"	$20	No		Cousin Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$10	No		Rosler Johanna Switzerland 331 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	"	Thurles
6	No	"	$10	No		Groth Georg State Hospital Kingsport Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Dark	Blue "	"	"	Clara
7						Brother Gregory Quinn 524	"	"	"	"	"						"		Tyrone
8	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3	New York West 46 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kinvara
9	Yes	"	$10	No		Rosler Katie Hotel Queenstown Hospital Ward 132 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Turloughmore Co Galway
10	U.S.	Aunt	$100	No		Aunt Ellen Lawlor 274 Brooke St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Grey	"	"	Castlebay
11	U.S.	Aunt	$30	No		Aunt Catherine Keyser 506 Main St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Yes	Brother	$40	No		Brother Martin 324 W. 131 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" Blue	"	"	Kinvara
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907	1 Year	1861 - 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown "	"	"	Newmarket-
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet containes 12 Names
Lines 7 & 14 to 30. inclusive are blank

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereto (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D & C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 29th May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2944 1	Noon	Francis	35		M	M	Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	United States	English	United States	Elizabeth N.J.		New Jersey	Elizabeth
30411 2	Donaldson	Minnie	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York		New York	New York
16746 3	Dana	Margaret	50		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Windsor Vt		"	Windsor
W.P. Dana 4	Dana	Andrew	9		M	S	Child	"	"	United States	"	U.S.	Windsor " Vt		"	"
5	Dana	Francis	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Dana	Anna Mary	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30514 7	Olness	Svenung Lannidsen	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Wisconsin	Cheyenne S. Dakota		N. Dakota	Cheyenne
36027 8	Winsdon	Edmund	50		"	"	Army Surgt	"	"	United States	"	New York	New York		New York	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	Yes	14 years	Elizabeth, N.J.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Yes	Father	$10	"	Born	American	Father in law William Donaldson 305 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	No	Self	$20	"	28 Years	New York	Home Windsor Vermont	"	"	"	"	just to Riverside	"						
4	"	Mother	2	"	Born	American	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	2	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	2	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	Self	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Cheyenne	Home Cheyenne North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Yes	"	$50	"	1903	New York	Home Fort Woods New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 8 names
Lines Nos 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.

I B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Hodl
Immigration Officer.

H—1134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, thy year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/s Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.R.C.S. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 28th, May, 1908,

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15485 1	Roberts	Lizzie	23	3	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penybryn	Father Hugh Roberts Penybryn, Carnarvon, Wales	N.Y.	Rome
15505 2	Morland	Catherine	21	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Helen Wilson 214 Conway St, Belfast	N.Y.	Lockport
20503 3	do	Samuel James	2	7	m	Child			do	do	do	do	Grand-Mother do	do	do
15519 4	Aplin	Edmund	50	5	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Charles Aplin (Son) 363 New City Rd Glasgow	D.C.	Washington
[illegible]	Farrelly	Lucy	19	[illegible]	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15527 6	Carr	Annie	24	5	S	do	Yes	Yes	Baptist	Irish	England	Hartlepool	Father Bernard Carr 18 Albany St, West Hartlepool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15528 7	Agnew	Samuel	24	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Agnew 27 Jocelyn St Belfast	Ills	Chicago
15531 8	Conheeney	Martin	25	m	S	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castlebar	Mrs Conheeney (Mother) Mountbellew, Co Galway, Ireland	S.D.	Leeds
15532 9	Sloane	Margaret	21	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Randalstown	Sister Annie nee Sloane Drumaul, Caddy, Randalstown	N.Y.	Coila
[illegible]	Brolero	[illegible]	[illegible]										Brother Dorden		
15538 11	Cuddy	William James	32	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Robert Cuddy Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
15614 12	Gargan	Catherine	20	7	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Drumonstown	Mother Mary Gargan Stranocstown Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
15544 13	Devlin	John	32	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tiffany, Kilcoo	Father Mike Devlin Tiffany, Kilcoo Co Down	Utah	Park City
8886 14	Morgan	Michael	22	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Morgan Tiffany, Kilcoo Co Down	do	do
8887 15	Hagan	James	29	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Hagan Tiffany, Kilcoo, Co Down	do	do
15819 16	Elliott	David	21	6	m	S	Miner	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Garnant	Brother-in-law Elliott George Street, New Inn, Garnant, Wales	Ills	Stonington
17	Rees	Samuel	21	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Garnant	wife Ellen Rees. Stepney Road Garnant Wales	do	do
9401 18	Rees	James	21	6	m	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Father & mother at 8 Alexandra Terrace Hazlehurst Dudley	Col	Littleton
[illegible]	Smith	Arthur	19	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Nephew Michael Smith [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3683 20	Jackson	William	21	10	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Father Wm Jackson 90 Granard St, Newtownards	Co Tyrone	New York
8916 21	Thomson	David	30	m	S	Ironworker	do	do	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Thompson 12 North Square, Musselburgh	Edinburgh	Boston
15535 22	Donlin	Mary Ann	21	2	S	Domestic	do	do	British	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Sister Bridget Donlin 9 Rathleigh Avenue	Dublin	Pa	Scranton
23	Jones	William	39	m	S	Clerk	do	do	English	English	English	Leacombe	Father Lewis Jones 4 Church Rd Leacombe	N.Y.	Port Clyde
24															
15539 25	Mc Giffin	Sarah	23	2	S	Servant	do	do	British	Ireland	Irish	Markethill	Mother Sarah Mc Giffin 11 St Markethill Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
4391 26	Asplin	John Henry	21	m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Welsh	Glamorgan	Wales	Father Richard Asplin Penwelchyffan Llysworney	N.Y.	Laconia
15518 27	Johnson	Emma	20	[illegible]	S	Domestic	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Stalybridge	Uncle Wm Phillips 14 Knowl St Stalybridge	N.Y.	Kearney
8439 28	Hill	Lydia	41	2	m	Assistant	do	do	England	English	do	Croydon	Husband Samuel Hill 5 High St Croydon	Pa	Lansdowne
1 29	— do —	Gladys	1	6	S	Child	none		do	do	do	York	Father do	do	do
30															

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	£6	No	Uncle Richard Wright 116 East Fox St. Rome, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Carnarvon
2	Yes	Husband	£1	No	Husband Charles Moreland 142 Park Avenue, Lockport, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
3	do	Father	do	do	Father do Tacoma Park Station	do	do	do	do	do	do	— —	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	£5	Yes	Home. Tacoma Washington DC.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Grey	Light	do	England	Beauchamp
5	Yes	Ellen Farrelly	do	No	Cousin Miss Ellen Farrelly	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Keighley
6	Yes	Cousin	£15	No	Mary Mc Donald (Cousin) 1224 Dean St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool
7	Yes	Uncle	£5	No	Uncle William Agnew 4749 Lafayette St Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fresh	Ruddy	Brown	do	Ireland	Dromore
8	Yes	Cousin	£80	No	Mr Andrew Corkheeney (Grocer) 2138 Bleeker St Leeds City, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Mountbellas
9	Yes	Brother	£15	No	Brother John Sloane 9 Andrew Bell Coile, Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fresh	do	Blue	do	do	Andraid
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~£5~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Barbara Donlin 1410 Electric Avenue Scranton Pa~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cardi~~
11	Yes	Self	£8	Yes	Returning Home 3514 Wharton St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon
12	Yes	Annie Fargan	£10	No	Miss Annie Fargan (Sister) The New Hoffman House, Madison Gardens NYC New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair	Red	Blue	do	do	Stranolaum
13	do	Self	£25	No	Brother Pat. Devlin Salt Lake, House Post Utah	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Tofany, Kilcor
14	do	do	£5	do	Cousin — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	£5	do	do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	£50	No	Friend Frank Bruce Christian Co, Stonington, Ills,	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo Marks	Wales	Abergavenny
17	do	do	£15	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fresh	do	Grey	None	Wales	Garnant
18	do	do	£18	No	Uncle William Black Littleton, Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6½	Fair	do	Blue	do	England	Silkworth
19	do	do	£5	No	Brother John Smith Stonington Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Grey	Grey	do	Wales	Cefn
20	Yes	Self	£10	No	Friend Andrew Armour 536 - 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
21	do	do	£25	Yes	Boston — Miss Maggie Dalton — 28	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Ruddy	do	Blue	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	do	do	£15	No	Sister Barbara Donlin 1410 Electric Avenue Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	England	Pallion
23	do	do	£50	Yes 1906	Friend Dielden New York 235 - 51st St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	Grey	do	England	Beaconsfield Cheshire
24																		
25	do	do	£15	No	Friend E. Dawson 136 E 119 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Rathfriland
26	do	do	£25	No	Uncle M. J. Lynskey 59 Willow St Cobourg, Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Carnarvon
27	American Citizen (Born in U.S.A.)				Brother Lawrence E. Johnson Box 256 Pennington N.J.	good	no					— — — —					America	
28	Self		£5	—	Sister Mrs L. Powell Lorraine Pa (on a visit)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Lytham Lancs
29	do	Mother	£5	No	Aunt do	nonono	nono	no		good	no	— — — —				—	—	—
30																		

W. Newburn
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 21 names
Lines Nos 23 to 30 inclusive are blanks

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D & M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

Wellcarrillock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th May, 1908

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15546 1	Reese	Fred	48	5	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Pinnington	Parents William Reese 15 Beamont Terrace Pinnington	Col	Littleton
20518 2	Johnson	Margaret Eliza	48		M W	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. COPIED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE	do	do	Halybridge	Brother William Phillips 64 Knowl St, Halybridge	Ms	Pennington
15639 3	Sanderson	Fred	20		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexboro	Aunt Mrs Hamler Farm Road, Conisbrough	Ills	Lincoln
11441 4	Lees	Walter A	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American Born	do	do	Halifax	Mother Mrs Mutch	Net	Springfield
" 5	do	Sarah Ellen	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Walter H	4		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Florence A	8		F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3054 8	Bell	Richard	56		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheldon	None	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 9	do	Mary	56		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
" 10	do	Mary	24		F S	None	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
16941 11	Fitzpatrick	Annie	24		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ovell	Ovell Castlelagney	Ms	New York
5240 12	Heun	Stephen	40		M M	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	Hungarian	England	Liverpool	Lodgings 62 Highfield St, Liverpool	do	do
5265 13	Mc Avoy	Sophie	30		F M	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hughes Hotel Old Haymarket, Liverpool	do	do
5266 14	Weber	Joseph	25		M S	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lodgings 9 Brook St, Liverpool	do	do
5269 15	Coyle	James	42		M M	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Lodgings 304 Conway St, Birkenhead	do	do
5264 16	Jackson	Robert	38		M M	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Lodgings 39 Manchester St, Liverpool	do	do
5268 17	O'Hara	John	40		M M	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lodgings 35 Rodesdale St, Liverpool	do	do
5269 18	Smith	John	48		M M	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Bootle	Lodgings 89 Brook Rd Bootle	do	do
20628 19	Nelson	Thomas	52		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Wigan	Sister Catherine Nelt 21 Wellington St, Wigan	Ills	Mich
15547 20	Wehler	Herman	50		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	German	Germany	Napthorp	None	Mont	Miles City
21	Sanderson	Jessie	21		F M	wife	do	do	British	English	England	Mexboro	Mother Agnes Hamler Donaldy Mexboro	Ills	Lincoln
15480 22	Dawson	William	70		M M	Miner	do	do	American	English	England	Dunstall	Brother Chas Dawson Golden Hill near Dunstall	Pa	Monongahela City
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

Interned

21 1.5.6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 5th June, 1908

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	American Citizen.						Returning Home Allen A. Johnson Littleton Colorado													
2	do						Son Lawrence L. Johnson Box 446 Remington New Jersey													
3	Yes Self			Yes	Yes	Fyfe Lincoln Nb	Mother + Father Robert Anderson Clinton St Lincoln Nb Home		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Sproxton
4	do	American Citizen					Spring Star Nebraska												Act 15 1864	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon
5	do	do					do														
6	do	do					do														
7	do	do					do														
8	do	do					Home Ideal Bush Rio Wakefield Pa													British	Sheldon
9	do	do					do														
10	do	do					do														
11	do	do					Sister 201 N. Harper Ave Newark Home 190 Coffey St Bro Brooklyn (N.Y.)														
12	do	do					Home 423 - 2 Avenue New-York														
13	do	do					Home 111 Middle Avenue New-Jersey														
14	do	do					Home 331 East 46 Street New-York Home 253 West 33 Street New-York														
15	do	do					Home 161 - 10th Avenue New-York														
16	do	do					Home 409 Henderson St Jersey City														
17	do	do					Home 104 to 109 Street New-York														
18	do	do					Home Birney Montana with husband & his parents Mr + Mrs Robert Sanderson Lincoln Nb Home 113 Cemetary St Monongahela City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	blue	None	England	Denaby Main
19	do	do																			
20	do	do																			
21	Yes Husband	Yes	No																		
22	do	do																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master; of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains 21 names
Lines Nos 11 to 23 to 3 are Chinese and Malays

J. B. Ranson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK

Wilhelm Weil
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/s Baltic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.R.C.S. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Wolff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ans 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 28th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dutch	Belay	36		M	None	No	No	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother Gershon Shapiro 3 Cage St Strangeways Manchester	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	do	Berthe	11	6	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
3	do	Hyman	8		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	do	Annie	4	8	F	~~2-7-22 6-3-6 do 5-25 -5 13/4 10~~			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	do	Abraham	10		M	~~Infant 6-5-45 25-7-11 39~~			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~5th~~ June 6, 1908

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			Husband Julius Dutch 665 6th Street, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Dorbier
2	~~do~~	Mother	do	do			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do		
3	~~do~~	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do		
4	do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do		
5	do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 5. names
Lines 1 to 6 to 30. inclusive are blank

J. B. Ranson.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190 8,

at NEW YORK.

William Nadt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th *May*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1060 1	Graves	James	34	10	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Aby Lincoln	Brother in law Edward Crawcon Aby Lincoln	Atlantic City	
" 2	do	Maria	20	4	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law. do	do	do
" 3	Hanson	George	21	2	M	M	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr Willerton West End Boston Lincolnshire	do	do
" 4	do	Louisa	23	2	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents in law.	do	do
" 5	do	Rotman	1	8	M		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandparents do	do	do
" 6	do	Sarah		7	F		Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible] 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
[illegible] 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
2675 9	Jones	William Munsoon	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Mother Mrs Jones		
4366 10	Cairns	Patrick	28	8	M	M	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	44 Mary St Pontypridd 16 Camp Rd Baillieston	Mass	Stonington
" 11	Mulraney	Michael	26	7	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Addington	Father James Cairns Wife Mrs Mulraney	Pa	Pittsburg
4791 12	Mohan	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	44 Copeland Terrace Addington Owen Mohan (Smithfield)	do	do
4792 13	Conlon	Thomas	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Carrickmacross Co Monaghan Aunt Anne Conlon	NJ	New York
[illegible] 14	Graham	Mary	50		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Gleaghan Carrickmacross - do - Niece Sarah Mc Alister	do	do
[illegible] 15	Aperios	Bertha	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	23 Austin St Shore Rd Belfast Mother Emma Jones	do	do
" 16	do	Christo	4	4	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	66 Ariel St, Manchester Grandmother do	do	do
4802 17	Russell	James	21	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hazelrigg	Parents George Russell 8 Alexandra Terrace Hazelrigg, Dudley	Mass	Littleton
[illegible] 18	Roberts	Barbara	40		F	W	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Denbigh	None	Mass	Glasgow
[illegible] 19	do	Elizabeth Ann	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible] 20	do	Edward	17		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible] 21	do	Barbara	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22	do	Robert	4		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4822 23	Mason	David Howell	28	6	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mother Mrs Mason	Ill	Chicago
4823 24	Jacobson	John	30		M	M	Cook	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Rhosnewin Groppi Merionethshire 44 Conway St Liverpool	NY	New York
4825 25	O'Connor	Alice	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mother Ellen Jacobson Father Patrick O'Connor	do	do
4782 26	Fleming	Samuel	20		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Lisnahegue	Carrickmacross Co Monaghan Father Mr Fleming	do	do
4826 27	Brennan	Peter	31		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	Lisnahegue Derrane, Belfast Wife Rose Brennan	Pa	Philadelphia
" 28	Mc Veigh	Francis	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drumbaragh Carrickmacross Mother Mary Mc Veigh	NY	New York
26559 29	Brannen	Alexander	34		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Conwoslea Carrickmacross Wife Isabella Brannen 14 Roslin St, Aberdeen	do	do
	30														Wash	Spokane

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-30245-11-5-41

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	the	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs Mort 2419 Pacific Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Abg
2	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do			Sister in law Mrs Mort 2419 Pacific Avenue Atlantic City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do			Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do			Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	do	do	Work No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
8	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Swansea
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1908	Stonington	Returning Home after a Holiday Stonington Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10¾	Fair	do	Blue	None	Wales	Portyfridd
10	do	do	$20	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	Joining Family Noblestown Near Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dark	do	Grey	Mark	Back gear	Scotland	Braillieston
11	do	do	$25	No			Friend Constantine MacGregor Noblestown W. Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	Mark	Back of Hand	do	Newlands
12	do	do	None	No			Aunt Mrs Kate Murray 174 W 65 Street, New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
13	do	do	Work No				Cousin do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
14	do	do	$30	Yes	1906	10 yrs New-York	Friend Mrs Smith 29 Rolling St, Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinaghy
15	do	do	$25	No			Husband Elias Asperin 144 Madison St, New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Fair	do	do	England	Liverpool
16	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	$62	do			Cousin William Black Littleton, Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	Sunderland
18	do	do	$10	No			Brother John Perry Mons West, Hannibal, Missouri	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	do	Wales	Denbigh
19	do	do	$20	do			Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	Separation of Left Knee	5	3	do	Light	Blue	Right Hy Lane	do	do
20	do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$30	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$20	No	1905	New-York	Brother Bernard Conely 247 W 66 Street New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Birmingham
25	do	do	None	No			Cousin Mrs Rose Mc Glaughlin 496 49 Street, New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
26	do	do	$50	No	1905	Philadelphia	Friend Wm Crawfett 2743 — Sears St — Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Dark	do	Brown	do	Ireland	Carrickmacross
27	do	do	$4	No	1902	New-York	Brother Frank Brennan 26 Greenwich Ave New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	do	do	Sligo
28	do	do	$25	No			Friend — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3	Fresh	Sandy	Dark	do	do	Monaghan
29	do	do	$50	No			Friend Mr Longridge 1656 3 Avenue Spokane, Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
30								do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, Master, of the S/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 27 Names
Lines Nos 7.8 & 30. insane are blank

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing Southampton, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.R.C.S. & M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

W. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

5 Aas

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 28th May 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20527 1	Larkins	Annie	28		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Brother Michael Lynch Westmeath Ireland	N.Y.	New York
" 2	do	Patrick	7		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do.	do
28592 3	Stewart	Elizabeth Jane	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Durham	Son Thomas Stewart 28 Mt Pleasant Shincliffe Durham	N.Y.	Mucklow
" 4	do	Ellen	18		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother do	do.	do
" 5	do	Hannah	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
" 6	Garvey	Lydia	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6287 7	Roher	David	32		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	North Shields	Wife Annie Roher Upper Eldon St North Shields	N.Y.	Schenectady
6288 8	Huck	George	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	South Shields	Wife Elizabeth Huck 21 Julian St South Shields	N.Y.	New York
6286 9	Aplin	Harriet Mrs	52		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Glasgow	Mrs Jane Morrie 15 Wolfview Terrace Govan	Ill.	"do
6284 10	Barritt	Mary Jane	21		F	S	Factoress	do	do	do	do	England	Kettering	Henry Barritt Father 100 Regent St Kettering	Wash.	Washington
6562 11	Wild	Charles	23		M	S	News Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8-167405 9/26/39 Father G. J. Wild Holiday St Eglingarth Manchester	do	do
2438 12	Dodd	Mrs Rhoda	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Barnsley	Mother Emily Mapp 77 Honeywell St Barnsley	N.J.	Paterson
" 13	do	Lily V. 500/900	3	10	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Mont.	Whitt
" 14	do	Austin	2	8	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6491 15	Hill	Herbert	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs J. Butterfield 11 Oakfield St Keighley	do	do
6675 16	Naylor	Sidney	22		M	S	Newspaper Man	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother Mary Naylor 2 Maple Mount Willow Rd Leeds	Pa.	Kensington
4187 17	Roberts	Jane	23		F	S	Home Maid	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pengroes	Robert Roberts (Father) 64 High St Pengroes	N.Y.	Albany
6912 18	Yates	Mabel	24	2	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Bilston	Herbert Smith (father) Cosley, Bilston	Ill.	Chicago
" 19	do	Bertha	3	7	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		Pa.	McKeesport
" 20	do	Alfred	2		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 21	do	Gilbert	6		M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
46 22	Tyers	Rebecca	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	do do	do	do
" 23	do	Cyril	5		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Gascoyne Meersbrook, Bank Rd, Sheffield	Conn.	Shelton
" 24	do	Ernest	2		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
180 25	Smith	Edward	35		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	No	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin James Horan 36 Scotch St Belfast	do	do
[illegible] 26	Jackson	William	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rathmore	Father William Jackson Kilnadell St Rathmore, Co Down	N.J.	New York
7559 27	Savage	Annie	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killtown	Peter Fitzpatrick (Father) Stang, Killtown, Ireland	Utah	Park City
" 28	do	Henry	4		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 29	do	James	1	9	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	£5	No			Sister Mrs David O'Brien 66 King St Madison, New Jersey
2	do	Mother	do	do			do
3	do	Self	£10	do			Husband James Stewart Mucklow Kanawaha Co West Virginia
4	do	Mother	do	do			Father do
5	do	do	do	do			do
6	do	Husband	do	do			Husband W. Garvey Mucklow Kanawaha West Virginia
7	do	Self	£2	do			None
8	do	do	£2	do			Sister Mrs M Allen Tacoma Light Station, Washington DC
9	do	Mother	£20	do			Mrs Hester Loasby Mission Seminary Takoma Park, Washington DC
10	Yes	Self	£5	do			Friend Henry Lees 258 Union Ave Paterson, N J
11	No	do	£5	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Husband William E Dodd Box 58 Whitt, (Monts
12	Yes	do	£28	No			do
13	do	Mother	do	do			Father do
14	do	do	do	do			Father do
15	do	Self	Home	Yes	3 yrs	Kensington	Home Miss M Hill 2018 E Hanmark St Kensington, Philadelphia
16	do	do	Yes	No			Friend James Stokes 58 Chapel St Albany New-York
17	Yes	do	£2	No			Brother Richard Griffith Roberts 965 N Hedge Ave Chicago (Sele
18	do	do	£1	No			Husband James Yates Broadway Allegheny Pa
19	do	Mother	do	do			Mr Kelso Father Wood do
20	do	do	do	do			father do
21	do	do	do	do			father do
22	do	Self	Home	Yes	1 yrs	Shelton	Husband J. W. Tyers Woodside, Shelton, Conn
23	do	Mother	do	Yes	do	do	father do
24	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do do
25	No	Self	197 Home	Yes	1898	Cleveland	Wife & Family 1543 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio
26	Yes	do	£9	do			336 W 38 Street New-York
27	Yes	Self	£6	No			Husband Andrew Savage Park City, Utah
28	do	Mother	do	do			father do
29	do	do	do	do			do do
30							

19 Error in given or alienation, or insufficient cause for care and treatment of the person complained by family? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westmeath
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Grey	Grey	do	England	Brooden close
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	do	West Trenton
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	England	Byers Green Durham
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	South Shields
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark Auburn	Brown	do	do	Suffolk
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	do	Kettering
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10½	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Gateshead
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Barnsley
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	do	do	do	do	Keighley
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Leeds
No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Fair	do	Brown	do	Wales	Penygroes
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Light	do	do	do	England	Ripton
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Sheffield
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Derry
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	½	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Kenmare do
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Hang Hilltown
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

3198

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master, of the Gs Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 20 Names
Lines Nos 26 & 30 inclusive are blank

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Haeth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–98, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ Baltic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D L M Montreal. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams Clerk

Immigration Officer.

108

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10 30 am
11 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilmanowski	Albert	33		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zyppelau	Father Johann Wilmanowski Zyppelau	West Prussia	Deutsch Gunderstuhl
2	do	Therese	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
3	do	Bertha	9		f s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
4	do	Johanna	7		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do
5	Gromek	Adam	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawin	Father Szerjan Gromek	N.Y.	Utica
6	Pinies	Taube	20		f m	wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Zgierz	Father Abram Pinies	do	New York
7	Deitel	Nute	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	do	Galicia	Belz	Father Josef Deitel	do	do
8	Schneider	Regina	25		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Rola	Father Johann Schwarzkopf	do	do
9	(Stylinczik) Slemaczik	Veronika	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hohensalza	Father Josef Slemaczik	Ill.	New York
10	Dalewska	Helena	26		f m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Mogilno	Father Thomas Dalewska	do	do
11	Glass	Lea	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgerscz	Father Jacob Glass	do	do
12	Ociejka	Wladyslawa	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Lodz	Father Josef Balarinska	do	do
13	Waenkowicz	Kazimiers	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waramowka	Father Maciej Waenkowicz	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Kupperschmidt	David	16		m s	painter	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Zwil	Father J. Kupperschmidt	Mass	Boston
15	Kupel	Agnieszka	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Wornitz	Friend Franz Grabowski	Minn	Minneapolis
16	do	Jacob	10		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wornitz Bro Jozef Kupel	do	do
17	do	Stanislaw	6		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Stefania	3		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Anna	1		f s	infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Schitrowsky	Israel Meier	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nedobojewo	Father Yoffel Schitrowsky	Mass	New York
21	Weissman	Sure	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kurdwanow	Brother Hirsch Breitbart	do	do
22	do	Hersh	9		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	bros. Kurdwanow	do	do
23	do	Chane	3		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Goldenberg	Barsse	14		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	do	do	do
25	Grastein	Frume Lea	19		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Lugadi	Brother Marcus Goldenberg	R.I.	Providence
26	Lam	Feige	14		f s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luna	Father Benjamin Lamazyski	Mass	Boston
													Brother Nuta Lam	N.Y.	New York
													Luna Russia		

2-4-89-995 12-50-36

1-21605-12619-40-503

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9/8/31 Aleck 10/1/37

2-17990

26

Augustus Thiel
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June 6, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25 no		Brother in law Gustav Zabell Grindstone Island.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	dark blue	None	Germany Bypolan
2	yes	do	no	no	Brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do do do
3	yes	do	do	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
4	yes	do	do	no	-do- do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
5	yes	brother	$12	no	Brother Stanislaw Gruntz 2ff Lincoln Av Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	dark blue	do	Russia Kaunowo
6	yes	husband	$6	no	Husband Pearl Gruntz 209 Allen St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	fair do	do	do Lowery
7	yes	brother in law	Loaned	no	Brother in law Adam Gruntz 127 Suffolk St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	red grey	do	Galicia Bilz
8	yes	husband	$4	no	Husband Hugo Schneider 364-8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	dark do	do	do Stelek
9	yes	Edward	2	no	305-31st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	do	dark	do	Russia Kaunowo
10	yes	brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Boderlaus Bro dawaya 289-21st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	fair blue	None	Germany Holenselzen
11	yes	do	$14	no	Brother in law Langlemeier Lewanbeo. 1825-45-19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	dark do	do	do Mogilno
12	yes	uncle	$10	no	Uncle Philipp Wierzbicki 511 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	do	fair do	do	Russia Taroggen
13	yes	brother in law	$2	no	Brother in law Mieczyslaw Hohn 114. 332-E. 9th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	do	do do	do	Galicia Sambirki
14	yes	Uncle	do	no	Uncle Tomasz Walund 534 W. Lloyd St. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	Russia Warmenta
15	yes	brother	$1	no	Brother Wm Kupparschmid 443 Myrtle Av Bottom Mary Brother Fritz Harrs Ln	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	do	do grey	do	do Zwol
16	yes	do	$3	no	Husband Jan Kupfel 2311									do	Germany Lubanow
17	yes	husband	none	no	2nd St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	light grey	None	Galicia Warmpki
18	yes	father	do	no	Father do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
19	yes	do	do	no	-do- do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
20	yes	do	do	no	-do- do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
21	yes	do	do	no	-do- do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
22	yes	husband			Brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
23	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
24	yes	cousin	none	no	Cousin H. Katz 651-2.5th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	dark brown	None	Russia Nadvojnicy
25	yes	husband	do	no	Husband Maria Wiesman c/o Amerbach Goldberg 176 Va.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	do	fair grey	do	do Duchowice
26	yes	father	do	no	Father H. New York Father do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
27	yes	do	do	no	Father Barnet Goldenberg	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
28	yes	do	to	no	190. Willett Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	healthy	brown grey	do	Austria Zulenbow
29	yes	husband	$5	no	Husband J. Goldstein 167 Washington St. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	dark brown	do	Russia Lyaki
30	yes	brother in law	none	no	Brother in Law Wolf Lark 25. Allen St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	fair do	do	do Luna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names
Lines No 9. 10. 22 & 23 inclusive are blank.

J B Rawson.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Naik
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the ~~S~~ Baltic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. L. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1907

10-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Leonard	33		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sundal	Uncle Leland Ledum Sundal	Minn.	Manley
2	do	Maria	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
3	do	Johan	7		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Great-uncle do	do	do
4	do	Agnes	2	11	f s	infant	none		do	do	do	do	- do - do	do	do
5	Gundersen	Halvor	32		m s	farmer	yes	yes	America	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	American Citizen	do	Beaverbrook
6	Rakvaag	Isabella	30		f s	wife	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	do	Father Ole Gabrielsen	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Hilmo	Alava P.	20		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sydalen	Father Peter Bernsten	S. Dak.	Delmont
8	Johansen	Reynold J.	19		m s	fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvarnes	Father Hans Johansen	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Hoel	Bertha	24		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvinnherad	Father Lars Hoel	Wyo.	Laramie
10	Olsen	Nels	45		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Christiania	Wife Ingeborg Olsen	N.D.	Fargo
11	Karbo	Elsie M.	18		f s	waitress	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sandnes	Father Hans Olsen	Calif.	Santa Barbara
12	Breivik	Bernt O.	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole Sorensen	Wash.	Tacoma
13	Gjelle	Marie J.	16		f s	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jens B. Gjerde	do	Seattle
14	Kenseth	Nels M.	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father N. Johansen	Minn.	Stillwater
15	Jentegaard	Pernille O.	16		f s	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole Jentegaard	Wash.	Seattle
16	Olsrud	Pernille O.	17		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole Karlsen	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Dorig	Karen M. O.	20		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole Dorig	Wash.	Seattle
18	Lunde	Kristine Olsen	17		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole J. Lunde	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	do	sister Inga Olsen	20		f s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Eskeljerd	Ingvard	21		m s	painter	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Rudkjobing	Father N. M. Eskeljerd	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Eskeljerd	Peter Fred.	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Brother do	do	do
22	Alsson	Gunnar	23		m s	miner	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Kjorup	Father Olof J. Olsson	Ks.	Falun
23	Hakansson	Teodor	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oljerjo	Sister Hilda M. Hakanson	Nebr.	Genoa
24	Karlsson	Hilda Maria	17		f s	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Madesjo	Father Karl Karlsson	Calif.	Alameda
25	Svensson	Inga Johan	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Sven Johansson	Ill.	Donovan
26	Lindberg	Karolina Eug.	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Husband Lindberg	Mass.	New Bedford
27	Peterson	Axel Albert	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Andrew Peterson	Nebr.	Omaha
28	Peterson	Berta V.	16		f s	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Andrew Peterson	do	do
29	Peterson	Augusta	21		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
30	Svenson	Adelina	21		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Flarkos	Mother Katarina Svenson Lubanda Lubana	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and from what country last migrated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in l.	36 00	no			Brother in l. Ole N. Lunden Manley, Minn.		no	no		good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Lundeden
2	Yes	do	none	no			Brother do		no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
3	Yes	do	do	no			Uncle do		no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do do
4	Yes	do	do	no	1901		do do		no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do do
X 5	Yes	American	10 00			Nebraska	Friend Mrs. A. Hansen Beaver Creek, Minn.		no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do do
6	Yes	friend	10 00	no			Friend do 2116 Ainsworth Ave Tacoma		no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do Sweden
7	Yes	brother in l.	do	no			Brother in l. Ingebrit Olsen Glenbrain N. Dak.		no	no		good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do Tydalen
8	Yes	brother	10 00	no			Brother Hans Sorensen 2nd St. North Minneapolis Minn.		no	no		good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Storaas
9	Yes	self	do	no			Friend Gustav Olsen 105 Hoffman Square Lapeer Wayne		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Kvinnedal
10	Yes	daughter	do	no			Daughter Martine Olsen 401 - 7th St. Fargo, N. D.		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	grey	brown	do	Sweden Vennesland
11	Yes	self	17 00	no			Sister Anna M. Clarke c/o Mr. B. C. Barker 20 N. Garden St.		no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	do	Norway Stranden
12	Yes	do	do	no			Uncle John Wick Santa Barbara Cal. 6003 Puget Sd. Ave Tacoma Wash.		no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	fair	do	do	do Aalesund
13	Yes	do	do	no			Sister Mrs. G. Tidemand 3 Flr. - 13 Hawe's Building Chicago		no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	do	do Nordalen
14	Yes	do	50 00	no			Uncle Lars Fundseth South Stillwater, Minn.		no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do Valdres
15	Yes	do	5 00	no			Aunt Mrs. Andrew Strand 1202 - 1847 - 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash.		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do do
16	Yes	do	5 00	no			Aunt Emma Hansen 117 Y. Park St. Minneapolis Minn.		no	no		good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do Stranda
17	Yes	do	5 00	no			Friend Mrs. A. Strand 1202 - N. 47 - St. Seattle Wash.		no	no		good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sogndal
18	Yes	do	50 00	no			Sister Nellie Lunde 515 Bryant Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
19	Yes	do	10 00	no			Not going to join any relative or friend		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Yes	do	5 00	no			do		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Denmark Brandersby
X 21	Yes	do	12 50	no	1907	Nebraska	do		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Yes	brother	50 00	no			Brother Ben Fredrickson Fellows Tp.		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Tattoo	deformed Sweden Gjerup
23	Yes	self	50 00	no			Brother in l. P. A. Olsen R. R. # 2 Genoa Nebr.		no	no		good	no	5	11	do	do	do	None	do Elgesjo
24	Yes	brother	10 00	no			Brother in l. Jr. add'l Lake R. F. D. No. 1 Bloomfield Wis.		no	no		good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do Aska
X 25	Yes	self	50 00	no	1907	Ill.	Home to Denver Ill.		no	no		good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do Oksefjeldet
X 26	Yes	do	10 00	no	1907	Mass.	Friend Hannah Wade 141 Hawthorn St. New Bedford Mass.		no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	do	do Hafjeld
27	Yes	do	10 00	no			Friend P. Olsen R. R. 2 Genoa Nebr.		no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do Skodje
28	Yes	do	10 00	no	1900		do		no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
X 29	Yes	do	20 00	no	1907	Nebr.	do		no	no		good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do do
30	Yes	do	10 00	Yes	6 yr.	do	Brother in law do		no	no		good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C B Rawson master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 30 names.

C B Rawson.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William North
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S. Baltic, sailing Thursday, do (State whether sailing "this day," "sailing thereafter," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and M.D. L.R.C.S. Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—ms

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 4th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kanni	Jacob	31		m	s	labr	yes	yes	United States	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	American Citizen	Mont.	Butte
do 2	do	Lida	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 3	do	Tyyne	3		f	s	children	(No)	(No)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3439 4	Bohnstad	Nils Pedersen	35		m	m	labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	do	Wash.	Mount Vernon
do 5	do	Sofie	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3446 6	Andersson	Augusta A.	31		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vara	do	do	Tacoma
do 7	do	Alf W.	6		m	s	labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3531 8	Thoresen	Peter	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	do	do	do
do 9	do	Gurine	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	do	Theodor	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Harald	6		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Johnnie	4		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Gladys	1		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3411 14	Hansdatter	Solava	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	do	Illinois	Spring Grove
3444 15	Zetzke	Waldemar	38		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saro	do	Ill.	Stevens
3446 16	Andersson	Agnes	33		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gorup	do	do	Pasco
17	Olsson	Louis	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tanebro	do	do	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Intended Future Residence.	29 Final Destination.
1	American Citizen						Friend Henry Lahikka 291 E. Grant St. Butte Mont														
2	do						do														
3	do						do														
4	do						Brother Oliver Halstad Conway Wash					Fracture of Left arm									
5	do						do														
6	do						Home To 512 32nd St. Tacoma Wash														
7	do						do														
8	do						Friend John Wick Cor. Pugd sd. and Tacoma Wash														
9	do						do														
10	do						do														
11	do						do														
12	do						do														
13	do						do														
14	do						Home To Thorpe Minn.														
15	do						Home To 5th Ave. Fairfield Me.														
16	do						Home To 617 Johnson St. Peoria Ill.														
17	do						do														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

District Court Helena Bow Co. Montana Oct 12 1895

District Court Ramsey Co. Minn. Oct 20/1874

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet contains 17 names
Lines 18 to 30 inclusive are blank

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

Wellesley Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ Baltic, ~~sailing thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~Sixteen~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 28 May, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	(Kleven) Klevan	Lemma	24		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Mathea Klevan. Helgøen	Wis.	Hudson
2	Ruslen	Ole Stenersen	20		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedalen	Father Stener O. Ruslen. Hedalen, Sundbr. dalen.	Minn.	Bagley.
3	Moen	Anund Thorsen	18		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Thor K. Moen. Hedalen, Sundbr. dalen	"	Zumbrota.
4	Nölsen	Sigrid	21		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skaa	Father Knuden K. Nölsen. Skaa.	Wis.	Deforestville
5	Boedesen	Kari	19		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedeland	Father Boede Knudsen. Brandbu, Hadeland.	Minn.	Brainerd
6	Rekstad	Sofie	21		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Brandbu	father Anders A. Rekstad. Brandbu	"	Watson
7	Sandbakken	Bertha	17		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Toten	Father Hannitz Sandbakken. Roldn	N.D.	Grenora.
8	Knarsen	Kristine	25		f. s.	Servt.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedemarken	Father Nicolai K. Syle. Vang. Hedemarken.	Texas	Clifton
do. 9	"	Knut Leonard	1	2	m. child		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do.
6 10	Nygaard	Bertha Marie	16		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romedal	Father Hans K. Nygaard. Romedal	Minn.	Lanesboro.
11	Munkelien	Ole	19		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Land	father Nils Munkelien. Nordjordalen. N. land.	"	Isanti.
5 12	Askim	Margrethe Karsdatter	19		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland	Father Kaare Larsen Askim	N.D.	Mayville
CANCELLED D. 13	Larsen	Lars	66		m. w.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Anders A. Rise. Brandbu. Hadeland.	Iowa	Milford
7 14	Hansen	Harald	23		m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.		Norge Marie Hansen. Vestre Gen. Bragrø	Wy.	New York.
93 15	do		20										Father Kristian Larsen.		
8 16	Haugen	Alfred	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Toten	Father Knudt Haugen. Roldn	Minn.	St. Paul.
3 C 17	Kristiansen	Alfrida	4	8	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Sweden	Mother Kristine Kristiansen Wenersborg	N.Y.	New York
3 20 14 18	Pedersen (Rasmussen)	Kristoffer	14		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	father Ole K. Pedersen Byfjorden 1:13 Stavanger	Minn.	Florence
5 19	Rasmussen	Ane Bertine	30		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Bertha Rasmussen Stokka Stavanger	Iowa	Randall
6 20	Tobiesen	Marcelius	19		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Sk. Pl. Tobiesen Byfjordgaarden 2. Stavanger	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Andresen	Andre	19	9	m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Andre Andresen Strandgaade 49. Stavanger	do	do
22	Aarvestad	Martin	19	3	m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Nils Aarvestad Forkaverg 73 Stavanger	do	do
9 23	Torgvold	Ole	30		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		mother Tork K. Torgvold Skjolds P.O. nr. Stavanger	S. Dak.	Centerville
20 24	Hansen	Ole	19	6	m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skjold	father Hans C. Johnsrud Skjolds pr. Stavanger	do	do
1 25	Tetveid	Johannes	18	3	m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father J. Tetveid Skjolds P.O.	Ill.	Thorsburg
2 26	Berg	Maria	54		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skaare	brother Lars Hansen Skogen Skjold	do	do
2 27	do	Marie Louise	21		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	niece do	do	do
4 28	Lie	Marie	21		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skjolds	father Ragnvald Lie Skjold. P.O.	Ill.	Inwood Iowa
Deported 29	Hallstein	Jacob	40		m. m.	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Geneva	Finland	brother Nemitz Hallstein Geneva. Finland	B.C.	Rossland
30	do	Hulda	23		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do

Mrs Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *5th* June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister Alma Lundeberg. R.F.D. 2 box 104. Hudson Wis.	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue	None	Norway	Helgoen.
2	yes	aunt	"20	no			Aunt Marie O. Rustem. Alida. Minn	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	Helgoen.
3	yes	aunt	"15	no			Aunt Ragnhild Sundersen. Zumbrosa. Minn	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	sister	"10	no			sister Ragnhild Reinkensen. Brookreek. Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	uncle	"15	no			uncle Paul Hansen. Brainerd. Minn	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	brown	do	do	Flaa.
6	yes	sister	"10	no			sister Bertha Rekstad. Watson Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	Hadeland
7	yes	brother	"10	no			friend Johan Dyke. Conway N.D.	no	no	good	no	5	1	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	do
8	yes	husband	"20	no			husband Alfred Larsen. Norse P.O. Texas	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Toten
9	yes	father	—	no			father do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Vang
10	yes	brother	"10	no			brother Hans Myrvaard. Hanesboro. Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	do	do	Nannestad
11	yes	self	"13	no			friend Olaus Haraldsen. Casper. Minn	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	N. Land
12	yes	"	"10	no			sister Kari Halvorsen. adj. Alex Nordg. Mayville. N.D.	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	Hadeland
13	yes	"	"50	no			br. in law Hans Larsen. Quigley. Iowa.	no	no	paralysis	epilepsy	5	6	blonde	gray	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	"	"20	yes 1902	Wis.		uncle Anton Larsen. 325-40 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	light	brown	blue	do	do	Tonsberg
15	yes	br in law	none	no			br. in law Anton Engeldal. [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	do	do	[illegible]
16	yes	uncle	"2	no			uncle Albert Hansen. 538 W. Central Ave. St Paul. Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	None	Norway	Toten.
17	yes	self	$1000	yes	N.		friend Lena Gaffund. 155 So. 5th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	do	Sweden	Loenga
18	yes	self	$100	no			brother Iver Oeldokmen. Florence. Minn	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	do	Norway	Stavanger
19	yes	self	$10	no			sister Iver Ness % Sutton Bros. Randall. Iowa	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	do	do	blue	do	do	Stokka.
20	yes	self	$10	no			aunt Laura Gundersen 1612 - 7. S. S. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	brown	do	do	Stavanger
21	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Ingvald Andresen 2701-22 Street So. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	do	fair	do	do	do	do
22	yes	self	$20	yes			uncle Nicolai Aspeslad. Cottonwood Minn. via Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
23	yes	self	$30	yes	1899/1907	S. Dakota	friend Jacob Knudsen Canfield S. Dakota	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	fair	grey	do	do	do
24	yes	self	$10	no			friend John Skonland Castlelee So. Dakota	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Tostrup
25	yes	self	$10	no			uncle John Totsvold Star P.O. Humboldt Co.	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Skjold
26	yes	self	$900	no			friend Hans Torsland Star P.O. Humboldt Co.	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	dark	do	do	do	Dagoland
27	yes	do.		no			do	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	do	do	do	do	do	Totsvold.
28	yes	brother	$13	no			brother Ole Lie Onawa. Iowa Co. Ia.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	grey	do	do	Bottom
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1899/1907	Canada	friend Jorth Lutta Roseland. B.C.	no	no	good	no	5	9	reddish	brown	blue	do	do	d.
30	yes	self	None				do	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	light	do.	do	Sweden	Skogeld.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson master, of the s.s. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names
Line No 15 is blank.

J B Rawson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Haith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to/join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Montreal B. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Wellesley Bleck

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

11—1118

aeb 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 28/5, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1304/1	✓ Suomela	Frans	23	5	M S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Father: Kalle Suomela	N.Y.	New York
553452	✓ Myllykangas	Anna	24	5	F S	servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Heimkatuff Tampere		
13	✓ Knuts	Selma Elisabet	22	5	F S	servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nedervetil	Parents Johan Aully Kangas	Louisiana	De Quincy
24	✓ Terola	Anna	21	5	F M	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Myrsala	Mother Anna Knuts		
ADMITTED 3.13	✓ Takki	Albertina	55	5	F M	Housework	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Myrsala	Muinsala Monarby, N.L.	Minn.	Brainerd
46	✓ Snellman	Nestori	38	5	M M	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Papikkala	Father y Matti Laaridon		
ADMITTED	✓ Cresso (Savogio)										do.	Kirjavallankla	Kirjavallankla Parikkala	Mass.	Quincy
											do.	Alahärmä	Brother: Antti Pietkinen		
											do.	Tervola	Näsin kla Alahärmä N.L.	Mich.	Schpoming
											do.	Tervola	Wife: Anna Snellman		
											do.	Tervola	Riippikylä Tervola N.L.	Mich.	Mass City
											do.	Tervola	[illegible] Brother Tervola Finland		
											do.	Tervola	21 27 Kus. Silenkäinen Wife	do.	Grandeur
											do.	Tervola	do	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Aunt Anna Lund	Mi.	Chicago
											do.	Tervola	Frank H. Lula	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	do	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	do	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	do	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	do	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	do	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Sister Anna Klemola		
											do.	Tervola	31 Baker St Paul	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Father Juho Suomela		
											do.	Tervola	Tatjan area Tervola		
											do.	Tervola	Englane Russia	do.	Philadelphia
											do.	Tervola	Father Hans Pettersen		
											do.	Tervola	Grorta Sweden	N.Y.	New York
											do.	Tervola	Father Gabriel Hansen		
											do.	Tervola	Hellesø Bergen	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Father Bentsen		
											do.	Tervola	Father Ole Olsendal	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Husband Sofia Lahteenoja	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Husband Sofia	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Grandfather		
											do.	Tervola	Father Lars Jansson	do.	do
											do.	Tervola	Brother Gunhardsen Kolsaas	Conshohocken	Pa.
											do.	Tervola	Father Juho Elsa Elon		
											do.	Tervola	Father Juho Elsa Tervola	Ill.	Peoria

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 / 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Friend	$20 no				Friend: A. Pokkonen 1804-18th East ave Flatbush Brooklyn New York
2	no	Self	$10 yes	1907	Louisiana	De Quincy, Louisiana	Sister-in-law: Manda Hollander N.Y.
3	yes	Self	$150 no				Friend: Ida Wiklund 423 9th Lent Brainerd, Minn
4	yes	Self	$116 no				Husband: Viktor Lerola 74 Arthur St. Quincy, Mass.
5	yes	Self	$60 no				Cousin: Emanuel Meramaki Box 43 Ishpeming, Mich.
X 6	yes	Self	$ 8 yes	1901 1906	Mass City Mich		Friend: Matti Wiikhilji Box 85 Mass City, Mich.
7	no	self	$100 no				Friend Wm. H. Hassman
8	no	do	do no				Box 103. Cranberry do
9	yes	do	$10 no				Brother Anton Perkkil
10	yes	do	do no				P.O. Pullman St. Chicago. Ill.
11	yes	mother	none				Husband do
12	yes	do	do no				Father do
13	yes	do	do no				do
14	yes	do	do no				do
15	yes	do	$ 50 no				do
16	yes	self	$100 no				Friend do
17	yes	do	$ 5 yes	1907	Phila Pa		Husband Wm Klemm
18	yes	do	$40 no				1024 Mercer St. Chester Pa
19	yes	do	$60 no				Not going to join any relative or friend
20	yes	do	$100 no				Brother-in-law. Wm Olsen
21	yes	do	$37 50 no				640-11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	yes	do	$1 yes	1907	McKeesport Pa		Brother-in-law Hansen
23	yes	aunt	$60 no				112 Hamilton ave Brooklyn
24	yes	self	$100 no				Brother-in-law Erickson
25	yes	do	$35 no				Sister Mrs. Anderson
26							Husband Wm Hassman
27							Sister Mrs. Erickson
28							Brother-in-law Peter Anderson
29							Uncle do
30							Uncle Wm Flatness
							Oakwood Iowa
							Friend Henry Anderson
							612 Jefferson St. Iowa

H Newburn
Insp.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose or purpose, or to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	Light	Light Blue		none	Finland	Tampere
no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	light	light Blue	Gray	none	do.	Nedervetil
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	light	brown	brown	none	do.	Munsala
no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	light	blond	blue	none	do.	Saarikkala
no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	do.	Maharmä
no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	brunet	brown	gray	none	do.	Teuva
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Russia	Abo
Med. Certif.	Herne		good	no	5	11	light	dark	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Kuja
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kuja
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	do	do	Lapua
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do	do	do	do	Bergen
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Harlund
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Borga
no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Gothenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
master Officer.

This Sheet contains 25 names
Lines 26 to 30 inclusive are blank

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the ~~U.~~ Baltic, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M. D. L. M. Contest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

W. Williams Wolff

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lemberg	Rosa	39		f	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brother Abraham Lemberg	N.J.	Passaic
2	do	Wulf	9		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
3	27163	Leiba	2		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	Schapiro	Leiba	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	No friends left in Russia	N.Y.	New York
	do	Chane	3		f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Jukes	Katharina	22		f	servant	yes	yes	do	Germ.	do	Pahlen	Brother Hans Jukes	Fresno	Fresno
	do	Heinrich	9		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pogwisch Germany	Sanger	Sanger
129	Kreuler	Liebe Barsa	26		f	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kurland	Father Hirsch Kreuler	N.Y.	New York
do	do	Dwire	3		f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Pr. Witebsk	do	do
do	do	Gerske	1		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
129	Czernischowa	Elena	24		f	laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Baltic	Brother Wladimir Czernischowa	Mass.	Boston
129	Epron	Dore	25		f	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wilna	Father Mericke Perdetkin Wilna	Mass.	Boston
do	do	Gerske	3		f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-Father Mericke, Perdetkin Wilna	Mass.	Boston
129	Lewitzky	Pelakeria	30		f	wife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Pinkowitz	Mother Kamenitzer Lubkowitzki Pinkowitz	N.Y.	New York
do	do	Wawley	7		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Pr. Minsk	do	do
do	do	Marie	9		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
	Schlosnick	Zenze	60		f	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Goinel	Daughter Esse Kanstein	do	do
	Schaikin	Resicke	50		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vorowitzen	Gyssel Pr. Mogilew	Bklyn	Bklyn
	Senderowitz	Marieke	27		f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bobruisk	Son Zeida Schaikin Nauyorkow Pr. Mogilew	do	do
	do	Ides	3		f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Dwojre Senderowitz Bobruisk Pr. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
	do	Zype	1		f	infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do -	do	do
	Bethke	Gottlieb	29		m	farmer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Antell	Wife Maria Bethke	do	do
	Hopp	Gustaf	22		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brestowitz	Wife Wolgmien Hopp	Mass.	Boston
134	Schneer	Esther Rachel	24		f	laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kertza	Father Benjamin Schneer Kertza Pr. Witebsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
134	Rozanowsky	Reise	41		f	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Nephew Gotel Faidenstzy Odessa Pr. Cherson	Tenn.	Memphis
do	do	Rachel	19		f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin	do	do
do	do	Lebanim	9		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
134	Gertz	Cornelja	28		m	wife	yes	yes	do	Lutheran	do	Golding	Brother Israel Gertz	N.Y.	Buffalo
do	do	Fritz	3		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	widow of J. Golding Uncle	do	do

29/25

Except #4. Wm Alexander. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th June, 1908

11—1315

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to or has a ticket or means to go to some one who has sent for him; if so, state full name and address of such person, and relationship, if any.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no			Husband Lemberg c/o L B Dubrow 156 Hooker Ave Passaic N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Dunaburg
2	yes	father	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
3	yes	wife	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
X 4	yes	self	do	no			Brother in law Mr Dasm 409 69th Street Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	do	do	Odessa
X 5	yes	mother	do	no			Friend Friedrich Father 500 E. 81st Frien. Cook		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
X 6	yes	self	Does	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Jablonowka
X 7	yes	wife	do	no			Husband Jeweler c/o Schreiber 96 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	husband	Yes	no			Father		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kreslawl
9	yes	father	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
10	yes	do	do	no			Affianced do Karl Gerke Hewington Kan		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
11	yes	affianced	do	no			Husband c/o Jos. M. Winnik 81 Chamber St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Nikolaewsk
12	yes	husband	Yes	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	brown	do	do	Wilno
13	yes	father	Does	no			Father c/o M. Winisk 81 Chamber St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
14	yes	Father	Does	no			Husband c/o Lewitsky c/o Hawthorne 394 Grand St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no						None	Russia	Wilno
15	yes	husband	Yes	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Fredowitz
16	yes	father	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	no			Daughter do		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
X 18	yes	son	Yes	no			190 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	do	do	Gomel
X 19	yes	daughter	Yes	no			Son in law (Schaffmeister) Hawthorne 11 73 Midwood St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	Nowomiasto
20	yes	husband	do	no			Husband J. Lebowitz 211 365 E. 5th St New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	do	do	Bobowisk
21	yes	father	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	yes	do	do	no			Husband Gottlieb		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	yes	self	Yes	no			Father Gottlieb 1004 14th St Galveston Texas		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Mitau
24	yes	do	Yes	no			Brother M. Lewis 531 N. Marshall St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Bauske
25	yes	brother	Does	no			Husband Jean Lewinsky		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Lentza
26	yes	husband	Yes	no			S. M. Hoffman 1st Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	do	do	do	Odessa
27	yes	father	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	do	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	yes	husband	Yes	no			Husband Andrew Gertz 27 Carlton St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Goldap
30	yes	father	none	no			Father do		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson master (Strike out whichever is not Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names
Line No. 13 is blank

I B Ranson
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officers.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12991	Kaufman	Fefe	22	6	m s	servant	now		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Mother Ides Kaufman Dubno Gov. Volhynian	Mass.	Boston
553102	Wierst	Friedrich	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Libau	Father Karl Wierst Stawropol	Col.	Fort Collins
do 3	do	Katharina	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
do 4	do	Lydia	2		f s	child	now		do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
do 5	do	Friedrich	1	2	m s	do	now		do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do
12976	Hoff	Adam	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	do	Lutheran	do	do	Father Lawrence Hoff Prumenead Gov.	Cambria	Neb. Hartings
do 7	do	Maria Dorothea	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law. do	do	do
do 8	do	Maria	11		f s	child	now		do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
do 9	do	Heinrich	3		m s	do	now		do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do
do 10	do	Amalia	1	10	f s	infant	now		do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do
[illegible]	Hoff	[illegible]											Brother-in-l. John Adler		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
[illegible]	do	[illegible]											do		
553419	Meyer	Friedrich	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	Tavrogod	Son Jacob Meyer Tavrogod	Ark.	Kansas
do 20	do	Dorothea	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Son/brother do	do	do
do 21	do	Friedrich	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 22	do	Johannes	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 23	do	Carl	15		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 24	do	August	13		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 25	do	Elias	7		m s	do	now		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 26	do	Philip	5		m s	do	now		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 27	do	Reinhold	3		m s	do	now		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	do	Josef		9	m s	infant	now		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 29	do	Lya	9		f s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
491 of 30	Nemmen	Richard	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother C. A. F. C. Nemmen	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether a member of any class excluded by law; if so, what class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No					Brother i.l. 44 Cochran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	None	Russia Libau
2	yes	self	$500	no		44 Carter St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	do	do Stavangel
3	yes	husband	none	no		Father i.l. John Brovisent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do do
4	yes	father	do	no		1 F.D.I. 1st Calais Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
5	yes	do	do	no		Father	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
6	yes	uncle	none	no		Uncle Gust Eckhart	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
7	yes	do	do	no		301 a St Boston Mass. Hartford Conn	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
8	yes	do	do	no		Nebr	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	do	do Pruzzia
9	yes	do	do	no		Great uncle	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	do	do do
10	yes	do	do	no		do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
						do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
						do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
						Friend Jacob Ackerman	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
						Penn. St Lock	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do do
						do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th, June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior questions, or cause them to be read to, the alien whose name is first on this list (unless, as supported by Sunday 11 or, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	No			Brother i.l. N.Y. Conference												
2	Yes	self $500	No			16 Carter St Boston Mass												
3	Yes	husband	No			Father i.l. John Lovisent												
4	Yes	father	do	No		K. Z. P. I. Fort Collins Col												
5	Yes	do	do	No		Father												
6	Yes	Uncle		No		Grandfather do												
7	Yes	do	do	No		do												
8	Yes	do	do	No		do												
9	Yes	do	do	No		Uncle George Eckhardt 308 A St. Boston Mass Has Friends Not												
10	Yes	do	do	No		do												
11	Yes					Great uncle do												
12	Yes					do do												
13	Yes					do do												
14	Yes					do do												
15	Yes					do do												
16	Yes					do do												
17	Yes					do do												
18	Yes					do do												
19	Yes	self	$2000	No		Friend Jacob Lehmann Penn. for Lehmann												
20	Yes	husband		No		do do												
21	Yes	father	do	No		do do												
22	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
23	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
24	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
25	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
26	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
27	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
28	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
29	Yes	do	do	No		do do												
30	Yes	self	$2000	No		Friend Max Baruch 78-79-3rd Ave. New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet contains 22 names.
Nos 11 to 18 inclusive are blank

J. B. Ranson.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1908.

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1 ✓	Dalen	Sara	55		f	Wd.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Nephew Julius Simon Schmuckler	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	Michelewitz	Rosie	40		f		wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Toronto Canada	Mass.	Boston
3 ✓	do	Mosha	4		m		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓	do	Nehare	1	7	f		infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED ✓	Moreno	Esther	1		f		wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	sister Rabbi, Boys Town	Mass.	Brookline
ADMITTED ✓ 6	do	Gerbel	6		m		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do 11:45
ADMITTED ✓ 7	do	Elyasch	10		m		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do 11:45
ADMITTED ✓	do	Menuche	11		f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do 11:45
ADMITTED ✓	do	Lehana	8		f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do
ADMITTED ✓	do	Mina	10		f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do 11:45
✓ 11 ✓	Kazass	Bairlaw	29		m		laborer	no		Russia	do	do	do	Father Maria Kazass Leipsig Germany	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12 ✓	Stipo	Ivan	19		m		do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Kupistky	Brother Stipo Kupistky	do	Kupistky
✓ 13 ✓	Stanlan	Stanislaw	19		m		do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Grodzisky	wife Stanlan Grodzisky	Mass.	Boston 11:10 am
✓ 14 ✓	Gratell	Eugen	36		m		do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Lintzgadwisk	wife Gratell Lintzgadwisk	N.Y.	Mashapa
✓ 15 ✓	Gutkass	Joan	28		m		mitkeeper	yes	no	do	Lettish	do	Riga	No relatives Russia	do	do
✓ 16 ✓	Kussef	Jacob	25		m		laborer	no	no	do	Russian	do	Grobina	wife Kussef Libau Russia	do	Mashapa
✓ 17 ✓	Bobrow	Oswell	22		m		clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Luzza	Father Peiz Bobrow Luzza Russia	do	New York
✓ 18 ✓	Lewitzky	Moberty	26		m		laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Riga	No relatives Left Russia	do	Lowell
X 19 ✓	Marek	Joseph	28		f	Wd.	wife	no	no	do	Polish	do	Lozowel		do	Waterville
✓ 20 ✓	Monkewitz	Anton	20		m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galeyguby	Mother Angelina Lenz Father Joseph Lenz	N.Y.	New York
21 ✓	Greiss	Hirsch	20		m		do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Riga	Father Joseph Greiss Algola Russia	Mass.	Boston
X 22 ✓	Lewis	Alexina	18		f		Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Lettish	do	do	Uncle in America	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ✓ 23	Walaitis	Michel	65	7	m		gardener	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	do	Brother M. Damitska Russia Township	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED ✓ 24	do daug.	Feliza	18		f		waitress	no		do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Walaitis Paulaw	Anastasia	34		f		wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Frank Orewitz Russia Township	do	do
ADMITTED ✓ 26	do (son)	Peter	10		m		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
ADMITTED ✓ 27	do (son)	Jan	3		m		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED ✓ 28	do (daug)	Stanlawa	6		f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED ✓ 29	do (daug)	Michalina	14		f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
X ✓ 30	Jamaitis Amargasnas	Dominzela	20		f		servt.	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Poulwerk	No friends left Russia	L.I.	Port Washington

Except 8— C. H. Howlett, Insp. 6/6/08

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$7.00	No	Self. Destination		No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk brown	brown	None	Russia Galatzy
2	Yes	do	$10.00	No	Husband C. Weichselbaum 95 Lower E. Broadway		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	do	do Russia
3	Yes	mother	none	No	Father		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
4	Yes	do	do	No	Father		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
X 5	Yes	self	$9.50	No	Husband Mann 115 Attorney St. Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Dr. Cert. Blind right eye	No	5 5	fair	grey brown	do	do Brest
X 6	Yes	mother	none	No	Father		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
X 7	Yes	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
X 8	Yes	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
X 9	Yes	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
X 10	Yes	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
11	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Jaques H. Oppenheim 32 Grand St. New York		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	do	do Lodz
12	Yes	do	$15.00	No	Friend Louis Gruss 608 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do Kuzhitzky
13	Yes	do	$5.00	No	Louis Antze Kamakersky Winter St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do Skodle
14	Yes	do	$16.00	No	Bourne Leon Gutzewitz 17 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5 8	do	brown blue	do	do Vitopadowitz
15	Yes	do	$30.00	No	Bourne August Kayn 160 Bradford St. Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 9	do	fair do	do	do Lipsk
16	Yes	do	$50.00	No	Friend Frank Kraus 196 Meeker St. Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark brown	blue	do	do Lietzpadowka
17	Yes	do	none	No	Sister Zelle Below 127 Forsyth St. New York		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do Lipno
18	Yes	do	$16.00	No	Uncle Jos. Hoffmann Yorkerville		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do Krasnosany
19	Yes	do	$7.00	No	Friend Mr. Massee 140 Hester St. New York		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	fair blue	do	do Lasonke
20	Yes	do	$20.00	No	Uncle Jos. Lazarofsky Bagnal St. Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do Galinyodky
21	Yes	father	$5.00	No	H. Broadway Yonkers N.Y. 123		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do Starka
22	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Sister Emma Jacobs 224 Bleecker St. New York		No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	brown blue	do	do Lipsk
23	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Son H. Volzhuter 7 Bond St. Long Island		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	do	do Lomza
24	Yes	father	none	No	Brother -		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	do	do do
25	Yes	husband	$30.00	No	Husband H. Waldman 7 Bond St. Long Island		No	No	No	good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do Kovno
26	Yes	father	none	No	Father		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
27	Yes	do	do	No	-do-		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
28	Yes	do	do	No	-do-		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
29	Yes	do	do	No	-do-		No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	do	do do
30	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Brother H. Tanzhuyzen Box 28 Port Washington L.I.		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown blue	do	do Kazimirsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson master, of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 30 names.

J. B. Ranson.
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

W. Williamsbark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John ~~Henry~~ Bell, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ Baltic, ~~sailing therewith~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sulis	Samuel	34		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Souness	Father. George Sulis.		
2	Judelewitz	Chait Elizabeth	20		m	m	tailor	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Poselve	Wegnie. Rowna. Russia wife Bleme Judelewitz	NJ.	New-York
3	Felko	Gedalje	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	do	Polish	do	Wilna	Poselve Rowno. Brother. Kasimir Stiko Radno Wilensky Russia	NJ.	do
4	Garfinkel	Mendel	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Shurawelz	father Abram Garfinkel Schurawelz Bitowsky	Mass.	Boston
5	Rubashenko	David	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	yes	Slowel	father Gregory Rubashenko Operety Gubernerowi	N.J.	Albany
6	Joachimitz	Mitrofan	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	do	do.	do	do	wife Evgenia Joachimitz Ostrowok	Mass.	Boston
7	Joshkewitz	Adam	28		m	s	do	do	no	do	Polish	yes	Wilczky	father Andrey Joshkewitz Clarnuskenty	do	do
8	Zigelmanitz	Artem	23		m	m	do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Slorocty	wife. Anastasia Filonowitz. Slorocty	NJ.	New-York
9	Kalnitzky	Stefania	22		f	m	servant	no	no	do	Polish	do	Batusken	mother Justina Kalnitzky Tarsenty	do	do
10	Kuschinsky	Carl	25		m	s	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	Wilna	Father Jan Stanckowsky Radno. prov: Wilensky Russia	NJ.	Syracuse
11	Browin	Leiser	18	10	m	s	painter	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Witebsk	Father Jankel Browin Witebsk. prov: Witebsk. Russia	NJ.	New-York
12	Briows	Leopold	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
13	Judelewitz	Schmul	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Janowa	Father Chaim Judelewitz Janowa Kowno Gubiernow.	do	do
14	Omiesko	Wikenty	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Romanow	Father. Mikenty Omiesko Romanowo pro: Minsk	Pa	Scranton
15	Judelewitz	Schaia	18		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Janowa	Father Simon Judelewitz Janowa. Kowno. Gubiernow.	NJ.	Boston
16	Orlemann	Jack	34		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Bersby	wife Chane Orlemann Bersby Kowno	NJ.	New-York
17	Bintzer	Zelik	18		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Pinkus Bros. Bersby. Kowna. pro: Gubiernow	do	do
18	Gerwelieny	Antonia	21		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	do	Lithuania	yes	Gelonky	brother Jos. Operelipus Lepoczky	Pa	Kingston
19	Uszenitz	Rosalia	3		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	yes	do	uncle —do—	do	do
20	Uszenitz	Daina	64		f	w	widow	no	no	do	Polish	do	Janowy	daughter Alexandra Uszenis	Mass.	Brighton
21	Staskewitz	Natalia	19		f	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Seiny	father Joseph Makraf Seiny	do	Worcester
22	Berkowitz	Jeta	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pasudzy	friend Mendel Berko Pasudzony	NJ.	Utica
23	do	Fruchsel	3		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scranton
24	do	Bainess	4		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Garfinkel	George Henry	36		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Michael Kaws Margret Zwirick Kowner Gubiernow	do	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th 6 June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	brother Isaac Shurkin 125, Port Washington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Blue	Russia Kupishky
2	Yes	do	$5	no	brother-in-law Morris Siegel 60, Morgan street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown	Russia do Poseleve
3	Yes	do	$10	no	cousin Adolf Schelko 6, Cross street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blue Blue	Russia do Radon
4	Yes	do	$25	no	uncle David Rosenstein 235 Central Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown brown	Russia do Staramesta
5	Yes	do	$10	no	cousin Gregory Lukoshenko 462 street Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	gray Blue	Russia do Stockeles
6	Yes	do	$10	no	friend Jurgan Lukoshenk 462 street Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do brown	Russia do Ostrowek
7	Yes	do	$5	no	friend Tom Romanowsky 1777 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blonde Blue	None do Grodisky
8	Yes	do	$15	no	friend Kase Freedman 40, Canal Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown Blue	None do Rossety
9	Yes	do	$3	no	brother-in-law Hannah Berg 97, Seik street Stevens Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown Brown	None do Bafunding
10	Yes	do	$10	no	cousin Adam Andrulewich 30, Bell Street Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown Brown	None do Radon
11	Yes	do	$10	no	brother J. Brenz 964 & 1, 923 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Brown Brown	None do Wiekst
12	Yes	do	$10	no	brother 264 & 133 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Blond Blue	None do Witbsk
13	Yes	do	$8	no	Brother-in-law N. Schneider 772 Brook Ave 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	Black Blue	None do Granow
14	No	do	$12	no	Brother Cambria Co Pa Brother in Law Mr. Harvey Kessler 73 N. 2nd St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Blonde Blue	None do Rongwod
15	Yes	do	$2	no	Brother-in-Law Nathal Pezle 136 Conway St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do Grey	None do Kaflitz
16	Yes	do	$17	no	Brother-in-law H. Lindfield 556 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do Brown	None do Rowno
17	Yes	do	$12	no	Husband John Gerwell 15 Prince St Kingston Pa Eugene Father. 179 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do Black	None do Bersby
18	Yes	father	$3	no	— do — son Daniel Abrams 7 Burt street Worcester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	Blue Grey	None do Rowno
19	Yes	do	$4	no	Uncle Felix Mejwica Burt St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey Blue	None do Kowno
20	Yes	do	$10	no	Brother-in-law 5 Park Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	Brown Blue	None do Kowno
21	Yes	do	$10	no	Uncle Wintesboro St Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	do	do Brown	None do do
22	Yes	father	$8	no	Uncle " do "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	— —	— do do
23	No	father		no												do do
24	No	"		no												do do
25	Yes	self	20	$10	yes Boys New York	Helshin Joseph 397 W 19th St		do		Bendel (Engineer in Canal) Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½ Dark Brown	None do Shurawelz
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 25 names.
Lines no: 26 to 30 inclusive are blank J. B Rawson.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

21—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*, sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 28th*, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11.	12.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
49151 1	Dahl	Hermain Anderson	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmedala	Father Johan Anderson Holmedala	Ny	Newyork
2483 2	Johanson	Anna Cecilia	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Karl Johanson Torstensgärden Hjorpas	Iowa	Sioux City
49152 3	Johanson	Sofia Augusta	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boddige	Father Aug Anderson Medbige	Del	Newanee
49151 4	Börjesson	Johan August	58		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torlanda	Sister Martha Börjesson Sjögarde Östtare d	Ny	Newyork
49150 5	Gabrielson	Emma	32		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lysekil	Mother Erika Gabrielson Lysekil	Ny	Newyork
49147 6	Dahlström	Gustaf	54		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hjerum	Brother Carl Dahlström Falerum	Iowa	Stanton
" 7	do	Sofia	55		F M	do Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law do	do	do
" 8	do	Beda	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
49149 9	Larson	Helga Otilia	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaksholm	Father L. E. Larson Vaksholm Sweden	Wa	Kane
49148 10	Ljungquist	Sigfrid	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	American	do	do	Ruskar	American Citizen	Ia	Kane
49152 11	Nilson	Adolf	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	Tryggestad	do	Ill	Rockford
49153 12	Iverson	Olga Margreta	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Mother Selma Iverson Tryggestad	Ill	Rockford
49154 13	Carlson	David	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jako	Father Carl Person Jako	Minn	Moorland
49151 14	Blomdahl	Eric	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hjeltebo	Brother in Law Bernt Ericsson Hjeltebo	Ny	Newyork
49146 15	Johanson	Agnes Elna	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Wolfgangsgatan Hjeltebo Farfar Carl Johnsson	Ny	do
2484 16	Mattinson	Beta	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	Gefleborg	Bröderna Nilsson Svenglebo Cousin Carl Jonsson	Minn	Thelston
2486 17	England	Ida Elisabeth	29		F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister Ingeborg	Ill	Kinsley
49153 18	Carlson	Alfred	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orphalt	Husband Gotfrid Carlsson Hjelle Helsingland Sverige	Ia	Clarion
49159 19	Ström	John	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Kopene	Farbroder Daniel Ström	Minn	Minneapolis
2485 20	Janson	Alma	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindköpen	Father Melker Jonsson Hermo Hyttslinger	Ill	Galesburgh
49156 21	Berg	Emil Nikan	31		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alsby	Father Nils Nilsson Broling Arvika	Ill	Superior
" 22	Berg	Anna Emelia	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49160 23	Pettersson	Hjalmar	3		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skiaryd	American Citizen	Ill	Chicago
" 24	do	Jonny	4		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 25	do	Florence	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49161 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49162 27	Aronson	Anna	2		F S	Child	Yes	[illegible]	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	American Citizen	N.Y.	New York
" 28	"	Helen	3		F S	Child	—	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 29	"	Alice	3		F S	Child	—	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49163 30	Wallin	Klara	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vetevi	Mother Klara Wallin Skogstorp	Wis	Brooklyn

Except 18-23 to 29- [illegible] Insp
6/6/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Been in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mina Johanson c/o Mrs Birkmil 214 66th St Brooklyn (Will join on arrival)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Fellund
2	yes	Sister Agda Johanson	$40	No	Sister Agda Johanson 136 74	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	do	do	Hjerpas
3	yes	Sister	$60	No	Grant City Iowa Sister Mrs Anna Christenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	do	do	Meddge
4	yes	Anna Boyison	$30	No	314 Cambel St Okakomb Ill Sister Lina Boyison 305 Garfield Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	white blue	do	do	Forlands
5	yes	Self	$35	yes 1902	Brother Charles Gabrielson 259 - 58th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown blue	do	do	Lyckeil
6	yes	Self	$35	No	Daughter Helena Olsson 250 x 2 Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown grey	do	do	Okomne
7	yes	Self	=	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown grey	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	=	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
9	yes	Self	$60	Yes	Cousin Mrs Ellen Karlson Route R.D. #3, Box 9 Kane Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	do
10	yes	Self	$10	American Citizen	Route 3 R.F.D. 3 Box 9 Kane Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	Self	$3	do	927 South 5th St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	do
12	yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Fred Josephson 927 5th St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	do
13	yes	Self	$53	1902 Rockford Ill	Mother Anna Peterson 516 7th St Rockford Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	do
14	yes	Self	$50	1907 Rockford Ill	Friend Carl Sahlen 929 - 3 Ave Troy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do
15	yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Alice Friedenwald 831 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do
16	yes	Self	$13	No	Uncle Augustus Carlson Wheaton Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do
17	yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Carl Anderson Box 202 Lindsay Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do
18	yes	Self	American Citizen		1745 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Frank Johnson 1741 Second St N Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden
20	yes	do	$40	No	Cousin Eric Malm 502 Jefferson Street Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	do
21	yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Mr Nilson Attorney at Law Box 102 Laporte Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden
22	yes	do	do	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden
23	yes	do	American Citizen		109 Hobby St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	do	do		Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	do	do		Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26																		
27	yes	Self	American Citizen		Husband Erick Augustus Peterson Bridgeport Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	—	do		— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	—	do		do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	No	Self	$75	No	Friend Chas Lindquist 1745 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving mordl turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names
Line No. 26 is blank.

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21 128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baltic

John Henry Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

June 6/08

436
437
483
37
124 Ad
SI
38

INDEXED
A. E. Slauson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

72
62
134
168
32

167

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.50 a.m.
10.55 a.m.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 29 May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9164 1	Hjaje	Karolina	37		F. M.	Servant	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johan Hjaje Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
9166 2	Lofgren	Otto.	23		M. S.	Laborer	Ye	Ye	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Helsingfors	Mother: Johanna Lofgren, Helsingfors	Wash.	Seattle.
9167 3	Sahlin	Gust	41		M.	do	Ye	Ye	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Brita Sahlin, Vasa	do	do
9168 4	Jorgstrom	Ingrid	21		F. S.	Servant	Ye	Ye	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Jorgstrom 51 Brodgatan Norrköping	Col	Montreal.
2207 5	Lagorri	Hans Peter	30		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	do	Germn.	do	Kiyswig	brother Johannes Lagorri Wellerup pr. Brandorup	Ill.	Chicago.
6	do	Marie	32		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	bro: in law. do	do	do
7	do	Caroline	6		F. S.	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
8	do	Henriette	4		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	do	Petra	3		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	do	Peter	1	6	M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	do	Christian	-	8	M. S.	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
2292 12	Hansen	Sidsk	38		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Germany	Petatet.	Mother. Anna Emma Hansen. Ostatep Schwig.	do	do
2 3 4 5 6 13	Brenner	Jacob	24		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Mary Brenner Dalston poland.	Can.	Toronto.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-21452 4/17/39

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1905

DETAINED ALIENS

M., ... from 130

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Yes	Self					
2	Yes	Self					
3	Yes	Self					
4	Yes	Self					
5	Yes	Self					
6	Yes	husband					
7	Yes	father					
8	Yes	do					
9	Yes	do					
10	Yes	do					
11	Yes	do					
12	Yes	do					
13	Yes	do					
14	Yes	do					
15	Yes	do					
16	Yes	do					
17	Yes	do					
18	Yes	do					
19	Yes	do					
20	Yes	do					
21	Yes	do					
22	Yes	do					
23	Yes	do					
24	Yes	do					
25	Yes	do					
26	Yes	do					
27	Yes	do					
28	Yes	do					
29	Yes	do					
30	Yes	do					
31	Yes	do					
32	Yes	do					
33	Yes	do					
34	Yes	do					
35	Yes	do					
36	Yes	do					
37	Yes	do					
38	Yes	do					
39	Yes	do					
40	Yes	do					
41	Yes	do					
42	Yes	do					
43	Yes	do					
44	Yes	do					
45	Yes	do					
46	Yes	do					
47	Yes	do					
48	Yes	do					
49	Yes	do					
50	Yes	do					
51	Yes	do					
52	Yes	do					
53	Yes	do					
54	Yes	do					
55	Yes	do					
56	Yes	do					
57	Yes	do					
58	Yes	do					
59	Yes	do					
60	Yes	do					
61	Yes	do					
62	Yes	do					
63	Yes	do					
64	Yes	do					
65	Yes	do					
66	Yes	do					
67	Yes	do					
68	Yes	do					
69	Yes	do					
70	Yes	do					
71	Yes	do					
72	Yes	do					
73	Yes	do					
74	Yes	do					
75	Yes	do					
76	Yes	do					
77	Yes	do					
78	Yes	do					
79	Yes	do					
80	Yes	do					
81	Yes	do					
82	Yes	do					
83	Yes	do					
84	Yes	do					
85	Yes	do					
86	Yes	do					
87	Yes	do					
88	Yes	do					
89	Yes	do					
90	Yes	do					
91	Yes	do					
92	Yes	do					
93	Yes	do					
94	Yes	do					
95	Yes	do					
96	Yes	do					
97	Yes	do					
98	Yes	do					
99	Yes	do					
100	Yes	do					
101	Yes	do					
102	Yes	do					
103	Yes	do					
104	Yes	do					
105	Yes	do					
106	Yes	do					
107	Yes	do					
108	Yes	do					
109	Yes	do					
110	Yes	do					
111	Yes	do					
112	Yes	do					
113	Yes	do					
114	Yes	do					
115	Yes	do					
116	Yes	do					
117	Yes	do					
118	Yes	do					
119	Yes	do					
120	Yes	do					
121	Yes	do					
122	Yes	do					
123	Yes	do					
124	Yes	do					
125	Yes	do					
126	Yes	do					
127	Yes	do					
128	Yes	do					
129	Yes	do					
130	Yes	do					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ARRIVING ALIENS NOT IMMIGRANTS UNDER THE LAW OF 1903.

No. on List	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Age. Years.	Months.	28 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	29 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	
101																	
102																	
103																	
104																	
105																	
106																	
107																	
108																	
109																	
110																	
111																	
112																	
113																	
114																	
115																	
116																	
117																	
118																	
119																	
120																	
121																	
122																	
123																	
124																	
125																	
126																	
127																	
128																	
129																	
130																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th June*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ge.	Self.	$10 Ge.	1893 1906. New York	Cousin Carl Madsen 221 E. 66th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy	light blue.	None.	Sweden	Tidaholm
2	Ge.	Self.	$20 Ge.	1905 or Seattle Wash	Cousin Hermann Nielsen 614 Ave. 3rd, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	do	brown	do	do	Hyltebruk
3	Ge	Self.	$25 do.		Cousin Hermann Nielsen 615-1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light	do	do	Sweden
4	Ge	Self	$15 do.	—	Emily Jane Nilsen R.F.D. 3 North 2 Grass Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do
5	Ge	self	$250 cash	—	~~Brother~~ Alberto Lagorio 6324 S. Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	do	Tuscany	do
6	Ge	husband	$35 cash	—	—do—	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do	do
7	Ge	father	yes	—	—do—	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
8	Ge	do	yes	—	—do—	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
9	Ge	do	yes	—	—do—	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
10	Ge	do	yes	—	—do—	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
11	Ge	do	yes	—	—do—	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
12	Ge	self	$11 cash	—	~~friend~~ Alberto Lagorio 6324 S. Oakland Ave. Chicago	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	5	6	reddish	fair	blue	none	do	Klein Neutingsdorf	Schleswig
13	Ge.	self	$24½ cash	—	brother-in-law of Lago 122½ Ferandez Local Towns	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	5	11	dark	Med.	brown	—	Russia	Finland	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) 4, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 13 names.
Nos 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J B Ranson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Baltic (White Star) arrived June 6, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	Dwyer	Katie	4	5	1	To sister	Sister Anna 448 Central Park West nyc	Dehl	June 6	10 45	—	—	—
	2	Johansen	Agne E	15	15	1	" sister	" Mrs Fred Friedman 73 Clinton St Bklyn	Cowen	"	12 55	—	/	—
	3	Deegan	Kate	3	20	1	" uncle	Uncle Peter Clarkin 309 So. 1st Bklyn	Haig	"	12 30	—	/	—
	4	Hynes	Mollie	4	9	1	" sister	Sister Katie Riverside Hospital E. 138 St nyc	Haig	"	12 45	—	/	—
	5	Buckley	Josephine	3	1	1	" cousin	Cous Margaret Brennan 11 W. 40 St nyc	"	"	12 30	—	/	—
		Weiler												
		~~Judelowitz~~	Schmul	14	13	1	" sister	Sister Sarah 103 E. 4 St nyc	Cowen	"	3 23	—	/	—
	7	Nilan	Sarah	1	19	1	" tel $	Sister Nora 39 Cottage St Stamford Conn	Haig	"	11 14	—	—	—
	8	Cotter	Catherine	3	21	1	" sister	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3 23	—	/	—
	9	Bravin	Meier & brother	14	11/12	2	" brother	United Hebrew Charities 229 E. Bway	"	"	3 20	—	2	—
	10	Meanie	Ellen	2	1	1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	3 23	—	/	—
	11	Durkan	Mary	3	24	1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Margaret Yorkan 409 E 63 St nyc	Haig	"	11 41	—	—	—
	12	Carter	Thomas	3	22	1	" sister	Bro. John 58 W. 106 St nyc	"	"	10 46	—	—	—
	13	Kaufman	Feige	12	1	1	" tel $	KKE Bro. C. Judel Kaufman 46 Barton St Boston Mass	Dehl	"	12 00	—	/	—
	14	Modler	Lizzie	3	11	1	" sister	Sister Frances 611 W. 114 St nyc	Haig	"	12 46	—	/	—
	15	Kelly	Honora	2	26	1	" sister	Sister Kate 54 W. 9 St nyc	"	"	11 40	—	—	—
	16	Murphy	Mary	3	30	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Daniel Murphy 46 E. 17 St Bayonne NJ	"	"	2 31	—	/	—
	17	Cooke	Mary	1	10	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Annie Birmingham 161 Sands St Bklyn	Dehl	"	10 46	—	—	—
	18	Hanley	Margaret	3	6	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Henry Erb Box N Laurenceville NJ	Haig	"	12 30	—	/	—
	19	Foley	Mollie	2	27	1	" uncle	Uncle Owen Clyne 611 9th Ave nyc	Dehl	"	10 50	—	—	—
	20	Carrigy	Kate	1	17	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margaret Carrigy 383 9th Ave nyc	Haig	"	10 48	—	—	—
	21	Brenner	Jakob	13	13	1	" Canada	United Hebrew Charities 229 E. Bway	Cowen	"	3 20	—	/	—
	22	Choit	Arel	14	[illegible]	—	" [illegible]	Cous. Moritz Leigel 63 Mangin St nyc	Haig	"	3 27	—	/	—
	23	Efron	Sore & ch	11	12/14	2	" tel $	RRC Husb. Leib 81 Chamber St Boston Mass	Dehl	"	10 00	—	—	—
	24	Neweler	Chaie & 2 ch	11	9/11	2	" husband	Husb. Leser 96 Cook St Bklyn	"	7	9 33	2	2	2
	25	Hoff	Adam, Wife & 3 ch	12	6/10	4	" tel $	RRW Uncle Geo. Eckhardt 807 Boston Ave Hastings Neb	Johns	8	10 00	8	8	8
	26	Merch	Josefa	13	19	1	" friend	Dr. B. Onuff 64 E. 90 St nyc	Cowen	7	12 30	1	2	1
	27	Greeley	Anne	1	29	1	" sister	Sister Mrs James Quigley 384 Pleasant Ave nyc	Haig	6	10 45	—	—	—
	28	Aperios	Bertha & ch	4	15/16	2	" husband	Husb. Elias 44 Madison St nyc	"	"	10 37	11	7	11

Baltic June 6,

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived , 19 , M., , from 131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
✓ 29	Manley	Mary	1	25		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Henry Erb Box 96 Lawrenceville NJ	Stag	6	12 30	—	/	—
✓ 30	Swen	Alvina	13	22		1	" sister	Sister Emma 167 Chestnut St Kearney NJ	Bell	7	9 38	/	/	/
✓ 31	Mills	Sibby	1	29		1	" mother	Father Henry 7 State NYC	Stag	6	3 30	—	/	—
✓ 32	O'Connor	Alice	4	25		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Rose Mc Gloughlin 49 E. 49 St	"	"	12 53	—	/	—
✓ 33	Senderowitz	Morische & 2 ch	11	22	1	2	" husband	Husb. Yankel 365 E. 8 St. NYC	"	"	1 23	—	2	—
✓ 34	Carr	Annie	1	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Mc Donald Bklyn 80 Dean St	"	"	1 23	—	/	—
✓ 35	Gilmartin	Jeannie	1	30		1	" sister	Sister Bertha 213 Humphrey St New Haven Conn	"	"	11 26	—	—	—
✓ 36	Ahl	Herman A	15	17		1	" sister	Bro. August 36 Verona Pl. Bklyn NYC	Bell	7	9 30	/	/	/
✓ 37		Woods Nora	2	22		1	" brother	Sister Mrs John Barbery 506 W. 57 St	Stag	6	6 52	—	—	—
✓ 38	Kufel	Agnieska & 4 ch	6	17/21		4	" husband	RR. Husb. Jan 731 2nd St Minneapolis Minn	Bell	"	10 30	—	—	—
✓ 39	Schneider	Regina	6	8		1	" husband	Husb Morris 364 E. 8 St NYC	Cowen	"	10	—	/	—
✓ 40	Gargan	Catherine	1	19		1	" sister	Cous. Annie Gargan 512 W. 28 St NYC	Stag	"	11 23	—	—	—
✓ 41	Mc Giffin	Sarah	1	25		1	" friend	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	3 23	—	/	—
✓ 42	Schitowsky	Israel M	6	24		1	" cousin	Cous Moritz Schechner 617 Schwartz St Bklyn	"	"	11 23	—	—	—
✓ 43	Kupperschmidt	David	6	15		1	" brother	RR Bro. Wolf 430 Oswego St Boston Mass	Bell	"	11 00	—	—	—
✓ 44	Rolinska	Stefina	14	9		1	" tel ?	" bro. & sis. Stan. Perkin 97 Lake St Florence Mass	Johns	7	11 30	/	/	/
✓ 45	Lamm	Feige	6	30		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-l Wolf Lasch 75 Allen St NYC	Stag	6	11 30	—	—	—
✓ 46	Goldenberg	Bassie	6	28	Goldenberg	1	" father	RR & fath Baruch 180 Willett St Providence R. I.	Bell	"	11 00	—	—	—
✓ 47	Tamazuman	Domeinitzala	13	30		1	" brother	Bro. Konstantine P O B 175 Port Wash NY	"	7	11 53	/	2	/
✓ 48	Goshkewitz	Adam	14	7		1	" cousin	RR & bro. Jan Box 159 Springfield Mass	Johns	11	2 00	5	6	5
✓ 49	Goldstein	Frume	6	29		1	" husband	RR & Husb Hersch 160 Wash St Peabody Mass	Bell	6	11 00	—	—	—
✓ 50	Delaney	Mary	2	28		1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	Stag	"	3 27	—	/	—
✓ 51	Dalewska	Helena	6	11		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Johana Lewandowski 98 19 St Bklyn	"	"	1 30	—	/	—
✓ 52	Stelmaczik	Veronika	6	10		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Mary Brodowsky 289 21 St Bklyn	Stag	"	4 20	—	/	—
✓ 53	Oczepka	Wladislawa	6	13		1	" brother	Bro. & L. Mieczyslaw 337 E. 9 St NYC	"	"	1 30	—	—	—
✓ 54	Larkin	Annie & ch	5	1/2		2	" sister	Sister Mrs Dave O' Brien 66 King Road Madison NJ	"	"	11 44	—	—	—
✓ 55	Surlis	Danilo	14	1		1	" brother	Cous Constantine Tomaszumas Box 175 Port Wash L. I.	Bell	7	12 00	/	2	/
✓ 56	Murphy	Lillian	1	13		1	" friend	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	6	3 23	—	/	—

10 2 10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1626

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC arrived , 19 , M., , from 132

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57	Turpin	Annie	1	15		1	To friend	Cous. Mrs Annie McNamee 1400 Bergen St Brn	Brag	June 6	11 45	—	—	—
✓	58	Gerweliene	Antonia & ch	14	16/19	2		" tel $	R.R.W. Husb Bronislaus 179 Stokem St Edwardsville Pa	Beh	9	1 29	6	8	6
✓	59	Linsky	Pelachia & 2 ch	11	15/17	3		" husband	Husb Theodor 14 Suffolk St NYC	Brag	6	1 3	—	3	—
✓	60	Weissmann	Sure & 2 ch	6	25/27	3		" husband	United Hebrew Charities 229 E. Bway	Cowen	8	4 10	6	9	6
✓	61	Driscoll	Margaret	1	21	1		" brother;Trenton	Bro. John 739 Centre St Trenton NJ	Brag	6	11 27	—	—	—
✓	62	Keegan	Delia	1	2	1		" sister	Sister Mary 183 Garfield Pl.	BKln	"	" 3 30	—	1	—
✓	63	Dutch	Betsy & 4 ch	5	1/5	4		" husband tel	R.R.W. Husb. Julius 605 E. 1 St Salt Lake City Utah	Johns	8	10 15	8	8	8
✓	64	Glass	Lea	6	12	1		" uncle	Uncle Philip Kushing 511 Stone Ave	BKln Brag	6	11 45	—	—	—
	65	Pines, Jacob		6	6		1	(Placed in hosp on arriv. " Kings Det June 10, 1940)	Husb. Meyer 200 Allen St NYC	Beh	10	3 25	—	1	—
	66	O'Dea, Jane		93	99		1	Placed in hosp. on arriv. to cousin Det. June 23, 1:30 pm)	Cous. Margaret McKay St Joseph Institute Newtonville	"	23	3 25	—	1	—
	67														
	68														
	69														
	70														
	71														
	72														
	73														
	74														
	75														
	76														
	77														
	78														
	79														
	80														
	81														
	82														
	83														
	84														

W 30 W

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

P.S. S. S. BALTIC (White Star) arrived June 6/ 1908, 190, M., , from 133

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	1	Woods, Margaret	Q. 1	27	1	L P O	Theiss	6/6	143	Lim				6/6	8	NL	12 50							—	1	—
6m	2	Reilly, Michael	Q. 1	28	1	"	Thompson	6/6	143	Lim				6/6	8	NL	12 50							—	1	—
50f	3	Dubin, Sara	15	1	1	"	"	6/6	144	Lim				6/6	21	K	3 30							—	1	—
55f	4	Takki, Albertina	10	5	1	"	Newburn							6/6	3	Enc	10 30									
24f	5	(Lomelde, Kristine) Hagen, Kristine & niece	10	22/23	2	"	"							6/6	8	Enc	11									
30f	6	Schafranaiok, Emma & ch.	11	4/5	8	"	Alex.	6/6	146	Lim				6/7	24	G	12 15							2	4	2
60f	7	Schkolnik, Zente	11	18	1	"	"	6/6	145	Lim				6/8	113	NS	3 45							2	3	2
64f	8	Ussewits, Raina	14	20	1	"	Jones							6/6	22	Enc	11 30									
19f	9	Staskewits, Veronica	14	21	1	"	"							6/6	22	Enc	11 30									
58m	10	Borjésson, Johan A.	15	4	1	"	Thompson							6/6	150	M	12 50							—	1	—
60f	11	Clune, Bessie	Q. 3	18	1	"	Alex.							6/6	183	M	1 05							—	1	—
65m	12	Maluk, Michael & 6 ch. (dau + dau in law + wife)	13	23/29	7	"	Thompson	6/6	72	NS				6/7	3	M	10 10							7	7	7
50f	13	Chaikin, Rishe	11	19	1	"	Alex.	6/6	178	C				6/9	103	Gr	10 50							3	3	3
20m	14	Sprogis, Johann & father	10	8	2	"	Drs. Cert.	Newburn						6/6	79	NS	11 48							—	2	—
22f	15	Fuks, Katherina	11	6	1	"	[illegible]	Alex.	6/6	185	M	14.62	Lon	6/6	150	Gillan	11 22							10	10	10
40f	16	Roberts, Barbara & 4 ch	4	18/22	5	"	Drs. Cert.	Fitz.						6/6	180	G	12							—	5	—
18f	17	Berkowitz, Ita	14	22	1	"	Drs. Cert.	Jones	6/6	84	NS			6/8	52	K	1 15							2	3	2
4m	18	Berkowitz, Jossel & bro.	14	23/24	2	"	"	"	6/6	84	NS			6/8	52	K	1 15							4	6	4
40f	19	Moreini, Esther & 4 ch.	13	9/10 5/7	5	"	Drs. Cert.	Thompson	6/6	182	M			6/6	6	Ld	1 52							5	5	5
55f	20	Graham, Mary	4	14	1	"	Dr Cert.	English						6/6	196	G	1 45							—	1	—
65M	21	Larsen Lars	9	13	1	38	" Jew Hon	6/13	11	10	England	Bond 6/13	56	Gold				Adm on bond 6/25/08	11	10 am				12	12	12
9m	22	Fuchs, Heinrich	11	7	1	"	Jew Hon	6/14			Alex.	6/14	67	Lon	6/16	150	Gillan	11 22						2	2	2
12f	23	Moreini, Menache	13	8	1	"	"	"	6/16		English				6/16	6	Ld	1 52						—	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vasse, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "accompanied by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, 31st May, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Aspiazu	Julian	48		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Equatorian	Spanish	Amer. France	Paris	Mrs Julian Aspiazu 9 avenue Hoche (Paris)	Equa.	Guayaquil
2	Dr. Bayley	Pearce	45		m. m.	Physician	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		52 West 53rd Str.	New York	N. Y. New York
3	Mr. Concha	Carlos Farres	40		m. s.	Consul	yes	yes	Equatorian	Spanish	Amer. France	Paris	Mrs Carlos de Concha 84 Bd des Batignolles (Paris)	Equa.	Guayaquil
4	Mr.	Ducasse Jean Elie	46		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Henri Ducasse 84 Bd des Batignolles (Paris)	N. Y.	New York New Brighton
5	Miss	Degraulard Magdeleine	29		f. s.	Governess	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Family 14 Rue Lecuyer Paris	N. Y.	New York
6	Mr.	Dupin Eugene	54		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Family 32 Rue Charles Quint (Roubaix)		
7	Mr.	Ducimetierre Joseph	64		m. m.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	France	Paris	Sister Agathe Dupont 55 route de Lyselles (Northeland)		
8	Mrs	Ducimetierre Maria	53		f. m.	none	yes	yes	France	French			— do —		
9	Mr.	Ducasse Henry	44		m. m.	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French			Mrs H. Ducasse 84 Bd des Batignolles Paris	N. Y.	New Brighton
10	Mrs.	Gardner Josephine Helen	42		f. m.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.			Mrs Hazebeck (Paris)	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Miss	Adams Therese Gladys	16		f. s.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.			— none —	Florida	Sanford
12	Mr.	Hendrickson Samuel	24		m. s.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.			S. A. Hendrickson	(Pa.)	Germantown
13	Mr.	Kahn Eugene	31		m. s.	Banker	yes	yes	Germany	German			20 Rue Dare (Paris)	N. Y.	New York
14	Miss	Hentsch Antoinette Alice	23		f. s.	None	yes	yes	France	French			Ed. Hentsch (father) 65 Chaussee d'Antin (Paris)	N. Y.	New York
15	Mrs.	Leplat Mathilde	39		f. m.	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	none	N. Y.	New York
16	Miss	Leplat Marie	10		f. s.	none	yes	yes					none		
17	Mrs.	Lynch Adela	36		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Equatorian	Sp. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		
18	Miss	Lynch Carmela	15		f. s.	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Equat.	Guayaquil
19	Baby	Lynch Clement		11	m. s.	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		
20	Mr.	De Montgolfier Jacques	21		m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Etienne de Montgolfier at Annonay	Ct.	France
21	Mrs.	MacMahon Alicia	60		f. m.	none			U. S. A.		Paris		none	N. Y.	New York
22	Miss	Morla Mercedes	28		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Equatorian	Sp. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rosa L. D. de Morla at Guayaquil (Equator)		
23	Mr.	Morla Eloy	17		m. s.	none	yes	yes					do		
24	Miss	Morla Elvira	18		f. s.	none	yes	yes					do		
25	Miss	Morla Maria	20		f. s.	none	yes	yes					do		
26	Miss	Pongville Eufemia	19		f. s.	Maid	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
27	Mr.	Osler Charles	40		m. m.	Lawyer	yes	yes	France	French			Mrs. Osler 12 Rue de Tournon (Paris)		
28	Mr.	Perrolet Leon	69		m. m.	Professor	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.			Sister Cadet de Gassicourt 45 rue Boulainvilliers Paris-Passy		
29	Mrs	Riraille Edmond Marie Paul Albert	40		m. s.	Lawyer	yes	yes	France	French	Surgeons		Mrs. Riraille Mother at Surgeres France	Florida	Sanford
30	Mr.	Revillon Victor	37		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Revillon 79 Rue de Rivoli (Paris)	Canada	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd June*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50 yes	1903 New York	Friend for Guayaquil (Equator)	No	no	no	Good	no	5 5	clear	gray clear	None	Equador	Guayaquil
2	yes	—	Citizen													
3	no	himself	$50 yes	1899 New York	Transit for Guayaquil (Equator)	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	black		Equador	Emeraldas
4	yes	"	$50 yes	1907 New York	Veteran Home 76th Thirteenth Place New Rochelle N.Y.						5 4	White	brown blue		France	Bordeaux
5	yes	"	$50 no	no	no Hotel Brevoort New York City						5 7	clear	nut brown		"	Clermont Ferrand
6	"	"	$50 no	no	no Travelling for Business						5 5	brown	"		"	Roubaix
7	"	"	Citizen													
8	"	"	Citizen													
9	"	"	$50 no	no	no Brother François Eucaine at New Brighton S.I., N.Y.						5 4	brown	black blue		France	Bordeaux
10	no	"	Citizen													
11	no	"	Citizen													
12	yes	"	Citizen													
13	"	"	$50 yes	1902 1905 1906 New York	— none —						5 7	clair	light blue		Germany	Francfort
14	"	friend	$50 no	no	no Cousin (U.S. Hospital Ward (New York)						5 5	"	Nut brown		France	Paris
15	yes	himself	$50 no	no	no Hotel Lafayette (New York)						5 5	"	Nut Brown		France	Paris
16	yes	"	$50 no	no	no — do —											
17	no	"	$50 no	no	no Transit for Panama & Equator						5 4	brown	black		Equateur	Emeraldas
18	no	"	$50 no	no	no — do —						5 —	"	light black		"	"
19	no	"	$50 no	no	no — do —											
20	no	"	$50 no	no	no Papeteries (Canada) Rolland at St Jerome						5 —	clair	light blue		France	Annonay
21	yes	"	Citizen													
22	no	"	$50 no	no	no Transit for Guayaquil (Equator)						5 4	brown	black		Equateur	Guayaquil
23	no	"	$50 no	no	no — do —						5 8	"	"		"	"
24	no	"	$50 no	no	no — do —						5 8	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	$50 no	no	no — do —						5 4	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	$50 no	no	no — do —						5 —	"	"		"	"
27	yes	"	$50 no	no	no — none —						5 7	brown	light blue		France	Bourges
28	"	"	Citizen													
29	no	"	$50 no	no	no Friend Allison Adams at Sanford (Florida)						5 5	White	Nut brown		France	Bourges
30	no	"	$50 yes	1903 New York	Transit for Montréal Canada						5 8	"	brown gray		"	Havre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Truck

(2)

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ward, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether regularly or specially employed by vessel) (if the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this June 6, 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens ✓ U. S. ✓ Total ✓

1st Cabin 2 D ✓ 17 ✓ 45 ✓

2nd Cabin 45 ✓ 19 ✓ 64 ✓

Steerage ✓ ✓ ✓

93 - 36 - 129

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, 6th May, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Revillon	Theodore Leon	23		m.	s.	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father Revillon 105 Avenue Henri Martin Paris,	N.Y.	New York
2	Mr. Schaeffer	J. P.	47		m.	m.	Merchant.	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	Cark Craig— New York	"	"
3	Mr. Schmitz	Emile Jean	38		m.	m.	Musician	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	"	—None—	Col.	Glenwood Springs
4	Mrs Von Steege	Margaret	29		f.	m.	none	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	Mr. F. Von Steege 7 Rue Scheffer Paris	N.Y.	New York
5	Miss Meyer	Mathilde Elise	40		f.	s.	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	—None—	"	"
6	Mr. Salme	Jean	61		m.	m.	Florist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bois Colombes		Bark 163 Rue Victor Hugo at Bois Colombes (Seine)	Mexico	Mexico
7	Mr. Deuflot	Emile S.	37		m.		none	"	"	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York	200 W. 113th Str. at New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Baroness de Graffenried	Gertrude	45		f.		none	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	France	Paris	Mr. Mason Wife Consul Gal U. S. A. in Toulon	"	"
9	Miss Hamilton	Gertrude	20		f.	s.	none	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	—do—	"	"
10	Miss Hamilton	Violet	18		f.	s.	none	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	—do—	"	"
11	Mr. Greene	W. L.	30		m.	m.	Engineer	"	"	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York	310 W. 86th Str. New York	"	"
12	Mrs. Greene	Clara	29		f.	m.	none	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	—do—	"	"
13	Mrs Hoesli	H. E.	49		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.		France	Paris	none	N.Y.	Ridgewood
14	Miss Merz	Lizzy	44		f.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Geneve	Cousin Wittmaver at Geneve Switzerland	"	New York
15	Mr. Stolk	Cornelis Jr	30		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	Family 285 Nichols Ave at New York	"	"
16	Mr. Warren	Paul	42		m.	m.	none	"	"	U. S. A.		France	Paris	none	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *2nd June* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected; and if so, what and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	he was there	Veterans Home 14th St.	New York	no	no	no	Grand	ni		5	7	clear	red brown	None	France	Paris
2	"	"				Citizen														
3	no	"	$50	yes	1907	Glenwood			none					5	7	N.	brown gray		France	Orier
4	yes	"				Citizen														
5	"	"	$50	yes	1889	New York	Uncle	Orient	2nd	January	3	N.	40 St. at New York	5	7	bro.	black		France	Paris
6	"	"	$50	yes	1906	Brunet	Family	Balme	Palais	Veterans	No 5	St	Mexico	5	7	"	brown gray		"	Auris
7	"	"	$50			Citizen														
8	"	"	$50	yes	1907	New York			none											
9	"	"				Citizen														
10	"	"				Citizen														
11	"	"				Citizen														
12	"	"				Citizen														
13	"	"				Citizen														
14	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin	Wittmeier	45 East 81st St. at New York					5	7	Brown	blue		Germany	Hamburg
15	"	"	$50	yes	1908	New York	Home	285 St	Nicholas Ave at New York					5	7	chas	nut brown		Venezuela	Caracas
16	"	"				Citizen														
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanpain Jean, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene' Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rene

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, the 30th of May, 1908

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allais	Edward	112		m.	m.	Proprietor	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Allemand	Camille	39		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Bourgenais	His mother, Mme Allemand, Le Bourgenais, (France)	Conde Notre Dame	
3	"	Louise	30		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother-in-law	"	"
4	Bahade	Joseph	28		m.	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Syrien (Syria)	His father, Mr. J. Bahade	(Orion) (B.s Pyr.) France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Breton	Pierre	26		m.	s.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ensuisneu (Seine Inf.)	His Mother, Mme Breton	Ensuisneu (Seine Inf.)	"	"
6	Coste	Jean	32		m.	s.	Cabinet decorator	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	None		"	"
7	Caire	Battista	29		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.				
8	Casagranda	Pietro	22		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bedollo (Tirolo)	His brother, Mr. G. Casagranda, Bruenzo (Tirolo)	Colo.	Silverton
9	Dietrich	Fanny	51		f.	widow	Housekeeper	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Passport No. 37276, Issued Aug 12 1907				
10	"	Emma	25		f.	s.	Teacher	"	"	"						
11	Dumas	Jane	28		f.	s.	Clerk	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	St. Etienne	Her father, Mr. E. Dumas, 8 Rue Catherine St. Etienne	Canada	Winnipeg
12	Desbras	Felix	41		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						
13	Fenty	Alfred	26		m.	s.	Farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Köniz	His father, Mr. Ch. Fenz, Köniz (Switzerland)	Wisc.	Monroe
14	Giampetro	José	66		m.	widow	Joiner	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Lombrino	His daughter, Mrs Soler Lombrino (Grisons) (Switz.)	Minn.	Stillwater
15	Gurt	Juliette	11		f.	s.	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						
16	Grébert	Carol	39		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	His brother, Mr. Gabat, Galatz (Roumania)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	"	Amélie	32		f.	m.	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her brother-in-law, "	"	"
18	"	Jonel	11		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle, "	"	"
19	"	Jules	9		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His " "	"	"
20	"	Blanche	6		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her " "	"	"
21	"	Régina	5		f.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Her " "	"	"
22	"	Lucien	3		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His " "	"	"
23	Huet	André	40		m.	s.	Engineer	yes	France	French		U. S. A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Hoze	Geo.	38		m.	m.	Proprietor	"	U. S. A. Citizen					His father, Mr. J. Huet, 13 Avenue Laumière Paris	Paris	
25	Matthews	Louise	46		f.	m.	None	"	England	French		U. S. A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	"	"	6		f.	s.	"	"	St Lisbon	English		"	"	Her brother, Mr. Lazarre, Désandans (Doubs)	R.I.	Newport
27	Malony	Patrick	24		m.	s.	Motor man	"	U. S. A. Citizen			"	"	Her uncle, "	"	"
28	Mattly	Peter	29		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"							
29	"	Dorothea	28		f.	m.	Maid	"	"							
30	"	Hilg.	23		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"							

30
11
19 08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of June, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	His uncle, Mr. Gautier, Notre Dame du Lot (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	black	blue	-	France	Le Bourgeais
3	yes	herself	[illegible]	no	-	-	Her "	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Y	nut brown	gray	-	"	"
4	yes	himself	32	no	-	-	His brother-in-law, W. A. Conway, 154 W. 28th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	light	nut brown.		-	"	Beiry (B^e Pyr.)
5	yes	"	more	no			a friend Mr. Despaux, 6 Hanover St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	light	blue		-	"	Entremont (Seine Inf.)
6	no	"	1500	yes	1891	N.Y.C	His father Mr. P. Coste, 339 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	brown	-		-	"	St. Chamond (Loire)
7	yes	"	40	yes	1901		" " " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	brown	nut brown		-	Italy	Sale Cattil (Torino)
8	yes	"	150	no		-	His brother, Mr. Ant. Cassignuola, Silverton (Colo.)	no	no	no	no	"	Lame	5	10	healthy	brown	nut brown	-	Austria	Brunego (Tirol)
9																					
10																					
11	yes	herself	[illegible]	no		-	Some friends, Mr. and Mrs. de la Cielais —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	clear	nut brown	gray	-	France	St. Etienne
12																					
13	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1[illegible]	Monroe (Wisc)	Returns home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rox	brown		-	Switzerland	Wörig
14	"	"	"	no			His son-in-law, W. J. Jacendin, Stillwater (Minn.)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	white	light	blue	-	"	Lombricio
15																					
16	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	His sister Mrs Goldstein, 177 Christopher St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	black	blue	-	Roumania	Jassy
17	"	"	"	no	-	-	Her father-in-law	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	brown	gray		-	"	Bucarest
18	yes	"	"	no	-	-	His aunt	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
19	yes	"	"	no	-	-	His "	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
20	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Her "	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
21	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Her "	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
22	yes	"	"	no	-	-	His "	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
23	yes	himself	more	yes	1905-07	N.Y.C.	His cousin Mr. Lecoq, 279 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	2	brown	blue		-	France	Paris.
24																					
25	no	herself	more	yes	22 y.	Newport (R.I.)	Her husband, Mr. G. Matthews	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown		-	France	Deserteurs (Doubs)
26	no	"	"	yes	Born in the U.S.		Her father,	"	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Newport (R.I.)
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. B. Inspector
Ellis Is.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of June, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	himself	50 no	-	-		His uncle, Mr. Brenthon, Notre Dame du Lac (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown black blue	-		France	Le Bourgeais
3	yes	herself	50 no	-	-		Her "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	" nut brown gray	-		"	"
4	yes	himself	30 no	-	-		His brother-in-law, Mr. A. Clerveaux, 154 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	light nut brown	-		"	Brion (B.d Pyr.)
5	yes	"	more no	-	-		a friend Mr. Desparo, 6 Hanover St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	light blue	-		"	Entrammes (Seine Inf.)
6	yes	"	1500 yes	1891	N.Y.C		His father, Mr. P. Coste, 339 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	brown	-		"	St. Chamond (Loire)
7	yes	"	46 yes	1901			" " " horse	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	brown nut brown	-		Italy	Sale Castil (Torino)
8	yes	"	50 no	-	-		His brother, Mr. Ant. Cassignuia, Silverton (Colo.)	no	no	no	no	"	lame	5	10	healthy brown nut brown	-		Austria	Brussago (Tirol)
9																			
10																			
11	yes	herself	200 more no	-	-		Some friends, Mr. and Mrs. de la Gielais —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	clear nut brown gray	-		France	St. Etienne
12																			
13	yes	himself	40 more yes	1903	Monroe (Wisc.)		Returns home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rose brown	-		Switzerland	Wäniz
14	yes	"	15 no	-	-		His son-in-law, Mr. J. Faendin, Stillwater (Minn.)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	white light blue	-		"	Lombricin
15																			
16	yes	himself	$2000 200 no	-	-		His sister, Mrs. Goldstein, 177 Christopher St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown black blue	-		Roumania	Jassy
17	yes	—	— no	-	-		Her sister-in-law "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	brown gray	-		"	Bucarest
18	yes	—	— no	-	-		His cousin "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	— — —	-		"	"
19	yes	—	— no	-	-		His " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	— — —	-		"	"
20	yes	—	— no	-	-		Her " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	— — —	-		"	"
21	yes	—	— no	-	-		Her " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	— — —	-		"	"
22	yes	—	— no	-	-		His " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	— — —	-		"	"
23	yes	himself	50 more yes	1905-07	N.Y.C.		His cousin, Mr. Lecoq, 259 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	2	brown blue	-		France	Paris
24																			
25	no	herself	$300 more yes	22 y.	Newport (Ky.)		Her husband, Mr. G. Matthews	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	-		France	Descartes (Indre)
26	no	—	— yes	Born in U.S.A.			Her father, "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	— — —	-		U.S.A.	Newport (Ky.)
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F B Mecaskey Inspector
F. O. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie, Jean 2d Officer, of the ss LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanquie
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni, Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leni

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, the 30th of May, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattly	Christian	19		m. s.	Farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zillis	His father, Mr H Mattly, Zillis (Switzerland)	Col.	Mono Lake
2	Matteucci	Artemisia	23		f. m.	none	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	Italian					
3	"	Adelina	2		f. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"			
4	Morisoli	Bulgarino	18		m. s.	Waiter	yes		Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Monte Carasso	His father, Mr J. Morisoli, Monte Carasso (Switzerland)	N.y.	N.Y.C.
5	Mosca	Charles	56		m. m.	Deforator	"		U. S. A. (Citizen)	"					
6	Prévot	Lenie	30		f. s.	Financier	"		France	French	France	(Audincourt (Doubs)	Her Sister, Mr E. Nardin, Audincourt (Doubs) (France)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Pagès	Jean	26		m. s.	Chemist	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pierrefitte (Seine)	His Mother, Mr Pagès, Malbouzon (Lozère) France	Mexico	Mexico City
8	Quander	Henry	35		m. m.	Motor Man	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"					
9	Rosselli	Gabrielle	24		f. s.	None	"		Italy	N. Italian	France	Paris	Her folks, 20 Rue Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	Richard	Paul	30		m. s.	Engineer	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father, Mr. Richard, Alfort (Seine)	Mexico	Roles
11	Schmidt	Helene	27		f. s.	Dress Maker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rheinbrohlmuenta	Her brother, Mr A. Schmidt, Rheinbrohlmuenta (Germany)	Nebr.	Coral
12	Stuart	Jeanne	30		f. m.	None	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"					
13	Steckli	Samuel	68		m. m.	Waiter	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	None	Wisc.	New Glaris
14	"	Emma	25		f. s.	Maid/Dress Maker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Selmi	Leonello	48		m. m.	Engineer	"		Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Philadelphia	His brother, Mr. Selmi, Ancla Maria (Carrara) (Italy)	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Rossi	Serafino	18		m. s.	Waiter	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Sementina	His father, Mr. Rossi, Sementina (Switzerland)	N.y.	N.Y.C.
17	Lamagni	Auguste	29		m. s.	Cook	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	N.Y.C.	" Mr. N. Lamagni, Pianezzo (Switzerland)	"	"
18	Cacchini	Natale	32		m. m.	Labourer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Capanno	" Mr. N. Cacchini, Capanno (Lucca) Italy	D.C.	Washington
19	Norbain	François	47		m. m.	Engineer	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"					
20	Villiger	Franz	27		m. s.	Farm Labourer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herzogenbuchsee	His aunt, Mrs A. Verena Hofer, Bettenhausen (Bern) (Switz.)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	Will	Frederic	60		m. m.	Labourer	"		Germany	"	Alsace	Saarunion	His cousin, Mr J. Rudolf, Saargemund (Germany)	N.J.	Atlantic City
22	Walck	Léon	16		m. s.	None	"		"	"	"	Mouterminster	His father, Mr A. Walck, Mouterminster, Alsace	Mo	St Louis
23	Astor	Antonin	35		m. s.	Missionner	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Astorville (Ont.)	His Mother, Mrs C. Astor, Perpignan (Pyr. Orient)	Canada	Astorville
24	"	Auguste	42		m. m.	Farmer	"		"	"	France	Perpignan	"	"	"
25	"	Louise	17		f. s.	None	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His gd Mother	"	"
26	Borit	Abel	32		m. m.	Merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	His Wife, Mrs Borit, 69 Avenue de la République Paris	"	Toronto
27	Berthinet	Louise	19		f. s.	none	"		U. S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.C.	Her mother, Mrs M. Berthinet 1 Rue du Ballon	N.J.	N.Y.C.
28	Carrière	Jacques	28		m. m.	Restaurant Keeper	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father, Mr J. Carrière, Belfort (Haut Rhin) Sclé (Aveyron)	"	"
29	Huguet	Pierre	37		m. s.	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	" Mr. P. Huguet, "	"	"
30	Janet	Leonardo	26		m. s.	Waiter	"		Switzerland	"	"	"	His brother-in-law, Mr. Airoldi, Bellinzona (Switz.)	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 5th of June, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or supported by prostitution, or ever so engaged, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	40 cts	no			Is going with his family Mattly's Mono Lake (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white light brown	—	Switzerland	Zillis.
2																			
3																			
4	yes	himself	3.46 167 cts	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear light gray	—	Switzerland	Monte Ceneri
5																			
6	yes	herself	40 cts	yes	1904	N.Y.C.	To waited for to French Home, 341 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brown.	—	France	Vieux-Charmont (Doubs)
7	no	himself	3.60 more	no	—	—	To friend in none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	brown nut-brown	—	do	Malbouzon (Lozère)
8																			
9	yes	herself	200 cts more	no	—	—	An aunt, Mrs Rossell, 305 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rose light gray	—	Alsace	Saar Union
10	yes	himself	40 cts	no	—	—	To friend none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Pale black blue	—	France	Paris.
11	yes	herself	50	yes	3 y.	San Francisco (Cal.)	a Cousin, Mr F. Distel, Canal (N. Dakota)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	light light do	—	Germany	Rheinhardsmunster.
12																			
13	yes	himself	100 cts	no	—	—	His brother, Mr J. Stucki, New-Glaris (Wisc.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	born gray.	—	Switzerland	Backhatterberg.
14	do	—	—	no	—	—	Her uncle, do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	White brown gray	—	do	do
15	no	himself	400 cts	yes	1908	Philadelphia (Pa)	1256 American St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	brown	—	Italy	Ursula Maria (Canton)
16	yes	do	16 cts	no	—	—	His friend, Mr J. Rosini, 250 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	—	Switzerland	Sementina (Tessin)
17	yes	do	20 cts	yes	1900-08	N.Y.C.	do, Mr Monza, 105 W. 28½ St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	—	do	Fraiezzo
18	yes	do	2.40 cts	no	—	—	His brother-in-law, Mr P. Flani, Box 618 Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	—	Italy	Padella
19																			
20	do	himself	more	yes	1899/1908	Chicago (Ill)	His cousin, Mr Gottfried Wyss, Peoria (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	Carpenter trade	5	7	healthy light gray	—	Switzerland	Hundorf.
21	no	do	50 cts	no	—	—	His cousin, Mr F. Will Yonker Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do brown.	—	Alsace	Diemeringen
22	yes	do	12 cts	no	—	—	His brother, Mr J. Walk, 3827 Kingshighway St. Louis (Mo.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	light gray	—	do	Mussey sur Seine.
23	yes	do	more	yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Returns home Astorville (Canada)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	—	France	Pezilla la Riviere (Pyrenees)
24	yes	do	—	yes	—	do	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	—	do	do
25	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	—	do	St Laurent sur Sol. (Pyrenees)
26		himself	more	yes	1y	N.Y.C.	Hotel Keene Edmond	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	White brown	—	do	Vassel (Pyrenees)
27	yes	herself	8.00 cts	do	3 y.	do	Returns home, 6 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fresh light blue	—	Switzerland	Solesme (Haute Loire)
28	yes	himself	50 cts	yes	1898-1908	do	do, 276 7th avenue do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Brown	—	France	Lizé (Ariège)
29	yes	do	40 cts	yes	1905-08	Hoboken	do (with his cousin, the preceding)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	—	do	do
30	yes	do	2.40 cts	yes	1906-08	do	His friend, Mr A. Monza, 105 W. 28th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	clear black gray	—	Switzerland	Gambarogno

F B Macaluso Park

J A M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcel Jean 2d officer, of the U.S. LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Jean
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levé, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ocean steamer, or the case may be.)

Levé

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LORRAINE. *sailing from* Le Havre, the 30th of May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pouikas	Nicol	30	m	m	Steel Roller	Yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bklyn. N.Y.	Her uncle. Mr. E. Pouikas, Sparti, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	do.	[illegible]	21	f	m	Hotel Keeper	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her do. do	do	do
3	do.	Leonidas	11	m	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her do. do	do	do
4	do.	C. Lupou	18	f	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Greece	Sparti	Her mother. Sparti. Greece	Md.	Baltimore
5	Urrea	Miguel	35	m	m	Farm Laborer	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aguas	His sister. Miss F. Urrea (Qui navarra) Spain	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	do.	Maria	23-115313										Her father-in law. do	do	do
7	do.	Placido	22	f	m	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	His aunt do	do	do
8	Arzainqui	Micaela	-	m	s	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Kazan	Gregoss	19	f	s	Farm-Laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	His brother Mr. C. Cazan.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	Kritzberger	Henriette	30	m	s	Merchant	do		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y.	Her brother Mr. C. Cazan. Constantinople (Turkey)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	do.	Marcel	2 467080 - 4/27/07										Her brother Mr. B. Meyer. Wolfisheim (Alsace)	do	do
12	do.	Yvan	9	m	s	none	do		do	do	do	do	His uncle do	do	do
13	do.	Armand	5	m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Caste Lasecnque	Pierre	11	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Mayer 2/31336 - E7 - 8/27/33	Henri	58	m	m	farmer	do		France	French	France	Pisek	His wife. Carla (Sick)	La	New-orleans
16	Nain Bockovalky	Michel	30	m	s	Cabinet Maker	do		Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	His father Mr. A. Mayer. Taumover (Germany)	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Parenti	Pasquale	30	m	s	Musician	do		Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Monastir	His father Mrs M. Naun Monastir (Turkey)	Pa	Scranton
18	Pequignet	Suzanne	27	m	s	Musician	do		Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	Peyrat	Jean Fr.	21	f	s	Governess	do		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her folks. Herimoncourt, (Doubs)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	Rocca	Joseph	25	m	s	Cooper	do		do	do	do	France Cette	His mother Mrs. E. Peyrat. 29 Rue Nationale (Cette)	do	do
21	Rohrer	Anton	27	m	s	Merchant	do		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vinovo	His father Mr. B. Rocca, Vinovo (Italy)	do	do
22	do.	Anna	37	m	m	Engineer	do		U.S.A.	Citizen					
23	Fevret	Berthe Marthe	21	f	m	none	do		do	do					
24	Gedin 2/	Emile Adele	25	f	s	Nun	do		France	French	France	Le Mans	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25			29	f	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Closed at number twenty-four														
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of June, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100	1894	N.Y.C	his brother Mr E. Perrat 219. Atlantic ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Colorado mut brown		—	Greece	Sparte
2	do	—	"			her father in law	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	—	do	do
3	do	R.	"			his brother	do	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
4	do	herself	10	no	—	—	her father Mr C. Kaskoskis 6. Lexington St Baltimore (md)	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Blonde mut brown		—	do	do
5	do	himself	1000	1898	Bakersfield (cal)	his cousin Mr A. Goric. Vacaville cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do mut brown gray		—	Spain	Iguil (Navarra)
6	do	—	"	no	—	—	her do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	pale do	do	do
7	do	R.	"	"	—	—	his do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	do	do
8	do	—	10	"	—	—	her friend	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	rose mut brown	do	do
9	do	—	600	yes	1907	N.Y.C	his returns home 830 Broadway N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown Black		—	Turkey	Constantinople
10	do	herself	200	no	—	—	her husband Mr. Kintzburger La Fayette 68 Nassau Avenue - Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	bald Brown		—	Alsace	Wolfisheim
11	do	R.	"	"	—	—	his father do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	do	do
12	do	Reg	"	"	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	do	do
13	do	R.	"	"	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	do	do
14	do	himself	25	yes	1908	N.Y.C	his brother Mr. J. Patte. New Orleans (La)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	Light Grays		—	France	Tarsa (Gers)
15	no	—	300	no	—	—	his friend Mr Chapmann Saltlake City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Brown Med Brown Blue		—	Germany	Hanover
16	yes	—	100	no	—	yes 6 08	his brother Mr. Bockovally. 107. N. Main Avenue. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Brown Black Blue		—	Turkey	Monastir
17	do	—	100	yes	1907/08	N.Y.C	his uncle Mr V. Cafarelli. 20. Mott Stat. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown Black mut brown		—	France	Marseille.
18	do	herself	500	yes	1906/08	do	[illegible] Ce - 41 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh mut brown Black		—	do.	Pasle (Basses P.)
19	do	himself	15	no	no	—	his uncle Mr. J. Peyrat 3. Pacific Place 29th St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Lyght Gray		—	do	Ercé (Gers)
20	do	—	50	yes	1907	N.Y.C	his brothers Mr L. Rocca. 243 W. 29th. St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Brown Black Gray		—	Italy	Vinovo
21	do	—																	
22	do	—																	
23	do	herself	400	no	—	—	Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul 215 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	4	10	clear Light blue		—	France	Beaufort
24	do	—	do	no	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	clear Light blue		—	do	Pordic
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2d offias, of the (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanquie 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Gal	Antonio e Domenico	40		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cornai	Wife Gentilin Carmela at Cornai	Pa	Clairville
2	"	Primo	15		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
3	Cantovani	Attilio	23		M	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sermide	Father Benedetto at Sermide	N.Y.	New York
4	Rech	Ciecho Angelo Giacomo	18	6	M	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nelli di Seren	Brother in law Rot Giacomo at Seren	Pa	Carnegie
5	"	Angelo di Giovanni	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rech Giovanni at Valle di Seren	"	"
6	"	Angelo di Giovanni	16		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rech Giovanni at Valle di Seren	"	"
7	"	Angelo di Angelo	23		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Rech Angelo at Valle di Seren	"	"
8	Scopel	Guiseppe Gio Batta	26		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rech Maria at Valle di Seren	Pa	Burgettstown
9	Antonietta	Domenico Ciecho	35		M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lanso	Wife Margharita Antonietta at Lanso	Colo	Trinidad
10	Agrimonti	Enrico	25		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Wife Giustina Agrimonti at Lapimari	Ill	Chicago
11	Borguino	Giovanni	39		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ottiglio	Father Andrea Borguino at Ottiglio	Conn	New Haven
12	Belluz	Antonio	23		M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Udine	Wife Strezzin Orma at Cant Fort William		
13	Bertana	Carlo	41		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grazzano	Wife Bertana Silvia at Grazzano	Conn	New Haven
14	Battegal	Donato	33		M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belluno	Wife Campigiatti Luigi at Lamon	Cant	Fort William
15	Belluz	Luigi	26		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	Wife Della Rissa at Azzano X	"	"
16	Borgatti	Cristoforo	22		M	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Springfield	Father Borgatti at Cento Ferrara	Mass	Springfield
17	Blanche	Nicolao	24		M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coassolo	Mother Blanche Maria at Coassolo	Colo	Trinidad
18	Capolari	Ernesto	23		M	s	—	8-7-1869	no	no	"	"	Drugano	Father Capolari Domenico at Drugano	Ills	Seatonville
19	"	Attilio	27		M	s	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsenburg	Father Elisio at Mon	Colo	Walsenburg
20	Ciccarello	Fedele	33		M	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denver	Mother Ciccarello at Feglino	Wyoming	Diamondville
21	De Marchi	Lorenzo	49		M	m	"	"	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Silvelli			
22	Dallapiccola	Enrico	18		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	Italy	Azzano X	Wife Guardecini Giulia at Azzano X	Manitoba	Winnipeg
23	"	Vittorio	18		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Bedollo	Mother Pasqua Casagrande at Bedollo	Pa	Chicora
24	D'Agostini	Francesco	24		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Dallapicha Antonio at Bedollo	"	"
25	D'Agord	Giovanni di Pietro	62	12-7-6942-11-20-8	M	m	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belluno	Father d'Agostini Bartolo at Belluno	Ont	Fort William
26	Del Grasso	Giacchimo	35		M	m	Farmer	—	—	"	"	"	Fonzase	Wife de Cet Carletta detta Tassi Fonzase	Pa	Ebbia
27	Dallapiccola	Francesco	20		M	s	Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Sondrio	Wife Fontina Caperole at Sondrio	Idaho	Nampa
28	Eptari	Guiseppe	44		M	m	Farmer	—	—	"	"	"	Bedollo	Mother Dallapicola Catterina at Bedollo	Colo	Fellunide
29	Fritz	Giovanni	44		M	m	Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Lugagnano	Wife Eptari at Lugagnano	Mass	Framingham
30	Fernelli	Bernardo	21		M	s	Farmer	—	—	"	"	"	Borcis	Uncle Tenor Bortolo at Borcis	Ohio	Bellaire
												"	Coassolo	Father Fornelli Giuseppa at Coassolo	Kansas	Pittsburg

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *6th June*, 1906

11—1118

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$60	no			Brother De Col Luigi di Box 108 Uddsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dar brown	gray	None	Italy	Cerniai
2	"	"	$ -	no	no	yes	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	S Quirico
3	"	"	$25	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Tombini Ugo 44-46 Baxter Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	nut brown	"	"	Sermide
4	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Dal Zotto Silvestro Box 62 Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	"	Vall. di Seren
5	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother in law. Zangiacomi Alessandro Ernesto Box 62 Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	"	—
6	"	"	$100	no	yes	no	Brother Rech. Pittora at Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	—
7	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Friend Zangiacomi alessandro Box. 62 at Carnegie. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown black	"	"	—
8	"	"	$100	yes	1905 1908	Burgettstown	Cousin Lopel Girolamo at Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"	"	—
9	"	"	$40.	yes	1900 1906	Trinidad	Friend Picho Berta at Trinidad. Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark —	"	"	Lanzo.
10	"	"	$10	"	1907	New York	Cousin Guiseppe 2700 La Salle street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"	"	Lammari
11	"	"	$20	yes	1901	Nas Haven	Family Colambo Carailla Box 169 Nas Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rose brown	Reddish	"	"	Ottiglio
12	"	"	$20	"	1903 1905	Fort William	Brother Picho Belluz at Fort William (Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	Azzano X
13	"	"	$20	"	1897 1899	Gilray	Cousin Cupano Luigi at Nas Haven (Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose. brown	gray	"	"	Grazzano
14	"	"	$70	no	no	no	Brother Battegal Giovanni at Fort William (Ont	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	7	"	nut brown	"	"	Lurino
15	"	"	$20	yes	1903	Fort William	Brother Picho Arcangelo Cesare at Fort William (Ont	"	"	"	"	Good — yes	"	5	4	brown	black gray	"	"	Azzano X
16	"	"	$30	"	1906 1907	Springfield	Cousin an Brother at 15 Secondo Street Springfield. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"	"	Cento.
17	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Friend Picho Berta at Trinidad (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rose.	Brown gray	"	"	Casalo.
18	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Cajolai Luigi at Scotanville (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	clear	"	"	Manfrino
19	"	"	$30	yes	1905 1906	Walsenburg	Sister Cajolari Dolfina Box. 121 Walsenburg. Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"	"	—
20	Yes	"	$20	"	1902 1907	Denver	Friend Guiseppe Carolo at Box. 78 Diamondville Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Silvelli
21	"	"	$50	"	1904	Winnipeg	Brother Picho De Marchi at Winnipeg. Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	"	"	Azzano X
22	"	"	$14	yes	no	no	Uncle Michele Dellapicha at Chiara (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	nut brown	"	"	Bedollo
23	"	"	$16	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light Reddish	"	"	—
24	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Brother d'Agostini Fortunato. Fort William. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	nut brown	"	"	Lamon
25	"	"	$20	no	no	yes	Friend Berra Giacomo at Albia (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Fonzaso
26	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Nampa	Nephew Del Grasso Pittorio at Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dal.	—	"	"	Pieve
27	Yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Svaldi Picho at Fellure de Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	—	106	"	Bedollo
28	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Galvan. Benjamino 9 Briggs Street. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	"	Lugagnano
29	"	"	$60	yes	1906	Bellaire	Wife Trazza Luigia at Bellaire Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	black brown	"	"	Forno
30	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law. Giacobetti Giovanni Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nut. brown	gray	"	"	Casola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hassuus Jean 2e Officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mai, 190 7;

at Cal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 6.

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Luigi	29		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Albareto	Mother Delnevo Maria di Ceccanasco (Col.)	S. Francisco	
2	Frugoli	Rozieri	16		m.	s.		yes	yes					Father Delnevo Maria di Ceccanasco (Col.) Italy	S. Francisco	
3	Galaverna	Giuseppe	33		m.	s.							Capannori	Father & Mother Giuseppe & Isabella di Capannori (Italy)	Merced	
4	Garoglio	Luigi	49		m.	m.	Laborer						Centallo	Father di Centallo (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
5	Gaia	Domenico	23		m.	s.	Laborer						Villadeati	Wife Garoglio Secondina di Villadeati Prov. Alessandria.	Vecchberg	
6	Gagliardone	Giulio	17		m.	s.							Lanzan	Father Gaia Bartolo di Pamat Cenisio	Canad.	Fort William
7	Giacoletto	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.							Guarguano	Father Gagliardone Luigi di Cesana Ronchetta	N.Y.	New York
8	Gandelli	Abbundio	19		m.	s.	Laborer						Cesiè	Mother Giacoletto Margherita di Cesiè	Kan.	Pittsburg
9	Lupini	Filippo	24		m.	s.		no	no				Canaan	Mother Bona Giulia di Portalevid (Com.) Italy	Canaan	
10	Massani	Emilio	20		m.	s.		yes	yes				Scranton	Father Gaetano Lupini di Sologia (Sc.) Italy	Scranton	
11	Micalero	Alphonso	44		m.	m.	Merchant						Cairo	none	Cal.	Bakersfield
12	Matteoi	Giovanni	32		m.	s.	Laborer						Cairo	— do —	N.Y.	New York.
13	Maccagnan	Antonio	26		m.	m.		no	no				Cesiè	Father Virgilio Matteoi di Navaro Lagangano	Col.	Aurey
14	Maffei	Giovacchino	28		m.	m.		yes	yes				Belluno	Wife Campigatto Stella di Belluno Italy	Canada	Fort William
15	Ganizza	Paolo	30		m.	s.	Waiter						Capannori	Wife Innocchetta di S. Ginese (Italy)	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Perona	Carlo	24		m.	s.	Laborer						Paiola	Father Ganizza Giovanni di Cascina Pet Guelfona (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
17	Pereri	Pietro	33		m.	m.							Lugagnano	Mother Perona Maddalena (Sc.) di Paiola	Newgahela	
18	Peretti	Quebrea Alex.	26		m.	s.								Wife di Lugagnano (Italy)	Pedd.	S. Francisco
19	Paolinelli	Angelo	32		m.	m.							Capannori	Brother Francesco Peretti di Castel d'Anzignano (Italy)	Kan.	Fort William Ont.
20	Paterni	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.								Wife Lilla di Marlia Capanno (Italy)	Cal.	Fresno
21	Pistoresi	Amedeo	16		m.	s.							Pescaglia	Father & Mother Alexander & Carolina di Pescaglia (Italy)	Hancock	
22	Rizzardini	Venanzio	51		m.	m.							Capannori	Mother Pasquinina di Badia Pozzarevera (Italy)	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Romagnolo	Felice	33		m.	m.	Laborer						Zolda Alto	Wife di Zolda Alto (Italy)	Belluno	Fall River
24	Sellini	Andrea	45		m.	s.	Laborer						Montemagno	Father Romagnolo Bartolomeo di Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Sbaffo	Antonio	31		m.	m.							Barga	Brother Amoretzo di Barga Italy	Hancock	
26	Solaro	Elisio	20		m.	m.	Stone Cutter						Cardezza	Wife Sbaffo Luigia di Cardezza (Italy)	Col.	Bellevide
27	Scaglia	Gervasio di Giovanni	25		m.	s.	Laborer							Wife Solaro Lucia di Cardezza Italy		
28	Sciacqua	Giorgio	28		m.	m.	Laborer						Cisterna d'Arbi	Father Scaglia Giovanni di Arbi	Arbitrum	W. Holbeton
29	— do —	Virgilio	26		m.	m.							Capannori	Wife Ida di Badia Pozzarevera Capannori	Wash.	Seattle
30	Tosi	Antonio	24		m.	s.							Montegroppo	Wife Costanza di Badia Pozzarevera (Italy)	Cal.	S. Francisco
														Mother Battaini Luigia di Coni (Italy)	S. Barbera	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* June, *1908*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$28	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Ferrari No 65 No Street at S. Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Rose. mut braun	None.	Italy	Cuccaresca
2	"	Himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Amadeo Box 358 Merced (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Varlia
3	"	"	$35	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Genoreyoni at 1193 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" light	"	"	Centallo.
4	"	"	$45	Yes	1907	Pa	Friend Somo Emmanegilde at Peachbury (Pa.) Box 230.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	Nat. nut braun	"	"	Pillgadroli
5	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Battezal Giovanni at Fort Williams (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" — "	"	"	Lama
6	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brunk Pamezza Teresa e Maria Vellino Angelini N° 234 W. 28th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rose. —	"	"	Guargnento
7	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Giacobetto Giovanni at Cattelburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	7	Brown black	"	"	Sisé
8	No	"	$12	Yes	1905	Canaan	Brother Gandelli Azzo at Canaan (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat. nut braun.	"	"	Postalesio
9	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1905	Scranton	Brother Navarono Lupini at Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown black brown	"	"	Schegia
10	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	Buckapelo	Father & Mother Pasquale & Caterina at Button Williams Deinbourk (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black	"	"	Pavezzano.
11	P.M.	"	$70	Yes	1908	New York	Home 105 Str. 342 East at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" nut brown	"	"	Torino
12	No	"	$60	Yes	1904	Quincy	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	5	7	" brown gray	"	"	Stedra
13	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Battezal Giovanni at Fort William (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	" nut brown	"	"	Arono
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1900	S. Francisco	Brothers Michel & Luigi Calina Box 255 S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black	"	"	S. Genese.
15	"	"	$28	Yes	1903	New York	Sister Teresa e Brother in law Vellino Angelini N° 234 West 28 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nat. nut brown	"	"	Guarguento
16	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Teresa Bartolomeo at Monogabela (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose. — —	"	"	Goiola.
17	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Gabriani Bernardino South Framingham (Mass) N° 9 Bridg. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" light	"	"	Lugagnano
18	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	Pittsfield	Friend Valtolina Luigi at Dan (Can. Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" nut brown	"	"	Arzignano
19	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	S. Francisco	Brother Giovanni at Fireleis (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" — —	"	"	Casfano
20	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Franichelini at Hancock (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" —	"	"	Manoopat
21	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Sister Maddalena 561 - 7 Street at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" —	"	"	Badia
22	No	"	$30	Yes	1906	Falls River	Son e Brother Rizzardini at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown " —	"	"	Venegia
23	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1904	Castanger	Friend Albera Albino Bank Str. 39 at Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rose. brown blue.	"	"	Montemagno
24	"	"	$30	Yes	1902	Hancock	Nephew Belinda N° 55 at Hancock (Mi)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	"	"	Marcograti
25	"	"	$30	Yes	1902	Nevada	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown gray	"	"	Cardezza
26	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" nut brown	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother Scaglia Antonio N° 60 Shippen Str. W. Hoboken N° 3. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown black.	"	"	Cisterno da
28	"	"	$40	Yes	1904	Montana	Brother in law Guido Alberto at Seattle (Was.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" nut brown	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	$60	Yes	1909	Montana	Brother Ammenzata & Giulia 361 Str. at 26 S. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	"	"	Badia
30	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Battaini Giovanni Agricoltore Str. N. Francisco Santi Santa Barbara (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose nut brown	"	"	Montegrappo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hanzuiljan 2e Officier, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4en in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, teen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lené

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, 30th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccon'	Amedeo	35		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Capannori	Mother Rosa at Lammari (Italy)	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
2	Zanon	Felice	18		m.										
3	Bonapace	Davide	28		m.	S. Restaurant			U. S. A.			Bedollo	Mother Cecsola Zanon at Barcleo (Italy)	Col.	Silverton
4	Gianoli	Lorenzino	37		m. m.	laborer						Cuzzolo	Mother Maria Bonapace at Pisi (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	Melchio	Maria	32		m.	S. Dressmaker			Italy			Sondrio	Wife Barri Cecesa at Sondrio (Italy)	Kan.	Springfield
6	Scapozzi	Victor Hugo	23		m.	S.	laborer					Geneve	none	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Zanetti	Giovanni	56		m. m.	laborer						Olivone	Father Luigi Scapozzi at Olivone Switzerland	Col.	S. Maria
8	Franzoni	Maria	29		m.						Italy	Cevio	Brother Celeste Zanetti at Cevio Switzerland		
9	— " —	Domenico	8		m.	S.	none					Lavina	Mother Federiga Havia at Sommal (Italy)	Pa.	Monongahela
10	— " —	Gior. Maria	4		m.	S.							Grand Mother — do —		
ADMITTED 11	Morassi Morattì	Emanuele	50		m.	W. laborer	yes	yes					— do —		
ADMITTED 12	— " —	Francesco	17		m.	S.						Colmezzo	none	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 13	— " —	Celestino	15		m.	S.							none		
14	Redini	Alessandria	32		f.	m. h. Keeper	no	no					none		
15	Lotti	Oscar	6		m.	S.	none	no	no			Bagni	Father Paolo Redini at Bagni (Italy)	Chicago	
16	— " —	Cesarino	5		f.	S.		no	no				Grand Father — do —		
DEPORTED	Caccia	Francesco	38		m.	S. Cutter	yes	yes					— " — do —		
DEPORTED	La Marca	Elisabetta	22		f.	S.						S. Elia	Family at S. Elia (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
19	Di Mattia	Giuseppe	44		m.	m.	f. laborer						— do —		
20	— " —	Rosa	40		f.	m. h. Keeper						Calitri	Father in Law S. Mariano Martino at Caivano		
21	— " —	Teresa	10		f.	S.	none						Father — do —		
22	Barola	Cidolinda	24		f.	m.	laborer						Grand Father do —		
23	Bradamini	Cesare	13		m.	S.	none	no	no			Sondrio	Father Camillo Barola at Valmorino	Kan.	Springfield
24	Casagrande	Camilla	31		f.	m.	Keeper	Yes	yes	Austrian			Grand Father	Kan.	
25	— " —	Veronica	7	6	f.	S.	none	no	no	U.S. Born		Bedolio	Vigilio Casagrande at Bruzago	Col.	Denver
26	— " —	Vigilio	4	6	m.	S.	none	no	no	Austria			— do —		
27	— " —	Edvarino	1	6	m.	S.	none	no	no				— do —		
28	Godino	Rosa	26		f.	m.	laborer	Yes	yes	Italy			— do —		
29	Barberino	Luigi	4		m.	S.	none	no	no			Grazzano	Father in Law Barberino Francesco at Grazzano	Conn.	S. Manchester
30	— " —	Angela	2		f.	S.	none	no	no				Grand Father do —		
													Grand Father do —		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th June*, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	no	no		Cousin Pietro Giovanni Box 901	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Lanmari
2	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Father Bortolo Zamon at Silverton (Col.) Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Brown	"	"	Brusaspo
3	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1895	New York	Brothers Raffaele & Valentino Bonapace 53 East Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown gray	"	"	Pinzolo
4	no	"	$100	Yes	1908	Springfield	Cousin Bradamini Giacoma at Springfields (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Clear	"	"	Andenno
5	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1901	S Francisco	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Turin
6	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med. med brown	"	"	Alvone
7	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Maurizio Zanetti at Ste Maria (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	"	Torre
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1904	(Pa)	Husband Zanetti at Maria at Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown gray	"	"	Lasine
9	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	$50	no	no	no	Brother Francesco at Boston (Mass) 125 Leyden Str.	"	"	"	Yes, certif.	— Farming	Sore left elbow & wrist	Brown	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cervinola	
12	"	Uncle	$60	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	$—	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	Sept. 20	—	—	5	7	"	—	"	"	Tolmezzo
14	"	himself	$30	no	no	no	Husband Lorenzo Lotti at Chicago (Ills) N° 2902 State Str. North.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	Italy	Asciano
16	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Cirsta Gallozzi 181 Sheiker Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dab	brown Brown	"	Italy	St Elia
19	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Son DeMattia Michel 54 Keb Street, N°693 at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	"	—
20	"	Husband	$—	no	no	no	Son — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nut.	Dark	"	"	Cairano
21	"	Father	$—	no	no	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	nut brown	"	"	—
22	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Husband Bradamini Giacoma at Springfield (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	nut brown	"	Italy	Palmanova
24	no	"	$50	Yes	1890 1901	Fellowcreek	Husband Battista Casagrande at Quray (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	no	"	$—	no	no	Utah	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	nut brown	"	Italy	Palcavo
26	no	"	$70	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Husband Barberino Pietro Court Manchester (Conn) Box 745	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Rose	nut brown	"	Italy	Frascinallo
30	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2e officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Zero in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanquie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190[illegible];

at Havre

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lere, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lere

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dallapicola	Maria	30		f m s	H. Keeper	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Basalina	Mother Dallapicola Maria at Basalina	Ida	Ames.
2	— " —	Lorenzo	5		m s	none	—		"	"	"	"	Grand — do	—	—
3	Ghidotti	Giovanna	36		f m	H. Keeper	"		"	"	"	Veneto	— None	Ills	Kinnington
4	— " —	Angelo	10		m s	None	"		"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
5	— " —	Giovanni	9		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
6	— " —	Maddalena	5		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
7	— " —	Giulia	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
8	Bussa	Teresa	20		f s	H. Keeper	Yes		"	"	Castagnola	Father	Bussa Giovanni at Castagnola	Reno Nevada	Humboldt
9	Boggia	Catterina	37		f m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calumet	Mother	Boggia Domenica at Gusto	Utah	Jury Riverland
10	Cajolari	Assunto Geolina	18		f s	"	"		"	"	Italy - Montpino	Father	Cajolari Enrico at Montpino	Ills	Seatonville
11	Corradini	Angela	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle	Losego Celeste at Borcis	Ohio	Belaire
12	Ceccotto	Maria Teresa	50		f m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Son	Maria at Medina	Ont	Fort William
13	Draghi	Angela	30		f m	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Draghi Giovanni at Parma	N.Y	New York.
14	— " —	Domenico	8		f s	None	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Gani at — do	"	"
15	Dell'Osto	Elvira	20		f s	H. Keeper	Yes		"	"	Italy	Copamoro	Family Giuseppe and Rosa	Cal	S. Francisco
16	Franzoni	Giacomina in Melotti	24		f m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Ludine	Mother Maria Fedriga at Ludine	Ia	Gallitzus
17	Gasparini	Giovanna angela	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	Father Gasperini Angela at Belluno	Nebras	Fairgeville
18	Gavazza	Teresa	18		f s	Maid	"		"	"	"	Castagnol	Father Cavazza Giovanni at Castagnol	Reno	Nevada
19	Gasparini	Giacoma	24		f m	H. Keeper	"		"	"	"	Borcis	Mother Gasperini Maria at Borcis	Ohio	Belaire
20	Bernardan	Guidita (Moraldo)	24		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Cavatto	Father Moraldo Gio Batta at Cavatto	Mo	St. Louis
21	— " —	Luigia	16		f s	None	No		"	"	"	— " —	Grand Father — do	"	"
22	Milano	Catterina	22		f m	Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Family Milano Giacomo at Echo Rivara	Utah	Helper
23	Massoni	Emma	18		f s	H. Keeper	"		"	"	Italy	Capannon	Family Giovanni at Capannon	Cal	Kern County
24	Piggioli	Sofia in Bernardoni	32		f m	— " —	"		Italy	Italian	"	Morano	Uncle Bernardoni Domenic at Morano	Ills	West Bank Port
25	Bernardoni	Emma	11		f s	None	"		"	"	"	"	— do	"	— " —
26	— " —	Rogallia	6		f s	— " —	"		"	"	"	"	— do	"	— " —
27	Rolleri	Celestina	17		f s	Laborer	"		"	"	Parma	Father	Rolleri Giovanni at Parma	N.Y	New York
28	Rech annibale	Padine	32		f m	None	"		"	"	Valle di Seren	Father	Rech. G. Bone at Valle di Seren	Ia	Carnegie
29	Parisciani	Pasqualina Luigi	21		f s	Farmer	"		"	"	Sondrie	Father	Parisciani Luigi at Prata Camportuolo	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Sabini	Maria Rosa	16		f s	H. Keeper	"		"	"	Carpaneto	Father	Sabini — at Carpanto	Christ Rumboldt Co.	S. Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th June, 1908.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place, and if so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$40	no no no	Husband Dallapiccola Francesco. Box. 485 Ames Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nat.	Black	brown None.	Italy	Piazza
2	Yes	Father	—	no yes no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
3	"	Husband	$30	no no no	Husband Ghidotti Domenico at 119 4th. Indiana Ave. Kingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	mid brown	"	"	Fremonio
4	"	Father	—	no no no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
5	"	Father	—	no no no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	no no no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	no yes no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	$20	no no no	Brother Russa Francesco Hum. Labt. at Selinsgrove Penn. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose.	mid brown.	"	"	Castagnoli
9	"	Husband	$20	Yes 1907 Calumet	Husband Giovannino Antonio at Finelawn New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal.	light. gray	"	"	San Giusto.
10	"	Brother in law	$30	no no no	Brother in law Cojolari Luigi at Segtonville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown.	Brown dark	"	"	Monfumo
11	"	Father	$20	no no no	Father. Domenico Corradini at Box 29 Belaire Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Black.	"	"	Barcis
12	"	Husband	$20	no no no	Husband Marin Giuseppe at Fort William. Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mid brown	"	"	Chiarans.
13	"	Husband	$30	Yes 1907 New York	Husband Draghi Eugenio at 318 E. 44th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose.	"	"	"	Illica
14	"	Father	—	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
15	"	Brother	$10	no no no	Brother Cuccio Del Asso 1387. 1389 Pacific West. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	Pareggiana
16	"	"	$20	no no no	Husband Meletti Francesco at Gallitzin. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	mid brown	"	"	Latrine
17	Brother	Brother	$10	no no no	Brother Casparin Stefano at Box 42 Fairbayville Cal Lahaina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Malam
18	Uncle.	Uncle	$20	no no no	Uncle Pino Giorgio at Nevada Box. 162 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose.	"	"	"	Castagnole
19	Himself	Husband	$20	no no no	Husband Cimor Ermenegildo at Belaire (Ohio).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Barcis
20	Husband	Husband	$20	no no no	Husband Bernardon at St Louis (Mo) University Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light.	"	"	Cavasso.
21	"	Father	—	no no no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
22	"	Husband	$30	Yes 1899 1907 Castle Gate Utah	Husband Milano Giovanni at Helper. Utah. Box. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat	Black gray	"	"	Fomo.
23	Himself	Brother in law	$10	Yes San Francisco	Brother in law. Daniele Federici at Button William Kern County. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mid brown	"	"	S. Francisco.
24	"	Husband	$40	no no no	Husband Bernardon Ettore at West Frankfort. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	black	"	"	Raccaglia da
25	"	Father	—	no no no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
26	"	Father	—	no no no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
27	Self	Cousin	$30	no no no	Cousin Draghi Anna 318 East 44th St. New York.	With Cousin (1130)	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	mid brown	"	"	Illica di
28	Husband	Husband	$40	no no no	Husband Zangiacomi Casimiro at Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"	Seren-
29	Sister	Sister	$20	no no no	Sister. Ravizzoni Maria in Marolin at Ave. Humboldt Cal	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mid brown	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna
30	Himself	Brother	$12	no no no	Brother Fabini Luigi 45-17 Mission Street. Belhom Ave. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanguet (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanguet
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenz, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1908

at Mtl

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#5

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koutogiannis	Elias	19	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Levetsova	Wife Evangiota at Levetsova	N.Y.	New York
2	Panteleakis	Elias	17	m.	s.	Student	—	—	—	—	U. S. A.	New York	Father Michel at Levetsova Greece	S.C.	Laurens
ADMITTED	Cariskeras	Cekas	54	m.	m.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	Greece	Levetsova	Wife Anastassoula at Levetsova Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Kozakos	Jean	28	m.	m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Laurens	Wife Giamoula at Levetsova Greece	S.C.	Laurens
5	Samis	Constantino	23	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	Turkish	—	Turkish	Menedri	Father Theodor Samios at Menedri	(Ill.)	St. Louis
6	Dunas	Anart.	18	m.	s.	Labourer	No	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berbaty	Father Athanasios at Berbaty Greece	Ore.	Portland
7	Constantinou	Dimitri	19	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Quartassios Constantinou at Berbati Greece	—	—
8	Diamantopoulos	Theod.	19	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kastri	Father Jean Diamantopoulos at Kastri	(Ill.)	Chicago
9	Fevgas	Jean	20	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kropelos	Brother Constantinos at Kropelos	Fla.	Pensacola
10	Kanellos	Christos	19	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sparty	Father Georges at Sparta Greece	S.C.	Columbia
11	Kottaras	Vassilios	17	m.	s.		10-21078-505-4-20-4						Father Penos Cottaras at Sparty Greece	—	—
12	Mavrakos	Athanas	32	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Salem	Father Euthimios Mavrako at Koutalaion Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Apostatros	Jean	31	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Egypt	Le Caire	Father Andreas at Gargolias Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
Transit 14	Mavrogiannis	Athanas	35	m.	m.	Grocer	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Sparty	Wife Evrraina at Sparty Greece	Ont.	Avenmount
15	Papadakis	Chris.	28	m.	m.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	Monembasia	Wife Panas Kevis at Monembasia (Greece)	N.Y.	New York
16	Katakos	Panag.	24	m.	s.	Merchant	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Norfolk	Father Elias at Sparty Greece	Va.	Norfolk
17	Polyzoneti	Apostolos	40	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Greenville	Wife Ekony at Skopelo Greece	Miss	Greenville
18	— " —	Jean	15	m.	s.	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother — do —	—	—
19	Evigouris	George	18	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	Turkish	—	Turkish	Mesotopan	Father Jean Evigouris at Mesotopan	(Me)	St. Louis
20	Abdi	Abdel Ghani	25	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	—	Syrian	Syria	Mithylene Et Bire		none	N.Y.	New York
21	— " —	Abdel Rehman	18	m.	s.	—	—	—	no	—	—	—		none	—	—
22	Hosseni	Abdul Kader	25	m.	m.	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	Cefaredine	Wife Emine Abdul Kader at Cefaredine (Syria)	(Minn.)	Crookston
23	— " —	Ali	30	m.	s.	—	—	no	no	—	—	Bire		none	N.D.	Ross
24	Abdallah	Ali	27	m.	s.	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Ross		
25	Ermoyan	David	33	m.	m.	—	—	no	no	Armenian	Turkish	Karpouth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	—	—
26	Gortanian	Hazar	35	m.	m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Parde Ermoyan at Kar- pouth Turkish	N.Y.	New York
27	Kanarian	Hagop	27	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Anna Gortanian at Karpouth Turkish	(Mass)	Boston
ADMITTED	Sirounian	Sahag	22	m.	s.	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—	—	Eghine	Brother Karedine Kanarian at Eghene	N.Y.	Turkish
29	Elhage	Celim	26	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	—	Syrian	Syria	Kafrol	Father Calousd Sirounian at Kegh. Turkish	(Mass)	Boston
29	Yervante	Zorian	21	m.	s.	Tailor	—	—	—	Armenian	Turkish	Karamunde	Father Salid Elhage at Kafrol (Syria)	N.Y.	New York
													Mother Eastine Zorian at Karamunde Turkish	—	—

Transit #26 — Wm Alexander Inspector
On Ltr #26 — C. Thompson, Insp.
6/6/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$19	Yes	1903 1907	Indiana	Cousin Jean Kantogiannis 351 East no no no				Good	no.	5	4	Brown	mut-brown		None	USA	New York
2	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Pte. Pantokakis 41 Lawrence L.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"		
3	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin 4e Delamanaras 91 95-95 97 Roosevelt Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Greece	Levetsova
4	"	"	$32	Yes	1903 1907	Lawrence	Friend Mr. McRallis 41 Lawrence L.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Friend	$16	no	no	no	Friend Gregan Trigony 50 81 Morgan Str. St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	Turkey	Menelés
6	"	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Georg. Constantinou Shanakoralk Nash, Briar St. P.O. Co Scotland Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	mut brown		"	Greece	Berbaty
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother George Constantinou do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Brother Felipe Diamantopoulos 155 Halsted near 21st St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	USA	Chicago
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother George Forgas 467 Parsol Str. St Pensacola. (Flor.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Greece	Kopelino
10	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother S. Ranglos No 1512 & 1602 Main Str. of Columbia S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Sparty.
11	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Louis Kazmeles No 1512 & 1602 Main Str. of Columbia S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dut pr. dyl.	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1903 1908	Salem	Friend Boerras R. 5 Battery Place of New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Montazion
13	no	"	$27	no	no	no	Cousin Courtauld Logiotatos No 905 Racine Str. of Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Le Caire
14	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1904 1906	Cincinnati	Cousin Dimitr. Voutis Water Street Owens Island (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Sparta
15	"	Brother	$12	no	no	no	Cousin N. Bellias 102 Mulberry Str. of Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Nomenbasie
16	"	himself	$40	Yes	1901 1908	Norfolk	Brother Constantine 212 Church Str. of Norfolk (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sparta
17	"	"	$40	Yes	1901 1907	Greenville	Brother Soltzos 235 Valenot Street Greenville Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Skopele
18	"	"	$—	Yes	1904	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Brother	$20	no	no	no	Brother Grezovic Tony Rouvis 5081 Morgan Str. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		"	Turkey	Missolonghi
20	"	himself	$32	Yes	1898 1903	Fargo	Friend A. S. Daas 60-62 Washington Str. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Nut brown		"	"	Eli Biré
21	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
22	no	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin A. Abbey 204 Rauch Block & Crookston (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	—
23	no	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin J. Ally Ren. Ward County N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Caparainis
24	no	"	$40	Yes	1900 1907	Reno	Cousin J. A. Ally do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Biri
25	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1904	Worcester	Cousin Minas Tomayan 502 East Ave. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Manouk Kortanian 2 Rugland Str. of Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Kerpouth
27	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law S. Saparian 580 Sumter Str. of Pawtucket R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Parakel Bekirian 53 Harwood Str. of Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	Limping		5	6	"	black		"	"	Eguene
29	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1905	Fargo	Friend Youssef Macali 89 Mckinstry Str. New York	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	mut brown		"	"	Kogh
30	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin S. Sarajian 217 West 69th Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Rapid
																				Keramadi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanque Jean 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leve, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Levé

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Chrassibale	Parvozanis	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dardanelles	Mother Aspasie Parvozanis	N.Y.	New York
2	Starrakis	Theodoros	20		m	s		no					Lymnos.	Mother, Dardanelles		
3	Vassilion	Christakis	30		m	m								Mother, Grananuatiki at Lymnos		
4	Obdalla *	Hassan Adri *	27		m	m	Farmer	yes		Turkey	Turkish			Wife Estichia at Lymnos		
5	Hassan	Adri Aiche	29		f	m	Farmer	no		Turkey	Turkish			None	Ohio	Newark.
6	— " —	— Mahamed	15		m	s	Farmer	yes						— do —		
ADMITTED 7	Manguignian	Etar	50		f	m	Weaver	no						— do —		
ADMITTED 8	— " —	Sarkis	22		m	s	Weaver	yes		Armenian	Arabkir			Son Anna Kazanjian at Arabkir	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	— " —	Eiranoush	11		f	s	None							— do —		
ADMITTED 10	— " —	Sehock.	5		m	s		no						— do —		
ADMITTED 11	Yannis	Vrianda Phylos	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Eliza Xprounnis at Lymnos.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	— " —	Anna	5		f	s	None	no						aunt — do —		
ADMITTED 13	— " —	Elmy Helen	5		f	s		no						aunt — do —		
14	Kalastian	Heran	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no		Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir		Mother Martha Kabaurkian at Arabkir	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Der Sabaginian	Partanoush	17		f	s		no						Father Sarkis Katchignian at Arabkir	Mass	Norfolk.
16	Vassilion	Theodora	20		f	s		no		Turkish		Lymnos		Mother Elmy Vassilion at Lymnos.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Bedrig	Mazioun	45		f	m		no		Armenian		Karputh		Aunt		
18	— " —	Lousia	20		f	s		no						— do —		
19	— " —	Davoud	18		m	s	Student	yes				Beri		Uncle	Pa	Rego
20	Adray	Abdel Rahman	30		m	s	Farmer	yes						— do —		
21	Aivazian	Tharashvon G.	19		m	s		no		Armenian		Yozgat		Cousin Aighya Ohanian at Yozgat	Mass	Somerville
22	Ahmed	Achsur	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Syrian		Kefarlah		Wife Anaguen Ahmed at Kefarlah	N.Y.	Canton
23	Boghossian	Boghos	18		m	s	Student	yes		Armenian		Equine	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sultan Boghossian at Equine	Mo	St Louis
24	Saba	Canaan	45		m	m	Farmer	no		Syrian		Dadimos	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carimé Saba at Canna	Mass	Boston
25	— " —	Canaan	11		m	s	Student	yes						Mother — do —		
26	Khauri	Peter	25		m	s	Farmer					Salvina		Father Daher Khaurg at Salvina	N.Y.	New York
27	Mahmand	Ali	20		m	s	Farmer	yes				Herbat		Father Mahmand Karache at Herbat	Minn	Crookston
28	Mohamad	als. El. Ghani	27		m	s	Weaver	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— None —	N.Y.	New York
29	Hassein	Joseph	35		m	s	—	yes				Herbet		Brother Ali Hossein at Herbet	Pa	Kelton
30	Catsozian	Oskan	20		m	s	—	no		Armenian		Arabkir	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mako Catsozian at Arabkir	Out	Canada

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *6th June* , 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Lambros Gaskalos 132 West 27 Street New York.
2	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Passenger Stavakis at 105. Duane Street N. York City
3	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Pantelis Katsaras 39 Madison St. N. York City U.S.A. Citizen
4	"	"	$8	8 Yrs.	1898 1906	Newark	
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother in law. Abdelhamed at Newark. N.J.
6	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —
7	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Son Mangasarian at 1842 South 8th Philadelphia Pa.
8	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother — do —
9	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother — do —
10	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother — do —
11	"	"	$30	4 Yrs	Yes 1907	New York	Uncle Constantino Alexandros 156. 5th Av. New York.
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle — do —
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle — do —
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law. Mangasarian 2549 Watalee St. Philadelphia
15	"	Bridegroom	$10	no	no	no	Bridegroom Khaling Der Sachaginan. Norfolk St. N.Y.
16	"	Himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother Sotirion Tasikiou 23-25 North Street. New York
17	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother Hatchadour Ceser 443 E. 53rd street New York. N.Y.
18	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —
19	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —
20	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother Abdallah Aday Ross. N.B.
21	"	Uncle	$8	no	no	no	Uncle Manug G. Garabedian at 552 Fremont St Boston Mass.
22	"	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Mahmoud Shriman c/o J. F. Tirris Canton N.Y.
23	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother G. Boghosian at 617. Carok. St. St. Louis Mo.
24	"	"	$30	4 Yrs	1900 1905	Boston	Cousin H. Tom. Bros. at 111-113 Albany St. Boston Mass.
25	"	"	$—	no	no	"	— do —
26	"	Brother	$4.50	no	no	no	Friend Daoud Hedari at 69 Washington Street. N. York
27	"	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Hassan Abbas 204 Ranch Block. Brockton Mass
28	"	"	$20	4 Yrs	1903	New York	Friend Abda Wah. Daoo 62 Washington St. N. York
29	no	"	$56	no	no	no	Brother al Hadry Hortemar at Kelleny Hill
30	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Horen Ogmoyan Malcalle Iron Co. Province of Quebec

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Not	Not	No	Good	Laryngitis	5	5	Brown	Brown		None	Turkey	Dardanelle
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lymnos
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Bere
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	Trachoma	—	5	—				"	"	Arabkir
"	"	"	Good	Eye	5	7	"	Black		"	"	—
"	"	"	Trachoma sicka	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—
"	"	"	Trachoma acuta	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—
"	"	"	Good	Eye	5	7	Brown	Brown		"	"	Riene
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Brown		"	"	Arabkir
"	"	"	Trachoma	—	5	—	"	—		"	"	—
"	"	"	Good	Eye	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Beri
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Yozgat
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Kesarieh
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Dauma
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—		"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black		"	"	Talma
"	"	"	Trachoma	—	5	7	"	—		"	"	Herbert
"	"	"	Good	Eye	5	7	"	Near Brown		"	"	Pars
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Herbet
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	"	Arabkir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2nd Off'r, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanquie 2nd Off'r
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1905,

at New York

Edmond
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Lené

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1908

11—1115

1055
12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paleologou	Em.	24		m.	m.	Seaman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Khopelos	Wife Agelikí at Khopelos Greece	Flor.	Pensacola
2	Khalil	Khayat	48		m.	m.	Weaver	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Wife Salima Khalil at Beyrouth Syria.	La.	New Orleans
3	Sabaygha	Cesar	22		m.	s.	Tailor	+	+	+	+	+	+	Father Sabaygha at Beyrouth Syria	+	+
4	Kahali	Joseph	20		m.	s.	Weaver	no	no	+	+	+	+	Mother Kahib Kahali at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New York
5	Meskaoui	Abdo	19		m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	+	+	+	+	Mother ward a none	+	+
6	Kanji	Neiman	24		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	+	+	Syria	Damas	Father Antoun Kanji at Beyrouth Syria	+	+
7	Aïab	Albert	17		m.	s.	Student	+	+	+	+	+	Beyrouth	Father Alexandre Aïab at Beyrouth Syria.	+	+
8	Katsakian	Sarkis	55		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	+	Armenian	Turkish	Aoucha	none	Col.	Fresno
9	— " —	Kreeghen	35		f.	m.	Keeper	no	no	+	+	+	+	none	+	+
10	+	Agnive	27	6	f.	s.	none	no	no	+	+	+	+	none	+	+
11	+	Yeghisbé	24		f.	s.	none	no	no	+	+	+	+	none	+	+
12	Yankelowitz	Rachel	33		f.	w.	Keeper	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	+	Constantinople	Cousine Liza Rosechten at Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
13	Costoudis	Iraklis	17		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bucarest	Father Herio Costandes at Malacay.	Mass.	Boston
14	Lannes	Louis	46		m.	m.	Carpenter	+	+	France	French	France	Bagneres de Bigorre	Family Lannes at Bagneres de Bigorre	N.J.	Union Hill
15	— " —	Hortense	17		f.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	+	+	+	— do —	N.J.	+
16	Lesecq	Jules	21		m.	s.	Miner	+	+	+	+	+	+	Mother Lesecq Louis at Lapugnoy France	W.Va.	Wheeling
17	Siret	Jules	30		m.	m.	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	Mother & Father in Law Boulley Siret at Lievin	W.V.	+
18	Chaudet	Annette	24		f.	s.	Milliner	+	+	Switzerland	+	Switzerland	Vevey	Mother Louise Chaudet Rue du Nord at Vevey (Switz.)	Col.	Denver
19	Loparee	Johann	34		m.	m.	Laborer	+	+	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Knezjima 6	Wife Maria Loparee at Knezjima (Mich.)	Calumet	
20	Vlastelic	Ivan	39		m.	m.	Laborer	+	+	+	Croatian	+	Breibir	Wife Vlastelic Kata at Breibir (Austria)	Mont.	Anaconda
21	Cor	Franjo	42		m.	m.	—	+	+	+	0	+	+	Wife Cor Anna at Breibir Austria	Mont.	Great Falls
22	Wolf	Josef	17		m.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	Slovenian	Austria	Knezjima 12	Father Johann Wolf Knezjima 12 Tschmemble	Mich.	Calumet
23	Vidos	Johann	18		m.	s.	—	+	+	+	+	+	Zapudje 9 Tschmemble	Uncle Jure Lalec Zapudje 8 Tschmemble	+	+
24	Pasic	Jovan	40		m.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	Croatian	+	Brocana	Brother Milovan Pasic at Brocana	(Pa)	Youngwood
25	Radanovich	Pasko	20		m.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	Herzegovinian	+	Zubci	Father Rada Radanovic at Zubci	Col.	Smuggler
26	Jovinec	Nikola	25		m.	s.	Merchant	+	+	+	Croatian	+	Francic	Comarsee Como at Francic (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fabbris	Santo	42		m.	m.	Laborer	+	+	+	Dalmatian	+	Cattaro	Wife Catterina Fabbris Cattaro	N.Y.	New York
28	Rekic	Vinotko	32		m.	m.	—	+	+	+	Croatian	+	Lyanovic Ino	Mother Andelya Rekic no 88 Austria	(Pa)	Johnstown
29	Sanic	Jovo	18		m.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	Herzegovinian	+	Zubci	Mother Anele Sanic at Zubci Austria	Col.	Jackson
30	Saccaba	Gjuro	45		m.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	+	+	Turmanty	Father Obran Saccaba at Turmanty Austria	Calif.	Angels Camp

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Wheeling

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Great Falls

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Brocana

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Zubci

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Lyanovic Ino

JUN 8 - 1908

JUN 8 - 1908

Nos registered

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 6 - 1908 , 6th June , 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$45	no	no	no	Brother Djamanti Paleologo at Pensacola (Flor.) 407 Palafox Street.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	nut brown	None	Greece	Kosjelvo
2	not	"	$250	yes	1902 1904	N. Orleans	Brother in Law Aimed Naser 705 Main St. at N. Orleans (La)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray blue	7	Turkey	Beyrouth
3	no	"	$75	no	no	no	Brother Nagib Solagha 703 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Rifouraw Washington St. 53 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$25	yes	1902 1908	New York	Friend do JUN 8 - 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Friend Abdallah Jean 55 Washington St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	light blue	"	"	Damas
7	yes	"	$35	no	no	no	Cousin Cesar Solagha 74 Greenwich St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black brown	"	"	Beyrouth
8	no	Son	$20	no	no	no	Son Karabet Kapakhian 241 E. St. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Monche
9	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
10	no	Brother	$—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
11	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
12	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Sister Maria Weintraub 369 Brook Ave. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	nut brown	"	Roumania	Yosse
13	"	Brother	$50	yes	1906	Boston	Brother Philip Constander at Boston (Mass.) Knealand Stre. N°32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	White	"	"	Russian	Malacay
14	"	himself	$48	no	no	no	Sisters L. Soulan 41 Hoyt Ave Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	France	La Bassée
15	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Sister 282 Bergen Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50	yes	1903 1908	Wheeling	Return Home at Wheeling (W.V.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	"	"	"	Lafeugroy
17	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Lewey Jules at Wheeling Creek (W.V.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lieres
18	"	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Jules Claudel Restaurant Fontenay 16 Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	light brown	"	Switzerland	Cozzier
19	"	himself	$50	yes	1895 1904	Houghton	Brother in Law Peter Panajan at Calumet (Mich.) Hekark Box 49.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	nut brown	"	Austria	Knezpua
20	"	"	$30	yes	1902 1907	Anaconda	Friend Bolgorac Joseph at Anaconda (Mont.) S. Park 625.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Buibir
21	X	"	$80	yes	1902 1907	Great Falls	Friend Kalafat Jean at Great Falls (Mont.) Box 216.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	X	Uncle	$16	no	no	no	Uncle Georges Bahar at Calumet (Mich.) P.O. Opera B. 195.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Knezpua
23	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Uncle Mirsal Tanner at Calumet (Mich.) 3985 Escola Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zapuaje
24	"	himself	$30	yes	1902	Youngwood	Cousin Sara Dizen at Youngwood (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Broranac
25	"	"	$15	yes	1905	Arizona	Brother Cole Radanovic Tombay Mine at Smoghe (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zubec
26	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Friend Vitje Upatter Dearborn St. 99 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ivanic
27	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Frank Zotti N°108 Greenwich St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	"	Cattaro
28	"	"	$15	yes	1905	Johnstown	Brother Dragic Nikic Power Street 517½ at Johnstown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	nut brown	"	"	Lyganovac
29	"	Father	$15	no	no	no	Father Stanko Sarac P.O. Box 152 at Jackson Amador City (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue	"	"	Zubci
30	"	Self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Nikola Jacabel P.O. Box 1106 Angels Camp Calaveras Co. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Curmanby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanque Jean 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanque 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, teen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lene

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, 30th May, 190?

11—3118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jelic	Krsto	44		m	s	Farmer	no		Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drasje	Father Andrea Jelic at Drasje	Alaska	Fredril
2	Vidovinoni	Petar	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mihovinoni at Turmenty	Cal.	Angels Camp.
3	Cantanic	Milos	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Rade Cantanic at Turmenty	"	"
4	Grgurovic	Petar	33		m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Simuve Grgurovic at Turmenty	"	Oakland.
5	Beko	Miler	16		m	s	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Seferina	Father Sake Beko at Seferina	Nevada	Manhattan
6	Bijelic	Spiro	38		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Bigelici	Wife Vaci Bigelici at Bigelici	"	Tonopash
7	"	Ilija	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Kriste Bijelic at Bigelici	"	"
8	Beko	Lazar	31		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Drijevar.	Wife Kistica Beko at Drijevar	"	"
9	Cor	Juraj	42		m	m	Farmer	Yes		"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Great Falls	Wife Cor Lucija at Kriber	Mont.	Great Falls
10	"	Ivan	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Cor Marija at Kriber	"	"
11	Colovic	Ivo	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Austria	Turmenty	Father Friano Colovic at Turmenty	Cal.	Angels Camp.
12	Eccher	Antonio	25		m	s	Laborer	"		"	N. Italian	"	Legonzano	Mother Maria Eccher at Kalzavas	Colo.	Silverton.
13	Groff	Antonio	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denver	Wife Lucia Groff at Zarelja	Regnana	Denver.
14	Miladinoni	Ivo	35		m	m	Farmer	no		"	Herzegovinian	Austria	Turmenty	Wife Nere Miladinoni at Turmenty	Cal.	Jakson.
15	Naranci	Marko	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Naranci	Father Nikle Naranin at Naranci	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Radicci	Savo	33		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Turmenty	Wife Nene Radini at Turmenty	Cal.	Angels Camp.
17	Siskovic	Petar	41		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calumet	Brother Ilya Siskovic at Gibers	Ill.	Chicago.
18	Godujavec	Anton	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes		"	Slovenian	Austria	Sobrece	Wife Alvisia Godujavec at Sobrace	Pa.	Forest City.
19	Matnak	Mihael	38		m	m	Laborer	"		"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cumberland	Wife Rosa Matnak. at Marrige	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	Sonderegger	Jacab	18		m	s	Farmer	"	Switzerland	"	"	Swiss	Bernack	Father J. Vandywoggar. at Yelsan (Jacob Sonderegger)	"	Alma Colfax.
21	Stefanic	Stefan	46		m	m	Cleaner	no	Austria	Slovak	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	None	Pa	Mingetville
22	"	Ferdinand	8		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
23	Gorenc	Ana	32		f	m	Laborer	Yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Dule	Mother ana Kogovcar at Dule	Kans	Mulberry
24	"	Josefa	6		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
25	Subic	Kathorina	23		f	s	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Zirjeskinch	Father Sulic Malcano at Zirjeskinch.	Wyoming	Rock Springs
26	Volk	Karolina	18		f	s	Cook	"		"	"	"	Gorenjavas	Father Volk. Frank at Gorenjavas	Pa	Forest City
27	Jelic	Marja	29		f	s	Worker	"		"	Herzegovinian	"	Mostesi	Father Tond Jelic at Mostesi	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Milakovic	Maria	21		f	m	"	no		"	Croatian	"	Milakovic	Father Pere Mande at Milakovic	Mich	Calumet
29	"	Manda	1/2		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
30	Perbaji	Terezia	21		f	s	Helper	Yes		"	Slovenian	"	Sobrece	Father Matin Perbaji at Sobrece	Pa	Forest City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother, Jelic at Centerville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	nut brown	None.	Austria	Orasje
2	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Jovo Nikolinnic at Box 1106 - Angels Camp. (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Curmenti
3	"	"	$15	no	no	no.	Brother Jovo Pantonic at Box 1106 Angels (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Jovo Gregnrovic at 487-469 11th. Oakland. (Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black green	"	"	Curmenti
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Guico N. Beko at Manhattan Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sutorina
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907	Tonopach	Cousin Gergi Beko at Tonopach. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Bijelici
7	"	"	~~$20~~	Yes.	1899 1902	"	Cousin Jeko Beko at 6 Box. 98 Tonopach. Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Bijelice
8	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown green	"	"	Prijevor
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1901 1907	Great Falls	Friend Ivan Lor at Box 625 Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	White light brown	"	"	Hriber
10	"	"	$45	Yes	1903 1907	"	Friend Juraj Trinajstic Central. Av: 26 Great Falls. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	nut brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Uncle Savo Cabri at Box. 1106 Calavero Cntry Angels Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Curmenty
12	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Agagranda at Silverton Colorado. (Box 288.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	Palcava
13	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1897 1906	Denver.	— Seeking Work. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	nut brown	"	"	Reguana
14	"	"	$16	Yes	1900 1905	Jakson.	Brother in law. Frisko Lalic at Jakson (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Curmenta
15	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Obsen Sigkovic 954 Clybourn Av: Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light green	"	"	Paranac
16	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Dusen Ratkaric at Box. 1976 Angels Camp, Cal (Calevera)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	nut brown	"	"	Curmenty
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1896 1908	Chicago	Family With Solagic at 10840 Corieno Av: Chicago (Illi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Gebesi
18	"	"	$16	Yes.	1898 1903	Leadville	Friend Jame Gregoric at Box 567. Tokent City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Szbrecl.
19	"	"	$10	Yes	1904 1908	Cumberland	Friend Frank Dobnik 300 Reed Sth: Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gray	"	"	Mozyje
20	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Mother Ubrich Dicranar at Alma. Buffalo (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Nut brown	"	"	Berneck.
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1908	Bridgeville	Wife. Antonia Stefanic at. Bridgeville Pa. Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Dretrosch.
22	"	"	$	"	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Josef Gorenc at Box 113 Mulberry (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Dule.
24	"	Father	$	no	no	no	Father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	Cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Rastarina Slalesh at Rock Springs. Wyoming.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	black brown	"	"	Brebenica
26	"	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Josef Volk at Box 32 Great City Sugahena (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light "	"	"	Gorenjavas
27	"	Himself	$	no	no	no	Brother Nikolal Jelic at 898 Clybourn Av: Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Nostesi
28	"	Husband	$	no	no	no	Husband Miko Malakovic 44 St. Calumet. (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Malakovic
29	"	Father	$	—	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother Franz Torbajs at Great City (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	brown	"	"	Tobren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanque Jean 2d Lt, (Master who has not Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanque Jean 2d Lt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenz, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, 30th May, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Damic	Jaso	24	mos	m	s	Laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kavrave	Mother Rosa Damic at Kavrave	Iowa	Des Moines
2	Kranz	Maria	46		f	m	H. Keeper	Yes		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Burganberg	Mother Cecilia Hambentzh at Burganberg	Mo	St. Louis
3	— " —	Franz	9	mos	m	s	none							— do —		
4	Uvodic	Paole	29		m	m	H. Keeper	no		Dalmatian		Austria	Dubrovnik	Cousin Luka Podlicic at Gruda	Cal	Watsonville
5	— " —	Frano	46	mos	m	m	none							— do —		
6	— " —	Ane	3		f	s								— do —		
7	Soba	Martina	33		f	m	H. Keeper	Yes		Slavak		Austria	German	None	Kansas	Golson
8	— " —	Anton	7	mos	m	s	None							— do —		
9	Dielenschneider	Joseph	36		m	m	Butcher			German	Germanich	Germany	Lutzelbourg	Wife Dielenschneider at Lutzelbourg	Colo	Aurora
10	Koch	Franz	20		m	s	— " —						Benzingen	Father Albert Koch at Benzingen	N.Y.	New York
11	Klein	Michael	24		m	s	Laborer						Erlen	Family Joh. Klein asch. Bayern	Wisc.	Monticello
12	Lamma	Ernst	29		m	m	— " —						Obersaasheim	Father Leonhart Lamm Lehrer Obersaasheim	Wash.	Seattle
13	Schwarz	Josef	47		m	m	Laborer	no					Mulhouse	Sister in law W. Becker at Wittenheim	Mich	Perel Water
14	— " —	Magddalena	44		f	m	H. Keeper							Sister — do —		
15	— " —	Albat	4	2	m	s	none							Aount — do —		
16	— " —	Christo	2		m	s								Aount — do —		
17	Hertwig	Salome	28		f	m	H. Keeper	Yes						Family Hertwig at Mulhouse	R.I.	Woonsocket
18	— " —	Ernst	5		m	s	niece	no						— do —		
19	Fschikof	Helena	17		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes					Notsch	Father Andreas Fschikof at Notsch	Mich	Iron Mountain
20	Stefanitsch	Appolonia	59		f	m	—	no						— None —	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Bisacca	Giovanni	41		m	s	Miner	Yes						Mother Bisacca at Rivarolo	Pa.	Leechburg
22	Carolli	Bortolo	52		m	m	Laborer						Denver	Father Bortolo at Treba-Colo.	Colo.	Denver.
23	Hartmann	August	33		m	s	— " —						Sacramento	Brother Leon Hartmann at Sacramento	Cal.	Sacramento
24	Nevisamas	Polyzos	32		m	m	Merchant	Yes					Pensacola	Wife Aurennia Nevisaman at Pensacola	Florid	Pensacola
25	Schulek	Charles	26		m	m	Shoemaker						New York	— None —	Ney	New York
26	Daas	Joseph	35		m	m	Merchant							— do —		
27	Hagopian	Hatchadour	28		m	s	Farmer						Chicago	Father Hagop Hagopian at Karpasti.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Thompson	Charlie	30		m	s	— " —						Lowell	— None —	Mass.	Lowell
29	Bach.	Marie	47		f	m	H. Keeper	no					Chicago	Father Wolf Segal at Jerusalem	Ill.	Chicago
30	— " —	Tilda	17		f	s	none	Yes						Grand — do —		

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. F. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 6 - 1908 , 6th June , 1908

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such, write "Yes" in proper column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1						Brother Mirko Danicat Sayler Mine Box 40 Des Moines Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	Blue	black	None	Austria	Lovcac
2						Husband Franz Kranz at 5948 Prescott Ave St Louis (Mo.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown		〃	〃	Burgauberg
3						Father. —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	—
4						Husband Urodie Gjuro Kopriwia. 2/P. 160. Dalmatia.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	gray	〃	〃	Dubrovich.
5						Father — do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	—
6						Father — do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	—
7						Husband Leopold Soba at Solomon. Kansas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	light	brown		〃	〃	Oberman
8						Father —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	—
9						Friend Morot Charles at Ouray Colorado	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	nut	brown		〃	German	Dagelburg.
10						Brother Albert Krock at Williams Sheet 56. Jersey City N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	White	light	—	〃	〃	Benzinger
11						F. C. Voorhees Fayette Monroe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	Asch.
12						Friend F. L. Kohler at South East. Seattle Washington	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	Franken
13						Father in law. Ernesto Lamber at Dent Water Tub.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		〃	〃	Mulhausen
14						Father —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	—
15						Grand Father-do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	—
16						—do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	—
17						Husband Ernest Hertwig Newland ave: Jo. Woonsocket R.I.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	White	black	brown	〃	〃	—
18						Father —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—			〃	〃	Strasburg.
19						Sister Mizzie Krigl at Smith st: 412. Fort Mountain	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	White	light	brown	〃	〃	—
20						Friend Marie Schnalleger 15 st: 535 Milwaukee (Wis)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	brown		〃	〃	Magleru
21						Wife Antonia Luckburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	brown		〃	〃	Notosh.
22						Son														
23						Wife														
24						Son														
25						Son														
26						—do—														
27						Friend Kirkorde Garabedian 1032 Astor ave: Chicago														
28						—do—														
29						Cousins de Segal.														
30						701 Vandeveer Ave														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanguet Jean, 2e Offr, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly; sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanguet
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Lorraine

Marcel Lene

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

6/08

11—1115

263
14
277
10
29 Dec
I
24

INDEXED
Pass 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Asst 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 28th, May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Betsch	Francais	64	10	m m	None	yes		USA	USA	USA	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
2	— s —	Louise	63		f m	"							— d° —		
3	Dragoumanistan	Constantin	20		f s	H. Keeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Moukatsion	Mother Cantiana Dragoumanistan	Mo	St Lewis
4	Carpinian	Sarpoui	36		f w	"	"		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Meyerounn	Brother Ohanes Ermoyan	N.Y.	Troy
5	"	Arumiak	65		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle — d° —	"	"
6	Thomas	Louis Henry	32		m m	Miner	yes		French	French	France	Martinet	Wife Xaviere Thomas at Le Lorrain	Pa	Fort
7	Lorenzi	Guido	23		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avaglio	Wife Lorenzi Filomena at avaglio	Pa	Gallatin
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at seven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		U S A Citizen																
2		— d. —																
3	Yes	Himself	40	no	no	Friend Agoras at 6 Battery Place New York.	No	No	No	No	no		5	—	brown		None	Greece Voulatsion
4	"	Brother	40	no	no	Son Haig Carpinician 2611 1st Ave. Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	White brown		"	Turkey Herzegroun
5	"	Uncle	—	no	no	Brother — d. —	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	— — —		"	" —
6	"	Himself	11	no	no	Cousin Thomas Jouan at Box 70 South Fort Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Nut brown		"	France Montagnac
7	"	"	40	no	no	Cousin Lorenzo Ozino at Gallatin Pa Box 62.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Nat — " —		"	Italy Acaglio
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 113

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanque Jean 2e Off.r, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Teen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Blanque 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908,

at Hav

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—2121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164
07K

S. S. ~~Rassi~~ ~~La Provence~~ La Lorraine (French arrived June 6, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
											June				
1	Rassi	Serafino	2 Cab	2	16		1	To friend	Cous Alfredo Ramatico 250 W. 30th nyc	Craig	6	4 37	—	/	—
2	Curt	Juliet	do	1	15		1	" mother	Mother Victorine 340 W. 72-St nyc	"	"	12 22	—	/	—
3	Yankelowitz	Rachel		7	12		1	" sister	United Hebrew Charities 229 E. Bway	Cowen	"	1 30	—	/	—
4	Yanarian	Magog		8	27		1	" tel ?	Armenian Mission House 37 E. 29th St	"	"	3 25	—	/	—
5	Subic	Katerina		8	25		1	" tel ?	Paul aunt Kata Stalich Rock Springs Wyo Box 336	Behl	8	4 30	2	2	2
6	Catiogian	Oskian		3	30		1	" tel Canada	RRW fd Koren Channedian 3 Ann St Brantford Can	Helms	7	11 30	/	/	/
7	Vassilione	Theodora		6	16		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 3 So Broad St Trenton	Craig	6	2 30	—	/	—
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
1															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

3 4 ?

La Lorraine June 6,

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1216

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

P.C.S.S. LA LORRAINE (French) arrived June 6, 1908, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	Peyrat, Jean Babtiste	II Cabin	3 19	1	L.P.C. Notice #51009 4/24/08	Jank.	6/6	17	Eus				6/6	19	Le 11 50									—	1	—
12f 2	Berthinet, Louise	II Cabin	2 27	1	"	Macatee							6/6	19	Eus 11 30									—	—	—
18m 3	Marisali, Fulgerino	2	4	1	"	"							6/6	91	M 1 20									—	1	—
22m 4	Sirounian, Sahag	5	28	1	" Con.Not. 5/14/08	Alex.							6/6	73	M 1 20									—	—	—
22f 5	La Morra, Elisabeth	5	18	1	"	Newburn	6/6	73	Gold	9	175	Sun							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					11	12	11
26m 6	Caccia, Francesco	3	17	1	"	"	6/6	73	Gold	9	175	Sun							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					11	12	11
12m 7	Savcic, Jovo	7	29	1	"	English	6/6	156	M				6/6	105	Ant 2 35									—	1	—
17m 8	Constandes, Trachu (Constandia, Gracia)	7	13	1	"	"							6/6	187	M 1 30									—	1	—
36f 9	Tarpinian, Surponi & ch.	10	4/5	2	"	Fitz.	6/6	93	M				6/8	39	C 10 55									4	4	4
54m 10	Parashevas, Lekas (3) (3)	5	3	1	"	Alex.							6/6	189	C 1 20									—	1	—
24f 11	Claudet, Annette	7	18	1	"	English	6/6	14	C				6/8	170	Gillan 11 10									2	2	2
40m 12	Garoglia, Luigi	2	4	1	" Drs. Cert.	Thompson							6/6	88	M 1 10									—	1	—
25m 13	Mpioumis, Triandafilos & 2 ch. (Brounou, Triandaphylos & 2 ch.)	6	11/13	3	"	Mitchell	6/6	186	C				6/7	81	Gold 10 05									3	3	3
50f 14	Manguiguian, Etar & 3 ch.	6	7/10	4	"	Mitchell							6/6	185	C 1 00									—	4	—
22m 15	Varvousanis, Thrasivolos	6	1	1	" Drs. Cert.	"	6/6	87	Ld	6/6	91	Ant	6/6	191	C 8 55	Gillan			HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					Jul	8	1918
59f 16	Stefanitsch, Appolonia	9	20	1	"	English	6/6	86	M.S.				6/8	53	K 1 25									2	3	2
55m 17	Katsakian, Saikis/wife & 2 children (1)	7	8/11	4	"	"							6/6	183	C 1 00									—	3	—
50m 18	Moratti, Emanuel & 2 ch (Morassi)	3	11/13	3	" Drs. Cert.	Newburn							6/6	58	Gr 1 40									—	3	—

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz*, *May 28th*, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bono	Lincoln	28	M	S				U S	U S					
2	Reilly	Cana	24	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
3	Reilly	Alta	26	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
4	Blood	Cora	38	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
5	Wherry	Henry C.	28	M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
6	Kiley	Catharine	23	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
7	Brandeis	Salomon J.	58	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
8	Miller	Benjamin	28	M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
9	Conway	Marie S.	34	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
10	Saye	Agnes	22	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
11	Angulo	Enrique	45	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	National Bank of Mexico N.E. Bank Bldg	City	New York
12	Angulo	Minnie Rae	38	F	M	Home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		City	New York
13	Woody	Neville	42	M	S	Mechanical Engr	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Montreal
14	Maurel	Sarrazin	56	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico			Texas	Laredo
15	Tarrazi	Albert Fr	29	M	S	Clerk ~~Employe~~	Y	Y	Turkey	Turkish	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			City	New York
16	Izquierdo	Manuel	40	M	M	Navy Capt	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Veracruz			London
17	Valle	Ramon	21	M	S	~~Merchant~~ Engineer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		Va	Newport News
18	Maheux	Victor	36	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico		City	New York
19	Fisher	Albert D.	27	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Y	Y	England	Scotch	Mexico	Coatzacoalcos		City	New York
20	Delplain	Mose	27	M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
21	Furlong	Thomas	64	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
22	Samuels	Angel J.	30	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
23	Woolrich	Claire Jarvis	32	F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
24	Farber	Lillian	25	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
25	Woolrich	Cornelle Jr.	2	M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
26	Farber	George A	59	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
27	Ashhurst	William	11	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
28	Ashhurst	Mary	10	F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
29	Springer	Franck V.	37	M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
30	Friedlander	Siegfried	47	M	M				U.S.	U.S.					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, Master, of the S/S Montara, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey", sailing from Vera Cruz, May 28th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedlander	Hetty	39	7	M –				U.S.	U.S.					
2	Ward	Hebert	26	–	M S	–			U.S.	U.S.					
3	Garrison	Willis J.	50	–	M M	–			U.S.	U.S.					
4	Perry	Lewis	37	–	M S	–			U.S.	U.S.					
5	Jong	Mah On	39	–	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	China	Chinese	Mexico	Veracruz	Wei Tai Wo & Co 11 Betancourt St		City New York
6	Chew	Lee Heen	25	–	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico City	Kwong Fung Hai Co 216 Jazaquillo St		City New York
7	Frastoshoron	Jose de la Luz	60	–	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Orlez Barbolla Algeacas 18		City New York
8	Velasco	Pilar Paz	25	–	F M	home	Y	N	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Orlez Barbolla Algeacas 18		City New York
9	Frastoshoron	Josefa	14	–	F S	home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Ortiz Barbolla Algeacas 18		City New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 x / 3 a
5 mex

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and those who have come to this country to be supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	Mexico	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Mexico	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Mexico	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, Master of the S/S Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 8,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Paulada, Surgeon of the at Progreso, Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Paulada

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1908

at Progreso.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso Yuc., May 30th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Moreno~~	~~Francisco~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Progreso~~		~~N York~~	~~N York~~
2	Parker	John H.	46	m	s	Merchant			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		16 H Jones Campeche	Liverpool	
3	Spethmann	Theodor	29	m	m	Merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Reuter & Cook Lines 3-9 St. Merido	Hamburg	
4	Graf	George	40	m	s	Photographer			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bernard Kuhne 498 - 4th St. Merido	My New York	
5	Teddeman	Frank M	43	m	s	Photographer			~~The United States Citizen~~						
6	Gosper	Harry C	33	m	s	Engineer			~~United States Citizen~~						
7									Note—No 1 is not on board.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ by him	yes	no	~~Oct~~ 1904		New York	Astor House	no	no	no	no	good	no						England	Altringham
2	yes	himself	yes	Yes	3 1/2	yes	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Light	Light	Light	Germany	Hamburg
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904	U.S.	Belvidere House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Light	Austria	Schonderf
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	4 Dec 1907	New York	Belvidere House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Light		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 8

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Employé [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

172

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Havana, June 3rd, 190

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rovira	Modesto	44		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} Hotel Louvre. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Rovira	Maria Isabel	31		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Rovira	Luis	4		M. S.	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Rovira	Maria Teresa	3		F. S.	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} Hotel Louvre. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Rico	Antonio	54		M. M.				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Loome	Salvador	42		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
7	Valdes	Aganita	28		F. S.				Porto Rico	Porto Rican	U.S.	New York	Sr. Aguila St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Redondo	Alfredo	20		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Aguila St. Havana Sr. Cerro 113 Vedado	Ill.	Ill.
9	Dunstone	William H	24		M. S.								Sr. Oficios N. Havana	Ill.	Chicago
10	Roig	Juan Antonio	62		M. M.	Commercial	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
11	Roig	José	32		M. M.	Commercial	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
12	Roig	maria de	28		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
13	Roig	Dolores	52		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	135. Victoria N. Havana		
14	Malaivesa	Concepcion	14		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
15	Roig	maria	3		F. S.	None	No	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
16	Moynihan	Edward	32		M. S.										
17	Maher	Richard	28		M. S.										
18	Regnery	John	28		M. S.										
19	Baumgartner	Martin	29		M. S.	Priest	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Havana	St Agustin College Havana		
20	Fernandez	Victoria	16		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
21	Fernandez	manuel	12		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	} Vedado		
22	Ruany de Ros	Magdalena	47		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
23	de Ros	Nancy	7		F. S.	None	No	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	} N. Tejadillo N. Hav.		
24	Alvarez	Oscar	14		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
25	Cantor	Luis	20		M. S.								Sr Oficios N. Hav.		
26	Foster	Harris	20		M. S.										
27	Tipton	Joseph	40		M. S.										
28	Menendez	Enrique	20		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
29	Barrett	Dr Milton	29		M. S.								78. Industria St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Peirce	Edward	25		M. S.										

30 11/19 Cubans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of , June 6, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Sterling Hotel. N.Y.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Sterling Hotel. N.Y.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	
5							
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	131 West 16th St
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Hotel America Chicago
9							
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	
16							
17							
18							
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Phila Pa	Mrs Teresa Reigle 605 West 42nd St N.Y.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Villanova College Penn
21	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Villanova College Penn
25							
26							
27							
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid certificate or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Pontevedra
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Dark	Moles	Port o Rico	Ponce
No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Dark		Austria	Varpereu
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master of the S/s Monterey, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at Honolulu

H [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Employers Insurance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn ~~to before me this~~ 28 day of July, 1908.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

174

11—1115

39 23 7 7 78 5
11 15 3 29 1 30 —

L Aug

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] HOREY [illegible] NON

39 - 39 - 78
19 - 11 - 30
58 - 50 - 108

INDEXED
L. F. S.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey, sailing from Havana, June 3rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Menendez	Regla	80		F.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
2	Menendez	Florentina	10		F.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
3	Menendez	Juanita	6		F.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	21 Prado St Havana	NY.	NY.
4	Bonets	Jennie	36		F.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen					NY.	NY.
5	Cabarcos	Carmen	20		F.	Child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
Conductor	Sanchez	Antonio	39		M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cedars	Ky.	Ky.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4 1/4 Cuban

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, what.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Iris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	self	Yes	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	self	Yes	No			~~Hotel Iris~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	Yes	self	Yes	1904	N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	self	Yes	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	self	Yes	1897	Key West		1905 N.Y. 14 St. Key West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 4, 1902

at Key West

Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Montana

2

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Cymric, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

225/27 at Liverpool

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Monterey sailing from Havana, June 3, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Jacobo	24		m.	s.				U.S. citizen						
2	Fazek	Frank	28		m.	s.				U.S. citizen						
3	Rodrigo	Bonifacio	30		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Gonzalez	Francisco	27		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	29. Inquisidor st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Lombardi	Antonio	19		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Naples
6	Lombardi	Giovanni	26		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Naples
7	Lombardi	Alejandro	21		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Naples
8	Palmieri	Serafino	28		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Naples
9	Menendez	Gonzalo	25		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	5. Marina, Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Ypiles	Andres	38		m.	s.	Cook	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Prado, Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Alvarez	Nicolas	26		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	131. Suarez st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Forte	Domingo	27		m.	s.	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Inquisidor st. Havana	Cuba	Montpellier
13	Cooper	Matthew	33		m.	m.				U.S. citizen						
14	Knopnabel	Hermann	17		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mansinas	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Alvillo	Joaquin	25		m.	s.	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	69. Monserrate st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Santiago	Jose Diez	41		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	17. San Pedro st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Fardinis	Eguistin	41		m.	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	12. San Pedro st. Sta.	Cuba	Cuba
18	Halverson	Harald	24		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	11-331107-(505)-Y26/42. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home	Cuba	Cuba
19	Bohn	Constantine	23		m.	s.				U.S. citizen						
20	Martinez	Benigno	29		m.	m.	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Vigil	Cipriano	28		m.	m.	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	25. Hospital st. Hava.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Castillo	Concepcion	51		m.					U.S. citizen						
23	Rosell	Ricardo	21		m.	s.	Steward	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	156. Colegio st. Hava.	Cuba	Cuba
24	Labi	Shofshek	18		m.	s.	Clerk	no	no	Egypt	Egyptian	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Jersey City
25	Kattenoff	Nader	21		m.	s.	Clerk	no	no	Egypt	Egyptian	Cuba	Havana	110. Cornelio st. Hava.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Darai	Pedro	32		m.	s.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	64. Prado st. Hava.	Cuba	Cuba
27	~~Landy~~	~~Gustave~~	24		m.	s.	Cook	yes		~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~
28																
29																
30																

26/5/10 Cuba 4 Trans
21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908

177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																						
2																						
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend 41 Cherry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Green	None		Spain	Valladolid
4	yes	self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Avila
5	yes	self	$30	yes	yes 1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Naples
6	yes	self	$30	yes	yes 1906	N.Y.	Principe di Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Naples
7	yes	self	$30	yes	yes 1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Naples
8	yes	self	$30	yes	yes 1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Naples
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Jose Diaz 22nd st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Asturias
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend 41 Cherry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Coruna
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Valladolid
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Orleans Rwas Montpelier Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Santander
13																						
14	yes	self	$25	yes	yes 1908	N.Y.	parent 303 E 73 st Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	Blue		Germany	Breslau
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cards mendoza Hotel Francais	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Palencia
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	171 Roosevelt st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Ferrol
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Key.	533 Canal R. Key.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Red		Spain	Corunna
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	Key.	Scandinavia Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey		Norway	Trondhjem
19																						
20	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	cousin Belascoain 334 W. 59th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Mulatto	Black	Black		Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mulatto	Black	Black		Cuba	Havana
22																						
23	yes	self	$25	yes	Feby 1908	Key.	Mary Rosello (mother) 44 Madison av. Key West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mulatto	Black	Black		Cuba	Havana
24	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	N.Y.	617 Jane st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey		Egypt	Egypt
25	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black			Egypt	Egypt
26	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Spain	Catalonia
27	yes	self	yes	no	1907	key.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain	Barcelona
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master of the S/S Montana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6a day of June, 190 4

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by, owners thereof, (Note whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Nevacruz, May 28th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Radel	Ernest	22	11	M	S	Painter	Y	Y	Germany	German	U S	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			My New York
2																Buell
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908. 179

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in groups or otherwise, or bringing in groups or otherwise, tickets for cars and contracted for in the United States, or which have been supported by charity? If so, by whom.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL (INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.) 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40		March	1905 New Orleans	Jno. Brahn 402 Hammond Meschis, Mississippi	Karl Thiel				Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Light		Germany Lustenberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Mosley, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908,

at New York

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

180

I, Manuel Rodriguez, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Santo Tomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Rodriguez

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 23 day of June, 1908

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Havana, June 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	West	Horace	60		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
2	West Jr.	Horace Son	22		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
3	de la Roca	Juan	21		M. S.	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	37. Egido St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Botella	Edward	20		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
5	Jimeney	Maria	40		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
6	Jimeney	Estrella	12		F. S.				U.S. citizen						
7	Alzuraga	Emma	44		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
~~8~~	~~Donahue~~	~~William~~	~~24~~		~~M. M.~~				U.S. citizen						
9	Crega	Miguel	24		M. S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	54. Luquisidor St. Ha.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Garcia	Federico	22		M. S.	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	} 137 Flores St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Moreno	Ramon	24		M. S.	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Aguiar	Damian	21		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	} S. San Miguel St. Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Saguar	Luis	23		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Arena	Aurora	38		F. S.				U.S. citizen						
15	Parla	Angelica	17		F. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Spain	} Galiano 136. Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Cafote	Balbanera	20		F. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Stair	John F.	51		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
18	Solano	Ramon	19		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	} 127 Animas St. Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Solano	Juan bro	18		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Klingerland	Amanda	30		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
21	Rivas	Teresa de	44		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Spain	} 71. Aguila St. Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Rivas	Julieta del	18		F. S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Rivas	Violeta "	15		F. S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Rivas	Elena grd child	3		F. S.	None	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Powell	Pablo	23		M. S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	" 2. Jesus Maria St. Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26															
27															Both.
28															
29															
30															

24 9/13 15 Cubans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	310 E. 84th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Pt. Tarafa
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jamaica
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Yes 1905	N.Y.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Self	$47	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
14																					
15	Yes	Self	$170	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17																					
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			friend Peligro 169. W. 18th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20																					
21	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1906	Reg	None.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1906	Reg	249 W. 28 St.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
23	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1906	Reg			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1906	Reg			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908

at New York

C. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Iglesias.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz*, *May 28th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Toulouse	Maurice	26	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	J J McToulouse 2nd avenue & Baltimore	NY	New York
2	Brown	G.	24	m	m	-	-	-	U. S.	U. S.					
3	Brown	Caroline	4	f	d	-	-	-	U. S.	U. S.					
✓4	Smilli	John	28	m	s	machinist	y	y	Greece	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		From Steam Yacht Grey Fox		New York
✓5	Cabo	Andres	36	m	s	Merchant	y	y	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico Veracruz	Valdez Hermanos 270 Independencia		Buenos Aires
✓6	Gonzalez	Manuel	30	m	s	Student	y	y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Joaquin Perez 64 Cuba		New York
✓7	Dunlap	Ernest	40	m	s	-	-	-	U.S.	African					
✓8	Dane	John B	24	m	s	-	-	-	U. S.	U. S.					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note Nos 2 and 3 are not on board

Both

6 N 1/4 2

3 Men

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			adopted mother Mrs E. P. Bennet 267 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5"	Light	Light	Light		Don't know where he was born	
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			92 Cherry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5"	Dark	Dark	Dark		Greece	Athens
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			15 Concord St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Callao
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Juan Bringas has cousin Daniel Ruiz whom on arrival of boat he will meet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2"	Dark	Dark	Dark		Mexico	Mexico City
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908

at New York

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Newfoundland
(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ainsworth	Lavinia Louise	54	8	F W.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Brit	English	England	London	{Arthur Alcock Esq. Tyfield, Bucks.	New York	
2	Shaw	Joseph	54		M.	Merchant	-	-	Canada (Canada)	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none Touring	Man	Winnipeg
3		J. Starley	19		M.	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	McClan	Annie	29		F. S.	maid	-	-	Brit	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Belfast	Parents.	Penn.	Haverford
5	Barrichi	Edvige	24		F. S.	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	{Maria Barrichi Via Toscana, No 52, Rome	Bahamas Islands	-
6	Sadess	Amy G	29		M.	-	-	-	Unstated						
7	Israel	Robert Max	27		M. S.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		156 Rue Caumcelles Paris	Ont	Toronto
8	Adam	Rosalie	24		F. S.	maid	-	-	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France Paris	Brother-Sister 72 Rue de l'Abbé Groult. Paris	N.Y.	Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Ainsworth Lavina Louise		34	8	F W.	Tourist	ja	ja	Brit	English	England	London	{Arthur Alcock Esqr. Fyfield, Bucks.	New York,	
2	✓ Maw Joseph		54		M.	Merchant	-	-	Canada (Canada)	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none Touring	Man.	Winnipeg
3	✓ J. Starling		19		M.	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	✓ McClan Annie		29		F.	S. maid	-	-	Brit	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Ballycastle Ireland	Penn.	Haverford
5	✓ Barrichi Edvige		24		F.	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Maria Barrichi Via Toscana, no 52, Rome	-	-
6	Lagess Amy	G.	29		F.	-	-	-	United States						see 2
7	✓ Israel Robert Max		27		M.	Tourist	ja	ja	Switzerland	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		156 Rue Caumartin	Paris	Can. Toronto
8	✓ Adam Rosalie		24		F.	S. maid	-	-	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-Sister 72 Rue de l'Arbre Sec	Paris	N.Y. New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

185

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr. Eastward	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blonde	Gray		None	England	Chester
2	Wife	(Same	Yes	Yes	Often	Myself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In transit	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In transit	"	"
4	Yes	Mrs Hussam	Yes	Yes	15 yrs.	Hartford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light Auburn	Gray		Nil	Ireland	Ballinoine
5	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Black	Br	"	Italy	Rome
Manifest 2-18																				
7	No	Self	Yes			Kings Edwards Hotel														
8	No	Mrs Harman	Yes			No 299 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit							
						Travelling as maid to Mrs Harman							5	8	Dark Brown	Dark Blue		"	France	Cotes du Nord
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { Thos. J. Turner / Ch. Officer } (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Peterson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners [as the case may be.])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	S. R	45		M M				United States		Citizen				
2	"	Mrs			F M										
3	Kate	Mrs Jas	54		F M										
4	"	miss Adelaide	20		F S										
5	Taylor	Shirley G.	30		M M										
6	"	Mrs	27		F M										
7	"	Mrs J W.	60		F W										
8	Wilson	S. H.	48		M M										
9	Shove	Wm R.	46		M M										
10	Grissom	Mrs Clara A	55		F M										
11	"	miss	28		F S										
12	Belding	W. S.	36		M M										
13	"	Mrs W.S.	29		F M										
14	"	Mrs L. S.	58		F M										
15	Hughes	Rev Stanley C.	40		M M										
16	"	Lydia F.	31		F M										
17	Jaulon	Charles H.	48		M M										
18	Lagen	Amy G.	29		F M										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 c/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1908. 187

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { Thos. E. Sumner (Strike out the words not applicable.) }, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Hereafter
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(3)

188

June 7, 1908

8 cards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED
H.F.T.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, May 30th, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harman	Mrs. J. A.	39		F m				United States citizen						
2	"	Miss	19		F S.				"						
3	Potter	Mrs A. de	54		F m				"						
4	Jebb	Mrs Wm J.	46		F m				"						
5	"	Miss Frances	19		F S				"						
6	Mc Cullock	Thos.	57		M m				"						
7	Patton	John B.	48		M m				"						
8	"	Mrs Maria	36		F m				"						
9	Barrett	C. J.	37		M m				"						
10	Opper	C. F.	47		M m				"						
11	Strahan	Hon & Lady	47		M m				"						
12	"	Mrs	45		F m				"						
13	"	Miss Louise	12		F S.				"						
14	Chamberlain	Henry R.	56		M m				"						
15	Fiedler	" C.	51		M m				"						
16	Allen	Mrs Geo	34		F m				"						
17	Findlay	J. C.	45		M m				"						
18	Bourstein	Charles	33		M S				"						
19	Ewing	Charles Graham	42		M m				"						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1907. 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understand, or [illegible] before he was permitted to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { Thos. J. Turner / C. Tricey }, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tricey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship compahies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. B. Kinicks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Kinicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Shuckburg~~	~~Ernest~~	~~44~~		~~M.~~	~~M. Chauffeur~~	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father & Father in Law W. Shuckburg 46 Shirbrook Rd Eastham E. W.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
2	~~Shuckburg~~	~~Hilda~~	~~46.~~		~~F.~~	~~M. Wife~~	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
3	Hill	Ethel	21.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plaistow	Mother Mr. H. Middleton 1241 Sutton Cts Rd Parking Rd Plaistow	N.Y.	New-York.
4	Simmons	George, Henry	41.		M.	M. Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Creston	Wife Mrs. F. Simmons Creston, Nr Plymouth.	D.C.	Washington
5	Fischmann	Regina	32.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother J. Ozy Celske	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Fischmann	Margarete	4		F.	S. child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Prenzlauer Allee 53 Berlin, Ger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Fischmann	Curt	2		M.	S. child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Hawkins	William	57.		M.	M. Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Reading	Brother Mr. Joseph Hawkins 1 Rodman Rd, Swindon.	N.Y.	New York.
9	Lane	Septimus	27.		M.	S. Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eaton, Stove	Father Mr. Lane 3 Eaton Gardens, Stove, Essex.	Penn	Casper
10	Phillips	Caroline	21.		F.	S. Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs. Carrigan 79 Comerford Rd. Brockley, London	N.E.	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Palaiologne	Isabella	34.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Moffat Mrs. Dolores 57 Princes Sq. Kennington S.E. Wife Mrs. Womenhelm	N.Y.	New York
12	Fuhlendorf	Christel	26.		M.	M. Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wernerchen	Fuhlendorf in Wernerchen, Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Pullied	William, G.	27.		M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uncle Wm Crocker 57 Kings Rd Chelsea S.W. London	N.Y.	New York
14	Thompson	Dorothy, Bell	42.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	Australia	French	Australia	Melbourne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Mr Thompson Mary St St Kilda Melbourne	~~Victoria~~	~~Melbourne~~
15	Taylor	Jessie	29.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cowes I.W.	Father in Law & Grandfather Mr. James Taylor Summers Castle East Cowes I.o.W.	St. Ids.	W. Sus Brighton
16	Taylor	Vernan	3		M.	S. child	no	no	England	English	England	Cowes I.W.		St. Ids.	W. Sus Brighton
17	Taylor	Marguerita	1.		F.	S. child	no	no	England	English	England	Cowes I.W.		St. Ids.	W. Sus Brighton
18	Baker	Albert	21.		M.	S. Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampt.	Father Mr. G. Baker 124 St. Denys Rd Southampton	Penn	Philadelphia.
19	Harries	Thomas, Owen	18.		M.	S. Servant	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	London.	Father D. Harries 11 Leath St. Battersea, London S.W.	Pa.	Pedmor
20	Bonchyo	Caroline, J. E.	55.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Friend Mrs. H. Jones 21 Dacre Rd, Lawrence Hill, Bristol	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	Johansson	Ida	16.		F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Karlsuk.		N.Y.	New York.
22	Double	Georgina	52.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs. Banks 12 Hawkes Rd. Coronation	London	Ont Toronto
23	Richardson	Robert Herbert	50.		M.	M. Painter 6 mos 2-6866	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Richardson 13 Hawksley Rd, Stoke Newington	N.Y.	New York
24	Newton	Percy	25.		M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth.	Father Mr. H. Newton 31 Terris Rd, Portsmouth	N.Y.	Caldwell
25	Brothers	Mary, Step Wife	27		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Neath	Brother & Uncle Mr. C. Ferrell Rhewen Neath, England.	Cal.	Grass Valley
26	Brothers	Owen	9		M.	S. child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Neath		Cal	Grass Valley
27	Brothers	Frederick, J.	4		M.	S. child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Neath		Cal	Grass Valley
28	Bird	Emily, Collier	61.		F.	S. Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend George D. Slater 24 Leglemere Rd, Putney	London	Kent Springfield
29	Bennett	Samuel Step	21.		M.	S. Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Callington	Friend Mrs. C. Persons Railway Hotel, Kelly Bray Callington	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Bennett	Emma Wife	20.		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Callington		Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of June, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is [illegible] whether [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.	1905	New York	Home 221 East 116th Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue		England London
2	yes.	Husband	yes.	yes.	1905	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Sweden Sundsvall.
3	yes.	Self	$10	no.			Husband Mr. C. Hill 745 Pacific Str. Stamford, Ct.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	brown	brown	nil	England London
4	no	Self	yes.	yes.	1907	Washington	Friend H. Griffiths 329 C. Str., Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	dark	grey	hazel		England London
5	no	Husband	yes.	200	—	—	Husband & Father Mr. Frischmann 196 Verno Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	?	brown	brown		England N. Gergenpuhten Germany
6	no	Father	no		—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—			— —
7	no.	Father	no.		—	—														— —
8	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. Cromwell c/o The Hotel New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	—	—	—	—			— —
9	no.	Self	yes.	no.	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		England Bedhamne.
10	no	Self	yes.	yes.	1906	Buffalo	P.O. Casper Wyoming Sister Mrs. Curry 96 Greenwood Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9.	fair	brown	grey		India Bareilli
11	yes.	Self	yes.	no			Friend Mr. Galaro 124 W. 84th Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	med	brown	grey		England Aldershot.
12	no.	Self	$50.	no.			Brother in law Ed. H. Roggenbucke 1502 Thompson Rd S.W. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		England London.
13	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.	12 yrs.	New York	Wife Mrs. Pulliad 1503 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	blonde	brown		Germany Bremerhaven.
14	yes.	Wife & Child	yes.	no.			Husband Mr. Thompson Sherry Str. St. Ilda, Tasmania	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6.	1.	dark	brown	brown		England Torquay.
15	yes.	Self	yes.	no			Husband and Father Mr. Cammd Taylor Lyons House Westerleigh Rd. West New-Brighton Staten Island.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	dark	brown	brown		England London.
16	yes.	Mother	no	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8.	dark	dark	blue		England Cowes I.W.
17	yes.	Mother	no.	no.				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—			— —
18	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.	1907	New York	Friend 2 North 6th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no.	Good	no.	5	5	fair	brown	blue		— —
19	no.	Self	$15	no.			Brother G. Harris The Woods Pine Tree Rd Radnor Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		— —
20	yes.	Son in law	$30.	no.			Son in Law Mr. F. Priddle Niskayuna, Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Scar on right Leg.	Cape Colony Cape Town.
21	yes.	Sister	$25.	no.			Sister Mrs. Shadberg 257 E. 66th Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	nil	England Kilburn
22	yes.	Self	$50	no.			Daughter Mrs. Dunbe 3 Augusta Place Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7.	fair	fair	blue		England Tolmers.
23	yes.	Self	yes.	yes.	1911 1906.	New York	No relatives or friends National Park Bank New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.	dark	dark	brown	nil	Sweden Upsala.
24	yes.	Self	$15.	no.			Uncle Mr. E. Perkis Caldwell, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10.	fair	fair	blue		England Newbury
25	no	Husband	yes	no															2 Scars on left eyelid	England Nottingham.
26	no	Father	no	no			Husband & Father Mr. J. S. Crothers Green Valley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue		England Portmanstn.
27	no	Father	no	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	fair	dark	grey	nil	England Redruth
28	no	Self	$100	yes	no.			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		England Redruth
29		Self	yes	yes.	8 yrs.	Cleveland	Sister E. Russell Springfield Wellington Cy. Kent. Brother-in-Law F. G. Bennett 3 1268 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10.	fair	fair	grey		England Redruth
30		[illegible]	no.	—				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		England London.
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue		England Callington
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	dark	brown	grey		England Callington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. F. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. J. Kinnicks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

A. J. Kinnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 27 30th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	William	33		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Father Wm Stevens Budlake Exeter Devon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Hunt	Clara Maria	62		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farley		N.Y.	Middletown
3	Norman	F. Ethel	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farley	F.J. Norman 58 Norfolk Regiment Farley, Exeter	N.Y.	Middletown
4	Norman	Annie	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farley		N.Y.	Middletown
5	Allen	Arthur John	30		M M	Furnisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs. Allen, London St. 55 Allen Rd, Tollington.	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Fuller	James	59		M M		yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	A. Fuller 19 Nuns St. Nelson Rd Tooley		New Winnipeg
7	Fuller	Kay Marie	54		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London			New Winnipeg
8	Downer	Alfred James	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Fordingbridge	Father J. Downer Ryde Lane Residence	N.Y.	New York
9	Gold	Esker	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	S. Africa	Pretoria	363 Skinner Str. Pretoria.	N.Y.	New York
10	Petersen	Jens Peter	35		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Denmark	Father Carl Peterson Orby Somsø Denmark	Miss.	St Louis
11	Fredriksen	Margretha	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Ignus	Friend Bertel Olsen Brandby Jutland	Miss.	St Louis.
12	Heyer	Kristoffer Julius	16		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Brother Chr. Paletta Heyer Sarken 1. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York
13	Penman	Reginald J.	24		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gravesend	Brother F. Evans Penman 20 Vernon Str. Gravesend.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	Edith E.	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gravesend		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	"	Hazel E.	—	6	F S	Infant	no	no	England	English	England	Gravesend		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Edwards	Fred.	39		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend S. Presby 17 Wroughton Rd London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
17	Abrahamson	Dora	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Africa	Johannesburg	Husband & Father A. Abrahamson 11 Tripkaars Str. Johannesburg.	N.Y.	New York
18	Abrahamson	Clara	3		F S	Child	no	no	England	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg		N.Y.	New York
19	Fraser	Agnes	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother Peter Fraser Box 2197 Johannesburg S.A.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 7, ... 190 6 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes yes	6 mo Buffalo	Friend Mr James Hall 163 Congress st Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	dark	dark brown	nil	England Broadclyst
2	no	Self	yes no		husband Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	fair	grey hazel	"	England
3	no	Self	yes no		4 Aunt Sunbeam Avenue Middletown New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	fair	brown hazel	"	England Felthorpe
4	no	Self	yes no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	fair	brown brown	"	England Felthorpe
5	yes	Self	yes no		Friend Mr Walter Thomas c/o White, Potters Place S. Franklin Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	fair	brown grey	"	England London
6	yes	Self	yes yes 3 pds	New York	Son Mr Fuller Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	"	— —
7	yes	Self	yes no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	"	— —
8	yes	Self	$30 no		Brother Ernest Brunner 403 E. 144th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	fair	fair grey	"	England Hyde
9	yes	Self	yes yes 13 pds	New York	Friend Mrs Bertha Jaklyel 1547 Prospect Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown	"	Austria Cuckone
10	yes	Self	yes yes 17 pds	St Louis	Friend Mr J. C. Stone Cape Girardeau Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	blonde blue	"	~~England~~ Denmark Lemvig
11	yes	Self	yes yes 2 pds	New York	Friend Mr J. C. Stone Cape Girardeau Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	"	Denmark Ramso.
12	yes	Employer	yes yes	Hamilton	To join T/S. Fere New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5¾	fair	fair brown	"	Norway Bergen.
13	yes	Brother	yes no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown brown	"	England Gravesend
14	yes	Brother in Law	yes yes	1897 1901 Brooklyn	Cousin James Levy 121 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	"	England Gravesend
15	yes	Uncle	no no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	"	— —
16	yes	Self	yes yes 8 pds	New York	Friend L. Mendelson 10 E. Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	brown brown	"	Austria Lucyem
17	yes	Self	$20 yes 6 pds	New York	Mother Mrs. R. Schiendling 12 W. 115th St. New York. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	"	Russia Kiev.
18	yes	Mother	no no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	"	— —
19	yes	Self	yes yes	1910 Philadelphia	Father J. Thorge 7048 Wheat Rd, Fairmy, Pha	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fresh	brown grey	"	England Glasgow
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the Sch. Jack, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

at ...

W. R. Herring
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith (Note whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ertz	Edward, Jr.	46	✓	M.				United States Citizen.						✓
2 ✓	Spinman	Abe	20	✓	S.										
3 ✓	Sleesden	Charles	44	✓	M.										
4 ✓	Carlson	Henry P.	70	✓	M.										
5 ✓	Martin	Mary, R	40	✓	F.										
6 ✓	Farr	Emma, J.	44	✓	F.										
7 ✓	Sommerwehr	Sae	21	✓	M.										
8 ✓	Johnowski	Annie	27	✓	F.										
9 ✓	Rogers	Florence	26	✓	F.										
10 ✓	Gautereau	Hegge	31	✓	F.										
11 ✓	Gautereau	Manor	3½	✓	M.										
12 ✓	Gautereau	Lovaine	1½	✓	M.										
13 ✓	Hearsen	Alfred	52	✓	M.										
14 ✓	Eckhardt	Frederick F.	46	✓	M.										
15 ✓	Kaufman	Fanny	40	✓	F.										
16 ✓	Goldstein	Harry	34	✓	M.										
17 ✓	✓	Emelie	20	✓	F.										
18 ✓	✓	Clara	3	✓	F.										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sworn,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 7*, 190 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, corporation, or partnership, or agent thereof, in the United States or elsewhere, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1908,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A G Heinrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York, sailing therewith (State whether "regularly employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Heinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at New York

E K Garvey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, ~~April 30~~ May 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Polic	Franjo	25	4	M	Laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lucia Polic 916 Krelgin Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Krusic	Ivan	19	4	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lazia Krusic 220 Krelgin Croatia	"	"
3	Sirola	Josip	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonia Sirola Krelgin Croatia	"	"
4	Subat	Andrea	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ujo Subat 1408 Krelgin Croatia	"	"
5	Tadej	Rokol	24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lazo Tadej 35 Krelgin	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 of 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4 197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 7 ....., 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been an inmate of either, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20.	no			Friend Peter Polic 2449 Gilpin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black brown	no	Austria	Kielze
2	"	"	$22.	no										5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$21.	yes	1904	Spokane Wash								5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20.	no										5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25.	"		Chicago Ill								6		"	brown blue	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5)

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hunicke, Surgeon of the Sp Newyork, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunicke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1170.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 30th May, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Poledor	Andrè	32		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aigian	wife Maria Poledor Aigian Greece	Ind	South Bend
2	"	Dimetris	11		M	S	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother. same.	"	"
3	Steinberg	Clara	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	bro father Isador Steinberg Braila Roumania	Calif	Sacramento
4	Brovel	Anna	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	bro father Karl Goldstein Braila Roumania	"	"
5	Nahl	Rosa	23		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Salhié	nearest relative in country whence alien comes.	Vermont	Rutland
6	Canelis	Gonstantin	19		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidaurus	bro father Panagotis Canelis Greece Epidaurus Symera	N.Y.	Elmira
7	Valentino	Armanino	27		M	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro sister Rosetta Armanino	N.Y.	New York
8	Caracatsanis	Nicolas	26		M	S	Cook	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleporhori	bro father Demetrios Caracatsanis Aleporhori Sakelarimmos	Wash	Aberdeen
9	Apostolatos	Stylianos	19		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	bro father Apostolis Apostolatos Aleporhori Sakelarimmos	"	"
10	Brown	Yetta	1		F	S	Infant	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Grand Father. Karl Goldstein Braila, Roumania	Cal	Sacramento (see
11	Plagianos	Mike	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin. James Plagianos. Pa		Cook Haven
12	Plagianos	Kalipe	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta Greece Pa		✓
13	Chabrol	Petrus	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	St Etienne	Parents. 25 Rue de Lyon St Etienne	N.Y.	newyork.
14	Gillette	Corrine	17		F	S				United States Citizen						
15	Gillette	Pearl	22		F	S				"						
16	Haddad	George	40		M	M				"						
17	"	Mary	35		F	M				"						
18	"	Josephine	11		F	S				"						
19	"	Amelia	9		"	"				"						
20	"	Nazerra	6		"	"				"						
21	"	Elias	5		M	"				"						
22	"	Hattie	2½		F	"				"						
23	"	Victoria G	4 months		"	"				"						
24	Zonaras	Harry D.	24		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents. Constantinople Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
25	"	Euanthia	19		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. Constantinople Turkey		
26	Florides	Theodora	55		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Florides Constantinople Turkey		
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 30th May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Poledor	Andri	32		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcidicus	wife Maria Poledor Aigian Greece	Ind	South Bend
2 ✓	~ . ~	Dimetris	11		M	S	student	yes	yes	—	N	~	~	Mother. same.	~	~
3 ✓	Steinberg	Clara	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	bro father Isador Steinberg Braila Roumania	Calif	Sacramento
4 ✓	Brovel	Anna	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	—	—	bro father Karl Goldstein Braila Roumania	—	—
5 ✓	Kahl	Rosa	23		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	no friend or relative in country whence alien comes	Vt	Vermont
6 ✓	Canelis	Constantine	19		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Epidaurus		bro father Panagotis Canelis	NY	Elmira
7 ✓	Valentine	Armanius	27		M	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Potenza		bro father Domenico Caracciolo	NY	New York
8 ✓	Caracatsanis	Nicolas	26		M	M	Cook	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleporhori Sakelarmon		Wash	Aberdeen
9 ✓	Apostolakos	Stylianos	19		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Sakelarmon	bro father Apostolis Apostolakos		
10 ✓	Brown	Yetti	17		F	S	Infant	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Aleporhori Sakelarmon Grand Father. Karl Goldstein Braila, Roumania	Cal	Sacramento (see
11 ✓	Plagianos	Mike	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Sparta	Cousin. James Plagianos. Sparta Greece	Pa	Lock Haven
12 ✓	Plagianos	Kalipe	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents.	Pa	✓
13 ✓	Chabrol	Petrus	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	St Etienne	25 Rue de Lyons 25 St Etienne	NY	newyork
14 ✓	Gillette	Corrine	17		F	S				United States Citizen						
15 ✓	Gillette	Pearl	22		F	S				"						
16 ✓	Haddad	George	40		M	M				"						
17 ✓	"	Mary	35		F	M				"						
18 ✓	"	Josephine	11		F	S				"						
19 ✓	"	Amelia	9		"	"				"						
20 ✓	"	Nazirra	6		"	"				"						
21 ✓	"	Elias	5		M	"				"						
22 ✓	"	Hattie	2½		F	"				"						
23 ✓	"	Victoria G.	4 months		"	"				"						
24 ✓	Zonaras	Harry D.	24		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents. Constantinople Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
25 ✓	"	Euanthia	19		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. Constantinople Turkey	✓	✓
26 ✓	Florides	Theodora	55		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Florides Constantinople Turkey	✓	✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. IV

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 199

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	9 yrs	South Bend Ind	Home. The Philadelphia South Bend Ind		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	Aigian
2	"	Father	$50	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Greece	Aigian
3	no	Self	$60	no	no	—	his brother J. Steinberg 1586 K Strit Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	blue	none	Roumania	Braila
4	no	"	$100	no	—	—	Max Brown (Husband) 5th Strit Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	—	—	—
5	no	"	$50	no	—	—	with her brother in law 1043 Front Strit Vermont Portland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	—	Syria	Sabbil
6	yes	"	$35	no	—	—	his uncle Julio Cosmino 331 E. Water St Elmira N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	—	—	Gouves
7	yes	"	$40	yes	1901 1907	N.Y.	his wife Mama 336 W. 63rd New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	blue	grey	none	Italy	Pendezela (Naples)
8	yes	"	$200	yes	1891 1907	Aberdeen Wash	Living home with P.O. Box Aberdeen Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black	—	Greece	Aspechon
9	yes	"	$60	no	—	—	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	brown	brown	—	—	—
(No 4)	10	no	mother	of	no	—	—	Father Max Brown 5th Street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	11	no	self	Gipsy	15 yrs	Newyork Lock Haven	Home. 28 East Main St Lock Haven. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	brown	Hazel	✓	Greece	Sparta
	12	✓	Husband	200	yes	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sparta
	13	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Hotel Sterling 56 Street Broadway Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	brown	✓	France	St Etienne
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24	yes	self	Gipsy	yes	5½ yrs	Dayton	Home. 10 South Main St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	no	Turkey	Constantinople
	25	✓	Husband	$60	"	—	—	" " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	no	✓	✓
	26	✓	Mr Zonar	yes	no	—	—	Bro-in-Law. Mr Zonar " 10 South Main St. Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	✓	✓	no	✓	✓
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F J Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1905,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at New York

E. F. Sawyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.I. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 30th of May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Naufal	Nellie	23		F. W. Wife	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	M. Liban	Koumech	Her father Abdo Shair	Koumech	W. Va.	Wheeling
ADMITTED	" Son	Michell	11		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ahmed	Zebra	15		M. W. Egg Dealer	"	"	"		Syria	Bsice			Mich.	Grand Rapids
	Devedjian	Vartan	25		M. M.	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	His Wife Hanemig Devedjian	Keghi	Ill.	East St. Louis
	Habib	Zebin Faride	20		F. M. Dressmaker	"	"	"	Syrian	Gazir	Hedaide			Ohio	Cincinnatti
	" bro. Law	Zebin Manatallas Elias	15		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
	Chatzidakis	Eosanis	17		M. S.	Student	"	"	Greek	Greek	Corinthe Legiot	Vasilios His mother Cleopatra Chatzidakis	Argos Kouni	Kansas	Topeka
	Clachakis	Jean	23		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sparta Logastra	His father George Clachakis	Logastra	N. Y.	New York
	Lymperopoulos	Demetrios	33		M. S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His uncle Nicolas Lymperopoulos	Logastra	"	"
	Costopoulos	Angeliki	20		F. S.		No	No	"	"	"	His uncle Constant. Costopoulos	Logastra	"	"
	Adamakou	Angeliki	20		F. S.		"	"	"	"	" Souliaenos	Her god father Nicolas Cosoulenis	Souliaenos	D. C.	Washington
	Esakona	Georgitsa	35		F. M.		"	"	"	"	"	Her father-in-law Theodoros Esakenos	Suli	"	"
	" boy	Georges	9		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" her dau.	Daragiota	11		F. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Manolakos	Nicolas	30		M. S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Logastra	His Uncle Georges Manolakos	Logastra	N. Y.	New York
	Michalakos	Menelaos	19		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	His Uncle Georges Michalakos	Logastra	"	"
	Vassilakos	Georges	30		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	His brother Dimog. Vassilakos	Logastra	"	"
	Tsopelas	Georges	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	His mother Constantina Tsopelos	Logastra	"	"
	Coumaris	Georges	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	His mother Caliopi Coumaris	Logastra	"	"
	Levy	David Salomon	33		M. M. Schoemaker	No	No	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumanian	Jassy	Samuely Schimmer	Jassy	N. Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1908.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Her brother	$15	No			Her brother George Kotso Christ 2223 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Black	Dark		Mt Liban	Roumeli
2	"	Rpd. 167.33		"																
3	Yes	His Son	$20				His Son Said Zehra 208 S. Market St. Grand Rapids							5	6	Brown	Black	"		Sepia	Biree
4	"	His Cousin	$10				His Cousin Nesrel Mersellan 1611 E. Broadway E. St. Louis							5	3½	"	"	Black		Turkey	Keghi
5	Yes	Her Husband	$20				Her husband Elias Halick Zehrin							4	11	"	"	Dark		Gazir	Jedaide
6	"	His brother	"				438 E. Second St. J. Ludlow, Cincinnati							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	Yes	Himself	$20				His father Aristidis Chatzidakis 131 Kansas Av. Topeka							4	9	Clear	Chestn.	Chestn.		Corinthe	Argion Vallichi
8	"	"	$21	Yes	1895/07	New York	His Uncle John Vardiambolis 142 Warren St. New York							5	7	Brown	"	Grey		Sparta	Logadia
9	"	"	$21	"	1896/07	"	His brother Stefanos Lymperopoulos Cherry St. New York							5	5	Clear	"	Dark		"	"
10	"	"	$15	No			His brother Nicolas Costopoulos 117 Washington St. New York							4	10	Brown	Black	"		"	"
11	No	Herself	$12				Her father George Adamakos 508 W. 5th St. Washington							5	2	Colored	Chestn.	"		"	Louisiana
12	Yes	Husb.	$20				Her husband Panag. Trakonas, 508 W. 5th St. Washington							5	2	Brown	Black	Black		"	"
13	"	Self	—	"	—	—								4	8	"	"	Dark		"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—								4	9	"	"	"		"	"
15	Yes	Himself	$21	Yes	1896/07	New York	His brother Manolis Mandakos 127 Washington St. New York							5	4	"	Black	"		"	Lagostra
16	"	"	$21	No			His brother Demetrios Michalakos 127 Washington St. New York							5	5	"	Chestn.	Grey		"	"
17	"	"	$50	Yes	1896/04	New York	His Cousin Const. Georgandi 127 Washington St. New York							5	5½	"	Black	Chestn.		"	"
18	"	"	$10	No			His father Athan. Costelas 127 Washington St. New York							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$10				His brother Anastasios Coumanis 127 Washington St. New York							5	3	"	Dark	"		"	"
20	Yes	Himself	$10				~~His brother Eskenazy St. Harrisburg~~ 103 Dauphin St. Mayfield							5	7	Fair	Brown			Roumania	Roumy
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

126
20
170
247
47

28
19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Ch Offr, of the Ss New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Ch Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Minnich, Surgeon of the Fs New York, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Minnich M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

202

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 30th of May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Casolari	Maria	19		F.	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Modena Pieve Monfestino	Husband Mother Vallona Rosa at Pieve Monfestino	Ill.	La Salle
2	Tempesta	Antonio	44		M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Cauzzo	Valerio	43		M.	M.		No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Wife Maria at San Donato	N.Y.	New York
4	Facchini	Maria	49		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Cremona	Her Sister Cadarini Anna at Cremona	Mass	North Adams
5	"	Her Son	Agostino	18		M.	S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Her Aunt Cadarini Anna at Cremona	"	"
6	"	Her Daught.	Luigia	16		F.	S.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Her Son	Antonio	14		M.		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Her Son	Lino	13		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Her Daught.	Ester	11		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grajiali		Giovanni	43		M.	M.	Workman	No	No	"	"	"	Her Wife Catterina at Cremosine	"	"
11	Horvath		Elek	32		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Wiene	His mother Hans, Zalla Erdoid	N.Y.	New York
12	Pelizzari		Henri	30		M.	M.	Butcher	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	His Parents at Piacenza	"	"

10-3294

Wm Alexander Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9.30
10.1

12/2/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUN 7 1908 , 190 .

203

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Her father $20	No	—	—	Her father Casolari Giuseppe, North Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ruddy	Dark.	Dark		Modena	Facto Mongfidino
2	No	Himself $14	Yes	1897/98	Philadelphia	Albano Roberto 745 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Grey	"		Caserta	San Donato
3	Yes	Himself $15	"	1903/07	Philadelphia	His relative Donato Cauzzo West 69th 336 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey		"	"
4	"	Her husband $20	Yes	1889/95	North Adams	Her husband Facchini Constante, North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark.	Dark.		Brescia	Nesso
5	"	His father —	"	Her woman	North Adams	His father Facchini Constante, North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has suspicious eye defect		Ruddy	"	"		birth certificate was lives in U.S. with family	Mail Morth Adams
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Brescia	Cremosino
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark.	"		"	"
10	"	His friend $20	Yes	1899/1900	Garnerville	His friend Facchini Constante, North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Dark.		"	"
11	Yes	Himself $60	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Open	Blue		Ungam	Lalla Erdodd
12	"	" $15	Yes	1907	1 year	New York His family, 99 Macdougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Black	Brown		Italy	Piacenza
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Ch. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1900,

at New York

E. H. Hanna
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905

at New York

E. F. Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

204

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from L. Chebourg, May 31th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Bogunjac	Venceslao	27		M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria Hungary		Wife Barbara Bogunjac		Ill	Chicago	9.45 a
2	Paonic	Josip	38		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ana Paonic		"	"	10 a m
3													Austria Croatia				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm Alexander Inspector

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY JUN 7 1908, 190

205

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$30	No		Friend. Peter Cuculic 2141 Centoorte Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk brown brown blue	none	Austria Kralica
2	"	"	"	"		Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Ch. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905,

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henricks, Surgeon of the "New York", having therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S1 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Lionel Charles	18		m	Gent Attendant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs. E. Russell 21 Temple St. Brighton	Minn.	Duluth
2	Shewbridge	Myra	25		s	Servant						London	Mrs. Shewbridge Old Manor Gardens, Upper Richmond Rd. Parkes	Ky	Marion
3	Parker	Charles	18		m	Blacksmith						West Ferard	West Ferard, Somerset	O.	Ashtabula
4	Thomas	Harry	37		m	Miner						Hayle	Wife Mrs. H. J. Thomas, Pentralegue, Hayle	Ariz	Globe
5	Gribble	Henry Lake	75		w	Retired						Laddonwell	Daughter & Mother Mrs. Roberts Laddonwell, Devon	Ohio	Washington
6	Roberts	Jessie Lavinia	19		s	Servant									
7	Treevarrick	Richard	21		m	Carpenter						Newlyn	C. M. Richards Tolcarne, Newlyn	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Edwards	Alfred John	27		m	Lime Burner						Bedminster	Mother and Grandmother, Mrs. Edwards. 19 West Street. Bedminster	Ky	Brooklyn
9	"	Lillian Mary	28		s	Wife									
10	"	Alfred Wm. John	6		m	Child	no	no							
11	"	Douglass Arthur	2												
12	"	John Bottrell	35		m	Butcher	yes	yes				St. Ives	Wife Mrs. A. Edwards Fish St. St. Ives	New Bay City	
13	Howard	Harry	27		s	Fitter			U.S.A. America	Irish	S. Africa	Cape Town	No	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Pold	Maria	28		s	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tallina	Father Peter Red Wahdeto	Conn	New London
15	Laakso	Alexandra	28									Helsingfors	Father Gustaf Gustafsson Langelmaki	O.	Ravenna
16	Peberg	Lauri	17									Tallina	Aunt Louisa Peberg Tallina	Conn	New London
17	Pirilahto	Anna Sofia	29									Helsingfors	Mother Rutka Pirilahto Saalmi	O	Ravenna
18	Olsen	Hanna Mathilde	16						Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kolbu	Mother Mathea Eriksen Engeli, Kolbu	Ill	Maple Park
19	Mathiesen	Sina	24					11/4 2874				Gjovik	Father Even Mathiesen Torpum		
20	Häkansson	Kristina	34						Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Lisa Klasson Apotheket, Lunne	Mass	Worcester
21	Berg	Dora Adeline	21										Father P. A. Berg Stallmine, Karlskr		
22	"	Georgina Cecilia	19												
23	Sundgren	Oscar Eugen	18			Farm Lab.						Karlskr	Father Lars Sundgren Svanö Brunn		
24	Pedersen	Niels	45			Merchant			U.S.A. America		Denmark	Aarhus	No	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sjoberg	Axel Alfred	59		m	Labourer			Sweden		Sweden	Linkjöping	Uncle J. A. Lindström 3 Sundsvagatan, Linkjöping	N.Y.	Jamestown
26	"	Adelina Mathilde	42		s	Wife									
27	"	Edith Karolina	19		s	Servant									
28	"	Ebba Hedvig	9			Child									
29	"	Karl Arvid	8		m	7-10/786	no	no							
30	"	Karin Ingeborg	3				no	no							

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 7-24 C.H. Nelson, Insp.
6/7/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No		Brother J. J. Russell 721 66th St. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	None	England	London
2	"	cousin	$10	"		cousin John Wellcraft Marion, Wayne Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	yes	"		Uncle Fred Yale Parker Orwell, Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	West Pennard
4	no	self	$10	yes	1907 Calumet Mich.	Brother in law Fred Chimo Box 572, Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hagle
5	"	"	yes	"	1905 Washington, O.	Son Uncle Dr. Gribble. Washington, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. of Varicose double hydrocele, Legal ness and inability to work	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Lydiswell
6	"	Grandfather	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Stonehouse
7	yes	self	$25	"		Brother J. J. Richards 1621-30th St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	3 bbs between eyebrows on left hand	"	Mansfield
8	"	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar above left wrist	"	Bristol
9	"	Husband	—	"		Brother in law and Uncle Frederick Grommes 804 - 84th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	self	$25	"		Brother Edward Edwards 809 North Wilmot St. Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	grey	bl.	"	"	St. Ives
13	"					American Citizen Born in the United States														
14	yes	Br. in law	$20.00	no		Brother in law Peter Weske Box 48, New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br.	bl.	"	Finland	Tallinn
15	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Gustav Laakonen Rakis, Ryamme, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lengelmaki
16	"	Aunt	$20.	"		Aunt Pauline Jervato Box 48, New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tallinn
17	"	self	$10.	"		Friend Gustav Laakonen Rajis, Ryamme, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Saalmi
18	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Jacob Olsen R. F. D. 1, Box 50 Maple Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Engeli
19	"	self	$10.	"		Cousin Martin Mathiesen R. F. D. 1, Box 50, Maple Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	O. Stem
20	"	"	$25	"		Brother in law Fred Olsen 52 Kendall St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Sweden	Lysvik
21	"	"	$20	yes 1905	Worcester, Mass	Uncle Victor Finnell 10 Everard St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Hovelse-
22	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	"		Friend (a Boy) Jame address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"					United States Citizen														
25	"	Br. in law	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl.	"	"	Aaberg
26	"	Brother	—	"		Brother in law, Brother & Uncle G. J. Rubbs 269 Allen St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Ongata
27	"	Uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Symes, First Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Symes
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1906,
at New York

E. H. Jennings
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Harris, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" there thereof," as the case may be.)

A. J. Harris M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S2 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnatz.	Simon	18		M S	Cabinet maKer.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Sarah Barnatz 62 Bell Lane, London E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Weissglus	Chaje	18		F	Saloress					Russia	Gratatz	Cousin B. Weinberg 116 Victoria Park Road South Hackney London N.E.		
3	Freedman.	Abram Leib	14		M	Tailor			English				Friend A. Mercer 3 Gold Street, Stepney, London E.		
4	Berg.	Linde	34		F M	Wife	No	No	Russian		Russia	Kovel			
5	"	Sam.	11		M S	Child							Sister & Aunt A. Kolsky 66 Wardour Street Oxford Street London W		
6	"	Jacob.	5												
7	Saltzfass	Annie.	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Friend	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	"	Harry.	8		M S	Child			English				L. Lurie 160 Old Montague Street London E.		
9	"	Phillip	4				No	No	"						
10	"	Minnie	2		F				"						
11	Ruben	Leah.	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"				Friend Katie Levy 63 Wardour Street London W.	Mass.	Fall River
12	"	Laser.	4		M S	Child	No	No	"						
13	Stein	Note Behr.	35		M	Cabinet maKer 1-248202	Yes	Yes	"				Friend		Boston
14	"	Sarah	25		F	Wife (505)	10-26-38		"				D. Davidowitz 6 Brunswick Street Commercial Road London E.		
15	"	Elie.	2		M S	Child	No	No	"						
16	"	Fanny.	6		F	Infant			"						
17	Golomb	Lipman	20		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	English				Mother A. Golomb 135 Jubilee Street, Mile End, London E.		
18	Miller	George.	14			Painter			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt A. Miller 7 Osborn Road, London E.	N.Y.	New York
19	Anderson.	Alice.	24		F Wd	Tailoress			"				Father B. Merwish 21 Baker Street Stepney London E.		
20	Aronoff	Bouch.	35		M M	Musician			Russian				Wife Bessie Bouch Ratcliffe Street, Commercial Road Father-in-law L. Richman London E.		
21	Richman	Chane.	8		F	Wife	No	No					6 Guildgate Street, London E.		
22	Komisar	Chane.	22			Wife					Russian	Chernyatitz	Brother-in-law & Uncle W. Komisar Gorod. Chernyatitz Bielostokvest Grodno. Russia	N.J.	Newark
23	...	Zilke	8		M S	Infant									
24	Kotler	Joseph.	54		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		30		Berachov	Friend. Dawid Rubenstein 433 Bow Road. London E.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Rebecca.	54		F	Wife	No	No		"					
26	"	Sarah.	14		F	Cigarette maKer.	Yes	Yes		"		Belik			
27	HerschKorn.	Debe.	24		M	Wife	No	No					Cousin Morris Kyams. 6 Gilolo Court Soho. London W.	N.J.	Paterson
28	"	Jack.	3		M S	Infant			English		England	London			
29	Sanders.	Dora.	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Father & Grand father M. Woolfson. 17 Merchant Street Bow. London E.	born	London England
30	"	Bernhard.	2		M S	Child	No	No							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 8

6/7

S2

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father, Barnett Barnatz, 383 E 10th Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil	Russia Brisk
2		Brother	$10		Brother, H. Weisglus, 268 Emmy Street, New York N.Y.							5 3	"	" "		" Biala
3		Kr	$10		Brother, M. Freedman, 310 E 102nd Street, New York N.Y.							5 4½	Dark	Brown "		England London
4		Husband	$10		Husband & Father, L. Berg 639 E 12th Street New York N.Y.							5 1	Fair	Fair Blue		Russia Lodz
5		Father	nil													
6																
7		Husband	$10		Husband & Father, Simon Saltzpass 818 Marshal Street Philadelphia Pa							5 2	Brown	Brown		Warsaw.
8		Father	nil													England London
9																
10																
11		Husband	$5		Husband & Father, Jacob Rubin 164 S Main Street Fall River Mass.							4 8	Dark	Hazel		Russia Libau
12		Father	nil													England London
13		Brother	$20		Brother, Brother in law & Uncle, J. Stein 33 Plymouth Street Boston Mass							5 6	Fair	Blue		Russia RaRustur.
14		Brother in law	nil									5 6	Dark	Black Black		
15		Uncle														England London
16																
17		Brother	$10		Brother, Carry Golomb 257 Spring Street, Milford, Boston Mass							5 4		Grey		Russia Warsaw.
18		Father	$10	Yes 1901 to 1906 New York N.Y.	Father, Solomon Miller 311 E 101st Street New York N.Y.							5 6	Brown	Brown		England London
19		Self	$25	No	Brother, Woolf Murravish 58 Monroe Street New York N.Y.							5 1	Medium			
20		Cousin	$10		Cousin, M. Aronoff 211-3 E 3rd Street, New York N.Y.							5 4	Dark	Black		Russia Molowoff
21		Husband	$10		Husband, Nathan Richman 249 E 2nd Street, New York N.Y.						RT	5 1		Grey		Warsaw.
22	No		$10		Husband & Father, Phil Komisar 5 Hunter Street Newark N.J.							5	Fair	Light Brown Brown		Dumyatitz
23		Father	nil													
24	Yes	Self	$30		Bro & Brother, Lazarus Stoller, 826 Greenwich Street Philadelphia Pa							5 4		Grey Blue		Brachavo
25		Husband	nil									5 5		Black Brown		Krosna.
26		Parents										5 3				Bilsk
27		Husband	$20		Husband & Father, Lyman Kerschkora 14 River Street Paterson N.J.							5 3		Dark Brown		Warsaw
28	No	Father	nil											Blue		England London
29	No	Husband	$25	Yes 1893 New York N.Y.	Husband & Father, Max Sanders Norton Heights Conn.							5 2	Fair	Fair		
30		Father	nil	No												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Stowell, 1st Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Klumpp
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S3

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wiis	Eva	20		F. M.	Wife	No	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law & Uncle J. Allison 113 Back Church Lane London E.	N.Y.	New York
2		Dinah			F. S.	Child			English						
3	Norman	Max	21		M.	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	Russian				Mother I. Norman Gorod Lody Kiul Rad Yelezh St 46 Russia		
4	Himelstein	Simon	21		M.	Cabinet maker							Wife E. Himelstein Minsk Russia		
5	Schindler	Dinne	54		F.	Bride	No	No					Brother in law B. Schandler 9 Lilly House, Brick Lane, London E.		
6		Elena	22		F.	Sailoress	Yes	Yes					Uncle B. Schandler 9 Lilly House, Brick Lane, London E.		
7	Freenstein	Freida	21		F.								Friend J. Strantman 34 Albert Square, Commercial Road London		
8	Blumenfeld	Isaak	34		M. M.	Cap maker							Wife Mary Blumenfeld 34 Bedford Street, London E.		
9	Bernstein	Leah	24		F.	Wife	No	No					Friend, Sarah Baker 26 Grove Street, Commercial Road London		Conn Hartford
10	Solomons	Hyman	44		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes					Wife Milly Solomons 24 Cannon Street Road London E	N.Y.	New York
11	Drischinsky	Sarah	35		F.	Wife							Daughter & Sister Becky Singer 153 Jubilee Street Commercial Road London E.		Brooklyn
12		Isaac	19		M.	Tin. S.									
13		Annie	16		F.	Cap maker									
14	Hansen	Rasmus	52		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish		Denmark	Nyborg	None	Minn.	Albert Lea
15	Thomsen	Christian	40		M.		Yes	Yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	-	Conn.	Hartford
16	Gallivan	John	60		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	American		England	London	-	N.Y.	New York
17	Coulthorpe	William L.	4		M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	English				-	N.J.	Allentic Highlands
18	"	Lucy Ann	50		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	-	"	"
19	"	Mabel	25		F.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	-	"	"
20	"	Emily Ella	20		F.		Yes	Yes	"		"	"	-	"	"
21	"	Albert	18		M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	-	"	"
22	Judge	Sarah	22		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	English		England		Mrs. Judge Tabor Cottages, Hawmonden, Kent.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Anderson	Arthur Chas.	31		M.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"		"		Mrs. Anderson Pelham House, Kelby, Brockley	Va.	Richmond
24	Massey	Albert Robert	23		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"		"		Mrs. Massey 30 Lodar Rd. W. Norwood, London	N.Y.	Marion
25	Stone	David	57		M.	Widower	No	No	"		"	Caterham	Mrs. A. Davies. Rose Cottage, Milton Rd. Caterham.	Col	La Salle
26	"	Thomas Henry	15		M.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"		"	"		"	"
27	"	Carrie	21		F.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"		"	"		"	"
28	Hanrahan	William	26		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"		"	West Landsport	Father Wm. Hanrahan West Landsport.	Minn.	Red Rock
29	O'Brien	Daniel	21		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish		"	London	Mother Mrs. O'Brien 40 Bromley Rd. London, SE	N.Y.	New York
30	Olsen	Lars Martinius	39		M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grimstad	Brother Knuston Olsen Haaland, Evig, Grimstad	Pa.	Pt. Reading

ALIEN IMMIGRANT LAW
A CITIZEN OF NO. ON PIER
1 CITIZEN OF NO. ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 7/08, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband & Father Morris Weis 59 Varet Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2		Mother	nil				
3		Brother	$10				Brother L. Norman 49 E 1st Avenue Room 9, New York N.Y.
4		Father in law	$10				Father in law S. Kuchlamowich 54-59 E. 110th Street New York N.Y.
5		Sister	$10				Son in law S. Wienberg 61-63 E 3rd Street New York N.Y.
6		Father	$10				Brother in law S. Wienberg 61-63 E 3rd Street New York N.Y.
7		Brother	$30				Uncle J. Bancovsky 33 Pulaski Street Middle Village New York N.Y.
8		Brother in law	$15				Brother in law Adolf Rosenberg 243 A 2nd. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
9		Husband	$15				Husband Marks Bernstein 156 Front Street Hartford Conn
10		Self	$15	No.	1907	New York	Son David Solomons 312 E. 103rd Street New York N.Y.
11		Self	$30	No			Husband & Father Morris Drischinsky 1485 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
12		Father	nil				
13		3					
X 14			United States American Citizen				
15	no		do				do
16	yes		do				do
17	no		do				do
18	"		do				do
19	"		do				do
20	"		do				do
21	"		do				do
22	yes	self	$10	no			Sister Mrs. Russel 2565 E 22nd St. Cleveland, O.
23	yes	"	$12	"			Friend G. V. Horner Commissioner of Agriculture, Richmond Va.
24	yes	"	$10	"			Friend J. Waldbert R. F. D. Route 2, Marion, Wayne Co. N.Y.
25	"	"	"	"			Brother Joshua Stone La Salle, Col.
26	"	Father	—	"			
27	"	"	$10	"			Brother Fred Muncketow Red Rock, Montana
28	no	self	none	no			Father Matthew O'Brien Wards Island, N.Y.
29	yes	Father	$10	yes			Brother Anders Olsen Port Reading, N.J.
30	"	self	$10	yes			as a sailor

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Roumania	Galatz
												England	London
						4	10	Dark	Black	Black		Russia	Lody
						5	½		Brown	Grey			Minsk
						5	2½		Brown				Novogrudog
						5	1		Dark				Riga
						5	3		Brown				Wilkomir
						5	6		Black	Black			Lsruch
						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russian Poland	Domsk
						5	6	Dark	Black	Dark		Russia	Breslov
						5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey			Slonim
						5							
						5	2		Brown				
						5	4	fair	br	bl		England	Staplehurst
						5	8		blonde	grey			Kelby
						5	6	dark	br	br.			London
						5	4½			bl.	Scar on forehead		Hasby
						5	½	fair	blonde		Scar on head		Smithaven
						5	4½				Scar on forehead		Shelaca
						5	10	dark	br	br	None		Soak Tetherton
						6		fair		bl		Iceland	Cork
						5	10					Norway	Sevey

Except 14/21

Andrew J. Tedrow
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Lamb 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Lamb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 30th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Longman.	John.	20		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother M. Longman 18 Rokeby Road Brockley London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Feld.	Jennie.	23		F S	Dress maker.	..	..	-	Hebrew	England	London	Father A. Feld 19 Wellington Road Bow London E.	..	..
3	Fitton	Catherine	40		M Wife	..	..	..	..	English	/	St Mary Cray Kent	Brother Uncle	N.J.	Verona
4	..	Ellen.	16		S nil	..	..	..	..	..	/	..	James Warner.	..	..
5	..	Ethel	8		child	..	..	..	..	..	/	..	Beams Road.	..	..
6	..	Catherine	6		..	..	..	..	..	..	/	..	St Pauls Cray.	..	..
7	..	Richard	10.		M.	..	..	..	..	..	/	..	Kent.	..	..
8	Baigent	Sidney	24		M Bricklayer	..	..	..	..	..	/	London	Sister-in-law & Sister M. Gent.	N.J.	Rochester
9	..	Florence Louise	26		F Wife	..	..	..	..	..	/	..	29 Belton Road. Forest gate. London. E.	..	..
10	Hampton	Kate.	29		S Milliner	..	..	..	..	..	/	..	Father R. Hampton 23 St mary's Road. Barkesden London NW.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Sahey	Agatha Lucy	18		S Dressmaker.	..	..	..	..	..	/	Old Brompton	Mother M. A. Sahey. 1 Leigh Street Skinners Building Old Brompton Kent.	N.J.	Hoboken.
12	Windisch	Colman	19		M Violinist	..	..	..	..	Hebrew	..	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Haven	Leroy	19		Seaman								none	Mass	Boston
14	Steenekes	Ferdinande	46		M Bricklayer				Germany	German	Africa	Johannesburg	Uncle G. W. Eberhart Box 3697 Johannesburg S. Af.	Mo.	St. Louis
15	..	Felix William George	24		M Sign Writer				England	So. African					
16	Sjöberg	Nils Evert-	5		S Child	no	no		7-99391-5/31/08 Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Linkoping	Uncle J. A. Lundström 3 Klostergatan. Linkoping	N.Y.	Jamestown
17	Prato	Guiseppe	60		M Waiter	yes	yes		United States Citizen	Italian	Messina		United States Citizen	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	..	Rosa	10.		S. Child	no	no		United States Citizen				do	Pa.	..
19	Scherer	Albert	32		M S. Watchmaker	yes	yes		Germany	German	England	London	Friend Mr. Pearson 14 Ballsize Park Tree London N.W.	N.J.	Atlantic highlands
20	Rotte	Lewis	28.		M S.	"	"		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Jenny Rotte 28 Brady St. London E.	N.Y.	New-York
21	Taylor	Frederick, H.	30.		M S. Porter	"	"		England	English	/	/	Father Mr. Taylor 2 Brooklyn Rd. S. Lambeth London	Ohio.	Wakita
22	Sweet	John	29.		M S. Joiner	✓	✓		✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thomas Sweet 24 Salfield Rise Camp Rd. Lewisham	N.J.	Bloomfield
23	Berket	Mehemed	30.		M S. Fireman	✓	✓		Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardiff	Friend Ahmed Alli 248 Boyd St. Cardiff	Md.	Baltimore
24	Neill	Ismail	45.		M S.	✓	✓		✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	✓	✓
25	Rochester	Richard T	21		Carpenter				England	English	England	Newton Abbot	entered in error	Del	San Francisco
26	Pellarini	Bortolo	57		M S. Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pecia	Wife Marguritta Pellarini Piazza Pedrocchi Padua Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Foot	Nicholas Richard	21		S Gardener	✓	✓		England	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister Mrs. Bell West Cottage, Dartmouth	N.Y.	Southampton
28	Kleiman	Morris	33		M Presser	✓	✓		Russia	Hebrew		London	Wife Mrs Kleiman 114 Castle St Whitechapel London	✓	Brooklyn
29	Gold	Israel	40		S Tailor	no	no						Father Mr. Gold 5 Flitcroft St. Tottenham Court Rd London	N.J.	New-York
30	Bernstein	Isaac	18		S. child	no	no						Friend Sarah Becker 10 Frone St, Commercial St London	Conn	Hartford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 New York N.Y.	Returning home 91 Sackett Street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Max Feld 212 E 105th Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Grey	Nil	England London
2	"	Brother	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	"	" "
3	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband & Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Dark	Brown Brown	"	" St Mary Cray
4	"	Father	nil	"	G. Sitton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Blue	"	" St Paul's Cray
5	"	"	"	"	Grove Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Grey	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
7	"	R			N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Self	$25		Irving A. Judson 801 Flower City Park Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Windlesham Surrey
9	"	Husband	nil		Irving A. Southon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Grey	"	" London
10	"	Self	$10		150 Warren Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
11	No	Sister	$50		Mrs William Leonard 216 Washington Street Lakelawn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Old Brompton Kent
12	yes	Father	$10		~~Brother-in-law Frederick Hopkins~~ ~~216 Washington Street Lakelawn N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" London~~
13	"	"	$24 27		United States Citizen											
14	no	self	more no		Cousin Ernest F. Stock 3323 Hickory St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Br. gr.	"	" Germany Frankfort s/m.
15	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blonde br.	"	" Cape Kimberley
16	yes	Uncle	none	"	Uncle C.J. Ritter 569 Allen St. Jamestown, N.Y. (with Permit see Man. I. no. 25)	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —
17	"	Self	yes		United States Citizen Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. Oct 3 1905.											
18	"	Father	—													
19	No	Self	$10. no		Dr Brother Lewis Leadbeater P.O. 1st Avenue Atlantic Highlands N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3.	med	Brown Blue	"	" Jersey Kellmar.
20	Yes	"	$35	yes 1903 Philadelphia	Brother in law Frank Hymes 42 & 8 St Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black Dark	"	" Russia Kalish.
21	Yes	"	$25. no		Arnold G. W. Coe Yakita Oklahoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4.	"	" "	"	" England London.
22	No	"	$20. yes 1903	Bloomfield N.J. New York.	Friend Mr. J. Ritzsche 32 Prospect St. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11.	fair	brown grey	bear on face head.	" Leffield.
23	yes	Self	$20. yes 1907	Baltimore	Friend A. J. Voglesang 722 Thames Str, Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	Dark	" "	"	" Turkey Constantinople
24	"	"	$25. "	" "	Dr Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	"	" Brown	"	" "
25	"	"	yes no		entered in error.											
26	no	Self	yes.		United States Citizen Friend Mr. Wilton c/o P.B. Northrop East Hampton L.I. N.Y. Uncle Mr. Rolles 204 Ellery St, Brooklyn, NY Friend Sister, Weinberg 4 Columbus Str. New York accompanied by Father see Man. B no 5. 156 Front St.	Dist Court of Central Berkshire Pittsfield, Mass Mar 18 09.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blonde blue	"	" England Flaxton Perry
27	"	"	$20 no									5 4.	fair	br gr	"	" Russia Hallerovka
28	yes	"	$10 "									5 6.	"	" brown	"	" Russia Jerusalem
29	"	"	$10. no									— —	—	— —	—	— —
30	"	Brother	no. no.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner 1st Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

31–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "New York," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *30th May*, 1908.

15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kassis	Rais	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Joseph Sergio Kassis Wife Rahmeh Kassis, Bsarki, Lebanon, Turkey		Richmond
2	Stefan	Costo	23		M		"	"		"	Bulgarian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Lewitch	Josef	20		M	S	Painter	"		Austria	Roumanian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Marini	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Steamer	"			Italian			Aunt Maria Gasparini Grafenfeld 89 Tottles Father Clemens Groom Batt Tirol		Newyork Hampshire
5	Fina	Lorenzo	18		M	S	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Virginia Tirol		
6	Ferari	Enrico	25		M	S	"	"						Mother Virginia Tirol		Rochesterville
7	Zega	Giacomo	17		M	S	"	"			Italian	Italy	Aff.	Mother Giuseppe Zega Mio Tirol		Rochesterville
8	Comparetini	Primo	31		M	M	Miner	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Belve	Parents Ludovico Zega Aff. Italy		Mt Pleasant
9	Hotka	Victor	33		M	M	Contractor	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aba	Sister Maria Comparetini Belve Tirol		Bronx Yonkers
10		Alexandra	26		F	M	Wife	"						Father Samuel Hotkinen With John, Finland		not
11	Sullivan	John	47		M	M	[illegible] HOSPITAL	"		U.S.A. America	U.S.A.	England	Southampton	Sailors Home Southampton	NY	New York
12																
13																
14	Standish	Edwin	28		M	S	Actor	yes		England	English	England	London	Mrs. Mr. Rockett 229 Kennington Rd. London	NY	Newyork
15	Evans	William	29		M	S	Valet	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs. George Landers 153 Kennington Park Rd London	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaways

Accepted-11-14-15-

Not included

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Examined the Crew and Passengers

Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for

H. Bruce Sise Consul.

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1908

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Cleveland	Cousin Boston [illegible] Box 103 Lakewood, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	blue	no	Turkey	Constantinople
2	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Cleveland	Cousin Lakewood, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Cleveland	husband Lakewood, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Grafenfeld
4	No	"	$40	no			Friend Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bacca
5	Yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	Brother Cheshire, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Konetzkone
6	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Brockwayville	Brother Box 708	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ciacco
7	"	"	$40	no			Cousin Box 608	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Affi
8	"	"	$25	no			Friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Telve
9	"	"	yes	no			Friend Hello Tambakis 1205 E. Maple St. Brainerd	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Finland	Vette Joken
10	"	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Abo
11	yes	U.S. Consul					United States Citizen													
12																				
13																				
14	no	Stowaway	no	native			Home 14 Morningside Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	U.S.A.	New York city
15	no	"	no	native			Father 87 Carver St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Savannah Ga
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner First Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908,

at New York C. H. Lannuier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York (American Line) arrived June 7, 1908. , 19 , M., , from 216 812

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Fitten	Catherine & 3 ch	4	3/7	5	To husband	Esses Co NJ Mack George Compton Turnpike Cedar Grove	Cowen	June 7	11[35]	-	-	-
✓	2	Drichinsky	Sarah & 2 ch	4	12/13	3	" "	United Hebrew Charities 229 E. 8way	"	"	1[00]	-	3	-
✓	3	Costopoulos	Ignecki	1	10	1	" brother	to E Capariotos 127 Wash St. NYC	Behl	8	12[23]	/	2	/
✓	4	Trensstein	Freida	3	7	1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch 375 E. 62d	Cowen	8	10[23]	/	/	/
✓	5	Weissglus	Chaje	4	2	1	" brother	bro. Hyman 268 Henry St NYC	Cowen	7	10[47]	-	-	-
✓	6	Judge	Israel	3	22	1	" tel ✓	DW Slater Mrs Charlotte Russell 2335 E. 70th Cleveland Ohio	Johns	"	1[00]	-	-	-
✓	7	Frampton	Kate	4	10	1	" friend	fa. Kate Louthon 159 Warren St NYC	Cowen	"	11[00]	-	-	-
✓	8	Sanders	Dora & daughter	2	29/30	2	" tel ✓	Husb Max Yonkers Heights Conn	Behl	"	10[35]	-	-	-
✓	9	Himelstein	Simon	3	4	1	" father	United Hebrew Charities 229 E 8way	Cowen	"	1[00]	-	/	-
✓	10	Weis	Eva & ch	3	1/2	1	" husband	Husb Morris 59 Varet St Brkln	Behl	"	1[00]	-	/	-
✓	11	Berg	Minde & 2 ch	3	4/5	3	" husband	" Henry 239 E 10 St NYC	Cowen	"	10[40]	-	-	-
✓	12	Fahey	Agatha L	4	11	1	" sister	Bro Wm Leonard 216 Nash St Hoboken	Behl	"	10[46]	-	-	-
✓	13	Feld	Jennie	4	9	1	" brother	Bro Max 212 E 105 St NYC	"	"	10[45]	-	-	-
✓	14	Rubin	Lea & daughter	3	11/12	2	" tel ✓	RR & Husb Jacob 164 E Main St Fall River Mass	Johns	"	1[00]	-	-	-
✓	15	Lowath	Ulek	3	11	1	" ind, add.	RR bro. Yerenz Box 111 Alpha NJ	"	"	1[00]	-	-	-
✓	16	Siltzfass Seltzfass	Anna & 3 ch	3	7/10	4	" tel ✓	" Husb Simon 818 Marshall St Phila Pa	"	"	1[00]	-	-	-
✓	17	Perschkorn	Debe & ch	3	27/28	1	" husband	Husb Neyman 80 Lafayette St Paterson NJ	Cowen	"	10[38]	-	-	-
✓	18	Komisar	Chane & ch	3	22/23	1	" husband	Made S. I. (L. & C.)		June 7	-	-	-	-
✓	19	Ribhman	Annie	3	31	1	" husband	Husb Nathan 210 E 2nd St NYC	Behl	"	11[30]	-	-	-
✓	20	Stone	David L 3 ch	3	25	3	" tel ✓	Ernest to bro Joshua La Salle Col.	Johns	"	11[00]	-	-	-
✓	21	Anderson	Alice	3	19	1	" brother	bro Wolf Mervich 87 Monroe St NYC	Cowen	"	10[45]	-	-	-
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													

New York June 7, 1908.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 217

S. S. NEW YORK (AM) arrived June 7, 1908, 190, M., , from

JGL

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
54f ✓ 1	✓ Schindler Schaurler, Dine & dtr	3	5/6	2	L. P. C.	Tedesco	6/7	130	Ellen				6/11	23	K 11 20								—	—	—
23f ✓ 2	✓ Nauful, Nettie & ch	C1	1/2	2	"	Spark'n							6/17		NC 9 50								—	—	—
37f ✓ 3	✓ Crothers, Mary Ann & 2 ch	2 Cabin ?	?	3	Dr Cert for Coven is an imbecile " Ch in hos	Biglin	6/7		NC										ON APPEAL. Mary Q + Fred. Coven 6/10/08		Stay given, Coven ordered 3rd 6/11/08		St Louis	Lehr	2	7	3
78m ✓ 4	✓ Cribble, Henry Lake & g ch	1	5/6	2	" Dr Cert	Thompn							6/11	15	6 12								—	2	—
19f ✓	✓ Roberts, Jessie L.				"	"																	—	—	—
22f ✓ 5	✓ Komisar, Chane & ch	2	22/3	2	" SI by Coven	Mitchell	6/7	30	K				6/11	35	6 10 20								1	1	1
47m ✓ 6	Sullivan, Jeremiah S H W				" Du hospital	Baker							6/10	146	NC 12 50				U. S. Citizen				—	—	—

TYPEWR

17

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of ....., 190

at Ellis Island

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

303
38
341

47 Del

S.I.
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II". sailing from COPENHAGEN. CHRISTIANIA CHRISTIANSSAND, MAY 21 1908 MAY 22 1908 MAY 23 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tönder	Hans	47		m m	mine engineer			U. S. Citizen				Cir Ct Coeur D'Alene Co Ida Dec 9. 1889.		
2	"	Anna	58		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
3	Christensen	Mads	73		m m	farmer			U. S. Citizen				Dist Ct Allamakee Co Iowa Nov 15. 1901.		
4	"	Maren	71		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
5	Fischer	Karl	27		m s	laborer			U. S. Citizen				Father Jens Nat Omaha Dist Ct of U.S. Boston Mass 230 Sep 1896		
6	Johnsson	Charles	52		m s	sailor			U. S. Citizen				Dist Ct		
7	Jensen	Peter C.	73		m m	joiner			U. S. Citizen				Dis Ct Co of Lincoln State of Minn Apr 16-1897 Cir Ct of US Boston Mass Apr 11 1894		
8	"	Emma	40		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
9	Falley	John Aug.	67		m m	farmer			U. S. Citizen						
10	Johnsen	John	37		m m	"			U. S. Citizen						
11	Nilsen	Victoria	19		f s	maid-servant			U. S. Citizen				Certificate Born July 27-1889 at Chgo Ill Municipal Ct Milwaukee Co Wis May 26 1903		
12	Moe	Ingvald	38		m m	carpenter			U. S. Citizen						
13	"	Marie	34		f s	wife			U. S. Citizen						
14	"	Trygve	9		m s	child			U. S. Citizen						
15	"	Ingvald	6		m s	child			U. S. Citizen						
16	"	Marie	2	6	f s	child			U. S. Citizen						
17	~~Evensen~~	~~Joe~~	~~35~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~U. S. Citizen~~						
18	Lee	Hans	25		m s	joiner			U. S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro Jens Bolsfjeve Norway Dist Ct Kansohn Co S Dak Feb 14. 1887		
19	Horsager	John	56		m m	farmer			U. S. Citizen						
20	"	Gunhild	28		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
21	"	Gina	2		f s	child			U. S. Citizen						
22	"	John	9 mo		m s	child			U. S. Citizen						
23	Cederblad	Olga Johanna C.	21		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Frieda Hoorholm Sweden		
24	"	Andrew Charles	1	8	m s	child			U. S. Citizen						
25	Bravo	Wilhelmina	30		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
26	"	Mary Catherine	7		f s	child			U. S. Citizen						
27	Didriksson	Anna Christina	37		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mathilda Enstrand Stockholm Sweden		
28	"	Sven Gustaf	7		m s	child			U. S. Citizen						
29	"	Anna Lisa	1		f s	child			U. S. Citizen						
30	Rasmussen	Gunelius	52		m s	building master			U. S. Citizen				C F English Mass		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1908, ____, *190* 219

A	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	S				home: 1332 Humboldt Boulevard Chicago Ill.												
	2	S																
	3	S			U.S.Cit	home: Westbrook Minn.												
	4	S			11 Yrs													
	5	No	Self	88.00	Yes 5 Yrs to 1903	friend: Jenecw, Union Pacific, Pacific St. Omaha, Nebr. home: 8 N. Bennett St. Boston, Mass.		1st P. St. now in no gore	no	no	S	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Denmark, Upland
	6	S																
	7	S				home: 243 East St. Sharon, Mass.												
	8	S																
	9	S				home: Isanti, Minn.												
	10	S				home: 17 Common St. Boston Mass												
	11	S			U.S.Born	friend: Mr. A. Falk, 519 San Francisco Ave, Chicago, Ill.												
	12	S				brother in-law: Mr. Hans Röberg 2617 W. Nenzy St. Chicago Ill.												
	13	S																
	14	S																
	15	S																
	16	S																
	17	S				mother Mrs. Josephine Carlson 358 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ills.												
	18	S	Self	14.00	Yes 1 Yr to 1908 Ind	home: 239 Studebaker St., South Bend, Ind.		1st papers now in no gore	no	no	S	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown			Norway Bolsoyfjord
	19	S																
	20	S				home: Litchville N. Dak.												
	21	S																
	22	S																
	23	S		20.00	Yes 5 Yrs to 1908 Chgo Ill	husband: A. Chr. Cederblad 2625 N. Winchester Ave Chicago, Ill		1st papers only	Pgr.	RS								
	24	S																
	25	S				home: 1246 Washington Ave New York N.Y.												
	26																	
	27	No	Self	30.00	Yes 15 Yrs to 1907 Conn	husband: Mr. John Didriksson, 144 Elizabeth St Norwich Conn.		no	no	no	S	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			Sweden Karlskrona
	28				U.S.Born													
	29				U.S.Born													
	30					home: Ketchum, Idaho.												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]tes.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1908, 190 219

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					home: 1332 Humboldt Boulevard Chicago Ill.											
2																
3				U.S.Cit	home: Westbrook Minn.											
4				1230												
5	no	self	88.00	yes 5/12 to 1908	friend: Jensen, Union Pacific, Pacific st. Omaha, Nebr. home: 8 N. Bennett st. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blue	Denmark, Upland
6	S															
7	S				home: 243 East St. Sharon, Mass.											
8	S															
9	S				home: Isanti, Minn.											
10	S				home: 17 Common St. Boston Mass											
11	S		20 U.S.Born		friend: Mr. A. Falls, 619 San-Francisco Ave, Chicago, Ill.											
12	S				brother-in-law: Mr. Hans Röberg 2617 W. Nenzy St. Chicago Ill.											
13	S															
14	S															
15	S															
16	S															
17					mother Mrs. Josephine Paulsen 355 W. Ohio St, Chicago, Ill.											
18	S	self	114.00	yes 4/12 to 1908	home: 239 Studebaker St, South Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	Norway, Bergen
19	S				home: Litchville N. Dak.											
20	S															
21	S															
22	S															
23	S	no	20	yes 5yrs to 1908 Chgo	husband: A. Chr. Cederblad 2625 N. Winchester Ave Chicago, Ill											
24	S															
25	S				home: 1246 Washington Ave New York N.Y.											
26																
27	no	Husb	30	yes 15yrs to 1908 Conv	husband: Mr. John Didriksson, 144 Elizabeth St Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Blue	Sweden, Stockholm
28	/			US Born												
29	/			US Born												
30					home: Ketchum, Idaho.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master, of the S/S "OSCAR II" COPENHAGEN., from CHRISTIANIA CHRISTIANSSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1906 day of ....., 190..,

at ..... William Bold

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] II (Germ. [illegible] Line) arrived June 2nd, 1908. 19 , M., from 220

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Olsen Anna	15	[illegible]		1	To meet uncle	Sister Olga 516 Dott BKln	Cowen	June 2	4.40	—	—	—
✓	2	Markussen Calborg	1	21		—	To uncle	Pastor E Petersen 8 State	"	"	5.00	—	—	/
✓	3	Larsen Iggeborg L	10	27		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Herman Wolf 373 Cheepshead Bay Rd Coney Island	Cohn	"	4.56	—	—	/
✓	4	[illegible]rlorson Ellen	15	21		—	To brother	Self 854 4th Ave. BKln	Cowen	"	4.40	—	—	—
✓	5	[illegible]berg Valentine	11	[illegible]		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Christian Belmont 579 Morgan Ave Greenpoint BKln	Cohn	"	4.50	—	—	/
✓	6	Nielsen Nilsson	1	7		—	Tailor.	Res 6 Samuelson ?? Greenrock	Cowen	"	4.30	—	—	—
✓	7	Engler [illegible]	2	30		1	To husb.	Husb Larns Emil 196 Potter Ave L.I.C.	Cohn	"	4.36	—	—	/
✓	8	Evensen Casanda	15	4		1	To Bro.	Bro Ivan 169 Jersey St New Brighton S.I.	"	"	4.45	—	—	—
✓	9	Hagen Susanna [illegible]	9	19/20		1	To husb.	Pastor E Petersen 8 State	Cowen	"	3.00	—	—	5
✓	10	Nielsen Soren	15	24		1	Belg for ?	Bro, Martin, 137 Nelson, Bkn. Bell.	"	9.30	2	/	2
✓	11	[illegible] Nielsen [illegible]	1	9		1	To uncle	Pastor E Petersen 8 State	Cowen	"	5.00	—	—	/
✓	12	Nilson [illegible]	1	2/4		2	Belg for ?	Aunt Maria Marquussen 7813 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill	Behl	"	4.40	—	—	—
✓	13	Gjergren Gerda	4	5		1	To father	Sister John 157 Egg 9426	Selmo	6/3	9.55	/	—	/
✓	14	Lowendall Ellen	2	13		1	To Bro.	Pastor E Petersen 8 State	Cowen	June 2	3.00	—	—	/
✓	15	Wallingren Alma	4			2	To cousin	Res P. Peterson ?? Greenwich	Behl	"	3.00	—	—	/
✓	16	Andersson Edvard	13	[illegible]		1	To most brother	Sis L.C. Mrs Oscar ?? Richmond Port Richmond Ave S.I.	Cohn	"	4.46	—	—	/
✓	17	Pobelinsk. Tulka and ch	5	19/20	2		" " husb.	Husb Kachman 17 Circle Ave Paterson	"	"	3.00	—	—	2
✓	18	Anderson Wroline	10	10		1	To Bro.	Pastor E Petersen 8 State	Cowen	"	3.00	—	—	/
✓	19	Eilertson Norghild	15	17		1	To come in	Cous. Mrs Anders Larson 214 36 St BKln	Cohn	"	4.52	—	—	/
✓	20	Sörensen Jenny	7	14		1	To belg for ?	RR E. Uncle Even Peterson 34 New Park Ave Hartford Conn	Behl	"	4.30	—	—	—
✓	21	Bjerke Helga	11	10		1	To	Pastor E Petersen 8 State	Cowen	"	5.00	—	—	/
✓	22	Wormer Antonia	14	23		1	To uncle	Sister Cala 123 3rd Ave BKln	Cohn	"	4.36	—	—	/
✓	23	Olvesen Olinde	15	14		1	To f'd.	fd Mrs Louise Henricksen 238 Bruceca Ave Passaic	Cowen	"	4.50	—	—	/
✓	24	Wolmberg Maria	6	[illegible]		1	To frd.	Aunt Mrs. John Miller 101 Vernon Av Long Isl. Cy	Ellis	6/3	11.25	/	—	/
✓	25	Korpela Alexandra	6	7		1	To frd.	Bros Alma Mathews 9 Elab Pl Norwalk Conn	Ellis	6/3	11.55	/	—	/
✓	26	Vestli Inga	9	27		1	To belg for "	RR E. Sis Marie Veedle 61 Cortland St	Behl	June 2	4.40	—	—	—
✓	27	Osvaldsen Jenny	15	7		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Gunert Johnson 149 3d St BKln	Cohn	"	4.36	—	—	/
	28													

Oscar L. June 2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	Hansen Alvilde and nephew	15	8/9		2	To meet brother	Castor & Petersen 8 state	Cowen	June 2	8.00	-	-	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 272

S. S. OSCAR II (SCAN AM) arrived June 2, 1908, 190, M., from

JCI. Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f ✓ 1	Monster, Christine	2	18	1	L. P. C.	Mitchell	6/3	6	K				6/3	14	K	10 32							1		1
55f ✓ 2	Hartvigsen, Karn & 2 ch	15	10/2	3	"	Spark'n							6/3	3	K	9 50							3		3
47f ✓ 3	Olsen, Mathea & 5 ch	12	4/0	6	Ch in hos	Thiess	6/3	1	K	6/12	120	K	6/12	120	K	2 30									
63f ✓ 4	Pettersen, Kjerste	4	17	1	"	Newbn							6/3	5	K	10 05							1		1
15f ✓ 5	Andreason, Ebba	5	10	1	"	Spark'n	6/3	4	K				6/4	120		Sin 11 45							2		2
48m ✓ 6	Knudsen, Halvor	13	19	1	" from hosp. 6/15	English							6/15	80		Cold 3 47								1	
13m ✓ 7	Olsen, Adolf	12	8	1	" " " 6/16	"	6/16	107	Ellen				7/18	12		Gr 2 55							1		1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2436

June 4-7-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Anna Varadan
Camera Operator